VOLUME-9244

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

SEPT.-24-25-1927

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Sept.-24	Veendam	Rotterdam	67
		"	2
25	Binnedyke	Marseilles	2
	Misty Law	Newfoundland	1
	Alembic	Liverpool	75
	Adriatic	Chile	1
26	Svealand	Porto Rico	13
	Porto Rico		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9244
Sept. 24-26-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of OCT 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 29 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 13 1927

BILL NO. 47400 BILLED

Cards Punched 10/12 [illegible]
Clerk [illegible]
Cards Removed [illegible]
Cards Checked [illegible]
Clerk [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A. Leech, Surgeon of the S.S. VEENDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

W Pearsall
Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

sw 9-24-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	OFF. U.S.A.	IN TRANSIT	GROUPS	
1st CABIN	22				6	226			2		256
2nd CABIN	79	1			4	88			4		176
STEERAGE	82	3			5	234			9		333
TOTAL	183	4			15	548			15		765

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 30	226	256
2nd Cabin 78	88	176
Steerage 99	234	333
Total 217	548	765

& Workaways and

Veendam

9244

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VEENDAM", Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 15th OCTOBER, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BEVERIDGE ✓	Esther	42	✓	F.	S.	Nurse.	yes	English	yes	Great Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Kirkcaldy.	Permit to re-enter 277743	51644 Washington, D.C.	June 22.'27.	N.Y.	Westbury.
2		CHALMERS ✓	Jessie	42	✓	F.	S.	Maid	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Dundee	Permit to re-enter 277204	51644 Washington, D.C.	June 22.'27.	do.	do.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 24 1927, *19*

2

14—420

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	See question No. 23.	N.Y.	Westbury.	yes	See question 23.	yes	yes	1922 to 1927.	N.Y.	Wife (Employer) W.W.Phelps,Esq. Westbury,Long Island,N.Y.	yes	8 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dk.	brn.	brn.	None.
2	do.	do.	do.	yes	do.	yes	yes	1920 to 1927.	N.Y.	do.	yes	10 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn.	blue.	None.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master, of the S.S. VEENDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W Krol

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 1927.

at NEW-YORK

W Pousell

Immigration Officer.

14—411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Leech, Surgeon of the S.S. VEENDAM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Leech

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 1927.

at NEW-YORK

W. Parsell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Veendam. Passengers sailing from Boulogne-sur-mer, September 14th, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Coulson	Anna Louisa	64	✓	f	m	Musician	Yes	English French	Yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Non Quota 5	Paris 4-B	July 1 '27	U.S.A.	Richmond Hill N.Y.
2		Ramirez	HERIBERTO Heriberto	23	✓	m	s	Student	do	English Spanish	do	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	La Victoria	Non Quota 311	do 4-B	Sept. 12th. '27	do	New-York
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08-80
08-96
William Fish
10 Am
Sup

2

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 11. —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 24 1927, *19* 4

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or unbroken, or indictable, or under bail, or on parole, or subject to any special inquiry, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Cousin, Sir Gerald Bellhouse, 6 Baron Sq., London, S.W.1. England	N.Y.	Richmond Hill	Yes	Self	More	Yes	1888-1927	New-York, N.Y.	Husband, Mr. W.J. Coulson, 8437 Audley Str., Richmond Hill, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2		do	New-York	do	Father	do	do	1921-1927	New-York, N.Y.	Bliss Dallett & Co., 82 Wall Str., New-York, N.Y.	Yes	3months	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Black	Black	do
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the VEENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

W Pearce
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

I, C.A. Leech, Surgeon of the S.S." VEENDAM ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27

at New York.

E O Fitzgerald
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8-A

List 8A.

Non Immigrant.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "VEENDAM" . Passengers sailing from Boulogne sur Mer, September 14th., 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number Non. Imm.	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		HARANG	LUCIENNE	25		F	S	Companian	yes	English. French	yes	FARNCE	French	France	Reye	N.I. 478	Paris	Sept.10 '27	France	Lamay
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8. A

List 8 A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 24th., *19* 27

6

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came (whether temporarily or always)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in prima or abandonment, or inclination for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of question below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Employer: Mrs. M. Kraus. Le ray 7. Rue de Charriot d'Or.	N. J.	Newark	no	Employer	yes	No.	-	-	Employer: Mrs. Kraus. Newark. N. J.	yes	6 months	no	3-2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S." VEENDAM " , from Potterdam , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September . 19 27.

at New York. N.Y.

W O Parsell

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Leech, Surgeon of the S.S. VEENDAM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Veendam. Passengers sailing from Boulogne-sur-mer, September 14th, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	3/21/28	Levy	Berthe	54		f	s	Teacher	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	France	Nancy	Permit 238852	Washington	March 11-'27	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
2		Engell	Inger	29		f	s	Nurse	do	English	do	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Frederiksberg	Permit 259723	do	May 4th.1927	do	New-York
3		Salmond	Felix	38		m	m	Musician	do	do	do	England	English	England	London	Permit 249956/26 0709	do	Apr.,11 '27	do	do
4		Allen	Kate	45		f	s	Nurse	do	English French	do	do	do	do		Permit 273662	do	June 7 '27	do	do
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 24 1927, 19

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether said by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Port in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, or induced, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother: C.Levy. 71 Rue Victor Hugo, Bois Co. Fr. Brother in Law: K. Th. Fogh.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	No	Self	More	Yes	1914		Sister, Mrs. H. Harris, Cathedral Mansions, Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2	Copenhagen, Denmark. 26 Vanemindeveg.	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	do		do	1922-1927	New-York, N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. Ashmore, 157 E 75th Str., New-York, N.Y.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Blo	Blue	do
3	Mother, Mrs. Salmond, Hotel Sommerset, London, England	do	do		do		do	1922-1927	New-York, N.Y.	Home, 128 W 59th Str., New-York, N.Y.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	do	Bro	Bro	do
4	Brother, Mr. C. Allen, 244 The Broadway, Birchfields, Birmingham, England	do	do	Yes	Employer see question 25		do	1926-27	New-York, N.Y.	Employer, Mr. C. Morrison, 285 Central Park W, New-York, N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Black	Bro	do
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. VEENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 1927.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.A. Leech, Surgeon of the S.S. VEENDAM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T A Leech

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4.1

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM I-420 REVISED

List 6

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM . Passengers sailing from Rotterdam , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	14	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Nieman	Anton L.F.	40		m	m	Banker	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	D.E.I.	Djokjokarta Java	Permit to Re-enter 19837	Washington,D.C.	September 23rd 1926	do	do
2		Nieman	Charlotte L.R.	37		f	m	none	do	English	do	do	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	19838	do	do	do	do
3		Robert (Vide Man. 5, line 4)	Louis	44		m	m	Professor of Music	do	Dutch	do	do	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	29454	do	August 4th 1927	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
4	UNDER 16	do (Vide Man. 5, line 4)	William	9		m	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	28946	do	July 20th 1927	do	do
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 24 1927, *19* 10

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Mrs. Nieman, 13 v. Stolkweg, The Hague, Holl.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	self	yes	yes	Jan. 1920-Oct. 1926	Brooklyn N.Y.	Home: 967 74th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark blo.	blue	none
2	Mother-i-L.: do	do	do	-	husband	do	born in U.S.A.			Home: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	dark bro.	bro.	do
3	Mother: Mrs. H. Robert, 8 Spaarne, Haarlem, Holl.	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	-	self	do	yes	May 1922-Aug. 1927	New York N.Y.	Home: 129 W. 87th Street, New York, N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	dark	do	scar near the right eye
4	Grand-mother: do	do	do	-	father	do	do	1924 do 1927		Home: do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	-	do	blo.	do	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. VEENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Leech, Surgeon of the S.S. TYRENDAM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

UOTA- & NON- UOTA PASSENGERS EXAMINED

5

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM . Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, 14th September, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Van Schaardenburg	Cornelus	30		m	m	brickdealer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Uota-Visa 684	Rotterdam, Holl.	September 5th 1927	Holl.	Amsterdam
2		do	Maria J.G.	27		f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nijmegen	685	do	do	do	do
3		Schulenburg	Richard	18		m	s	Student	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Gera	Non-uota 22	Leipzig, Germ.	July 14th 1927	Germ.	Gera
4		Robert (Quota 53387 (Vide Man. 6, lines 3-4)	Cornelia	31		f	m	none	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Baarn	Non-uota 54	Rotterdam, Hol.	August 30th 1927	Hol.	Harlem
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 24 1927, *19* 12

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether intends merely to remain temporarily (or permanently) as tourist, engaging temporarily in lecturing, permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Mr. H. van Schaardenburg, Parkweg 10, The Hague, Holl.	N.Y.	New York	-	self	yes	yes	1927	New York N.Y.	Uncle: Mr. C.A. Schoemaker, 350 W. 115th Street, New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	bro.	none
2	Father-i-l: do	do	do	-	husband	do	do	1926	do	Uncle: do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	grey	do
3	Father: Mr. P.Schulenburg, Waldstr. 120, Gera, Germ.	U.S.A.	Ithaca	-	father	do	no	-	- -	Cornell University, Ithaka	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	blo.	do	do
4	Mother-i-l: Mrs. H. Robert, 8 Spaarne, Haarlem, Holl.	do	New York, N.Y.	-	husband	noyes		May 1926 Aug.1927	New York N.Y.	Home: 29 W. 87th Street, New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	dark grey	do
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master, of the S.S. VEENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 1927.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A. Leech, Surgeon of the S.S. VEERNDAM, sailingtherewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Leech

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TRANSIT PASSENGERS

4

List ____ 1 ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM . Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, 14th September, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Kapaan	Lambertus	51		m	m	accountant	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Aarlanderveen	Transit-Visa 16631/261	London, England	Aug. 18th 1927	England	Cardiff
2	TRANSIT	do	Marion	27		f	m	none	do	do	do	do	English	England	Wimbledon	16766/272	do	do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	do	Johanna D.	1		f	s	do	under age			do	Dutch	Venezuela	Maracaibo	do	do	do	do	do
4	TRANSIT	Oor	Marinus	42		m	m	Engine-driver	do	do	do	do	do	Holland	Arnhem	27 RN	Amsterdam, Holl.	July 2nd 1927	Holl.	Arnhem
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 24 1927, *19* 14

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Mr. L. Kapaan, 4 Simonsstraat, Delft, Holl.	Venez.	Maracaibo	X	self	yes	no	-	- -	c/o the Caribbian Petr. Co. Maracaibo, Venezuela	in Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dark	blue	none
2	Father-in.: do	do	do	X	husband	do	no	-	- -	do	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	blo.	do	do
3	Grand-father: do	do	do	-	father	do	no	-	- -	do	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	2	9	do	blo.	blue	do
4	Wife: Mrs. E.G. Oor, 191 L. van Pabststraat, Arnhem, Holl.	Mexico	Tampico	X	self	do	yes	May 1927	all over	c/o The Asiatic Petr. Co., 65 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	scar on right cheek
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master, of the S.S. VEENDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 1927.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—42a

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A. Leach, *Surgeon of the* S.S. VENDAM, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the State of New York, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C A Leech

Sworn to before me this 24th. *day of* September, *19* 27.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NON IMMIGRANTS 3.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from one insular possession to another insular possession or to a port of continental United States, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM . *Passengers sailing from* Rotterdam, 14th September, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Alkemade	Gerardus C.A.	28	✓	m	s	Salesman	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Noordwijk	Non-Imm. 121	Rotterdam, Holl.	September 12th	Holland	Noordwijk
2		Hansen ✓	Jacobus J.	41	✓	m	m	Bulbgrower	do	do	do	do	do	do	Katwijk	119	do	do	do	Sassenheim
3		Vandekamp	Petrus	51	✓	m	m	Florist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hillegom	112	do	do	do	do
4	TRANSIT	Deenen ✓	Anton J.	30	✓	m	m	Techn. Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dordrecht	72	Rotterdam, Holl.	August 15th	do	Eindhoven
5		van Liempt ✓	Johannes, A.M.	31	✓	m	m	Chemical Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	's-Hertogenbosch	89	do	August 29th	do	do
6	TRANSIT	Staal ✓	Petrus N.L.	52	✓	m	m	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haarlem	67	do	August 15th	do	do
7	TRANSIT	Zillich ✓	Adolf	50	✓	m	div.	do	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Ruhla	13787	Berlin, Germany	August 20th	Germany	Fürstenwalde
8		Driehuizen	Marinus C.	36	✓	m	m	florist	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Lisse	117	Rotterdam, Holl.	September 9th	Holland	Lisse
9		Tol ✓	Hermanus F.	40	✓	m	m	Mechanical Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	The Hague	108	do	September 7th	do	The Hague
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 24 1927, *19*

16

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (specify)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	One in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Mrs. C. Alkemade, 47 De Straat, Noordwijk, Holl.		Noordwijk	no	self	yes	yes	March June 1927	New York N.Y.	Business Rel.: International Forwarding Co. 65 State Str. New York City. N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark bro.	bro.	none
2	Wife: Mrs. J.J. Hansen, 239 Hofdstraat, Sassenheim Holl.	do	Sassenheim	-	do	do	do	sev. all times	over	Bus.rel.: Messrs. J.W. Hampton & Co., Whitehall Bldg. 17 Battery Pl. New York, N.Y.	do	4 do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	1	do	blo.	grey	do
3	Wife: Mrs. I.J.M. Vandekamp Teylingerlaan 43, Sassenheim, Holl.	do	do	-	do	do	do	Oct, 1926 Nov. 1927		Bus.rel.: Intern. Forwarding Co., 6 State Str't, New York, N.Y.	do	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	dark	bro.	do
4	Wife: Mrs. M.T. Deenen, Hotel Van Dijk, Heeze, Holl.	do	Eindhoven	-	do	do	no	- - -		c/o Intern. Radio Conference, Washington, D.C.	do	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do dark		do
5	Wife: Mrs. C.F.J. van Liempt, Merellaan 3, Eindhoven, Holl.	do	do	-	do	do	yes	Oct. Nov. 1924	all over	do	do	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	dark blo.	bro.	do
6	Wife: Mrs. P. Staal, 11 Elzentlaan, Eindhoven, Holl.	do	do	-	do	do	do	Sept. Nov. 1924	do	c/o Intern. Radio Conference, Washington, D.C.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	blo.	grey	do
7	Son: Mr. G. Zillich, Sembritzkistrasse 2, Fürstenwalde, Germ.	Germ.	Fürstenwalde	-	do	do	no	- - -		c/o General Electric Co. Nela Park. Cleveland. O.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	grey blo.	do
8	Wife: Mrs. M.C. Driehuizen, Heerenweg 82, Lisse, Holl.	Holl	Lisse	-	do	do	yes	sev. times	New York N.Y.	Bus.rel.: Messrs. Gallacher & Ascher, Inc., 29 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	do	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	blo.	blue	do
9	Wife: Mrs. G.J. Tol, 157 Stationsweg, The Hague, Holl.	do	The Hague	-	do	do	no	- - -		Bus.rel.: The American Mills Co., Atlanta, Ga.	do	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	dark blo.	do	do
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master, of the S.S. VEENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 1927.

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. VEENDAM *Sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., SEPT. 14TH, *192*7, *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK SEP 24 1927 *192*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GEMPP	ELIZABETH	15		F	S	ST.LOUIS,MO. DEC. 2ND 1909		722 CHESTNUT STREET, ST.LOUIS,MO.
2	-DO-	CLAIRE	15		F	S	-DO- OCT. 15TH		-DO-
3	HUTCHINSON	ABBOTT	47		M	M		AMERICAN PARENTS.	30 WEST.59TH STR.NEW YORK CITY.
4	-DO-	EDITH	37		F	M	WINONA.MINNSOTA. JUNE 25TH 1890		-DO-
5	JACKSON	WALTER	68		M	S	TOLEDO.IOWA. NOV. 25TH 1858		966.E.16TH STR.NEW YORK CITY.
6	HUSSEY	TENNIE N.	51		F	M	TALLADEGA.ALABAMA. OCT. 22ND 1875		5122.WASHINGTON BLVD.ST.LOUIS.MO.
7	HUSSEY	EDWARD	27		M	M	ST.LOUIS.MO. JAN. 8TH 1900		-DO-
8	-DO-	TAMARA	26		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	-DO-
9	ROLOFF	MARY	30		F	M	NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. DEC. 12TH 1897		HOTEL NEW WESTON NEW YORK.
10	COUNCIL	BETTY	9		F	S	NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. OCT. 15TH 1918		-DO-
11	KOLB	GEORGE	58		M	M	NEW YORK.NEW YORK. MAY 6TH 1869		15 RICHBELL ROAD.SCARSDALE.N.Y.
12	-DO-	MARY	46		F	M	-do- July 6th. 1881		-DO-
13	SCOTT	ELIZABETH	57		F	M	MONTGOMERY.ALABAMA. AUG. 17TH 1867		1509 PENNSYLVANNIA AVENUE.FORT WORTH.TEXAS.
14	CLARK	ELIZABETH	28		F	M	WEATHERFORD.TEXAS. NOV. 10TH 1898		-DO- -DO-
15	BROWER	WALTER	38		M	M	KENRANCE.MISS. NOV. 17TH 1888		Birmingham.Alabama. First Nat.Bk. Building.
16	DO	ELIZABETH	28		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO.CAL. NOV. 11TH 1898		-DO- -DO-
17	KRAUSS	MINNIEH L.	60		F	M	OLEOPOLIS. Pa. March 28. 1867		NewYorkCity.American Express Co.
18	SOLOMON	NELLIE	53		F	M	SAVANNAH.Ga. Dec.15th. 1873.		-do- 310 W.72 Str.
19	-do-	MARY	19		F	S	NEWYORKCITY.N.Y. Nov. 26.1907.		-do-
20	PORTER	ELIZABETH Q	59		F	S	UNIONVILLE.Conn. May 10. 1868.		HARTFORD.Conn. 74 S. Marshall Str.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. 1. Gempp -Elizabeth
No. 2. " -Claire
} Transferred to Man. 9/16-17.

R. Baird
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should de recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

UNZ & CO., NEW YORK, N. Y. 12662

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
12

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEP 24 1927, 19

W. A. S. 144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUTLER	JOSEPHINE K.	61		F	M	SAVANAH.LA.	SEPT. 4 1866		246 WEST END AVE.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
2	BARNUM	SARAH A.	63		F	M	NEW-YORK.N.Y.	FEB. 2 1864		HOTEL LUCERNE.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
3	BARLOW	EVELYN	40		F	M	NEW ORLEANS.LA.	DEC. 2 1887		144 E 40TH STR. -do.-
4	DO	ANDREY	10		F	S	NEW-YORK.N.Y.	DEC. 2 1917		DO -do.-
5	MAAS	JACOB	66		F	S			U.S. FEDERAL COURT.NEW ORLEANS.LA. 1882	411 DECATUR STR.NEW ORLEANS.LA.
6	[illegible]		[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]
7	GIGNOUX	FREDERICK	20		M	S	NEW-YORK.N.Y.	FEB. 2 1907		CAPE COTTAGE. ME.
8	[illegible]		49		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]
9	JOHNSON	CARRIE S.	56		F	M	ST.LOUIS.MO.	AUG. 15 1870		5504 CHAMBERLAIN AVE.ST.LOUIS.MO.
10	ADAMS	ARTHUR A.	56		M	M	SPRINGFIELD.MASS.	FEB. 23 1871		78 WESTMINSTER STR.SPRINGFIELD.MASS
11	DO	CARRIE R.	54		F	M	DO	OCT. 7 1872		DO
12	DO	ELISABETH C.	23		F	S	DO	OCT. 2 1903		DO
13	DO	ELEANOR	21		F	S	DO	DEC. 23 1905		DO
14	SWORDS	JULIA B.	70		F	S	BELLEVILLE.N.J.	MAY 12 1857.		124 E 81ST STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
15	DO	MAUD S.	63		F	S	NEWARK.N.J.	NOV. 30 1863.		DO
16	SIMPSON	ALICE M.	56		F	S	DO	JUNE 26 1870		424 E 5 TH STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
17	DO	EMILY C.	36		F	S	PLAINFIELD.N.J.	SEPT. 20 1889		DO
18	HERVEY	Walter	64		M	M	MT VERNON.O.	SEPT. 28 1862		351 W 114TH STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
19	DO	Antoinette	65		F	M	GILBERTSVILLE.N.Y.	JAN. 16 1862		DO
20	WYMAN	JULIE	54		F	WID	DETROIT.MICH.	AUG. 4 1873		GIBRALTAR.MICH.
21	DO	ANNIE	19		F	S	DO	JULY 16 1908		-do-
22	HAYS	LORA F.	16		F	S	NEW ROCHELLE.N.Y.	NOV. 1 1910		3 W 50TH STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
23	ROGERS	KATHERINE G.	24		F	S	CHICAGO.ILL.	OCT. 16 1902		164 E 70TH STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
24	ZABRISKIE	LOUISE M.	25		F	S	EAST ORANGE.N.J.	DEC. 20 1901		AURORA.N.Y.
25	LOEB	RAY K.	60		F	M	POTTSVILLE.PA.	APR. 15 1866		255 W 88TH STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
26	DE CHAMPLIN	ANGELINA	86		F	M	NEW-YORK.N.Y.	JUNE 4 1843		HOTEL PLAZA.5TH AVE. & 59TH STR.
27	HAMILTON	CHARLES	75		M	M	Cochinville.Ga.	DEC. 10 1851		5515 CALIS AVE.ST.LOUIS.MO.
28	DO	FLORENCE	62		F	M	Easton. Pa.	JULY 18 1865		DO
29	HASKINS	BERTHA K.	31		F	S	WELLSVILLE.N.Y.	MAY 10 1896		220 W STATE.WELLSVILLE.N.Y.
30	ANDERSON	HELEN A.	63		F	M	PITTSVILLE.PA.	MARCH 16 1864		261 N MAIN.WELLSVILLE.N.Y.

No. 6. Harmati - Floritz. Transferred to Man. 9 - 4.
No. 8 Burton - L. " " 15 - 8

R Barrow.
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10. —

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. Veendam sailing from Boulogne-sur-mer, September 14th 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEP 24 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rider	Ellen T.	50		f	s	St.Louis, Mo.	Feb., 13 1877		1118 Girard Str., Washington. D.C.
2	Hellmann	Louis R.	41		m	s			U.S. District Court of New-York	149 151 8th Ave., New-York, N.Y.
3	Dreyfus	RENEE	36		f	m			By Marriage	601 W 113th Str., New-York, N.Y.
4	do	Vivian	14		f	s	New-York, N.Y.	Sept., 28 1912		do
5	do	Evelyn	12		f	s	do	June, 24 1915		do
6	[illegible]									[illegible] N.Y.
7	Mc Intyre	William G.	44		m	m	Detroit, Mich.	Oct., 14 1883		Pennsylvania Hotel, New-York, N.Y.
8	Munro	Herbert C.	50		m	m			Circuit Court, Wayne Co., Mich, Oct., 1895	8162 E Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
9	do	Beatrice	41		f	m			By Marriage	do
10	do	Dorothy	19		f	s	Detroit, Mich.	Aug., 26 1908		do
11	Mintagh	Mary E.	45		f	s	Lyon, Mt.	Apr., 20 1882		258 Leicester Court, Detroit, Mich
12	Weill	Charles	70		m	m			Circuit Court, Jackson Co., Mo. Aug. 10th. 1887.	612 Brush Creek, Kansas City, Mo.
13	do	Edith	52		f	m	Shelbyville, Ill.	July, 25 1875		do
14	Heiman	Frances	33		f	s	San Francisco, Cal.	Apr., 14 1895		Hotel Roosevelt, New-York, N.Y.
15	Smith	Jane	23		f	s	St.Joseph, Mo.	Dec., 25 1903		1059 Lexington Ave., New-York, N.Y.
16	Willington	Martha	54		f	div	Boston, Mass.	May, 19 1873		59 W 46th Str., New-York, NY.
17	Beal	Martha D.	52		f	s	Washington, Ga.	March, 25 1875		36 W 39th Str., New-York, N.Y.
18	Frank	Leo E.	59		m	m	New-York, N.Y.	Nov., 30 1867		1130 Madison Ave., New-York, N.Y.
19	do	Jessie K.	56		f	m	do	Sept., 30 1871		do
20	Iler	George	59		m	m	Troy, N.Y.	July, 11 1868		383 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	do	Maud E.	53		f	m	New-York, N.Y.	Oct., 8 1874		do
22	Bendslee	Nelli	51		f	s	St.Paul, Minn.	March, 6 1876		703 Fairmount Ave., St.Paul, Minn.
23	Mudge	Eva E.	58		f	m	Lake City. Minn.	April 21st 1869		579 Summit Ave. St. Paul. Minn.
24	Poszukanis	Francis	56		m	s			Pittsburgh U.S. District Court Western Distr. of Pennsylvania. 1912.	109 Cutler Str. Mc. Kees Rockes. Pa.
25	Blanchard	Mary T.	51		f	m	North Scihiak.R.I.	Nov., 24 1875		416 W 122nd Str., New-York, N.Y.
26	Shrady	Harrie	56		f	wid	Passaic, N.J.	Nov., 29 1870		Elmsford, N.Y.
27	Harkness	Katherine M.	65		f	wid	Hamilton, N.Y.	July, 14 1862		7 Cooke Str., Providence, R.I.
28	do	Albert	12		m	s	Providence, R.I.	May, 29 1915		do
29	do	John C.	9		m	s	New-York, N.Y.	Nov., 30 1918		do
30	Clark	Thea Taft	69		f	wid	Northbridge, Mass.	May, 3 1858		40 Stimson Ave., Providence, R.I.

11

No. 6. Elliot - Nellie. Did not sail.

H. Jackson — Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEP 24 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
										5504 CHAMBERLAIN AVE. ST.LOUIS.MO
1	JOHNSON	CROMFORD	26		M	S	ST. LOUIS. MO.	JULY 31ST 1901		
2	HARMATI	SANDOR	35		M	M			Supreme Court of N.York. Sept.14 1920.	30 EAST 60TH STR.NEW YORK CITY.NY
3	DO	RUTH S.	30		F	M			By marriage.	DO.
4	DO	MORRIS	72		M	S			Supreme Court of NewYork.Aug.10.1922.	DO.
5	JONES	CHARLES DAVIS	56		M	M	CINCINNATI.OHIO.	APRIL 23RD 1871		DRAKE ROAD INDIAN HILL.CINCINNATI. OHIO.
6	DO	GRACE H.	49		F	M	DETROIT. MICH.	MAY 20TH 1878		DO.
7	DO.	GRACE D.	13		F	S	CINCINNATI.OHIO.	DEC. 14TH 1913		DO.
8	DO.	FRANK J.	21		M	S	DO.	FEBR. 3RD 1906		DO.
9	DO.	JORD H.	19		M	S	DO	MAY 25TH 1908		DO.
10	DE SELDING	JOSEPHINE	26		F	S	NEW YORK.N.Y.	NOV. 20TH 1900		C.O.A.M.PINKSON.424 EAST 57TH STR NEW YORK. N.Y.
11	REINHARDT	LUIS	48		M	W.	~~Washington.D.C.~~	~~1900~~	Washington.D.C. Aug. 10. 1900.	3716. 14TH STR. N.W. WASHINGTON.DC
12	LAMM	LAWRENCE	31		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	APRIL 28TH 1896		C.O. W. LAMM.23 WEST 73RD STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.
13	DO	ALEEN A.	23		F	M	DO.	OCT. 2ND 1903		DO.
14	GEMPP	EDWIN	53		F	M	ST. LOUIS. MO.	DEC. 31ST 1873		SAPPINTON. ST. LOUIS. MO. R.R.6.Box 58. County
15	DO	CHRISTINE	19		F	S	DO	OCT. 31ST 1907		DO.
16	DO	ELIZABETH	17		F	S	DO	DEC. 2ND 1909		DO.
17	DO	CLAIRE	15		F	S	DO	NOV. 24TH 1901		DO.
18	BERNSTEIN	HATTIE SYLVESTER	51		F	M	NEW YORK.N.Y.	MAY 26TH 1876		61 KENSINGTON AVE.JERSEY CITY.N.J.
19	STERNBERGER	MAURICE M.	72		M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NOV. 15TH 1854		GUARANTY TRUST CO.MADISON AVE. & 60TH STR.
20	DO	MINA	67		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	FEBR. 15TH 1860		DO.
21	WALTERS	WALTER M.	41		M	S	DO	JULY 16TH 1886		NewYorkCity.N.Y. 30 Pine Str c/o.Stuth & Co.
22	FRICK	SUSAN	36		F	S	BALTIMORE. MD.	NOV. 1ST 1891		1503 BOLTON STREET. BALTIMORE.MD.
23	SCHENCK	MARY L.	51		F	S	BALTIMORE. MD.	MARCH 29TH 1876		LATROPE APTS. BALTIMORE.MD.
24	BUNKER	JEAN P.	68		F	M	NEW YORK.N.Y.	JUNE 20TH 1862		421 NORTH BROADWAY. YONKERS.N.Y.
25	DO	KATHRINE	62		F	M	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	APRIL 18TH 1865		97 HUDSON TERRACE. YONKERS. N.Y.
26	FRANK	ANITA	30		F	S	BUFFALO.N.Y.	MARCH 17TH 1897		613 RICHMOND AVE.BUFFALO.N.Y.
27	BALLIN	MILTON J.	53		M	M	NEW-YORK.N.Y.	APR. 5TH 1874		108 E 60TH STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
28	DO	CORA B.	50		F	M	DO	JUNE 18TH 1877		DO
29	THOMPSON	HENRY	77		M	S	BINGHAMTON.N.Y.	OCT. 14TH 1849		2 WALL STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
30	DO	GRACE	62		F	S		NOV. 7TH 1865		1118 GIRARD STR.WASHINGTON.D.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. Veendam sailing from Boulogne-sur-mer September 14th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEP 24 1927, 19

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kennedy	Allan	60		M	S	Memphis, Tenn. Dec., 11 1866		← Fort Smith, Ark.
2	Stone	Maurice	29		M	M	New-York, N.Y. Nov., 9 1897		225 Central Park, W, New-York, N.Y.
3	do	Marguerite	22		F	M	do Feb., 8 1902		do
4	MAN	LUCY	57		F	M	NEW YORK.NEW YORK. SEPT. 24TH 1869		8345.118TH STR.RICHMOND HILL.L.I. NEW YORK.
5	MULLER	CARL	43		M	M		SUPREME COURT.NEW YORK CITY.SEPT.1913.	150.76 AMHURST AVE.JAMAICA.N.Y.
6	-DO-	KATHERINE	17		F	S	NEW YORK.NEW YORK. NOV. 7TH 1909		-DO-
7	MORRISON	EDWARD	5		M	S	NEW YORK.NEW YORK. JAN. 28TH 1923		285 CENTRAL Park West. NEWYORKCITY. N.Y.
8	-DO-	CHARLES	50		M	M		COOK COUNTY COURT.CHICAGO.ILLS. Aug.10. 1890	-DO-
9	-DO-	GLADYS	29		F	M	NEW YORK.NEW YORK. 1898		-DO-
10	RYAN	KATHRYN WHITE	47		F	W	ALBANY.NEW YORK. OCT. 28TH 1879		10 WEST 11TH STR.NEW YORK CITY.
11	-DO-	EDWARD	20		M	S	HANCOCK.MICHIGAN. AUG. 24TH 1907		-DO-
12	MAHRY	GENARNAL	27		F	S	HILLSVILLE.VIRGINIA. JAN. 29TH 1900		MAREWOOD HEIGHTS.PITTSBURG.PENNA.
13	MERRICKS	FREDERIC I.	51		M	M	NEW BRIGHTON.PENNA. JULY 2ND 1876		-DO-
14	-DO-	ELEANOR D.	45		F	M	PITTSBURG.PENNA. AUG. 22ND 1882		-DO-
15	-DO-	ELEANOR R.	11		F	S	PITTSBURG.PENNA. OCT. 13TH 1915		-DO-
16	-DO-	HERBERT D.	10		M	S	PITTSBURG.PENNA. JULY 7TH 1917		-DO-
17	-DO-	MARGUERITE	9		F	S	-DO- SEPT. 5TH 1918		-DO-
18	-DO-	ROSETTA	6		F	S	-DO- MAY 14TH 1921		-DO-
19	WORMER	CLARKSON	43		M	M	DETROIT.MICHIGAN. SEPT. 22ND 1883		27 CLOVERLY ROAD.GRASSE POINTE FARMS.MICH.
20	-DO-	EL	41		F	M	-DO- SEPT. 27TH 1885		-DO-
21	-DO-	VIRGINIA	17		F	S	-DO- DEC. 2ND 1909		-DO-
22	-DO-	MARJORIE	15		F	S	-DO- JAN. 19TH 1911		-DO-
23	-DO-	CLARKSON	13		M	S	Grasse Pointe. MICH. AUG. 25TH 1914		-DO-
24	-DO-	DAVID	2		M	S	-DO- OCT. 25TH 1924		-DO-
25	BATSHOLTS	GRACE G.	39		F	M	ALBANY.NEW YORK. SEPT. 28TH 1888		329.W.83RD STR.NEW YORK CITY.NY.
26	GIRVIN	JULIA L.	64		F	M	-DO- JAN. 10TH 1863		-DO-
27	ZINN	EARL F.	37		M	M	DU BOIS.PENNA. AUG. 25TH 1890		106.23RD STR.JACKSON HEIGHTS.NY. N.Y.
28	-DO-	DORIS M.	33		F	M	LEBANON SPRINGS.N.Y. OCT. 1894		-DO-
29	[illegible]								
30	-DO-								

[illegible]
" 29. Gempp -Ida Transferred to Mln. 9/14.
" 30. " -Christine " " " 9/25.

13

R Bacon.
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from Rotterdam, 14th Sept., 1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEP 24 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Le Vino	Adolph	72		m	wd		Armstrong County Court of Common Pleas	Washington, Pa.
2	Van Vleck	Clara	68		f		Middletown, Conn. August 29th 1859		416 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
3	do	Jane	63		f		do September 5th 1864		do
4	Bradly	Marian H.	63		f		Danbury, Conn. July 25th 1864		161 Emerson Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	~~Brock~~	~~Herbert P.~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	Camden, N.J. November 28th 1881		~~340 River Side Drive, New York N.Y.~~
6	Machold	Charlotte D.	49		f	s	Hoboken, N.J. June 16th 1878		828 Hudson Str. Hoboken, N.J.
7	do	Martha D.	18		f	s	Philadelphia, Pa. January 7th 1909		6820 uincy Str. Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Buchhol.	Christine	47		f	m		BY MARRIAGE	c/o Hotel Occidental, Washington, D.C.
9	Bodansky	Artur	49		m	m		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. 10th May 1921	315 W. 100thStreet, New York, N.Y.
10	do Jr.	Carl A.	15		m	s		by parentage	do
11	van Loon	Hendrik W.	45		m	m		Federal Court of New York, N.Y. January 14th 1918	Player Club, Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.
12	Leichtenberg	William E.	54		m	m		Southern District Court, New York, N.Y. 22nd March 1910	880 St. Nicholas Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	Kahn	Louis	68		m	m		Common Pleas Court, New York, N.Y. August 15th 1884	205 W. 8o Street, Hotel Oxford New York, N.Y.
14	do	Regina	60		f	m		by marriage	do
15	Wolf	Max	42		m	m		Supreme Court of New York, N.W. June 15th 1920	85 E. 79th Street, New York, N.Y.
16	do	Edith B.	30		f	m		do June 1926	do
17	Kilpatrick	Marjorie K.	38		f	s	New York, N.Y. April 11th 1889		51 W. 12th Street, New York, N.Y.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

No. 5. Brock~~e~~ Herbert Did not sail.

R Baron
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from Rotterdam, 14th, 19..., Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEP 24 1927 19...

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Balet	Jean	24		f	s	New York, N.Y. June 30th 1903		235 Cliff Ave., Pelham N.Y.
2	do	Marguerite	20		f	s	do June 24th 1907		do
3	De Beck	Rose	57		f	m	Chicago, Ill. July 18th 1870		1350 Madison Park, Chicago, Ill.
4	Piatrowska	Rosalia	30		f	m	do June 30th 1897		do
5	Becker	Louis	58		m	m		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. 1907	1, Hunter Ave, Long Island City N.Y.
6	do	MARIA	55		f	m		do	do
7	Bernstein	Joseph E.	61		m	m		County Court of N.Jersey Jersey City. 10th August 1888	61, Kensington Ave, Jersey City N.J.
8	~~do~~		~~50~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~New York, N.Y. May 25th 1877~~		~~do~~
9	Brewster	Kate L.	48		f	m	Chicago, Ill. August 3rd 1879		Lake Forest, Ill.
10	do	Edward L.	17		m	s	Lake Forest, Ill. August 14th 1910		do
11	~~Brower~~	~~Walter~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Kewanee, Mo. November 17th 1888~~		~~Claimont Ave, Bham, Ala.~~
12	~~do~~	~~Elizabeth J.~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~San Francisco, Cal. November 11th 1898~~		~~do~~
13	Duane	John	18		m	s		by parentage	2123 Pinestr. Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Bache	Chas.	24		m	s	Alderson, Okla. October 9th 1902		R.D.2. West Chester, Pa.
15	Gladding	Ernest K.	38		m	m	Newport, Rhode Island August 16th 1888		120 Woodbridge Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
16	Charch	William H.	29		m	s	Dayton, Ohio March 20th 1898		641 Salem Ave., Dayton, Ohio.
17	Hamford	George A.	51		m	m	Syracuse, N.Y. October 14th 1875		304 Oneida Street, Syracuse, N.Y.
18	do	Grace L.	48		f	m	do April 9th 1879		do
19	do	Eloise J.	17		f	s	do April 29th 1910		do
20	do	Madeline L.	11		f	s	do August 2 th 1916		do
21	Hinderer	Carrie E.	65		f		Cincinnati, Ohio August 7th. 1863		12 Crescent Apt. Cincinnati, Ohio
22	Nickel	Emma	60		f	s	Cincinnati, Ohio January 2 nd 1867		312 McGregor Ave, Cincinnati Ohio
23	xxxx

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. "VEENDAM" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH SEPTEMBER 1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEP 24 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANGELL	James	33		M.	S.	March 20th 1894. Detroit, Mich.		1470, Iroquois Ave, Detroit, Mich.
2	RICE	Edith	58		F.	S.	October 22nd 1868. Long Island, N.Y.		604, Lennox St, Baltimore, Md.
3	BISSING	Bessie	65		F.	Wid.	May 24th 1862. Denver, Colo.		247, Clermont Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	BOWEN	Paul	34		M.	M.	December 23rd 1892. Detroit, Mich.		9120, E. Jefferson Ave, Detroit, Mich.
5	CAMPBELL	Estelle	32		F.	M.	May 4th 1895. Tuscon, Arizona.		39, Claremont Ave, New York, N.Y.
6	CAMPBELL	William	51		M.	M.		July 17th 1916, Supreme Court of New York, N.Y.	do.
7	CLUFF	Charles	64		M.	Wid.	May 22nd 1863. Boston, Mass.		71, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
8	COFFMAN	Genevieve	43		F.	M.		BY MARRIAGE.	803, Essex Road, Birmingham, Ala.
9	DIRMSE	Dirk	38		M.	M.		January 19th 1927. District Court, St. Paul, Minn.	56, N. Victoria St. St. Paul, Minn.
10	GRIFFIN	Selina	21		F.	S.	December 25th 1905. Passaic, N.J.		136, Passaic Avenue, Passaic, N.J.
11	WILEY	Elizabeth	20		F.	S.	November 8th 1906. Washington, D.C.		2, Hawthorne Place, Summit, N.J.
12	WERTZBERGER	Florise	18		F.	S.	June 5th 1909. Copan, Oklahoma.		220, East 18th St, Tulsa, Oklahoma.
13	GRAY	Mary	42		F.	S.	August 1st 1885. Allephery, Pa.		19, Clinton Ave, Maplewood, N.J.
14	HOOPER	Maggie	65		F.	S.	March 24th 1862. Baltimore, Md.		700, N. Charles Street, Baltimore, Md.
15	HOOPER	Mary	62		F.	S.	November 19th 1863. Baltimore, Md.		do.
16	HUSSEY	Franklin	67		M.	M.	October 8th 1859. Northampton, Mass.		834, E. Pearson St, Chicago, Ills.
17	HUSSEY	Irene	50		F.	M.	June 8th 1877. Chicago, Ills.		do.
18	SIDLEY	Rosemary	16		F.	S.	August 10th 1911. Chicago, Ills.		do.
19	LEVES	David	15		M.	S.	June 27th 1912. Bala, Pa.		103, S. Princeton Ave, Ventnor, N.J.
20	MCENERY	Agnes	37		F.	M.	June 11th 1890. New York, N.Y.		160, Percy St, Flushing, N.Y.
21	MCENERY	Kathleen	14		F.	S.	November 2nd 1913. New York, N.Y.		do.
22	PHELPS	William	34		M.	M.	April 17th 1893. Teaneck, N.J.		Westbury, Long Island, N.Y.
23	PHELPS	Nina	29		F.	M.	March 24th 1899. New York, N.Y.		do.
24	PHELPS	William	9		M.	S.	March 18th 1918. Washington, D.C.		do.
25	PHELPS	Sheffield	7		M.	S.	August 12th 1920. Millbrook, N.J.		do.
26	PHELPS	Irving	4		M.	S.	May 10th 1923. New York, N.Y.		do.
27	ROBERTS	Walter	57		M.	M.	May 17th 1870. Moorestown, N.J.		"Brookwood", Wallingford, Pa.
28	ROBERTS	Lydia	50		F.	M.	June 12th 1877. Riverton, N.J.		do.
29	ROBERTS	Lydia	21		F.	S.	May 1st 1906. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
30	ROBERTS	Gilbert	13		M.	S.	January 22nd 1914. Wallingford, Pa.		do.

16

930 Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

(Printed in England) 14—928

W. & S. Ltd.

S. S. "VEENDAM" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH SEPTEMBER 1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEP 24 1927, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STEBBINS	Kate	59		F.	Wid.	September 24th 1867. Charlton, Iowa.		Tulsa, Oklahoma.
2	THOMAS	Charles	33		M.	M.	August 25th 1894. Fredericka, Md.		8, Primrose St, Chevy Chase, Md.
3	THOMAS	Katherine	29		F.	M.	January 6th 1898. Foxburg, Pa.		do.
4	WASHBURN	Alice	47		F.	M.	October 4th 1879. Auburn, Mass.		28, Monadnock Rd, Worcester, Mass.
5	WASHBURN	Eloise	20		F.	S.	March 8th 1907. Worcester, Mass.		do.
6	WEIL	Adolphus	69		M.	M.	July 19th 1858. Reysville, Va.		Schenley Apts, Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	WEIL	Cassie R.	67		F.	M.	December 22nd 1861. Youngstown, Ohio.		do.
8	WEIL	Louis	49		M.	S.	March 4th 1878. Chicago, Ills.		64, West Randolph St, Chicago, Ills.
9	LEAHY	William	41		M.	M.	July 11th 1886. Manson, Mass.		3325, Garfield St, Washington, D.C.
10	LEAHY	Miriam	34		F.	M.	November 6th 1892. Baltimore, Md.		do.
11	RICHARDS	Charles	46		M.	M.	August 30th 1881. Hackensack, N.J.		100, East 45th St, New York, N.Y.
12	RICHARDS	Henriette	45		F.	M.	July 8th 1882. Morristown, N.J.		do.
13	RICHARDS	Charles	15		M.	S.	July 1st 1912. New York, N.Y.		do.
14	RITCHIE	Thomas	56		M.	Wid.		March 13th 1917. Common Pleas of New Jersey.	453, Park St, Montclair, N.J.
15	WEILBACHER	Frank	68		M.	S.	August 21st 1859. Jersey City, N.J.		Babylon, N.J.
16	REINLOSS	Matthew	43		M.	M.	July 27th 1884. Dillon Co, Iowa.		148, E. Main St, Babylon, N.J.
17	HUBBARD	Ralph	58		M.	S.	November 5th 1868. Columbus, Ohio.		615, Atlantic City, N.J.
18	ROBINSON	Thomas	47		M.	M.	June 26th 1880. Havelia, Ohio.		524, Fifth Ave, New York, N.Y.
19	ROBINSON	Henry	15		M.	S.	November 6th 1911. Youngstown, Ohio.		do.
20	RICHARDS	John	45		M.	M.			44, E. 76th St, New York, N.Y.
21	RICHARDS	Bertha	49		F.	M.	February 8th 1878. Meldon, Mass.		do.
22	RICHARDS	Betty	18		F.	S.	October 16th 1908. New York, N.Y.		do.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

9 30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

26

15

I, C.A. Leech, Surgeon of the S.S. VERNDAM, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.A. Leech

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VEENDAM" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	VL220545	SINGH	Lakha	38		M.	S.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British India.	Indian.	India.	Chime.	Permit to Re-enter 131289	114998 Washington. 9/24/1927	Feb. 26. '26. Feb. 28. '22.	Fiji.	Fiji.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—919

List 15.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 24 1927, *19* 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	See question No. 23.	Cali.	Stockton	no	Self $ 400	yes	yes	1910 to 1926.	Fruit	(Home) P.O. Box 542. Stockton, California.	no	permanently.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Dk.	Dk.	small pox.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master, of the S.S. VEENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Krol

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

A. C. Kaiser

Immigration Officer.

16—42.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.A. Leech, Surgeon of the S.S. VEENDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27

at NEW-YORK

M C Rawalt
Com'r

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—421

Form 548A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13. Non Immigrant.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "VEENDAM" . *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE SUR MER, September 15th., *19* 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		SCHAERRER	OTTO	23		m	s	Student	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Neunkirch.	N.Imm.50	Zurich. X	Aug.13.1927	Switzerland	Neunkirch.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

03-36

3(2)

9/24/1927 - 11 A.M.

19

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 24 1927 , *19*

29

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note at foot of this sheet for full text of this question.)	Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay expenses of journey, if admitted, to other in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, with date and cause	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Parents: Schaerrer S. Neunkirch.near Schaffhausen. 148. Switzerland.		Buffalo.	no	self. $200	yes	no	-	-	Cousin; Mrs. J.Weiss 429 Northhampton Str. Buffalo.N.Y.	yes	6 Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	NONE	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gell.	None.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. VEENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol

Master. ~~xxxxxx~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

W. Pearce

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... T.A. Leach ....., Surgeon of the ..... S.S. VEENDAM ....., ... sailing therewith ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have had ..... 25 ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 8 ..... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

30

T. A. Leach

Sworn to before me this ..... 24th. ..... day of ..... September ....., 19 27.

at ..... NEW-YORK .....

M E Paine

Asst Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA & NON QUOTA.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Vendam. Passengers sailing from Boulogne-sur-mer, September 14th, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number QUOTA NON QUOTA	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
	ADMITTED ADMITTED	Dumont	Florence CW	18		f	s	None	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland	French	France	Paris	Quota 3370	Geneva	Aug. 18 '27	Switzerland	Fribourg
		do	Charlotte	16	11	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Quota 3371	do	do	do	do
3		Berger	Leopoldine	23		f	m	Modist	do	German English	do	Austria	German	Czechoslovakia	Znaim	Non Quota 203	Paris	Aug., 24 '27	Austria	Lang Enzersdorf
4		Pfeiffer	Edouard	24		m	s	Engineer	do	French German English	do	France	French	France	Valmont	Quota 2762	Strassburg	Sept., 7 '27	France	Caverne
5		Winzeler	Robert	25		m	m	Farmer	do	German	do	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Meilen Zurich	Quota 736	Zurich.	Sept., 8 '27	Switzerland	Zurich
6		do	Lisa	25		f	m	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Progor	Quota 737	do	do	do	do
7		Letroux	Rene	25		m	m	Cook	do	French	do	France	French	France	Brest	Quota 1862	Marseille	Sept., 1 '27	U.S.A.	New-York, N.Y.
8		Koch	Caroline	46		f	m	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mischwiller	NonQuota 19	Strassbourg	Aug. 19. 1927.	France	Strassbourg.
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

QUOTA & NON QUOTA.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Vendam. Passengers sailing from Boulogne-sur-mer, September 14th, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number QUOTA NON QUOTA	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	ADMITTED ADMITTED	Dumont	Florence CW	18		f	s	None	Yes	French	Yes	Switzer-land	French	France	Paris	Quota 3370	Geneva	Aug.,18 '27	Switzer-land	Fribourg
		do	Charlotte	16	11	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Quota 3371	do	do	do	do
3		Berger	Leopoldine	23		f	m	Modist	do	German English	do	Austria	German	Czechoslovakia	Znaim	Non Quota 203	Paris	Aug.,24 '27	Austria	Lang Enzersdorf
4		Pfeiffer	Edouard	24		m	s	Engineer	do	French	do	France	French	France	Valmont	Quota 2762	Strassburg	Sept.,7 '27	France	Riverne
5		Winzeler	Robert	25		m	m	Farmer	do	German English	do	Switzer-land	German	Switzer-land	Meilen Zurich	Quota 736	Zurich.	Sept.,8 '27	Switzer-land	Zurich
6		do	Lisa	25		f	m	House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Proger	Quota 737	do	do	do	do
7		Letroux	Rene	25		m	m	Cook	do	French	do	France	French	France	Brest	Quota 1862	Marseille	Sept.,1 '27	U.S.A.	New-York, N.Y.
8		Koch	Carolina	46		f	m	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hischwiller	Non Quota 19	Strassbourg	Aug.19. 1927.	France	Strassbourg.
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

20

(12)

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 151

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 24 1927, *19*

31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by railway, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose expressly or impliedly, in labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt, Miss R. Dumont, 91 Route de Courcelles, Paris, France	N.J.	Morristown	No	Adopted father	More	No			Adopted father, Mr. O. Sturny, 86 Miller Rd. Morristown, N.J,	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Bro	Grey Blue	None
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	Bro	Grey-Blue	do
3	Father, Mr. J. Mallin, Schulstr. 12, Lang Enzersdorf, Austria	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Husband	do	do			Husband, Mr. J. Berger, 707 W 181st Str., New-York, N.Y.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Bro	Green	do
4	Father, Mr. Pfeiffer, 19 Rue des Freres, Saverne, France	Do	do	do	Self	do	do			Sister, Miss G. Pfeiffer, 160 Riverside Drive, New-York, N.Y.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Blo	Blue	do
5	Father, Mr. Winzeler, Meilen, Zurich, Switzerland	O.	Cincinnati	do	do	do	do			Friend, Mr. A. Binggeli, 2535 Hemlock Str., Cincinnati, O.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Blo	Grey	do
6	Father i.l., do	do	do	do	Husband	do	do			do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Blo	Grey	do
7	Father, Mr. C. Letroux, 14 Traverse du Roucas-Bham, Marseille, France	do	New-York	do	Self	do	Yes	1924-1927	New-York, N.Y.	Wife, Mrs. Letroux, 68 W 69th Str., New-York, N.Y.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Bro	Bro	do
8	Father, Wenzer Bischwiller near Strassbourg, France.	do	do	do	Husband.	do	do	1904-1927	New York, N.Y.	Husband: S. Kocn. 547 W. 160th. Str. New York City. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Light	Blo.	Brown	do
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the S.S. VEENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

W Reiss

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africa. Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Leach, Surgeon of the S.S. VEENDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Geo A Leach

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

W. Pannell

Ins. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Veendam Passengers sailing from Boulogne-sur-mer, September 14th, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Schlatter	Gertrud	37		f	s	Dress-maker	Yes	German	Yes	Switzer-land	German	Switzer-land	Fahrwan-gen	Permit 205062	22596	May 21. 1927	U.S.A.	Richmond, Va.
2		Gros Moulu	Emilie	54		f	s	Teacher	do	English French	do	France	French	France	Marseine	Permit 226838	54402	June 20. 1927	do	Pittsburgh, Pa.
3		Mugdan	Sali	41		m	s	Manager	do	German English	do	Germany	German	Poland	Lodz	Permit 200475	204446	Sept. 28. 1926.	do	New-York, N.Y.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08-36

9/24/1927 11 AM

21

11

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—610

List 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 24 1927, *19* 33

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt, Mrs. A. Fischer, Meisterschwanden, Switzerland	Va.	Richmond	No	Self	More	Yes	1906-1921	Richmond, Va.	Home, c/o Mrs. G. Douglas, Rothesay Pl., Richmond, Va.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	None
2	Friend, Mrs. Leduc, 2 Rue de Ratory, Versailles, France	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	do	do	do	1899-1927	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Home, 5551 Beeler Str., Pittsburgh, Pa.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Bro	Bro	do
3	Brother, Mr. J. Muedan, 62 Sybelstr., Charlottenburg, Germany	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	do	do	do	1921-1927	New-York, N.Y.	Home, 24 Stones Str., New-York, N.Y.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	Bla	Bro	do
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master, of the S.S. VEENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

W. Tousard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Leech, Surgeon of the S.S. VEENDAM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

G A Leech

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

U S Passport Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VEENDAM, Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1927

14—450A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number (QUOTA / NON QUOTA)	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		MURLASITS	ADOLF	20		M	S	FARMHAND	YES	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	BAUCHWARTH	208	VIENNA	SEPT. 1ST 27	AUSTRIA	BAUCHWARTH
2		SIMON (MARTINUS)	EMILE (Cornelius)	44		M	M	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BREDA	7	LAUSANNE	AUG. 29TH 27	SWITZERLAND	LAUSANNE
3		SOBOTA	EMIL	35		M	M	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL	DO	DO	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	BARAUN	66	PRAGUE	JULY 15TH 27	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	PRAGUE
		FOR WIFE SEE MAN. 4 LINE 9.																	
4		FAUX	ALBERT L.	43		M	M	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WINSON GREEN.	31	ZURICH	AUG. 18TH 27	U.S.A.	NEWARK, N.J.
		FOR SON SEE MANIFEST 2 LINE 30.																	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers 4
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

35

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 24 1927, *19*

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad or remain permanently in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free from persons who believe in, or advocate, or teach the overthrow by force, violence, or unlawful means, or opposed to all forms of law, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief (See Instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SISTER E. MURLASITS, 3 BAUCHWARTH.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF		$25 NO			BROTHER I. L. E. HILMER, [illegible], PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	FATHER I. L. C. KOCHER, 4 TISSOT AVE., LAUSANNE.	DO	DO	NO	DO		MOREYES 1905/1914 PHILADELPHIA,	ACQ. F. H. BENDIG, PHILA. SAVING FUND SOCIETY, PHILADELPHIA, PA.			YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DO	BLUE	DO
3	MOTHER T. SOBOTOVA, 14 KRAPKOVA, OLAMCNC.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF		MORENO CA NE. YORK	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.			YES	1 YEAR	NOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	DO	DO
4	NO RELATIONS	N. J.	NEWARK		DO		MOREYES 1897/1927 NEWARK, N. J	WIFE, J. FAUX, 315 7TH STR., NEWARK, N. J.			NO	ALWAYS	NOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GREY	DO	DO
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , Master , *of the* s.s. VEENDAM , *from* ROTTERDAM. , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Krol

Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th. *day of* September , *19* 27.

at NEW-YORK

W Parnell

Immigration Officer.

14—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Leech, Surgeon of the S.S. VEENDAM, sailing therewith, (Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York.

36

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Leech

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Peacock
Im Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8 EXAMINED AND PASSED FOR VISAE.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VEENDAM *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, SEPTEMBER 14TH, *19*27

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		ZELL	SAMUEL	25		M / S	MERCHANT	YES	DUTCH	YES	WITHOUT	POETSH	POLAND	POLUSZ ZWIGROD	521	ROTTERDAM	SEPT. 7TH 27	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE
2		GOEDHART	PIETER	17		M / S	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	686	DO	SEPT. 9TH 27	DO	AMSTERDAM
3		JANSEN	JAN	27		M / S	FARMHAND	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HOOGVLIET	1108	DO	AUG. 1ST 27	DO	GOUDSWAARD
4		GRIEPSMA	JOHANNES P.	21		M / S	MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	BENRATH	303	DO	SEPT. 5TH 27	DO	MOURE
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

23

9/24/1927 HAGUE

8

Total Passengers 4

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 24 1927, *19* 27

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad, or remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Read by person or to person, or otherwise, and understood, or supported by chastity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Footnote for full text of this question.")	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTHER G. ZELL, 94 GED. GRACHT THE HAGGE.	N.J.	ROSELLE	YES	SELF	NO	RENO			BROTHER I. J. KEISER, 1024 MORIS STR. ROSELLE, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	GRAND FATHER P. GOEDHART, 80 GR. BIKKERSTR., AMSTERDAM.	N.J.	RUTHERFORD	NO	SEE COL.	$25	NO			FATHER D. GOEDHART, 288 MAIN STR., RUTHERFORD, N.J.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	DO
3	FATHER P. JANSEN, 51 NIEUW STR., GOUDSWAARD.	IOWA	HOWARDEN	YES	SEE COL.	NO	RENO			ACQ., J. DE BRUIN, RFD. 1 HOWARDEN, IOWA.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	DO	DO	DO
4	UNCLE H. GRIEPSMA HUIS TER HEIDE, ONDER ST. NICOLAASGA.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	NO	SELF	NO	NO			COUSIN J. HOOMANS, 52 NEWTRE STR., ROCHESTER, N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	DO	DO	DO
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master, of the S.S. VEENDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Krol
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 1927.

at NEW-YORK

U.S. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A. Leech, Surgeon of the S.S. VEENDAM, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

U S Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7 IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VEENDAM, Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1927

14—420A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BOLMAN	DUCO C. E. H.	29		M	M	PAYMASTOR	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	WASSENAAR	55	ROTTERDAM	AUG. 11TH 27	MEXICO	TAMPICO
2	TRANSIT	BOLMAN	MARGOT W	31		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	THE HAGUE	56	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	BOLMAN	NIVA M. Dau	9		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	MEXICO	TAMPICO	56	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	TRANSIT	TROOST	ALBERT	28		M	M	CHANCELLOR	YES	DUTCH	YES	DO	DO	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	513	TAMPICO	MAY 17TH 27	MEXICO	TAMPICO
5	TRANSIT	TROOST	DORA W	22		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	514	DO	DO	DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	TROOST	RICHARD S. Son	6		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	TAMPICO	514	DO	DO	DO	DO
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

9/24/1927 11 00 AM

24

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 24 1927, *19*

14—430A

39

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Read to person or shown to him, or otherwise made known to him in his own language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER V.E.L. VAILLANT, 263 REGENTESSELAAN, THE HAGUE.	MEXICO	TAMPICO	NO	SELF	MORE	YES 1927 IN TRANSIT			CIA MEXICANA HOLANDESA LA CORONA, S.A., BOX 238, TAMPICO, MEXICO.	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	MOTHER I.L.	DO	DO	DO	NO	HUSBAND	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLD	GREY	DO
3	GRAND MOTHER	DO	DO	DO	NO	FATHER	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	/	/	FAIR	DO	BLUE	DO
4	FATHER H. TROOST, 3 MOLENWEG ZEIST.	DO	DO	DO	NO	SELF	MORE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	DO	GREY	DO
5	FATHER I.L.	DO	DO	DO	NO	HUSBAND	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DO	DO	DO
6	GRAND FATHER	DO	DO	DO	NO	FATHER	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	/	/	FAIR	DO	BLUE	DO
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master *, of the* S.S. VEENDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Krol
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th. *day of* September *, 19* 27.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married). S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.– These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).– Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).– The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).– The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).– The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).– The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).– The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.– These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Leach, Surgeon of the S.S. VEENDAM, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

40

Geo A Leach

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

A Barnes
Jr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

EXAMINED AND PASSED FOR VISAE,

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VEENDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8				9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		WRAGGE	GERHARD S.	45		M	M	PLASTERER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HAARLEM	1316	ROTTERDAM	AUG. 11TH 27	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE
2		WRAGGE	ADRIANA A.E.	48		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	THE HAGUE	1317	DO	DO	DO	DO
3		WRAGGE	JOHANN	19		M	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	1318	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	WRAGGE	ANTJE	14		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	1319	DO	DO	DO	DO
5		VAN KOERT	HELENA J.	26		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	SEPT. 7TH 27	DO	DO
6		KREUTER	MARIA A.	52		F	D	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	REMSCHEID	278	ROTTERDAM	AUG. 1ST 27	DO	AMSTERDAM
7		VAN OORDT	JOHANN F.	26		M	S	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD	277	DO	DO	DO	DO
8		VAN HEYNINGEN	HELENA	82		F	D	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HOLLAND	BOSKOOP	1105	DO	JULY 8TH 27	DO	GOUDA
9		OSKAMP	CATHARINA A.	38		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AMSTERDAM	598	DO	AUG. 2ND 27	DO	ARNHEM
10		OPPENHUIS	HENDRIK	22		M	S	FARMHAND	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	OPPENHUIZEN	92	DO	AUG. 11TH 27	DO	OPPENHUIZEN
11		DOTING	FEIKE	16		M	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	72	DO	AUG. 10TH 27	DO	DO
12		ZWART	TRIJNTJE	40		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROEK BY JOURE	69	DO	AUG. 3RD 27	DO	HET MEER BY HEERENVEEN
13		PIJLMAN	ROELOF	24		M	S	FARMHAND	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BEREDEN	103	DO	SEPT. 1ST 27	DO	DO
14		WASSENAAR	AUKE	33		M	M	FARMHAND	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KNIJPE BY HEERENVEEN. WIEUWERD	87	DO	AUG. 11TH 27	DO	BOZUM
15		WASSENAAR	DIEUWKE	27		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BOZUM	88	DO	DO	DO	DO
16		VAN DIJK	WILLEM	42		M	S	FARMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KAMPEN,	28	DO	AUG. 5TH 27	U.S.A.	LUVERNE, MINN.
17		[illegible]																		
18		JENTZSCH	EMMA	25		F	S	COOK	DO	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUDWIGSHAFEN O/RH.	2404	ROTTERDAM	JULY 7TH 27	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
19		SCHUELZ	PAULA	27		F	S	HOLY SISTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BOCHHOLZ	2419	DO	AUG. 26TH 27	DO	ECHT
20		PFEFFERMAN	WILHELMINA	24		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOTTHARDS	2421	DO	DO	DO	DO
21		KUEMPEL	MARIA	21		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ZWARTSBACH	2422	DO	DO	DO	DO
22		HILMER	ANNA	27		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	STAHLE	2420	DO	DO	DO	DO
23		[illegible]																		
24		ROTHSTEIN	JAKOB	37		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLPUSZOWA	5673	ROTTERDAM	JUNE 3RD 27	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
25		ROTHSTEIN	RACHEL	40		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIZNA.	5674	DO	DO	DO	DO
26	UNDER 16	ROTHSTEIN	MOISE	12		M	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	5675	DO	DO	DO	DO
27		FRAGSTEIN NIEMSDORFF	ROMAN	24		M	S	STUDENT	DO	GERMAN	DO	DO	POLISH	POLAND	HERMANOWOW POMORZE	791	WARSAW	AUG. 27TH 27	POLAND	MIECHOW
28		COGLIATTI	MARIA A.	39		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	ITALY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KLEBSEN NEAR KREFELD	304	ROTTERDAM	SEPT. 5TH 27	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
29		THIEL	KATHARINA M.G.	21		F	M	DO	DO	DUTCH	DO	GERMANY	DUTCH	GERMANY	MEPPEN	2416	DO	AUG. 26TH 27	DO	THE HAGUE
30		[illegible]																		

LINE 23 M. BREU CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL. NO. 17, A.L. FAUX, CANCELLED, TRANSFERRED TO MANIFEST 9 LINE 4.
No. 30, Stob - Jan. Did not sail.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

R Baron
Purser.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 24 1927 *19* 41

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is person or absconder, or landing fee for entry and treatment of the alien, to be prepaid by family? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER J. WRAGGE, 10 KORTE HOUTSTR., HAARLEM.	L. I. N. Y.	HEMPSTEAD	NO	SEE COL. 23	MORE	YES	SEVERAL TIMES	HEMPSTEAD L. I., N. Y.	BROTHER J. WRAGGE, AMSTERDAM AVE., HEMPSTEAD, L. I., N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BR	BRN	NONE
2	FATHER I.L.,	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	SBAND	/	NO	BROTHER I.L.	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO
3	GRAND FATHER	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	THER	/	NO	UNCLE	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	6	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO		/	NO	DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	DO
5	SISTER C. ESSENBERG, 18 MAGDALENASTR., HAARLEM.	N. J.	HOBOKEN		/	SELF	MORE	NO		HUSBAND W. T. VAN KOERT, 156 10TH STR., HOBOKEN, N. J.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BLD	GREY	NONE
6	BROTHER, W. KREUTER, 134 NORD STR., REMSCHEID.	L. I., N. Y.	GRANT CITY	NO	DO		DO	NO		DAUGHTER, E. VAN OORDT, C/O D. OHLSON, 200 HUSSON STR., GRANT CITY, L. I., N. Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	DO	BRN	DO
7	UNCLE DO	DO	DO	NO	MOTHER		/	NO		SISTER DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	DO	BLUE	DO
8	SON J. VAN HEYNINGEN, 5 P. C. BOTHSTR., GOUDA.	TEXAS	NEDERLAND	YES	SELF		MORE	NO		ACQ., C. M. DOORBOS, BOX 17, NEDERLAND, TEXAS.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	GREY	DO	DO
9	BROTHER C. TEDERS, 555 ADW. DE RUYTERWEG, AMSTERDAM.	CAL.	BURBANK	NO	SEE COL. 23	DO		NO		HUSBAND, J. OSKAMP, 311 CATALINA STR., BURBANK, CAL.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO
10	FATHER H. OPPENHUIS, OPPENHUIZEN.	DO	BELL FLOWER	YES	SELF		$40	NO		ACQ., T. DE WRIES, BOX 89, BELL FLOWER, CAL.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	2	DO	BLD	DO	DO
11	MOTHER WD. A. DOTING, OPPENHUIZEN.	DO	ARTESIA	DO	DO		$50	NO		BROTHER I.L. T. VAN DER ZEE, ARTESIA, CAL.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	DO	DO	DO
12	BROTHER B. STUIVER, HEEREN VEEN	DO	DO	DO	DO		MORE	YES 1920 1925 ARTESIA, CAL.		HUSBAND, R. ZWART, ROAD 1, BOX 91, ARTESIA, CAL.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DO	BRN	DO
13	FATHER H. M. PIJLMAN, HET MEER BY HEERENVEEN.	N. Y.	WHITESBORO	NO	DO		DO	NO		ACQ., R. KUIPER, C/O E. W. WIND, 68 MAIN STR., WHITESBORO, N. Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO
14	FATHER I. L. D. VERLOOP, BOZUM.	IND.	ACTON	NO	DO		DO	NO		ACQ., J. TERPSTRA, ROUTE 2, ACTON, IND.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	1	DO	DO	DO	EDGE OF LEFT EAR MUTILATED.
15	FATHER DO	DO	DO	NO	HUSBAND		/	NO		DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	BLD	BRN	NONE
16	MOTHER R. VAN DIJK, 24 BANKSTR., KAMPEN.	SPAAR	MINN.	LUVERNE	YES	SELF		MORE	YES 1910 1927 LUVERNE, MINN.		ACQ., C. VAN BATAVIA, LUVERNE, MINN.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO
17	[illegible]																										
18	FATHER O. JENTZSCH, WALTERS DORFF, POST ROSITZ.	N. Y.	NEW YORK		/	SELF	MORE	NO		ACQ., D. BRUENGGER C/O O. KOCK, 23 DUANAE STR., R. 302, NEW YORK, N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BLD	BRN	NONE
19	ST. ANTONIUS CONVENT, ECHT.	ILL.	PEORIA	YES	SELF		DO	NO		CONVENT, ST. FRANCISCUS HOSPITAL, PEORIA, PA.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	/	DO	DO	BLUE	DO
20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	NO	DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	DO	GREY	DO
21	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	NO	DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	/	DO	DO	BLUE	DO
22	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	NO	DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	1	DO	DO	GREY	DO
23	[illegible]																										
24	BROTHER S. ROTHSTEIN, 130 PROVINCIESTR., ANTWERP.	N. Y.	BRONX	YES	SEE COL. 23		MORE	NO		BROTHER I. L. A. LOFRIAN, 2359 S. BLVD., BRONX, N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
25	BROTHER I.L.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		/	NO	BROTHER DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO
26	UNCLE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		/	NO	UNCLE DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	9	DO	DO	DO	DO
27	FATHER J. FRAGSTEIN NIEMS DORFF, BIECHOW.	DO	NEW YORK		/	SELF	MORE	YES 1927 NEW YORK, N. Y.		COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, BROAD WAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BLD	BLUE	NONE
28	FATHER W. SCHLOESSER, 42 HOCHSTR., ERP.	N. Y.	LONG ISLAND CITY	NO	DO		DO	YES 1923 LONG ISLAND CITY N. Y.		HUSBAND, J. COGLIATTI, 35 10 6TH AVE., LONG ISLAND CITY N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	BRN	GREY	DO
29	MOTHER G. H. KAMP, NEPPEN	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	DO		DO	NO		HUSBAND, G. THIEL, 967 P. O. BOX, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO
30	[illegible]																										

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the S.S. VEENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17, (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year [or period of years] and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Leech, Surgeon of the S.S. VEENDAM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 1927.

at NEW-YORK

W Pearce
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

List 5. PERMITS TO REENTER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VEENDAM. SEP 24 1927 *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, SEPTEMBER 14TH, 19 27

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		VAN DER ZEE FOR SON SEE MAN. 2 LINE 23.	TJERK	29		M WD	FARMER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	OPPENHUIZEN	262561	WASHINGTON	MAY 12TH 27	U.S.A.	ARTESIA, CAL.
2		BLANKEN	EMMA C.	60		F M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOUDA	191623	DO	AUG. 25TH 26	DO	SAN DIEGO, CAL.
3		VAN DER HAM FOR SON SEE MAN. 2 LINE 24	CORNELIUS	29		M	FARMHAND	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NIEUWERKERK O/YSEL	237303	DO	MARCH 8TH 27	DO	COMPTON, CAL.
4		VAN DER HAM FOR SON SEE MAN. 2 LINE 24	AARTJE M.	28		F M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	OUDERKERK O/YSEL.	237979	DO	MARCH 10TH27	DO	DO
5		WIRTZ	JOHANNA H.	38		F M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	THE HAGUE	[illegible]	DO	MAY 27TH 27	DO	BALTIMORE, MD.
6		VOGELZANG FOR NIECE SEE MAN. 3 LINE 1.	ANNIE	29		F	S SERVANT GIRL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRANEKER	244849	DO	MARCH 30TH 27	DO	WORCESTER, MASS.
7		VOGELZANG FOR NIECE SEE MAN. 3 LINE 1.	GRACE	25		F	S DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	244848	DO	DO	DO	DO
8		WESSELINK	SOPHIA	73		F	WDNONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ROTTERDAM	266078	DO	MAY 21ST27	DO	RIVERDALE, N. Y.
9		YSSELMUIDEN	CORNELIUS	59		M	M TAYLOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRANEKER	225690	DO	JAN. 3RD 27	DO	KALAMAZOO, MICH.
10		YSSELMUIDEN	ANNA C.	57		F	M HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	COLIJNS PLAAT	226271	DO	JAN. 10TH 27	DO	DO
11		RAVENSBERGEN	HERMAN J.	27		M	SGARDENER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HAARLEM	252771	DO	APR. 16 TH 27	DO	PASSAIC, N. J.
12		PEGMAN	BERNARD	56		M	M BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BARNEVELD	250972	DO	MARCH 15TH 27	DO	CHICAGO, ILL.
13		PEGMAN	BERNARDA M.	61		F	M HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	239592	DO	DO	DO	DO
14		HILL	WILLIAM H.	26		M	MCHEMIST	DO	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HERNE	238444	DO	MARCH 11TH 27	DO	PITTSBURGH, PA.
15		WURSTER	MARIA	34		F	S NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FEUERBACH	279731	DO	JUNE 27TH 27	DO	ROCHESTER, N. Y.
16		GSCHWIND	EMMY	21		F	S HOUSEGIRL	DO	DO	DO	SWITZERLAND	DO	SWITZERLAND	LUCERNE	273754	DO	JUNE 8TH 27	DO	ST. LOUIS, MO.
17		KUNST	MARY	50		F	S HOUSEWIFE	DO	DUTCH	DO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	DEN HELDER	251413	DO	APR. 14TH 27	DO	SOUTH HOLLAND, ILL.
18		HONDIUS FOR DAGUHTER SEE MAN. 3 LINE 5.	PETER	40		M	M PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ALKMAAR	257561	DO	APR. 28TH 27	DO	HAWTHORNE, N. J.
19		HONDIUS FOR DAUGHTER SEE MAN. 3 LINE 5.	KATHERINE	30		F	M HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	OTERLEEK	257562	DO	DO	DO	DO
20		ZIMMERMANN	CAROLINE	22		F	M DO	DO	GERMAN	DO	WITHOUT	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	BIBERBACH	253370	DO	APR. 19TH 27	DO	NEW YORK, N. Y.
21		GREVERS	THEODORUS J. H.	29		M	S BULB TRAVELLER	DO	DUTCH	DO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	WASSENAAR	262640	DO	MAY 12TH 27	DO	DO
22		MESSERLI FOR HUSBAND AND DAUGHTER SEE MAN. 3 LINE 13 & 14.	JOHANNA	30		F	M HOUSEW.	DO	ENGLISH	DO	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	BERNE	283772	DO	JULY 14TH 27	DO	BRIGHTON, MASS.
23		STORZ	IMMANUEL	24		M	S REVEREND	DO	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BOBINGEN	267481	DO	MAY 24TH 27	DO	SCRANTON, PA.
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 24 1927, *19* 43

14—420A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, prepaid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER I.L., A.DOTING, ORDENHUIZEN.	CAL.	ARTESIA	NO	SELF	$50	YES	1920 1927	ARTESIA,CAL.	HOME,ARTESIA,CAL. BOX 97.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
2	DAUGHTER,M.HENDRIKS,PARK DE KIEVIET,WASSENAAR.	CAL.	RIVERSIDE NEAR LOS ANGELES	YES	DO	MORE	YES	1923 1926	SAN DIEGO,CAL.	SON,P.BLANKEN,RIVERSIDE NEAR LOS ANGELES,CAL.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	SPOT ON LEFT CHEEK
3	FATHER C.VAN DER HAM, NIEUWERKERK O/YSEL.	DO	CONPTON	YES	DO	DO	YES	1922 1927	CONPTON,CAL.	HOME,C/O J.DE VRIES,BOX 37,WILLEBROOK,CAL.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	DO	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
4	FATHER I.L., DO	DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND	/	DO	1923 1927	CONPTON,CAL.	DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DO	DO	NONE
5	SISTER,C.REKKERS,17 LAREXLAAN,THE HAGUE.	MD.	BALTIMORE	DO	SELF	MORE	YES	1913 1927	BALTIMORE,MD.	WIFE,W.F.M.WIRTZ,2012 MOUNT ROYAL TERRACE, BALTIMORE,MD.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	DO	DO
6	FATHER O.VOGELZANG,HARD DRAVERSWEG,FRANEKER.	MASS.	WORCESTER	YES	SELF	DO	YES	1923 1927	WORCESTER,MASS.	BROTHER I.L.,J.STELLINGWERF, 8 WALWORTH STR.,WORCESTER, MASS.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	/	FAIR	DO	BRN	DO
7	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	GREY	DO
8	DAUGHTER S.V.D.LIJN,9 ELISAB.WOLFSTR.,AMSTERDAM.	N.Y.	RIVERDALE	NO	DO	$25	YES	1921 1927	RIVERDALE,N.Y.	HOME,5625 MOSHOLU AVE., RIVERDALE,N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	GREEN	NONE
9	BROTHER A.YSSELMUIDEN,94 VAN SPYKSTR.,AMSTERDAM.	MICH.	KALAMAZOO	NO	DO	$50	YES	1907 1927	KALAMAZOO,MICH.	MOTHER I.L.,J.V.STELLE, 1106 LAV BLVD.,KALAMAZOO, MICH.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	DO
10	BROTHER I.L. DO	DO	DO	NO	HUSBAND	/	YES	DO DO		MOTHER DOO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DO	GREY	BOAR ON LEFT CHEEK
11	FATHER G.RAVENSBERGEN, 35 REITHSTR.,HAARLEM.	N.J.	PASSAIC	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1923 1927	PASSAIC,N.J.	HOME,322 GREGORY AVE., PASSAIC,N.J.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
12	BROTHER J.KLARENBEEK, NUEWEG,HILVERSUM.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	DO	DO	YES	1910 1927	CHICAGO,ILL.	HOME,330 W.105TH STR., CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	DO
13	BROTHER I.L. DO	DO	DO	NO	HUSBAND	/	YES	1915 1927	CHICAGO,ILL.	DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DO	BLUE	DO
14	BROTHER WD.W.HELL,129 IN DER WANNE,WETHERILTHORP.	PA.	PITTSBURGH	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1913 1927	PITTSBURGH,PA.	WIFE H.HILL,245 CHESTER FIELD RD.,PITTSBURGH,PA.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLD	DO	SCAR ON MOUTH
15	FATHER G.WURSTER,13 LAND BAUSTR.,JUFFENHAUSEN,	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	DO	$25	YES	1923 1927	ROCHESTER,N.Y.	ACQ.,G.GORDON,1899 EAST AVE.,ROCHESTER,N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
16	GRAND MOTHER,P.OSCHWIND, THERWIL.	DO	NEW YORK	/	DO	MORE	YES	1922 1927	ST.LOUIS,MO.	AUNT,L.MEYER,141 W.10TH STR.,NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	DO
17	ACQ.,S.GIJSBERTS,E.58 ALKMAARSCHEWEG,BERVERWIJK.	ILL.	LANSING	NO	DO	$50	YES	1899 1927	SOUTH HOLLAND, ILL.	COUSIN,W.J.BRUIN,LANSING, ILL.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BRN	DO
18	FATHER P.HONDAUSNE,50 SNAARMANSLAAN,ALKMAAR.	N.J.	HAWTHORNE	NO	DO	MORE	YES	1921 1926	HAWTHORNE,N.J.	HOME,119 PRESCOTT AVE., HAWTHORNE,N.J.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	DO
19	FATHER I.L. DO	DO	DO	NO	HUSBAND	/	DO	DO DO	DO	DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	DO	DO
20	MOTHER T.WAGNER,BIBERBACH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	/	SELF	MORE	YES	1923 1927	NEW YORK,N.Y.	HUSBAND,H.ZIMMERMANN,151 W.63RD STR.,NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DO	BRN	DO
21	FATHER J.L.GREVERS,46 OOSTDORPERWEG,WASSENAAR.	DO	DO	/	DO	DO	YES	1923 1927	SEVERAL PLACES	BUSINESS RELATION COPEX COMO INC.,111 BROADSTR.,NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	V5	10	FAIR	BLD	GREY	DO
22	FATHER J.MUNGER,39 BENDEN STR.,BERNE.	MASS.	BRIGHTON	YES	HUSBAND	/	YES	1920 1927	BOSTON,MASS.	HOME,11 BORDSEY TERRACE, BRIGHTON,MASS.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DO	DO	DO
23	FATHER R.STORZ,21 FELSENSTR. HEIDENHEIM.	PA.	SCRANTON	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1923 1927	NEW YORK,N.Y.	HOME 906 CEDAR AVE., SCRANTON,PA.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DO	BLK	SCAR UNDER THE CHIN.
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Med cert Semlity May Appetetes

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. VEENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

O Powell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains, the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , C.A. Leech , Surgeon of the S.S. VEENDAM , sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by on board thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September , 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

U.S. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4 NON IMMIGRANTS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VEENDAM *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1927

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BENSCHOP	JAN	19		M	S	TRAVELLER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	NIEUW VENNEP	101	ROTTERDAM	SEPT. 6TH 27	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM
2		AANGEENBRUG	CORNELIS	50		M	M	BULBGROWER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HILLEGOM	107	DO	DO	DO	DO
3		AANGEENBRUG	MARIA	61		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	107	DO	DO	DO	DO
4		BURGHART	LEENDERT	27		M	M	COCOA MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ROTTERDAM	60	AMSTERDAM	AUG. 20TH 27	DO	ZAANDIJK
5		BURGHART	LAMBERTA	29		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	67	DO	AUG. 25TH 27	DO	DO
6		VAN ES	JOSIENA P.	24		F	S	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOUDA	96	ROTTERDAM	SEPT. 1ST 27	DO	AMSTERDAM
7		KNAUER	EMMA	51		F	W	HOUSEW.	DO	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHORNDORF	63	STUTTGART	AUG. 18TH 27	GERMANY	SCHORNDORF
8		[illegible]																		
9		SOBOTA	LUDMILA	33		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	SELEMICE	15	PRAGUE	JULY 15TH 27	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	PRAGUE
		FOR HUSBAND SEE MAN. 9 LINE 3.																		
10		[illegible]																		
11		GREVERS	PIETER M. J.	22		M	S	BULB TRAVELLER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	WASSENAAR	110	Rotterdam	Sept. 17 '27	HOLLAND	WASSENAAR
12		WESTERHOVEN	NICOLAAS A.	20		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	VOORHOUT	111	ROTTERDAM	SEPT. 8TH 27	DO	VOORHOUT
13		DEN HERDER	DINA	21		F	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	IERSEKE	127	DO	SEPT. 12TH 27	DO	IERSEKE
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINE 10 TH. J. H. GREVERS CANCELLED, TRANSFERRED TO MAN. 5 LINE 21., LINE 8 E. SOBOTA CANCELLED, TRANSFERRED TO MAN. 9 LINE 3.

R. Baan.
Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be ~~actual or intended~~ residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 24 1927 , 19 45

14—430A

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative or friend or paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily (if he is a quota immigrant he is admissible provided he is otherwise admissible)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he profess or advocate one or more forms of polygamous practices (polygamy)?	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	28 Whether coming for reason of assault, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	29 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height Feet	Inches	33 Complexion	34 Color of— Hair	Eyes	35 Marks of identification
1	MOTHER D. BENSCHOP, 5 WESTER STR., SASSENHEIM.	NETHERLANDS		/	SELF	MORE NO				BUSINESS RELATION, J. W. HAMPTON CO., 17 BATTERY PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE
2	SON J. AANGEENBRUG, 9 CHAR BONLAAN, SASSENHEIM.	DO		/	DO	DO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES	SEVERAL PLACES.	BUSINESS RELATION, INT. FORWARDING CO., 6 STATE STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BRN	DO
3	DO DO	DO		/	HUSBAND	/	NO			DO DO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DO	GREY	DO
4	FATHER J. BURGHART, KIPSTR., 95 ROTTERDAM.	DO		/	SELF	MORE NO				BUSINESS RELATION, MESSRS. HABICHT BRAUN & CO., HUDSON STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO	2 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	/	FAIR	BLD	DO	SCAR ON LEFT ARM
5	FATHER I.L. DO	DO		/	HUSBAND	/	NO			DO DO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DO	GREY	NONE
6	FATHER C. VAN ES, 3 BADHUIS WEG, AMSTERDAM.	DO		YES	SELF	MORE NO				ACQ., B. BLEEKER, 1440 WARNER AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	DO	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DO	DO	DO
7	ACQ., E. MANN, SCHORNDORF,	GERMANY		DO	SELF	DO	NO			SON, F. KNAUER, 45 TAMAQUA STR., ADDO, PA.	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	DO
8	MOTHER I. L., 14 KRAPKOVA, OLAMONC.	CZECHO SLOVAKIA		/	HUSBAND	/	YES	1926 NEW YORK, N.Y.		COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	DO YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
9																											
10																											
11	FATHER J. L. GREVERS COST DORPERWEG 46, WASSENAAR.	NETHERLANDS		NO	SELF	$50	NO			Business Rel: J. Mansur. WOODSTOCK. Ills.	YES	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	Blue Grey		None
12	MOTHER A. M. WESTERHOVEN, TEILINGERLAAN, VOORHOUT.	DO		/	DO	MORE	YES	SEVERAL TIMES	NEW YORK, N.Y.	BUSINESS RELATION, INT. FORWARDING CO., 6TH STATE STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLD	BRN	DO
13	FATHER J. DEN HERDER, 205 EMMASTR., IERSEKE.	DO		NO	DO	DO	NO			BROTHER P. DEN HERDER, 42 RYLE PARK AVE., W. PATERSON, N. J.	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLK	DO	DO
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended ... 10 days ... 9911/313

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrowing by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the S.S. VEENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VEENDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM September 14th 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 24 1927, 19 46

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ven den Driesch	Gerda	31		f	s	New York,N.Y. Sept. 16th 1895.		Oradell,N.J. Post Office.161
2	Von den Driesch	Elsa	24		f	s	New York,N.Y.,Nov. 18th 1902.		do do
3	Von den Driesch	Hermine	64		f	m		Citizen by marriage	do do
4	Van den Heuvel	William	66		m	m		Southern District of New York, New York, N.Y., Jan. 17th 1899.	401 S. Washington Ave., Dunellen,N.J.
5	Van den Heuvel	Jeanne	68		f	m		Citizen by husband's papers.	do do
6	Knauer	Fred	64		m	m		Supreme Court of Kings Cy., Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 14th 1889.	45 Tamaquastr., McAdoo,Pa.
7	Knauer	Karoline	53		f	m		Citizen by husband's papers.	do do
8	Raoch	Christian	65		m	m		District Court of New York,New York, N.Y., Dec. 19th 1899.	4120 77th str., Jackson Heights,N.Y.
9	Raoch	Paula	52		f	m		Citizen by husband's papers	do do
10	Rohlfs	Heinrich C.	65		m	m		Common Pleas Court of Philadelphia Cy., Philadelphia,Pa., June 10th 1888.	1818 W. Verrango str., Philadelphia,Pa.
11	Rohlfs	Christine	54		f	m		Citizen by husband's papers	do do
12	Selg	John	47		m	m		County Court of Kings Cy.,Rochester, N.Y., Oct. 15th 1907.	618 S.Paulstr., Rochester, N.Y.
13	Selg	Maria	40		f	m	Rochester,N.Y., Febr. 15th 1887.		do do
14	Selg	Juliana	12		f	s	Rochester,N.Y., Aug. 2nd 1915.		do do
15	Stuffers	John	54		m	m		Supreme Court of Cook Cy., Chicago,Ill. Dec. 19th 1924.	2157 N. Maplewood Ave., Chicago,Ill.
16	Stuffers	Elisabeth	47		f	m		Supreme Court of Cook Cy., Chicago,Ill. March 11th 1925.	do do
17	Thompson	Charles W.	68		m	m	Pittsburgh,Pa., May 8th 1858.		279 Chestnutstr., Meadville, Pa.
18	Thompson	Maria	58		f	m	Meadville,Pa., Febr. 29th 1868.		do do
19	Van der Valk	Hendrik	43		m	m		Superior Court of Cook Cy., Chicago,Ill. Dec. 22nd 1916.	4630 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago,Ill.
20	Van der Valk	Wilhelmina	43		f	m		Citizen by husband's papers	do do
21	Van der Valk	Gerbendina	20		f	s		Citizen by father's papers	do do
22	Van der Valk	William	13		m	s	Chicago,Ill., Sept.7th 1913.		do do
23	de Waal Malefijt	Karel E.	65		m	m		Common Pleas Court of Bergen Cy., Hackensack,N.J. June 5th 1926.	82 Rea Ave., Midland Park, N.J.
24	de Waal Malefijt	Jemima	58		f	m		Common Pleas Court of Bergen Cy., Hackensack,N.J., March 12th 1927.	do do
25	Welter	Ernest	46		m	m		Common Pleas Court of Passaic Cy., Paterson,N.J., Jan. 27th 1923.	39 Montrose Ave., Rutherford, N.J.
26	Welter	Marguerite	44		f	m	Passaic,N.J., March 12th 1883.		do do
27	Welter	Silvia	18		f	s	Passaic N.J, Dec. 6th 1908.		do do
28	Burmaster	Huston W.	38		m	s	Virden,Ill., July 1st 1889.		2101 S.Jeffersonstr., Muncie,Ind.
29	Bruin	Wilhelmina S.	58		f	m		Citizen by husband's papers	[illegible] South Holland.. Ill.
30	Van Beal	Frances	44		f	s		County Court of Kiowa Cy., Hobart,Okla. Dec. 15th 1923.	Box 382, Purcell,Okla.

Sylvia Welter 9th row
Smith

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VEENDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM September 14th 1927., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 24 1927, 19 47

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nathanson	William	41		m	m		Supreme Court of New York, New York, N.Y. July 22nd 1922.	574 Prospect Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	Nathanson	Blanche	37		f	m		Citizen by husband's papers	do do
3	Nathanson	Bernard	8		m	s	New York, N.Y., Nov. 7th 1918.		do do
4	Nathanson	Sylvia	7		f	s	New York, N.Y., Febr. 18th 1919.		do do
5	den Herder	Pieter	29		m	m		District Court of Bergen Cy., Hackensack, N.J., June 15th 1923.	42 Ryle Park Ave., W. Paterson, N.J.
6	den Herder	Dina	29		f	m	Passaic, N.J., Febr. 10th 1898.		do do
7	den Herder	Joost	8		m	s	Lody, N.J., June 30th 1919.		do do
8	den Herder	Irene	4		f	s	Paterson, N.J., June 28th 1923.		do do
9	Arentshorst	Jantina W.	30		f	m		Common Pleas Court of Bergen Cy., Hackensack, N.J., May 20th 1927.	80 Lincoln Place, East Rutherford, N.J.
10	Arentshorst	John	3		m	s	East Rutherford, N.J., Dec. 13th 1923.		do do
11	Denneman	August	63		m	m	Newport, Ky., Oct. 6th 1863.		Newtown, Ohio.
12	Felix	Johan M.	59		m	m		Supreme Court of New York, New York, N.Y. Sept. 16th 1917.	c/o B. Heiland, 412 E. 85th str., New York, N.Y.
13	van Grol	Aris	48		m	s		District Court of Mahaska Cy., Oskaloosa, Iowa, April 2nd, 1925.	c/o B. Hooyer, R.1, Beacon, Iowa.
14	Laufenberg	Mathias	69		m	s		Common Pleas Court of Passaic Cy., Paterson, N.J., May 10th 1895	Little, Falls, N.J.
15	von Ostrow	Waldemar	53		m	s		City Court of New York, New York, N.Y. April 15th 1908.	10261 Jamaica Ave., Richmond Hills, L.I.-N.Y.
16	Smith	Rylance	64		m	s	Wilkesbarre, Pa., May 12th 1863.		30 N. Mainstr., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
17	Sillman	Ludwig C.	54		m	m		County Court of Westchester Cy., White Plains, N.Y., Aug. 19th 1912.	178 Elmstr., Yonkers, N.Y.
18	Sillman	Hendrika J.	51		f	m		Citizen by husband's papers	do do
19	Stoel	William	52		m	m		Superior Court of Kent Cy., Grand Rapids, Mich., June 3rd 1911.	1027 Pine Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.
20	Vermeulen	Arnold C.	38		m	s		District Court of Suffolk Cy., Boston, Mass., April 4th 1927.	41 Uptonstr., Boston, Mass.
21	Vorwerck	Martha	65		f	s		Citizen by father's papers.	1517 Chatham Str., N.S., Pittsburgh, Pa.
22	Vorwerck	Paul	64		m	s	Pittsburgh, Pa., March 17th 1864.	29	do do
23	van der Zee For father see Man. 5 Line 1.	John	2		m	s	Bellflower, Cal., Nov. 16th 1924.		Artesia, Cal.
24	van der Ham For parents see Man. 5 Lines 3/4	Cornelius P.	3		m	s	Hanford, Cal., Aug. 30th 1924.		c/o J. de Vries, Box 37, Willebrook, Cal.
25	Hooghiemstra	Wijbren	63		m	m		Common Pleas Court of Passaic Cy., Paterson, N.J., March 22nd 1895.	de Mot Ave., Paterson, N.J.
26	Hooghiemstra	Elizabeth	60		f	m		Citizen by husband's papers	do do
27	Doornbos	Jacob	53		m	m		Eastern District Court of Jefferson Cy. Nederland, Tex., Nov. 15th 1915.	Box 17, Nederland, Tex.
28	Doornbos	Cornelia M.	53		f	m		Citizen by husband's papers.	do do
29	Doornbos	Helena	8		f	s	Nederland, Tex., Dec. 3rd 1918.		do do
30	Faux For father see Man. 6 Line [illegible]	John	9		m	s	Newark, N.J., Feb. 19th 1918.		315 7th str., Newark, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—907

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VEENDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, September 14th 1927., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 24 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd. 48

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stellingwerf	Janna E.	5		f	s	Worcester, Mass, Nov. 19th 1921.		8 Woolworthstr., Worcester, Mass.
2	Wirtz	Paul W.	6		m	s	Baltimore, Md., Febr. 17th 1921.		2012 Mount Royal Terrace, Baltimore, Md.
3	Jacobs	Harry	41		m	s		Supreme Court of New York, New York, N.Y. Aug. 9th 1916.	Box 256, River Edge, N.J.
4	Parsons	Geo	51		f	m	New York, N.Y., Aug. 15th 1876.		do do
5	Hondius	Katherine	1		f	s	Hawthorne, N.J., July 26th 1926.		119 Prescott Ave., Hawthorne, N.J.
6	van Parijs	Jacoba	56		f	m		Citizen by husband's papers.	Netherland Club, 3 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.
7	Braakman	Akka	38		f	m		Citizen by husband's papers	3423 N. National Ave., Chicago, Ill.
8	Braakman	Katherine	9		f	s	Chicago, Ill., Nov. 22nd 1917.		do do
9	Braakman	Jacobus	4		m	s	Chicago, Ill., Oct. 26th 1922.		do do
10	Pfeiffer	Theresa	43		f	m		Citizen by marriage	601 Edgewoodstr., Baltimore, Md.,
11	Pfeiffer	Elsie	14		f	s	Baltimore, Md., Aug. 6th 1913.		DO do
12	Duhamel	Gaston	53		m	m		Probate Court of Hamilton Cy., Concinnati, Ohio., Oct. 4th 1906.	c/o Mr. Cerani, 19 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	Messerli For wife see Man. 5 Line 22.	John	30		m	m		District Court of Suffolk Cy., Boston, Mass., Dec. 20th 1926.	11 Bordley Terrace, Brighton, Mass.
14	Messerli For mother see Man. 5 Line 22.	Lucy H.	2		f	s	Boston, Mass., Nov. 19th 1924.		do do
15	Simanovic	Jana	20		f	s	Leetsdale, Pa., May 22nd 1907.		2810 Mahoning Road, N.E., Canton, Ohio.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

(Printed in England) 14—607 10.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10. 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 14TH 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 24 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WEISS	EMILIE	48	✓	F	WID			County Court of Buffalo.N.Y. February 2.1903.	429 NORTHAMPTON STR.BUFFALO.N.Y.
2	DO	DOROTHY	12	✓	F	S	BUFFALO.N.Y.	OCT.28 1914		DO
3	DO	ADELAIDE	8	✓	F	S	DO	SEPT.24 1918		DO
4	JAEGER	WALTER H.E.	25	✓	M	M	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	SEPT.23 1902		THE UNIVERSITY CLUB.WASHINGTON.D.C.
5	DO	BERTHE	25	✓	F	M	COLLINSVILLE.ALA.	FEB.10 1902		DO
6	ESPEN	FANNY	59	✓	F	WID			BY FATHER S NATURALIZATION	501 SURF STR.CHICAGO.ILL.
7	BAWLES	THOMAS C.	29	✓	M	S	BLOOMINGTON,IND.	DEC.12 1897		200 LAWRENCE STR.NEW HAVEN,CONN.
8	SANDLER	Samuel	34	✓	m	s	Setauket,L.I.NY	May, 3 1893		132 E Blackwell Str.,Dover,N.J.
9	Mc Glinchee	Eleanor H.	57	✓	f	m	Wheeling, W.Va.	JULY 27 1870		30 E 68th Str., New-York, N.Y.
10	do	Constance	28	✓	f	s	Boston, Mass.	Dec.31. 1898		do
11	do	Claire	27	✓	f	s	do	Dec.31.1899		do
12	Kuelling	Anna	53	✓	f	wid			Monroe Co. Court,Rochester, N.Y. Oct., 23 1888	Penfield. East Rochester, N.Y.
13	Koch	Sylvain	50	✓	m	m			District Court of Boston Mass. March 7th. 1899.	547 W.160th.Str. New York.
14							Sept 24/27 Calendar 9th ave Smith			
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23									31	
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

No. 7. Bawles - Thomas Did not sail.

R Bacon.
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VEENDAM" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH SEPTEMBER, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 24 1927, 19 50

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOEHLER	August	39	✓	M.	S.	September 14th 1887. Kansas City, Mo. Sept 24/27 F Callender Insp		1806, East 79th St, Kansas City, MO.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Leech, Surgeon of the s.s. VEENDAM, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of 51
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 1927.

at NEW-YORK

U Desiderio
Jr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 105.

3rd. Class.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Vendam . *Passengers sailing from* Boulogne-sur-mer, September 14th, *19* 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Williams	Hugh	39		m	m	Check-weigher	Yes	English	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Brynceroes	Quota 22665	Southampton	Sept., 1 '27	Wales	Ystradgynlais
2		do	Beatrice	37		f	m	House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ystradgyn-lais	Quota 22666	do	do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	do	Annie	8		f	s	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Quota 22667	do	do	do	do
4		Valoueff	Alexis	33		m	s	Carpen-ter	do	French	do	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgorod	Quota 1444	Paris	Sept., 1 '27	France	Paris
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4 J.H.Ryan 9/24/27 12.20 P.M.

1/3 W.Jamison Jnr 10.50 am

33

No.5. Koch - Carolina Transferred to 2nd.Class. Man. No. 1276.
No. 6. Gerber-Martha. Did not sail.

R Bacon
Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 105.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 24 1927, *19* 52

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or for a limited time	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (in future or elsewhere, or hereafter. See "race and treatment" of the law, which is reported by Immig'n Bu. which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother i.l., Mr. U. Butler, 37 de Winton Lew, Llanbradach-Glam, Wales	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother i.l.	More	No			Brother i.l. Dr. Lewis Watkins, 1734 Cedar Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bro	Bro	Tatoo on both arms
2	Sister, Mrs. C. Butler, 37 de Winton Lew, Llanbradach, Wales	do	do	do	Brother	do	do			Brother,	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Bro	Grey	None
3	Aunt, do	do	do	do	Uncle	do	do			Uncle,	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do	Blc	Blue	do
4		N.Y.	New-York	do	Self	$25	do			Cousin Mr. Poncienko 453 W 124th Str., New-York, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Bro	Blue	do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]																									
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master, of the S.S. VEENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whatever is not applicable—Master, First, or Second Officer)

W Krol
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marthes, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A. Leech , Surgeon of the s.s. VREENDAM , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September , 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

U.S. Barnard
Im Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 104

104.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Veendam . Passengers sailing from Boulogne-sur-mer, September 14th, 1927

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Pansaers	Solange	39	f	m	House-hold	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	French	France	Bourges	Permit 268901	Washington	May, 26 '27.	U.S.A.	New-York, N.Y.
2		Chamberlin	Lucienne F.	31	f	m	Teacher	do	French	do	France	French	do	Lisieux	Permit 273809.	do	June 8th. '27	do	Cambridge, Mass.
3		Gerber	Martha	30	f	s	House-wife	do	German	do	Switzer-land	German	Switzer-land	Elliswil	Permit 250811	do	Apr., 13 '27	do	New-York, NY.
4		Ceindreau	Maurice	34	m	s	Teacher	do	French	do	France	French	France	La Roche sur Yon	Permit 260721	do	May. 6 1927	do	Princeton,
5		Petit	Francois M.	28	f	s	Teacher	yes	English	do	France	do	do	Paris.	Permit 249142.	do	April 9th. '27.	do	Peston Mass.
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

34

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

104. *List* 104

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 24 1927, *19* 54

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after being temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or advocates or teaches duty, necessity, or propriety of unlawful assaulting or killing any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see footnote for full text of this question)	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Mrs. Flin, 174 Rue Diderot, Bourges, France	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	More	Yes	1909-1927	Husband, Mr. E. Panaaers, 136 New-York, N.Y. W 11th Str., New-York, N.Y.		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2	Mother: C. Faubert. 10 Rue de la Source. Auteuil. Paris.	Mass.	Cambridge	do	do	do	do	1920-1927	Husband, Mr. E. Chamberlin, 37 Cambridge, Mass. Wendell Str., Cambridge, Mass.		do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Brn	Brn	do
3	Father, Mr. Gerber, Grafschaft Niederglatt, Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York		do	do	do	1923-1927	Home for girls, Rev. K. Ro- Hartsdale, N.Y. [illegible] St. Marks Pl., New-York, N.Y.		do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Brn	Blue	do
4	Father, Mr. J. Coindreau, 2 Rue Esprit des Lois, Bordeaux, France	N.J.	Princeton	Yes	do	do	do	1924-1927	Educ.: Princeton, N.J. Princeton College.		do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Black	Black	do
5	Father; M. Petit. Chatelle. Gerard. (Yenne) France.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	do	yes	yes	1925-1927	Educ.: Princeton, N.J. Milton Academy. Milton, Mass. Boston.		No	Always.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Brown	Brown	do
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Krol, Master, of the S.s. VEENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Krol

Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 1927.

at NEW-YORK

A E Sweet

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Leech., Surgeon of the s.s. VEENDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Leech

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

W Pearsall
Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 53.

IN TRANSIT.
TOURIST 3rd. CABIN.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VEENDAM". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH SEPTEMPER, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	LOFTHOUSE	Edith	47		F.	M.	Housewife.	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Lockport, N.Y.		IN TRANSIT. X	TO NASSAU.	Bahama Islands.	Nassau.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

35

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 24 1927, *19*

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he profess or a practice, or is he otherwise for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Husband: H.P. Lofthouse. Nassau. Bahamas.	Bahamas.	Nassau	No.	Self.	yes	I N	T R A N	S I T TO N A S S A U B A H A M A, ISLANDS.			one month		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	brn.	Scar on forehead.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master, of the s.s. VEENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Krol

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

H. C. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

57

I, G.A. Leech, Surgeon of the s.s. VEENDAM, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Leech

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

U.S. Penrose

for Steel

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 5003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52.

TOURIST 3rd. CABIN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WARENDAM, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH APRIL, 19 27.

14—4205

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EVANS 552604 41529	Valmai Burdwood	27		F.	S.	Instructor in Anat-osophy.	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	Welsh.	Wales	Aberavon	Permit to Re-enter 257849	WASHINGTON	Apr. 20, '27.	U.S.A.	Baltimore, Md.
2		FAIR ✓	Gordon	33		M.	M.	Teacher.	yes	do.	yes	do.	English	South Africa.	Orpington	Permit to Re-enter 253689	do.	Apr. 19, '27.	do.	Cambridge, Mass.
3		FAIR ✓	Esther	32		F.	M.	Housewife.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	New York.	Permit to Re-enter 253658	do.	Apr. 19, '27.	do.	do.
4		LOCK ✓	Kathleen	38		F.	S.	Nurse.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	England.	Hereford-shire.	Permit to Re-enter 271078	do.	May 31, '27.	do.	New York.
5		LLOYD	Camilla	20		F.	S.	Musician	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	Permit to Re-enter 271410	do.	June 1, '27.	do.	do.
6		JONSSON	Ingeborg	23		F.	S.	Student	yes	do.	yes.	Sweden.	Scandina-vian.	Sweden.	Kabol.	Permit to Re-enter 283193	do.	Jun. 16, '27.	do.	Mass.
7		GUERCKEN ✓	Alexander	58		M.	M.	Actor	yes	do.	yes	Russia.	Russian.	Russia	Moscow.	Permit to Re-enter [illegible]	do.	May 18 '27.	o.	Montclair, N.J.
8		GUERCKEN ✓	Nina	41		F.	M.	Housewife.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Poltiva.	Permit to Re-enter [illegible]	do.	May [illegible] '27.	do.	do.
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—414

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 24 1927, *19*

14—1390b

58

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free to perform skilled, unskilled, or common labor? (If no, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a prostitute or procured any alien for prostitution, or imported any alien for any immoral purpose, or is coming to engage in any other unlawful commercial or industrial enterprise in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	See question 23.	Md.	Baltimore.	no	Self.	yes	yes	1926 to 1927.	Md.	815, West 40th St, Baltimore, Maryland.	no	one or two yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	red	brn.	None.
2	do.	Mass.	Cambridge.	yes	Self.	yes	yes	1921 to 1927.	Mass.	10, Chauncey Street, Cambridge, Mass.	no	permanently.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brn.	blue.	None.
3	do.	do.	do.	yes	Husband Mr. Fair.	yes	yes	born in U.S.A.	Clyde N.Y.	do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt.	brn.	blue.	None.
4	do.	N.Y.	New York.	yes	Self.	yes	yes	1924 to 1927.	N.Y.	101, West 58th St, New York, N.Y.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dk.	brn.	brn.	None.
5	do.	N.Y.	do.	yes	Self.	yes	yes	do.	do.	60, West 58th St, New York, N.Y.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	golden.	blue.	None.
6	do.	Conn.	Simsbury	no	Self.	yes	yes	1924 to 1927.	Mass.	Ethel Walker School, Simsbury, Conn.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	brn.	brn.	None.
7	do.	N.J.	Montclair	no	Self.	yes	yes	1924 to 1927.	N.Y.	(Friend) Mrs. E.S.Whitney, 147, Gates Ave, Montclair, N.J.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	do.	bld.	grey.	None.
8	do.	N.J.	do.	no	Husband	yes	yes	do.	N.Y.	do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do.	dk.	hazel.	None.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master, of the s.s. VEENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

W Keenan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

59

I, G.A. Leech, Surgeon of the S.S VEENDAM, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G B A Leech

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

W Pearsall
Jr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND AMERI

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VEENDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1927.

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
															PERMITS TO RE/ENTER				
1		HEFFLE	MATHIAS	31	M	M	FARMHAND	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGO SL.	GERMAN	JUGO SL.	GAKOVO	199173	WASHINGTON D.C.	9/25/28.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILLS.
2		,DO.	TEREZIJA	28	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	199174	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
3		KORT	KLAAS	34	M	M	LABORER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	285035	DO.	7/16/27	DO.	HOBOKEN N.J.
		FOR WIFE SEE MAN. NO. 2 LINE 24.																	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

57

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

MERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 24 1927, *19* 60

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any order, admonition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, of any person or corporation in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTHER, JOHANN REEFLE, GAKOVO, JUGO SLAV.	ILLS.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF		MOR EYES 1921/1926 CHICAGO ILLS.			FRIEND, JOHAN SENN, 4458 DREXEL BOUL. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE
2	BRO. J. J.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	HUSBAND	YES	22	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.
3	FATHER, KL. KORT. PIETER VLA, INGSTR. 92. AMSTERDAM. HOLLAND.	N.J.	PASSAIC	NO	SELF	25	YES 1923/1927 HOBOKEN N.J.			FRIEND. B. KENSELAAR. 261 AUTUNN STR. PASSAIC. N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BL. O.	BLUE	DO.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Ivel, master, of the s.s. VERNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ivel
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 1927.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Leech, Surgeon of the s.s. VEENDAM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Gs A Leech

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

M C Pearce

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

HOLLAND AMER I

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VEENDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1927.

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
															NON/QUOTA EXAMINED IN EUROPE				
1		SCHUETZ	GERTRUD	24	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LAHR	52	STUTTGART GERM.	8/12/27.	U.S.A.	LYNBROOK L.I.N.Y.
2		WAGENAAR	IRENE	29	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	WITHOUT	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	EDGARTOWN MASS.	40	ROTTERDAM, HOLL.	8/19/27.	DO.	NEW YORK
3		FOR HUSBAND SEE MAN. NO. 4 LINE 28.																	
4		TIBOUT	PETRONELLA	28	F	S	DOCTOR	YES	DO.	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ZWOLLE	17	DO.	7/26/27	HOLLAND	GRONINGEN
5		VAN SPENGLER	LEONARDA	28	F	S	LAWYER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	INDIA MALANG JAVA.	35	DO.	8/12/27.	DO.	AMSTERDAM
6		DE RANITZ	JOHANNA	23	F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	HOLLAND	WARSUM	39	DO.	8/18/27.	DO.	DO.
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

58

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

MERICA LINE .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 24 1927, *19*

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

62

14—4300

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes—Year or Period of years	Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came without becoming permanently a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Race (a person of a nationality, or belonging to a people or race not specifically named in the following list, should write the name of his nationality or race in answer to this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously rejected within one year	26 Condition of health, mental and physical	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	28 Height Feet	Inches	29 Complexion	30 Color of— Hair	Eyes	31 Marks of identification
1	FATHER, OTTO SCHUTZ, LAHR IN BADEN, FEUERWEHRSTR.91, GERM.	L.I.	LYNBROOK	NO	SELF	50	YES	1923/1927 LONBROOK L.I.		HOME, WINTERSTR.38, LYNBROOK L.I. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREYBLO.	NONE
2	BRO.I.L. A.WAGENAAR, STEENSTR.82, ARNHEM, HOLLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	.	SELF		MOREYES BORN IN U.S.A.			HOME, 156 WAVERLY PLACE, NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO.BLUE	DO.
3	FATHER, BERNARD TIBOUT, EPE, GELDERLAND. HOLLAND.	HOLL.	GRONINGEN	.	SELF	DO.	NO			LAURA SPELMAN ROCKEFELLER MEMORIAL, BROADWAY 61, NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BLO.BLUE	DO.
4	MOTHER, J.TH.BERNELOT, 107 LAAN V.NW.OOST/INDIE, THE HAGUE	HOLL.	AMSTERDAM	.	SELF	DO.	NO			DO. DO.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BRO.BRO.	DO.
5	FATHER, C.DE RANITZ, WINSUM, GRON. HOLLAND.	HOLL.	AMSTERDAM	.	SELF	DO.	NO			THE NEW YORK SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK, 105 E.22ND STR. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.BLUE	DO.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol , Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* s.s. VEENDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Krol

Master (or Name)

Sworn to before me this 26th. *day of* September *, 19* 27.

at NEW-YORK

W. Kennedy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Leech, Surgeon of the s.s VEENDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain Line/ref." as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gw A Leech

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

H O Kaiser
Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

HOLLAND AMERIC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VEENDAM . *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM , SEPTEMBER 14TH , 1927

14—4805

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KEEZER	MARCEL BENJAMIN	24		M	S	REPRESENTATIVE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	66	AMSTERDAM, HOLL.	8/25/27.	X FRANCE	PARIS
2		HEYDENRYK	HENDRIK	22		M	S	MECHAN.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	62	DO.	8/15/27	X HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
3		HOFSTEE	ELIZABETH	24		F	S	TEACHER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	OLDEHOLTPADE	29	DO.	7/23/27.	X DO.	OLDEHOLTPADE
TRANSIT		WENTINK	LYSBETH	52		F	WD	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	AMSTERDAM	95	ROTTERDAM, HOLL.	9/1/27.	X DO.	BOSKOOP
5		BRAND	FRANCISCUS	24		M	S	MECHAN.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	63	AMSTERDAM, HOLL.	8/15/27.	X DO.	NIEUWER AMSTEL
6	TRANSIT	HIN	SOPHIA	56		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ROTTERDAM	90	DO.	9/8/27.	X DO.	HAARLEM
7	TRANSIT	DO.	JOHAN	28		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	HAARLEM	89	DO.	DO.	X DO.	DO.
8		WELLING	HENRIETTE	23		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	THE HAGUE	33	ROTTERDAM, HOLL.	7/28/27.	X DO.	ROTTERDAM
9		BENDER	ANNA	48		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	AMSTERDAM	86	DO.	8/24/27.	X DO.	DO.
TRANSIT		CORSTANJE	PHILOMENA	38		F	M	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	VLISSINGEN	83	DO.	8/23/27.	X DO.	DO.
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NON/IMMIGR.VISA

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

14—4308

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 24 1927, *19*

64

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Read by person or by interpreter, or read to alien, or understood by alien when read to him?	24 Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	25 Condition of health, mental and physical	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	27 Height Feet	Height Inches	28 Complexion	29 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	30 Marks of identification
1	FATHER, B.M.KEEZER,N.DOELEN STR.5, AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND.	FRANCE	PARIS	.	SELF	400	NO			ACQ. D.KROLIK,240 ROWENA STREET, DETROIT MICH.	YES	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRO.BRO.	NONE
2	FATHER, H.HEYDENRYK, PL.PARKLAAN 26,AMSTERDAM.	HOLL.	AMSTERDAM	.	SELF	MORENO				FRIEND, POWERS CORP. BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.BLUE	DO.
3	FATHER, H.HOFSTEE,OLDEHOLT PADE, FRIESLAND,HOLLAND.	HOLL.	OLDEHOLTPADE	YES TO JACKSON MICH.	SELF	DO.NO				BRO.ILL. TH.LANGEN,1310 W. MICH.AVE. JACKSON MICH.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO.GREY	DO.
4	DAUGHTER, L.WNTINK,ROZEN/ LAAN 1, BOSKOOP, HOLLAND.	HOLL.	BOSKOOP	.	SELF	DO.NO				SON, HENDRIK WNTINK, WEISERPARK NEAR READING PA.	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.BRO.	DO.
5	MOTHER, J.VAN BENNEKOM, 474 AMSTELVEENSCHEWEG,BUITEN VELDERT, NIEUWER AMSTEL.	HOLL.	NIEUWER AMST..	.	SELF	DO.NO				FRIENDS, POWERS CORP. BROADWAY, N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO.	5	9	DO.	BLO.BLUE	DO.
6	HUSBAND, C.HIN,ZYLWEG 112 HAARLEM, HOLLAND.	HOLL.	HAARLEM	.	SELF	DO.NO				AUNT, WID.J.DE JONG, 100 W.111TH STREET, CHICAGO ILLS.	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BRO.BRO.	DO.
7	FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.	.	MOTHER	. NO				DO. DO.	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO	BLO.BLUE	DO.
8	FATHER, L.WELLING,ABBINGA STATE, HUIZUM,FR.HOLLAND.	DO.	ROTTERDAM.	.	SELF	MORE MARCH/JULY 1918,NEW YORK.				THE LAURA ROCKEFELLER MEMORIAL, BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO.GREY	DO.
9	BRO.I.L. R.G.SISSINGH, OVERTOOM 538, AMSTERDAM.	DO.	DO.	YES TO BOSTON MASS.	SELF	MOREYES OCT.1924/ JAN.1925,NEW YORK				HUSBAND,J.BENDER,CAPTAIN OF S.S.MADIOEN,AT BOSTON MASS.	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	.	DO.	BLO.BLUE	DO.
10	SISTER, F.DE MOOY,ZWAER DE CROONSTR.57,ROTTERDAM.	DO.	DO.	DO.	SELF	DO. NO				HUSBAND, ENGINEER CORSTANJE S.S.MADIOEN, BOSTON MASS.	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.BRO.	DO.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Accountant's Temporary admission extended until 9/24/28 File No. 99109/246

Temporary admission extended until 9/24/28 File No. 99109/993

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4311

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the s.s VEENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

H. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A. Leech, Surgeon of the S.S. VEENDAM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

U Kensall

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND AMERICA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VEENDAM . *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, SEPTEMBER 14TH, *19*27

14—4908

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
																PERMITS TO RE/ENTER				
1		DE ROOY	SARAH	24		F	S	W OPERATOR	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	29489	WASHINGTON D.C.	9/8/27.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		~~LANGENDOEN~~	~~JACOBUS~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MUSICIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~DO.~~	~~YES~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~THE HAGHE~~	~~238608~~	~~DO.~~	~~6/[illegible]~~	~~DO.~~	~~BOSTON MASS.~~
3		RIEGER	TILLA	29		F	S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALTE WALDE	237319	WASHINGTON D.C.	3/8/27.	U.S.A.	MT. CLAIR N.J.
4		RINK	MAX	24		M	S	MERCH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	OBERSTEIN	283075	DO.	7/14/27.	DO.	PHILADELPHIA
5		VAN HOORN	JOHANNES	25		M	S	TINWORKER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	MIDDELBURG	266128	DO.	5/21/27.	DO.	HAWTHORNE N.J.
6		MULDER	AGATHA	45		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ROTTERDAM	285453	DO.	7/19/27.	DO.	HARRINGTON N.J.
7		STERENBERG	JURRIEN	37		M	M	CRANE ENGINEER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	STAROSKANAAL	268208	DO.	5/25/27.	DO.	NEW YORK
8		DO.	CORNELIA	32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ROTTERDAM	234467	DO.	2/25/27.	DO.	DO.
9	UNDER 16	DO.	ALEIDA	10		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO	DO.	DO.	SCHIEDAM	234466	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
10	UNDER 16	DO.	JOHANNA	2		F	S	DO.	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	235845	DO.	3/2/27.	DO.	DO.
11		MARTIN	BURNS	32		M	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	CANADA	TORONTO ONT.	253364	DO.	4/19/27.	DO.	CAMBRIDGE MASS.
12		FRANKE	IDA	29		F	S	NURSE	YES	DO.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ERFURT	231280	DO.	2/8/27	DO.	CLEVELAND OHIO
13		BOPP	AUGUSTA	35		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	BERLICHINGEN	250782	DO.	4/13/27	DO.	WOODMERE L.I.
14		MANSDORFER	EMILIE	33		F	S	SEAMENDER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	BRETTEN	243227	DO.	3/26/27.	DO.	PHILA.PA.
15		HEIDT	SOPHIE	33		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	BODERSWEIER	~~254121~~	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
16		VORENKAMP	A.P.A.	29		M	S	PROFESSOR	YES	DO.	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	WESTERLEE	255545	DO.	4/25/27.	DO.	NORTHAMPTON MASS.
17		LENGACHER	FRIEDA	29		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	DO.	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	MUELENEU	233666	DO.	2/21/27.	DO.	CLEVELANDOHIO
18		STOKJE	JELTJE	28		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	CUDEGA	246225	DO.	4/2/27.	DO.	CLIFTON N.J.
19		FOR CHILD SEE MAN. NO.9 LINE 20. CAMENZIND	JOSEPH,	50		M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	STANS	263315	DO.	5/14/27.	DO.	NEW YORK
20		WYDOM	ELIZABETH	45		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HAARLEM	281285	DO.	7/7/27	DO.	BOSTON MASS.
21		MENKE	ERIC	26		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	274004	DO.	6/8/27	DO.	NEW HAVEN CONN.
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CANCELLED MR.LANGENDOEN, MAN.NO.8.LINE 2 Did not sail.

R Baron
Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

...ICA LINE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 24 1927, *19*

14—4808

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

66

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or distribution, or of the Hebrew, Irish, Negro, Spanish-American, or supported by history if in doubt)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (for full text of this question see footnote)	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER, HARTOG DE ROOY, HELMERSTRAAT 16, ROTTERDAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	.	SELF		MOREYES 1920/1927 NEW YORK			AUNT, E.GREEN, 71 E. 123RD STREET, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE
2	WIFE, LENA LANGENBOEN, 29 AHORNSTRAAT, THE HAGUE.	MASS.	BOSTON	YES	SELF		DO. YES 1920/1927 BOSTON MASS.			HOME, SYMPHONY HALL, MASS. AVE. BOSTON MASS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	11	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.
3	WIFE, MRS. RIEGER, ALTE WALDE, GERMANY.	N.J.	MT. CLAIR	NO	SELF		MOREYES 1923/1927 MT. CLAIR N.J.			ACC. FAMILY STAUFEN, 22 PLYMOUTH STR. MONT CLAIR N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	NONE
4	FATHER, RUDOLF RINK, P.O. BOX 121, OBERSTEIN, GERMANY.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF		DO. YES 1927 PHILA PA.			ACC. J.GRAEFE, 150 E. WASHINGTON LANE, PHYLADELPHIA PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.
5	STEPFATHER, A.V.D.WEL, 109 MOLENSTR. MIDDELBURG.	N.J.	HAWTHORNE	NO	SELF		DO. YES 1925/1927 HAWTHORNE N.J.			HOME, MIDLAND AVE. 117, HAWTHORNE N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	MISSING PART OF LEFT LITTLE FINGER ACC. 12 YEARS AGO.
6	BRO. I.I. C.BROCKHUS, 76 REIKELSWEG, ROTTERDAM.	N.J.	HARRINGTON	NO	SELF		DO. YES 1919/1927 HARRINGTON N.J.			HOME, HARRINGTON PARK, N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	NONE
7	MOTHER I.L. WD.SLIEKER, 69 OOSTSINGEL, SCHIEDAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	.	SELF		DO. YES 1925/1927 NEW YORK			HOME, J.STERENBERG, 513 E. 81ST STREET, NEW YORK	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.
8	MOTHER DO.	DO.	DO.	.	HUSBAND		. YES DO.			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.
9	GR.MOTHER DO.	DO.	DO.	.	FATHER		. YES DO.			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.
10	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	.	DO.		. YES DO.			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.
11	NO RELATIVES.	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE TO BOSTON	YES	SELF		MOREYES 1923/1927 CAMBRIDGE MASS.			HOME, 17 CONNANT HALL, CAMBRIDGE MASS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	DO.
12	MOTHER, MRS.FRANKE, ANGER 10, ERFURT, GERMANY.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF		DO. YES 1922/1927 CLEVELAND OHIO			SISTER, MRS.KOEHLER, 4617 LIBERTY ROAD, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO.	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.
13	FATHER, JOSEF BOPP, BERLICHINGEN, GERMANY	L.I.	WOODMERE	NO	SELF		DO. YES 1922/1927 WOODMERE L.I.			HOME, WOODMERE L.I. CENTRAL AVE. 735.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.
14	PARENTS, KARL MANSDORFER, BRETTEN, BADEN, GERMANY.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF		DO. YES 1922/1927 PHILA. PA.			HOME, 1628 NO.12TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.
15	FATHER, JAKOB HEIDT, BODERSWEIER NEAR KEHL, GERM.	PA.	DO	YES	SELF		DO. YES 1923/1927 PHILA. PA.			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.
16	FATHER, R.VORENKAMP, 24 WESTERSINGEL, LEEUWARDEN.	MASS.	NORTHAMPTON	NO	SELF		DO. YES 1926/1927 NORTHAMPTON MASS.			HOME, 20 BELMONT AVE. NORTHAMPTON MASS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.
17	FATHER, JOHANN LENGACHER, MUELENEU, SWITZERLAND.	OHIO.	LAKEWOOD	NO	SELF		DO. YES 1923/1927 CLEVELAND OHIO.			BROTHER, JOHN LENGACHER, DUNDEE R.1, LEKWOOD OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.
18	FATHER, J.DE GROOT, OUDEGA HOLLAND.	N.J.	CLIFTON	NO	SELF		DO. YES 1923/1927 CLIFTON N.J.			HUSBAND, KLAAS STOKJE, CLIFTON N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.
19	WIFE, M.CAMENZIND, BESKENRIED, MIDWALD SWITZERL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	.	SELF		DO. YES 1923/1927 NEW YORK			HOME, HORRACE MANNSCHOOL W.24TH STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.
20	MOTHER, L.S.VERYK, VIERPOL/ DERS, ZUID HOLLAND. HOLLAND.	MASS.	SO.BOSTON	YES	SELF		DO. YES 1906/1927 BOSTON MASS.			HUSBAND, H.WYDOM, 399 E. 7TH STREET, SO.BOSTON MASS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.
21	PARENTS, C.MENKE, ANZEHGRUBE STR.6, LAND.I.FRANKFUERT A/M.	CONN.	NEW HAVEN	NO	DO.		40 YES 1922/1927 NEW HAVEN CONN.			YALE UNIVERSITY NEW HAVEN CONN.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Nel, master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. VEENDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the saveen of said vessel sailing therewith, at the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in numbers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 1927.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A. Leech, Surgeon of the s.s. VEENDAM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

C. A. Leech

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

U S Vessel

In Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Mars for [illegible] in columns (2), (3), (4), and [illegible]
alien. See other side.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

HOLLAND AMER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VEENDAM . *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
																QUOTA & NON QUOTA				
1		CAKSIRAS	MICO	61		M	M	FARMHAND	NO	RET. WITHOUT 6 MONTHS	NO	YUG.SLAV.	CROATIAN	YUG.SLAV.	CRKVENIBOK	NON QUOTA 203	ZAGREB/Y.SLV.	8/31/27	U.S.A.	LACKAWANNA N.J.
2		GROISMAN	DAVID	31		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JIDDISH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BRICENI	QUOTA 1270	BUCHAREST/ROUM.	8/222/27	ROUMANIA	BRICENI
3		AUERBACH	BERL	17		M	S	CLERK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	DO.	RUSSIA	SMOLOWICZ	NON/QUOTA 140	RIGA/LATVIA	8/26/27	RUSSIA	MINSK
4		CHERMENKO	BASIA	35		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	UMAN	QUOTA 155	DO.	9/2/27	DO.	ODESSA
	ADMITTED	KATSCHKA	CHAVA	80		F	WD	NONE	NO	GOING TO SON.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	BERDITCHEW	340	DO.	DO.	DO.	KALINOWKA
	ADMITTED	SLUTZKAGA	RASIA	69		F	WD	DO.	NO	GOING TO DAUGHTER.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	KALDNOW	248	DO.	DO..	DO.	MINSK
7		FUCHS	MARKUS	23		M	S	BARBER	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	DO.	POLAND	ZLOCIE ZE. LONE	271	VIENNA/AUSTRIA	7/6/27	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
8		RUMORA	PAVAO MATO	53		M	M	FARMHAND	YES	CROATIAN	YES	YUG.SLAV.	CROATIAN	YUG.SLAV.	PAG	NON/QUOTA 220	ZAGREB.Y.SLAV.	9/7/27	U.S.A.	WEISTON PA.
		FABYANIC	MARYA	26		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	QUOTA 369	DO.	9/11/27	YUG SLAV	PAG.
	UNDER 16	DO.	JURAJ	8		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	370	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

41

3

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ND AMERICA LINE

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

68

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 24 1927, *19*

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		Does he possess a ticket to a final destination? Has he enough money for his own support and transportation to such destination? Has he sufficient money or other means to support him during his stay in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive, and how previously if dead	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE.ANA CAKSIBAS.CRKVENI, BOK.YUG.SLAV.	N.J.	LACKAWANNA	YES	SELF	20 50	YES 1911/1927 LACKAWANNA N.J.		HOME.109 WASHINGTON STR. LACKAWANNA N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY.BRO.	NONE.
2	WIFE.RIWKE GROISMAN.BRICENIN.Y. HOTIN.KROITERIE ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SEE COL. 23.	10	NO		BR.O.I.HARRY FURMAN. 358 HEGEMAN AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BLO.BLUE	DO.
3	BROTHER.JAKOB AUERBACH. W.	N.Y.	BRONX	NO	DO.	35 50	NO		FATHER.ESNY AUERBACH.847 E. 176TH STR.BRONX N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BRO.BLUE	DO.
4	SMOLOWICZ.GUB.MINSK.RUSSIA. NO RELATIVES.	ILLS	CHICAGO	YES	DO.	10	NO		HUSBAND.J.CHERNENKO.1650 ST.LOUIS AVE .CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	10	DO.	BLA.BRO.	DO.
5	SON.SCHULEM KATSCHKA.KALINO PA.	PHILADELPHIA		YES	DO.	19 00	NO		SON.HYMAN KESSLER.2342 S. BEULAK STR.PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	5	DO.	GREY BRO.	DO.
6	NOWKA VINNITZA.POD.GUB.RUSSIA. NO RELATIVES.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	80 00	NO		DAUGHTER.LEAK RUBINSKY.209 SNEDIKER AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	.	DO.	BRO.BRO.	DO.
7	UNCLE.FEIWEL FEUERS EIN.WIEN X.X. KARAJANG 15.AUSTRIA.	DO.	NEW YORK	NO	SEE COL. 23.	25	NO		UNCLE.ABRAM FUCHS.130 E.2 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BRO.BRO.	DO.
8	WIFE.LUCIJA RUMORA.PAG. YUG.SLAV.	W.VA.	BENWOOD	NO	SELF	50 00	YES 1919/1927 WEISTON PA.		HOME.452 MECHEN STREET BENWOOD W.VIRG.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.BRO.	DO.
9	FATHER.ANTE BULJANOVIC. PAG.YUG.SLAV.	W.V.	DO.	NO	DO.	25 00	NO		HUSBAND.GEROGE FABYANIC P.O.BOX.227 BENWOOD W.VIRG.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BRO.BRO.	DO.
10	GR.FATHER. DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	MOTHER	2 00	NO		FATHER. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.BLUE	DO.
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Sept 27 88 semble

Sept 27 88 semble + sarcocele veins

Sept 27 87 undescended testicles

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Here for other aliens, see page ... in columns (2), (3), (4), and ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* s.s. VEENDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th. *day of* September *, 19* 27.

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

69

I, C.A. Leech, Surgeon of the s.s. VEENDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

U.S. Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

... in columns (2), (5), (6), and ...
...lars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

HOLLAND AMERICA L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VEENDAM . *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM , SEPTEMBER 14TH , 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
													EXAMINED AND PASSED IN EUROPE							
1		CUBA	TOMAS	26		M	M	FARMHAND	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAKIAN	CZ.SLOV.	KAMENICA	18016	PRAGUE/CZ.SLOV.	9/1/27	CZ.SLOV.	KAMENICA
2		CIMBAK	JAN	46		M	M	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	STAKCIN	1789	DO.	DO.	DO.	STAKCIN
3		MALIK	GUSTAV	22		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	STRAZE	1760	DO.	8/30/27	DO.	STRAZE
4		BREYMANN	HEINRICH	36		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DINSLAKEN	19087	COLOGNE/GERMANY	8/12/27	GERMANY	HAMBORN
5		ANNEVELDT	JACOB.S	36		M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	APELDOORN	687	ROTTERDAM/HOLLAND	9/12/27	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
6		FELDHOFER	WILLY	23		M	S	LOCKSM.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	DANZIG	OLIVER	39	COLOGNE/GERM.	7/7/27	GERMANY	WITTEN
7	VL-329/116	LOWEY	ANNA DOR.	34		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	GERMANY	LANGENFELD	252	ROTTERDAM/HOLLAND	7/11/27	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
8		DE VOS	CYRILLE	40		M	S	FARMHAND	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BIERVLIET	1118	DO.	9/1/27	DO.	BIERVLIET
9		JAKUBOVICOVA	ANNA	55		F	WD	HOUSEW.	NO	GOING TO SON.	NO	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK.	CZ.SLOV.	RAKOVJANY	631	PRAGUE/CZ.SLOV.	9/8/27	CZ.SLOV.	LUBOCYNA
10		~~SCHWAIGER~~	MONIKA	25		F	S	COOK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SIGGELING	17104	STUTTGART/GERM.	9/22/27	~~GERMANY~~	~~STUTTGART~~
11		OOSTERHUIS	JAN	19		M	S	FARMHAND	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	UITWIERDA	71	ROTTERDAM/HOLL.	8/9/27	HOLLAND	UITWIERDA
12		DE JONG	WYBE	23		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	JELLUM	90	DO.	DO	DO.	JELLUM
13		DICKENBROCK	FRANZ	31		M	M	LOCKSM.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MONHEIM	19458	COLOGNE/GERMANY	8/1/27	GERMANY	BENRATH
14		DO.	CHRISTINE	33		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	BERGHOUSEN	19459	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
15	UNDER 16	DO.	CHRISTINE	7		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	BENRATH	19460	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
16		VALENTIN	MARIA	22		F	S	SERVANT.G.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	19450	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
17		DUYN	CATHERINE	33		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HARLINGEN	58	ROTTERDAM/HOLL.	8/5/27	HOLLAND	VELSEN
18	UNDER 16	DO.	MARIA	4		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	VELSEN	59	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
19	UNDER 16	DO.	TJIETSKE	3		F	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	61	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
20	UNDER 16	DO.	HENDRIKUS	1		M	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	62	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
21		BERKHOUT	HERMAN	24		M	S	MECHAN.	YES	DUTCH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	AMSTERDAM	1292	DO.	aug1-192	DO.	EINDHOVEN
22		V.D.TOOM	JOHANNA	27		F	S	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	673	DO.	9/1/27	DO.	DE BILT
23	UNDER 16	DO.	JOHN.	6		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	UTRECHT	674	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
24		KORT	MAARTJE	32		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	DO.	DO.	HOLLAND	HELDER	NON/QUOTA 62	DO.	DO.	DO.	HOBOKEN.N.J.
		FOR HUSBAND SEE MAN.NO.8.LINE 3.																		
25		VISSERS	JAN	32		M	M	MOUNTER	YES	DUTCH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	BREDA	13	DO.	7/13/27	DO.	PATERSON N.J.
		FOR CHILD SEE MAN.NO.1.LINE 15																		
26		DO.	THEODORA	22		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ROTTERDAM	14	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAN.2.LINE 10.CANCELLED MRSS.MONIKA SWAIGER Did not sail.

R Bacon.
Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

70

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 24 1927, *19*

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Picture for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE.CUBA MARIA/KAMENICA BEZ.SABINOW.KOSSCKA ZUPA.	PA.	BUTLER	YES	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE.M.ANDRACIK.103 FIRST STR.BUTLER.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	DONE.
2	WIFE.CIMBAK.ZUZANNA.STAKCIN BEZ.SNINA KOSICKA ZUPA.	N.Y.	CORNING	NO	DO.	30	YES 1902/1912 CORNING N.Y.	BRO.I.L.V.CHVALCAK.164 EAST FIOGA AVE.CORNING N.Y.	NO	DO/	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.
3	FATHER.MALIK JAN.STRAZE. BRATISLABSKA ZUPA.CZ.SLOV.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	DO.	50	NO	SISTER.MARY HAPATZKY.1636 3RD AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.
4	WIFE.LOUISE BREYMANN.37 ALBRECHTSTR.HAMBORN.GERMANY.	MO.	ST.LOUIS	YES	DO.	MORE	NO	FRIEND.JOSEF CONTRAEL.ST. LOUIS MO.SO.BROADWAY 5417/	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.
5	WIFE.J.C.ANNEVELDT.HOBBEMA KADE.76.AMSTERDAM.HOLLAND.	MASS.	BOSTON	YES	DO.	MORE	YES 1907/1908 NEW YORK N.Y.	UNCL .W.A.VALKENIER.FOREST HILL STR.86.BOSTON MASS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.
6	FATHER.VALENTIN FELDHOF.15 KESSELSTR.WITTEN A.D.RUHR.	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	SEE COL. 23.	25	NO	BROTHER.BRUNO FELDHOFER.6114 HORATIO STR.DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.
7	BROTHER.W.LOWEY.BAHNHOF 12 TRIER.GERMANY.	N.Y.	DUNKIRK	YES	SELF	200	NO	ACQ.A.HEYEN.ROGGLESTR.66 DUNKIRK.N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.
8	BROTHER.EDMOND DE VOS. GENISCHESTR.BERVLIET.HOLLAND.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	SEE COL. 23.	25	YES 1912/1914 CANANDAYGNA N.Y.	BROTHER.FR.DE VOS.8 PRINCE STR.ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.
9	SON.JOSEF JAKUBKOVIC.LUBO TYNA.KOSICKA ZUPA.CZ.SLOV.	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	DO.	25	NO	SON.JOHN JAKUBKOVIC.1831 SO. FORT STREET DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.
10	~~BROTHER.PETER SCHWAIGER.73 ISMANING.GERMANY.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~	~~AUNT.ELIN AMZINGER 7374 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~DO.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO.~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~DO.~~	~~BLO.~~	~~BLUE~~	~~DO.~~
11	FATHER.D.OOSTERHUIS.UITWIER DA.GRONINGEN.HOLLAND.	ILLS.	CHICAGO TO ENGLEWOOD ILLS.	YES	SEE COL. 23.	50	NO	UNCLE.L.KRUIZINGA.8140 SO. HEYBE AVE.CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	NONE
12	FATHER.T.DE JONG.JELLUM.FR. HOLLAND.	MICH.	BITELEY	YES	SELF	25	NO	ACQ.A.POORDA.R.F.D. 2. BITELY MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.
13	FATHER.FRITZ DICKENBROCK. MONHEIM.SCHULSTR.27.GERMANY.	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	DO.	200	NO	COUSIN.THEO LESSNAU.4718 ELMWOOD AVE.DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.
14	BROTHER.IL.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	HUSBAND	~~40~~	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.
15	GR.FATHER.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	FATHER	~~40~~	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.
16	FATHER.J.VALENTIN.SUELENSTR. 32.BENRATH.GERMANY.	DO.	DO.	NO	SEE COL. 23.	~~75~~ 50	NO	BRO.I.L.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	DO.
17	FATHER.I.L.BENDRIK.DUYN.BURG. WEERTSTR.28.VELSEN.HOLLAND.	N.J.	PATERSON	NO	SELF	MORE	NO	HUSBAND.JOHN DUYN.211 N.1ST STREET PATERSON N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.
18	GR.FATHER.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	MOTHER	.	NO	FATHER.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.
19	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.
20	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.
21	MOTHER.H.BERKHOUT.EGELAN TIERGR.43.AMSTERDAM.HOLLAND.	N.J.	PATERSON	YES	SELF	50	NO	ACQ.ANTON MEYER 277 N.6TH STREET.PATERSON N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BLA.	GREY	DO.
22	FATHER.G.V.D.TOOM.HAZEN, BROEK 65. AMSTERDAM HOLLAND.	WISC.	GELNWOOD TO EMERALD WISC.	YES	SEE COL. 23.	50	NO	BRIDEGR.A.J.KENTIE.GLENWOOD CITY WISC.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.
23	GR.FATHER.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	DO.	.	NO	FATHER.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.
24	FATHER.KL.KORT.PIETER 92 VLAMINGSTR.AMSTERDAM.HOLLAND.	N.J.	PASSAIC	NO	SELF	2	YES 1927/1927 PASSAIC N.J.	FRIEND.B.KENSELAAR.261 AU, TUNN.STR.PASSAIC.N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.
25	PARENTS/R.VISSERS.BLOEMSTR. 5.ROTTERDAM.HOLLAND.	DO.	BROOKLYN	NO	DO.	MORE	YES 1925/1927 PATERSON N.J.	BRO.I.L.MR.BLACKSTON.422 21ST.STREET.BROOKLYN.N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.
26	PARENTS.I.L.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	HUSBAND	.	DO. DO.	BROTHER.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

...lars for each alien. ...in columns (2), (5), (6), and (...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krel (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) *, Master, of the* s.s. VEENDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Krel
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 24th. *day of* September *, 19* 27.

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A. Leech, Surgeon of the S.S. VEENDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C A Leech

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW-YORK

W Pearsall
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

...lars for each alien. ...reverse side.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

WORKAWAYS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "VEENDAM" . *Passengers sailing from* Rotterdam & [redacted], September 14th., *19* 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number PREENTER-PERMIT.	Issued at—	Date 1927.	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex		Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KRAHLING	THEODORA	28		M S	WAITER	yes English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elverfeld	273983	Washington	June 8th.	U.S.A.	NewYorkCity
2		PERNDT	ERICH	29		M S	do	do do	do do		do	do	do	276259	do	June 17th.	do	Flendale.L.I.
3		ZENCOLYS	ERICH	32		M S	do	do do	do do		do	do	Berlin	251394	do	April 14th.	do	NewYorkCity.
4		FHN	JOSEPH	34		M S	do	do do	do do	Austria	do	Austria	Donnerskirchen	266151	do	May 21st.	do	Syracuse
5		ISNER	LUCIEN	52		M M	do	do do	do do	Italy N.	Italian	Italy	Roufrech Francis	257382	do	April 28th.	do	NewYorkCity
6		EGGENBERGER	GIACOMO	30		M M	do	do do	do do	Switzerland	German	do N.	Reggio Emil-ia,N.Italy	256145	do	April 26th.	do	Long Island City.
7		GAUCRY	CAMIL	36		M S	do	do do	do do	France	French	France	St. Maur.	254908	do	April 22nd.	do	NewYorkCity.
8		POILLOT	CHARLES	22		M S	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	Pardy le Monial.	292967	do	Aug. 1st.	do	do
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

43

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

WORKAWAYS. List 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

72

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 24 1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporary visit abroad; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Per. to whom or in behalf of whom for care and treatment of the alien is to be expended by cabinet? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether ever before rejected	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend: P. Hahn. 4 W. 92nd. Str. 5th. Floor. New York City. N.Y.	N.Y.	NewYorkCity.	-	WORKAWAY	yes	Yes 1922 1926	NYCity		See No. 17.		no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
2	Uncle: K. Sutler 347 Tesly Place. Glendale. L.I.	do	do	-	do	do	do 1926 1927	Glendale	do	No. 17.		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do
3	Friend; A. Weizbrot. 407 E. 81st. Str. NewYorkCity. N.Y.	do	do	-	do	do	do 1923 1927	NYCity	do	No 17.		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	Blue	do
4	Friend: M. Nichols. 320 W. Onondage Str. Syracuse N.Y.	do	do	-	do	do	do 1922 1927	NYCity Syracuse	do	No 17.		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Bl.	Grey	do
5	Brother i.L.: H. Salems 401. E. 50th. Str. NewYork City. N.Y.	do	do	-	do	do	do 1921 1927	NYCity	do	No 17.		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brown	Brown	do
6	Friend: B. Brunni 23 Academy Str. Long Island CityNY.	do	do	-	do	do	do 1920 1927	LIsl. City	do	No 17.		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	Scar on right eye.
7	Home: 410 E. 51st. Str. NewYork City. N.Y.	do	do	-	do	do	do 1919 1926	NYCity	do	No. 17.		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	None.
8	Friend: P. Murphy 151. Lexington Ave. NewYork City. N.Y.	do	do	-	do	do	do 1926 1927	do	do	No. 17.		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Blue	
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Items for [illegible] (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* S.S. VEENDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Krol

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th. *day of* September *, 19* 27.

at NEW-YORK

W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54.

TOURIST 3rd. CABIN.

54.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VEENDAM" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH SEPTEMBER 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 24 1927, 19 73

W. A. S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JOHNSON	John	49		M.	S.	February 23rd 1878.	Salisbury,Conn.	R.F.D. 2, Littleton,Colorado.
2	PUFFINGTON	Louise	24		F.	S.	April 29th 1903.	Providence,R.I.	115, Laurel Ave, Providence,R.I.
3	GRIFFIN	Amelia	21		F.	S.	October 4th 1905.	Hudson Falls,N.Y.	114, Main St, Hudson Falls,N.Y.
4	POWE	John	21		M.	S.	May 10th 1906.	New York,N.Y.	1, West 64th St, New York,N.Y.
5	KING	Putnam	24		M.	S.	September 4th 1903.	Milton, Mass.	253 Adams St, Milton,Mass.
6	[illegible]	Jacob	22		M.	S.	November 22nd 1904.	New York,N.Y.	(Concourse) Plaza Hotel,New York
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M.	S.	August 24th 1905.	Taunton,Mass.	75, Linden St. Taunton, Mass.
8	THEES	JOHN D.	22		M	S	May 3rd. 1905.	New York City.N.Y.	111 Neptune Ave. New Rochelle. N.Y.
9	KIESELHORST	EARL H.	21		M	S	Febr. 9th. 1905.	St.Louis.Mo.	12 Southmoor.St.Louis.Mo
10	Torrey	Elizabeth H.	24		F	S	May 17th. 1903.	San Francisco.Cal.	40 Gramercy Park.New York City.N.Y.
11	MOORE	ELIZABETH R.	20		F	S	Jan.29th. 1907.	Cambridge.Mass.	21 Kirkland Str. Cambridge. Mass.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9/24/1927 9:45 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 51.

(Printed in England 14-216) 514 TOURIST 3rd. CABIN.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

S. S. "VERENDAM" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH SEPTEMBER 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 24 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BORM	Johanna	49		F.	S.			May 25th 1924, Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	114, West 414th St, New York, N.Y.
2	BOWEN	Croswell	22		M.	S.	February 12th 1905.	Toledo, Ohio.		Westmoreland, Toledo, Ohio.
3	BREWSTER	William	21		M.	S.	January 30th 1906.	Boston, Mass.		213, Beacon St, Boston, Mass.
4	CARSON	Sarah	52		F.	S.	October 28th 1874.	Dingman's Ferry, Pa.		1881, North Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
5	COOK	Robert	69		M.	M.			Supreme Court of the District of Columbia. June 5th. 1902.	Main Street, Oceanport, N.J.
6	~~DEAN~~	~~W.Corden~~	~~24~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~December 3rd 1903.~~	~~Miami, Fla.~~		~~P.O. Box 35, Miami, Fla.~~
7	ELLIS	John	21		M.	S.	March 31st 1906.	San Francisco, Cali.		Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.
8	ELDRIDGE	Huntington	20		M.	S.	May 6th 1907.	Chicago, Ills.		1315, Astor St, Chicago, Ill.
9	HERSTEIN	Lillian	41		F.	S.	April 12th 1886.	Chicago, Ills.		3826, W. Van Buren St, Chicago. Ills.
10	JONES	Lillie	52		F.	M.	August 17th 1875.	Bethlehem, Pa.		434, High Street,
11	DRAKE	Kathryn	26		F.	S.	October 28th 1901.	Bethlehem, Pa.		do.
12	CLYMER	Valeria	31		F.	S.	January 12th 1896.	Riegelsville, Pa.		Riegelsville, Pa.
13	KIESELHORST	Sidney	20		M.	S.	December 3rd 1906.	St. Louis, Mo.		12, Southmoor, St.Louis, Mo.
14	KNOX	Georgia	66		F.	S.	August 24th 1860.	Chelsea, Mass.		231, Lowell, Waltham, Mass.
15	LOFTHOUSE	Alexander	17		M.	S.	October 11th 1909.	Lockport, N.Y.		Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.
16	MAURER	Thomas	53		M.	S.	August 3rd 1874.	New Richmond, Ohio.		Elm Grove, West Va.
17	PIERSON	Charlotte	16		F.	S.	July 20th 1911.	New York, N.Y.		350 E. 57th.Str. New York City. N.Y.
18	RICHARDS	Samuel	21		M.	S.	October 28th 1905.	St.Louis, Mo.		[illegible] St.Louis, Mo.
19	~~TAYLOR~~	~~Harriet~~	~~60~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~July 22th 1867.~~	~~Salisbury Mills, N.Y.~~		~~[illegible] New York, N.Y.~~
20	TREAT	Franklin	21		M.	S.	December 2nd 1905.	Newark, N.J.		37, Woodruff St, Waterbury, Conn.
21	WINNING	Donna	54		F.	S.	July 7th 1873.	Livermore, Cali.		Los Gatos, Cali.
22	BAXLEY	Amy	34		F.	S.	October 14th 1893.	Decota, Cali.		3927, Woodruff Ave, Oakland, Cali.
23	CLARK	George	19		M.	S.	March 25th 1907.	Mentone, Ind.		Mentone, Indiana.
24	KORTE	Greg	25		M.	S.	September 5th 1902.	Carroll, Iowa.		1639, 35th Ave, Seattle, Washington.
25	LEWIS	Charlton	22		M.	S.	August 13th 1905.	New Haven, Conn.		425, St. Roman St, New Haven, Conn.
26	MACKLIN	Egbert	41		M.	M.	August 19th 1886.	Jamaica, N.Y.		14318, 85th Drive, Jamaica, N.Y.
27	MACKLIN	Margaret	38		F.	M.	September 11th 1889.	Jamaica, N.Y.		do.
28	MERIAN	Alfred	24		M.	S.			BY PASSPORT.	20, Presco H. St, Cambridge, Mass.
29	SHAABER	Matthias	29		M.	S.	December 13th 1897.	Reading, Pa.		University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
30	VAN HAGAN	Lydia	27		F.	M.	July 24th 1900.	Boulder, Colo.		Tennis Place, Forest Hills, Long Island, N.Y.

43

No.6. Dean - W.Corden. Did not sail.
No.19. Taylor - Harriet. Transferred to Man. 51/19.

R. B. Dixon.
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

51

[illegible] full or correct information in columns (2), [illegible], and (7) [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other si[illegible]

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

100

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 100..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

(Printed in England 14–314)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from BOULOGNESUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 14TH 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 24 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARKER	OLIVER	22		M	S	EVANSTON. ILL. SEPT. 10TH 1904		50 COMMONWEALTH BOSTON. MASS.
2	HOYT	DORRIS	20		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	FISCHER	HOWARD	23		M	S	CHICAGO. ILL. OCT. 30TH 1903		C.O. WALTER L. FISCHER. 134 SOUTH LA SALLE STR. CHICAGO. ILL.
4	SARGENT	STEINFELD. SARGENT	20		M	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA. AUGUST 2ND 1906		4815 TRINITY PL. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
5	COOMBS	FREDERICK A.	22		M	S	EAST ORANGE. N.J. NOV. 3RD 1904		22 WASHINGTON STR. EAST ORANGE. N.J.
6	PHIPPS	PARK	34		M	M	LEXINGTON. KY. JULY 27TH 1892		Art Institute of Chicago. Michigan Ave. CHICAGO. ILL.
7	DO	MARGARET	33		F	M	EVANSTON. ILL. MARCH 22ND 1893		DO.
8	FOWLER	ALBERT V.	23		M	S	SYRACUSE. N.Y. JAN. 31ST 1904		531 OAK STR. SYRACUSE. N.Y.
9	MERCHANT	LORA	23		F	S	GLOUCESTER. MASS. APRIL 10TH 1904		WINCHESTER AVE. GLOUCESTER. MASS.
10	PRICE	HARRY	24		M	S	BALTIMORE. MD. OCT. 11TH 1902		316 WASHINGTON STR. WINCHESTER. MASS.
11	FOSTER	ROSAMOND	20		F	S	CLAREMONT. N.H. MAY 27TH 1907		EDGEWOOD. CLAREMONT. N.H.
12	LEIGHTON	WINSLOW	21		M	S	NEW HAVEN. CONN. MAY 17TH 1906		YAK UNIVERSITY. NEW HAVEN. CONN.
13	HELMING	JAMES	19		M	S	CHICAGO. ILL. JAN. 4TH 1908		217 WINONA STREET. NORTHFIELD. MINN.
14	FARQUHAR	DAVID	23		M	S	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. JULY 7TH 1904		136 WEST. 11TH STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.
15	OSMOTHERLY	SUE	31		F	S	HT. SPRINGS. S.D. OCT. 23RD 1895		3005 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
16	SPAULDING	HERMAN J.	59		M	M	WHITECLOUD. KANSAS. FEBR. 26TH 1868		LONG BEACH CALIF. 3329 EAST 11TH STR.
17	DO	LAURA	54		F	M	TOPEKA. KANSAS AUG. 8TH 1872		DO.
18	DO	MARJORIE	20		F	S	SENECA. KANSAS. FEBR. 16TH 1907		DO.
19	DO	DOROTHY	18		F	S	DO. JAN. 16TH 1909		DO.
20	MASON	FRANCES	20		F	S	LINCOLN. NEBR. DEC. 2ND 1906		511 KENNETH RD. GLENDALE. CALIF.
21	LINCOLN	JOHN W.	19		M	S	CAMBRIDGE. MASS. JULY 6TH 1908		1024 SOUTH GOODMAN STR. ROCHESTER N.Y.
22	KEAM	ALFRED G.	25		M	S	ST. PAUL. MINN. JUNE 14TH 1902		916 MARSHALL AVE. ST. PAUL. MINN.
23	MECRAY	HELEN B.	25		F	S	CAMDEN. N.J. Oct. 1. 1901.		54 EAST OAK AVE. MOORESTOWN. N.J.
24	MEYER	MUNIA	52		F	M	STANTON. MO. OCT. 17TH 1874		454 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
25	DO	GLADYS ELEANOR	19		F	S	MAPLEWOOD. N.J. AUG. 14TH 1908		DO.
26	NECHSELBERG	MARION	26		F	S	MILWAUKEE. WISC. MUNNN April 6th. 1901.		HOTEL SHOREGREST. MILWAUKEE. WISC.
27	LEVINE	ELMER	24		M	S	NEW HAVEN. CONN. FEB. 18TH 1903		1492 QUINNIPIAK AVE. NEW HAVEN. CONN.
28	LINCOLN	AGNES H.	57		F	S	MINNEAPOLIS. MINN. MARCH 5TH 1870		1024 SOUTH GOODMAN STR. ROCHESTER N.Y.
29	BERGIN	THOMAS	22		M	S	NEW HAVEN. CONN. NOV. 17TH 1904		273 WILLON STR. NEW HAVEN. CONN.
30	NEWHART	ELLWOOD HENDRICK	21		M	S	MINNEAPOLIS. MINN. AUGUST 28TH 1905		212 WEST 22ND STR. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.

No. 2. Hoyt. Dorris. Did not sail

R Baron.
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

100

...nal full or correct information in columns (2), ..., and (7) ...nishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other s...

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

102.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

(Printed in England 14—314)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102.

76

S. S. Veendam sailing from Boulogne-sur-mer, Septembre 14th 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 24 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Braund	Veda	31		f	s	Chagrin Falls, O.	Sept., 1 1896		2893 Southington Rd., Shaker Hts., Cleveland, O.
2	Eberwein	Etta	21		f	s	Cleveland, O.	Aug., 11 1906		2943 W 25th Str., Cleveland, O.
3	Young	RODNEY	20		m	s	Bernardsville, N. J.	Aug., 1 1907		Bernardsville, NJ.
4	van Blarcom	Andrew	20		m	s	Newark, N. J.	Apr., 19 1907		530 High Street. Newark, NJ.
5	Gillette	William N.	21		m	s	New-York, N. Y.	March, 3 1906		128 E 37th Str., New-York, N.Y.
6	Cobb	William B.	21		m	s	PP 362767		Parents US Born by parentage	48 High Str., New Britain, Conn.
7	DE BEIXEDON	FREMAUX (Daniel)	21		M	S	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	MARCH 22ND 1906		3928 LOCUST STR. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
8	[illegible]	JAMES	19		M	S	[illegible]	JANUARY 4TH 1908		[illegible]
9	BLACK	LOUIS	22		M	S	ROCHESTER.N.Y.	JUNE 4TH 1905		192 CULVER ROAD.ROCHESTER.N.Y.
10	HEITKAMP	MARY	32		F	S	BROOKLYN.NEW YORK.	JUNE 9TH 1895		156 WAVERLEY PLACE.N.Y.
11	DE VARELA	MARIE	53		F	S			Supreme Court of N.Y.CITY.MAY 3RD 1926.	201.WEST 107TH STR.NEW YORK.NY
12	SCHULTZ	MARTHE	53		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	By Husband's Papers.	260 ENGLEWOOD or DETROIT.MICH
13	-DO-	MARY CATHERINE	19		F	S	DETROIT.MICH.	FEBR. 24TH 1908		-DO-
14	PAIGE	ROBERT	19		M	S	TERRE HAUTE.INDIANA.	MARCH 10TH 1908		1645.S.5TH STREET.TERRE HAUTE. INDIANA.
15	SIMONSON	ALBERT EVANS	24		M	S	CALUMET.MICHIGAN.	JULY 7TH 1903		20 PRESCOTT STR.CAMBRIDGE.MASS.
16	LEDERMAN	DAVID	21		M	S	NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	APRIL 20TH 1906		12.E.86TH STREET.NEW YORK CITY.
17	-DO-	Edwin	19		M	S	-DO-	FEBR. 12TH 1908		-DO-
18	BLANCHARD	GERALD GEOFFREY	19		M	S	PROVIDENCE.R.I.	APRIL 11TH 1908		222 PYNE HALL.PRINCETON.N.J.
19	BARRERE	CLAUDE	21		M	S	NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	APRIL 10TH 1906		113 WEST 57TH STREET. New York City, N.Y
20	SCHWAB	FRED.	43		M	M			SUPREME COURT OF BUFFALO. FEBR. 1925	90 MOHLER AVE.BUFFALO.N.Y.
21	-DO-	FRED	14		M	S	BUFFALO.N.Y.	OCT. 15TH 1913		-DO-
22	-DO-	CHARLES	4		M	S	-DO-	APRIL 21ST 1923		-DO-
23	-DO-	LENA	36		F	M			SUPREME COURT OF BUFFALO.N.Y. MAY 1927	-DO-
24	-DO-	ANNA	9		F	S	BUFFALO.N.Y.	NOV. 22ND 1918		-DO-
25	GEER	RUSSEL M.	32		M	M	COLCHESTER.CONN.	DEC. 31ST 1894		BROWN UNIVERSITY.PROVIDENCE.R.I.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	STEIN	FRED	20		M	S			District Court of Newark.N.Y. 1916. Aug. 10th.	146 PARK AVENUE.EAST Orange NEW JERSEY.
28	ANDREWS	JOHN GRAVES	22		M	S	WEST POINT.N.Y.	JULY 22ND 1904		123 EAST 53RD STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.
29	TAYLOR	HARRIET	60		F	S	JULY 27th.1867.	SALISBURY MILLS.N.Y.		57 W.49th. Str. NEW YORK CITY
30	RAWLES	THOMAS H.	29		M	S	Bloomington.Ind.	Dec. 12th.1897.		Newhaven.Conn. 203 Lawrence Str.

Photo & Descr Sent 9/24/1927

#7 Pearsall

No. 8. Helming - James. Transferred to Man. 100/13.
No. 26. Commann - Oswald " " " 101/26.

R. P. Barron, Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...ten dollars for each alien. See other ..., (6), and (7)

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

101.

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 101.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

101.

77

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 14TH 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 24 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADAMS	DOROTHY	21		F	S	BURLINGTON. VERMONT. JAN. 14TH 1906		16 SOUTH MAIN STR. PITTSFIELD. N.H.
2	AMES	SOPHIE	20		F	S	CONCORD. MASS. JUNE 4TH 1907		5 PHILLIP PLACE. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.
3	JOHNSON	CATHERINE W	20		F	S	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. APRIL 7TH 1907		AMAGANSETT. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.
4	IDDINGS	ELIZABETH S.	28		F	S	SANDY SPRINGS. MD. NOV. 14TH 1898		MAPLE AVE. CATONSVILLE Md.
5	CHAMBERLIN	EDWARD H.	28		M	M	LA CONNER. WASH. MAY 18TH 1899		37 WENDELL STR. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.
6	RAWLES	THOMAS	22		M	S	[illegible] 1897		[illegible]
7	WULFF	H. LEE	22		M	S	VALDEY. ALA. FEBR. 10TH 1905		2850 CEDAR STR. SAN DIEGO. CALIF.
8	MACHOLD	WILLIAM	21		M	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA. FEBR. 25TH 1906		GERMANTOWN. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
9	GENTILE	ALESSANDRO	50		M	M		FEDERAL COURT. NORFOLK. VA. JULY 14TH 1914	201 SOUTH MAIN STR. SUFFOLK. VA.
10	DO	PULCHERIA N	46		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DO.
11	DO	ANTONIO	23		M	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA. AUGUST 8TH 1903		DO.
12	DO	MATILDA	4		F	S	SUFFOLK. VA. SEPT. 19TH 1922		DO.
13	MC CAUSLAN	DOROTHY	32		F	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. JUNE 18TH 1895		115 WEST SPRINGFIELD AVE. CHESTNUT HILL. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
14	BARTLETT	LUCY LOCKA	24		F	S	WEBSTER. MASS. DEC. 26TH 1902		WEBSTER. MASS.
15	LINDER	MARY FARLOW	21		F	S	CANTON. MASS. SEPT. 1ST 1905		CANTON. MASS.
16	HYDE	FREDERICK CLARKE	22		M	S	PLAINFIELD. N.J. JULY 19TH 1905		BOX 743 YALE STR. NEW HAVEN. CONN.
17	LOFTHOUSE	ALEXANDER	17		M	S	LOCKPORT. N.Y. OCT. 20TH 1908		PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. PRINCETON. N.J.
18	LINN	JANE ADDAMS	21		F	S	CHICAGO. ILL. April 28th. 1906.		1357 EAST 56TH STR. CHICAGO. ILL.
19	DO	ELIZABETH HOWLAND	18		F	S	DO. Oct. 20th. 1908.		DO.
20	BRINSMADE	HOBART	19		M	S	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. SEPT. 19TH 1907		7 M.M.W. PRINCETON
21	RAPPORT	VICTOR	20		M	S	HARTFORD. CONN. DEC. 23RD 1903		97 [illegible] HARTFORD. CONN.
22	MORGAN	DOROTHY	27		F	S	WILKES-BARRE. PA. OCT. 10TH 1899		293 S. FRANKLIN STR. WILKES-BARRE PA.
23	MEYER Meyn	FRANCES M.	19		F	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. JULY 12TH 1908		WIELSDALE [illegible] NEW YORK. N.Y.
24	PHEES	JOHN G.	22		M	S	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. MAY 3RD 1905		[illegible] N.Y.
25	TORRES	ELIZABETH	24		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. MAY 17TH 1903		[illegible] NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
26	CAMMANN	OSWALD	20		M	S	ELIZABETH. N.J. JAN. 11TH 1907		NEW CANAAN. CONN.
27	HARBESON	WILLIAM	44		M	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA. NOV. 27TH 1882		6122. MC. CALLUM STR. PHILASELPHIA PA.
28	Muhlfeld	Marie	29		f	s	New-York, N.Y. July, 23 1898		969 Walton Ave., New-York, N.Y.
29	Mc Laughlin	May	25		f	s	do May, 1 1902		404 W 116th Str., New-York, N.Y.
30	Dudley	Katherine	23		f	s	Millington, Md. July, 26 1904		1413 John Str., Baltimore, Md.

Checked Insp 9/24/1927 9:15 AM

No. 6. Rawles - Thomas. - Transferred to Man. 102/30.
No. 17. Lofthouse - Alexander - " " " 51/15.
No. 21. Rapport - Victor Not on board. Did not sail.
No. 24. Phees - John. Transferred to Man. 54/8.
No. 25. Torres - Elizabeth " " " 54/10.

R Baron
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] a fund of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible], (6), and (7)

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103. TOURIST 3rd.CABIN.

103.

78

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR - MER, SEPTEMBER 14TH 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 24 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FOSTER	ROSAMOND	20		F	S	CLAREMONT, N.H.	MAY 27TH 1907		SOUTHWOOD, CLAREMONT, N.H.
2	DERBY	GEORGE	43		F	M	WILMINGTON. N.C.	Jan.4th.1884.		1 WESTCOOT RD. PRINCETON.N.J.
3	DO	ELIZABETH	9		F	S	NEW ORLEANS.LA.	SEPT. 27TH 1918		DO.
4	DO	HASKET	16			S	ST. PAUL.MINN.	JUNE 30TH 1901		DO
5	COWELL	FAWN	21		F	M	[illegible]	MAY 9TH 1906		828 SOUTH 29TH STREET, LINCOLN, NEBR.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]
7	GARCEAU	ERNEST LOVETT	21		M	S	BOSTON.MASS.	MAY 31ST 1906		25 ROGERS STR. NEWTON.MASS.
8	STURCKE	LOUIS.MR.	19		M	S	NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	APRIL 4TH 1908		OSSIMING. N.Y.
9	MOOREHEAD	SINGLETON PEABODY	26		M	S	SARANAC.N.Y.	OCT. 15TH 1900		ANDOVER. MASS.
10	COLLINS	LORENA	35		F	S	CLEVELAND.OHIO.	JAN. 13TH 1892		1528 WEST 102ND STR.CLEVELAND. OHIO.
11	JACKSON	FRANK	36		M	S	WINTHROP.MAINE	MARCH 18TH 1891		BETHLEHAM.PA.
12	BROWN	FREDERICK D.	21		M	S	LYNN. Mass.	Aug. 24th. 1899.		Dedham.Mass. 24 Spring Str
13	DAVENPORT	ALFRED J.	23		M	S	PHILADELPHIA /Pa.	Sept. 11. 1904.		413.S.Carlysle.Str.Philadelphia
14	ULLMAN	NATTIE C.	51		F	M	DENISON.Texas.	March 15th. 1876.		Dallas.Tex.5726 Montecello Av.
15	do	SELMA	23		F	S	DECATUR. Tex.	Febr. 29th. 1904.		-do- -do-
16	do	BERNICA	26		F	S	-do-	April 7th. 1901.		-do- -do-
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Jahaghy of 9:20 am
9/24/27

FD

103

No. 1. Foster- Rosamund. Transferred to Man. 100/11.
No. 5. Cowell- Fawn Did not sail. "
No. 6. " -Denny Did not sail.

R Bacon
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

4.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEPTEMBER 14th 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 27 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Reymer	Arthur	37		M	S	Pittburgh Pa. Febr.12th 1890		Home: 11217 Ashbury ave Cleveland Ohio.
2	Koch	Dora	64		F	M		Citz .by marriage	Home: 607 Lake ave. Lyndhurst N.J.
3	Volmer	Elise	60		F	M		do.	do.
4	Pollreis	Elizabeth	38		F	S		Circuit court of Cooper Cy.Boonville Mo.Oct.16th 1923.	Home: 1806 E.19th street Kansas City Mo!
5	van Wezel	Jenny	53		F	M		Citz .by marriage	Home: 13 3rd street Fair Lawn N.Y.
6	do.	Garrit	29		M	S	Fairlawn N.J. Aug.5th 1898		Home: do.
7	Candy	Walter W.	22		M	S	St.Louis Mo. Dec.11th 1905		Home: 818 Oak Knoll. Pasadina Cal.
8	van Weize	Louis B	20		M	S	St.Louis Mo. July 23rd 1907		Home: 8 Lena Plain St.Louis Mo.
9	van der Ster	William	29		M	S		Supreme Court Bronx N.Y. Nov.13rd 1925	Home: 772 Union ave Bronx N.Y.
10	Riedel	Friedrich	63		M	M		Hudson County court of Jersey City N.J. May 1892.	Home: 69 West 16th street Bayonne N.Y.
11	do.	Edna	46		F	M		citz .by marriage	do.
12	Heertje	David	43		M	M		Supreme court of New York County New York 3-22-22.	Home: 108 River street Hoboken N.J.
13	Mulder for wif e see manifest No.5.Line 6.	Berend	56		M	M		Common Pleas court of Bergen county at Kackensack.July 28th 1926.	Home: Harringport N.J.
14	Lacosta	Ella	36		F	M		citz.by marriage	Home: 2216 Blackrock ave. Bronx N.Y.
15	do.	Eleonor	9		F	S	Pittsfield Mass.9-11-1918		do .
16	Ries	Bertha	68		F	M	A	Albuquergue N.M. 1889.	Home: 2559 B.Street San Diego Cal.
17	Sommer	Charles	65		M	M		Alden court House. Philadelphia Pa.1888	Home: Paulsboro N.J.
18	do.	Sophia	62		F	M		citz.by marriage	do.
19	Durgee	William	21		M	S	Saranac Lake N.Y. Nov.11th 1905		Home: 61 East 73rd street New York N.Y.
20	de Grafff	Cornelis	54		M	M		Common Pleas court of Paterson County Passaic. Oct.27th 1893.	Home: 1.North 17 th street Hawthorne N.J.
21	do.	Klazina	56		F	M		citz.by marriage	do.
22	Starke	Margarete	37		F	S		Circuit court of Rock county Janesville Wisc.Sept.27th 1923.	Home: 115 Woodmere Bld.Woodmere L.I.
23	Roelecke	Hilda	31		F	S		Diartict court of U.S.at New York 3-1-1926	Home: 119 East 29th street New York N.Y.
24	Curlis	John.	22		M	S	Redlands Cal. March 14th 1905		Home: 3065 E.Ocean ave Long Beach Cal.
25	Piel	Yktje	54		F	M		Citz.by marriage	Home: 7121 Mor ganstreet Chicago Ills.
26	do.	Cornelia	18		F	S	Chicago Ills.8-24-1909		do.
27	do.	Tryntje	16		F	S	Winnie Tex.5-27-1911		do.
28	Wagenaar for wife see manifest No.7.Line.12.	Bernard	33		M	M		District court of New York May 16th 27	Home: 156 Waverly Place New York N.Y.
29	do.	Theodore	9		M	S	New York Jan.23rd.1924		do.
30	Hols	Grietje	41		F	S		Common Pleas court of Bergen County Kackensack N.J.5-15-24.	Home: 96 So.Street Jersey city Heights N.J.

Jahaply op 930 am Sept 24-1927

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(6), and (7)

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

80

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, September 14th 19 27 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 24 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fabyan	Wallace	30		M	S	Pittsfield Mass..4-9-1897.		Home: 91 Central Street, Peabody Mass.
2	Hipps	Bertha	48		F	M		San Francisco Cal. Jan.12th 1901.	Home: 3987 20th Street, San Francisco Cal.
3	do.	Essie	23		F	S	San Francisco Cal. June 16th 1904.		do. do.
4	Milet	Jennie	33		F	M		Citz.by marriage	Home: 64 Greely street Rochester N.Y.
5	do.	Amelia	6		F	S	Rochester N.Y. June 7th 1921		do
6	Wright	James	19		M	S	Newton Mass. July 10th 1907		Hom e 28 Copley street Newton Mass.
7	Ring	Laurence	22		M	S	Rochester N.Y. April 18th 1905		Home; Rochester N.Y.
8	Houwen v.d.	John.	47		M	M		Supreme court Yakima Wash.1916.	Home: R.I.Yakima Wash.
9	De Kan	Leo	40		M	M		Supreme Court of New York N.Y. April 1st 1919.	Home: 15 Summer Park Rochester NY .
10	do.	Maude	45		F	M		Citz.by marriage	do.
11	do.	Cora	16		F	S		papers by father	do.
12	do.	Jane	14		F	S		do.	do.
13	Huntingdon	Robert	19		M	S	Hartford Conn. July 2nd 1907		Home: 145 Bloomfield Ave Hartford Conn.
14	Preston	Janet	22		F	S	Baltimore Md. Nov.9th 1904		Home: Kenwood Baltimore Md.
15	van Bibber	Katharina	24		F	S	Bel Air.Maryland Dec.8th 1902		Home: Be l air.Md.
16	Snyder	Charles	56		M	M	Circleville Ohio.April.30th 1871.		Home:309 Forest Road. Roland Park.Baltimore Md.
17	do.	Aleida	45		F	M		Citz.by marriage	do.
18	do.	Annaleida	18		F	S	Ithaca N.Y. June 23rd 1909		do.
19	do.	Francina	17		F	S	Manchester N.H. Aug.9th 1910		do.
20	do.	Thonia	11		M	S	Baltimore Md.May 22nd.1916.		do.
21	NORBEY	CARL	20		M	S	Chicago.Ills. March 16th. 1907.		Oak Park.Ill.1125 Wisconsin Ave.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

...s for each alien. See ... (6), and (7)

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14–214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, Sept. 14th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 27 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leinweber	William	67		M	Wd.		Prolate Court of Cook County, Cleveland Ohio. 1883.	Home: Englewood Road ?, Berea Ohio.
2	Steinbrick	Charles	63		M	Wd.	Cleveland Ohio . 4-5-1864.		Home: 15050 Priskett Road Cleveland Ohio.
3	Jasenovsky	John	18		M	S	Vanderbild Pa. 12-24-1908		Uncle: Bela Fridrich 36 Delaware Str. Elisabeth N.J.
4	Smolenski	Anthony	63		M	M		Cook County Chicago Ills. 10-15-1892.	Home: 933 Shotwell Str. San Francisco Cal.
5	Singlak	Stephen	15		M	S	Vanderbilt Pa. 7-9-1912.		Father: A.Singlak,93rd Hooh Street, Yonkers N.Y.
6	Flosbach	Gustave	70		M	M		Union County Court House,June 1919.	Home: Farley Ave.Fairwood N.J.
7	Simon	Eduard	22		M	S	Allentown Pa. 6-5-1905.		Cousin: Frank Lehhner,Box 2 Stiless Pa.
8	Vargovcak	Michael	29		M	M	Mancelona Mich. 8-27-1898.		Uncle: John Krajnyak,415 State Street, Petoskey Mich.
9	Sigwart	Frank	63		M	M.		Court of Alleghany County, Pittsburgh Pa. April 1st 1889.	Home: 2511 Troy Road, N.S. Pittsburgh Pa.
10	Weiss	Abe	20		M	S	New-York, 6-19-1907.		Uncle: J.Bauman,2963 West 24th Street, New-York
11	Venema	John	48		M	M		Court of Rochester N.Y June 1926.	Home: 265 Wisconsin Street Rochester N.Y.
12	Peterse	Gerrit	32		M	S		Circuit Court of Cook County,Chicago Ills. 11-4-1926.	Home: 4135 Kenmore Ave. Chicago Ills.
13	Groothuis	Anna	54		F	M		Washington D.C. July 1922.	Home: 315 25th Ave. No. Minneapolis Minn.
14	Janssen	Jacques	57		M	S		Common Pleas Court Paterson N.J. Oct.7th 1904.	Home: 87 Plumstreet,Paterson N.J
15	Visser For father see man. No.? Line 25	Theodore	1		M	S	Paterson N.J. 2-7-1926.		Uncle: Mr.Blackston,422 21st Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Stumm	Jean	62		M	M		Circuit Court of Cook,County, Chicago Ills. 1901	Home: 2407 Cowpea Ave. Evanston Ills.
17	Roth	Simon	40		M	M		Supreme Court of Pittsburgh Pa. Alleghany County, April 15th 1910.	Home: 7801 Hough Ave. Cleveland Ohio.
18	Kovacic	Frank	58		M	M		Pittsburgh Pa. 1890.	Home: 627 Raising Main Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
19	Nagel	Otto	21		M	S	Chicago Ills July 18th 1906		Home:2703 Wheatchief Philadelphia Pa.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jakapily op 9:30 am 9/24/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...ny such alien. See ob... (6), and (7)

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE — TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

82

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VEENDAM *sailing from* ROTTERDAM, SEPTEMBER 14th *19* 27, *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK SEP 24 1927, *19*

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Verberkmoes	Alyda	64		F	M		Court house city of Grand Haven Jan.16-90	Home: 615 Franklin street Grand Haven Mich.
2	de Zee	Wietze	66		M	M		Court of County Rochester N.Y.7-30-07	Home: 661 Lindenstreet Rochester N.Y.
3	do.	Griet	70		F	M		citz .by marriage	do.
4	de Roos	John.	41		M	M		Superior court of Chicago Ills.1913	Home: 183 Colonial Rd. Rochester N.J.
5	do.	Anna	41		F	M		Citz.by marriage	do.
6	Kraak	anna	58		F	M		Citz.by marriage	Home: Market street 500 Pahroon N.J.
7	Venema	Klaske	56		F	M		Citz.by marriage	Home: Cheswell Road. Rochester N.J.
8	Jaeger	Charles	59		M	S		court of Philadelphia Pa. 9-10-1894.	Home: 3913 Wood.17. Philadelphia Pa.
9	de Vries	Nellie	55		F	M		Superior Court Chicago Ills.9-28-1888	Home: 10171 Michigan ave Chicago Ills.
10	van Ginkel	Evert	49		M	M		District court of Sioux Co. Orange City Iowa.1-8-1914.	Home: Rock Valley Iowa.
11	do.	Bertie	50		F	M		Citz.by marriage	do.
12	do.	Jennie	4		F	S	Rock Valley Iowa.11-14-22.		do.
13	Marema	Jennie	67		F	M		Citz.by marriage	Home: 8604 Justine street Chicago Ills.
14	Anema	Jessie	61		F	Wd		Supreme court of Cook county Ills. Chicago Ills. Jan.5th 1912.	Home: 152 W.103 Place. Chicago Ills.
15	Hill	Douglas	21		M	S	New York N.Y. Oct.4th 1905.		Home: 66 Clinton Place. New York N.Y.
16	Bradner	John	23		M	S	Providence R.I.Aug.13.1904.		Home: Scuderston R.I.
17	Rolaff	Adam	41		M	M		Circuit court Of Chicago 3-17-1927	Home: 205 West Street 110. Chicago Ills.
18	do.	Sylvia	33		F	M		Circuit court of Chicago.3-17-27	do.
19	Winter	Nazia	33		F	M		Citz.by marriage	Home: 234 Lawn Ave Western Springs Ills.
20	Stokje fo mother see Man.nd.B.Line18.	Eltsje	2		F	S	Racine Wisc.Febr.14th 1927		Home: Clif ton N.J.
21	Guy	William	31		M	S	St.Louis Mo.July 30th 1896.		Home: 10 Portland Place St.Louis Mo.
22	From	Austin	30		M	M	Newark N.J. April.14th 1897		Home: Cambridge Mass.
23	de Graaf	Hendrik	42		M	M		Supreme Court of Yonkers N.Y.1919.	Home: 167 Woodward Ave Yonkers N.Y.
24	Sietas	Hilde	32		F	S		E.District of Pa.Philadelphia Pa. June.10th 1927.	Home: 111 W.49th street Philadelphia Pa.
25	Mc.Catharn	Mildred	30		F	S	High Bridge N.J. 3-23-1897		Bme: High Bridge N.J.
26	Selden	Elisabeth	39		F	S		Southern District Court of New York 3-31-21.	Home: Bennett School, Millbrook" NJ.
27	Eyskens	Henry	53		M	M		Court of Hoboken N.J. 1916.	Home: Gardenstreet 18, Hoboken N.J.
28	do.	Anna	46		F	M		do. do.	do. do.
29	Swan	Peter	61		M	Wd.		Circuit Court of Merrill Wisc. April 1913.	Home: Harrison Wisc.
30	Waldron	Ruth	28		F	S	New York, Febr.5th 1899.		Home: 111 Grover Ave. Winthrop Mass.

Ex. 30 - Jahnply of 9:30 am Sept 24-1927

+ 30 M Jenkins Ry

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VEENDAM HOLL. AMER. LINE arrived September 24, 1927, 192, M., from Sept Le La

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
26f	1	FABYANIC	Marja 1:00	3	9/10		2	To tel $	RRW Husb George F., Box 227, Benwood, W. Va	Diana	9/27	2.00	6	6	6
8m			Juraj						do	"	"	"			
19f	2	DUMONT	Florence 2 can "	12	1/2		2	med hold $Cert)	S. L.	Behl	9/26	11.15	4	2	4
15f			Charlotte						do.	"	"	"			

W.D. VEENDAM 9/24/27

TOTALS,

... correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) ...ue by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 84

S. S. VEENDAM HOLL. AMER. LINE *arrived* September 24, 1927 , 19 , M., , *from* SEP 1927

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1f	1	BAUER Emma 2 cab	4	7	GER	NO VISA LPC BOND 12:05	KANZER	9/26	22	EC								Bond 9								
		dau Zubicca Boys																Landed 9/27 4:00 Pm.						3	3	3
61m	2	CAKSIRAS Mico	3	1	YS	LPC ILLIT 12:20	RYAN	9/26	15	EC								Unread No Im Visa				Sept	6	7	7	
																		Decl Exc 77100/17-11 appeal 9/27	1078	New Amsterdam				8	7	7
80f	3	KATSCHKA Chava	3	5	HEB	LPC 1:00	"	9/26	6	EC				9/26	44	EC	11:25							2	1	2
69f	4	SLUTZKAIA Rosia	3	6	HEB	LPC "	"							9/26	1	EC	9:35							2	1	2
19f	5	Dumont Florence	1st	1/2	Swiss	Sec. 18 Phy. Def. D.T.D. 9/26 11:15 a.m.	Bahr							9/26	32	MG	1:55				Sept	4	5	5	
																					Oct	4	4	3	
15f		Charlotte	1st	1/2	"			9/26	32	MG								LPC Rh'd. Land 10/4/27 1 Pm.								

S.I. VEENDAM 9/24/27

Totals,

...able by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

5-25 Vaderland

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED DECEMBER 1927 DIVISION

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · ST. LOUIS · 1927 OCT 5

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form. 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
October 1st. 1927.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S.S. "VEENDAM" from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	335	Number of seamen deserted	13 ✓
Number of seamen discharged	30 ✓	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	-	Total crew this date	292 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 24th. 1927, consigned to Holland America Line, New York City.; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail October 1st. 1927, for Rotterdam via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 85

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Grabmayer	40	Austria	Rotterdam, September 8th.1927.
F. Hurtl	35	"	" " "
W. Schwantner	34	Czecho-Slovakia	" " "
C. Ansems	20	Holland	" " "
Th. Bresser	21	"	" " "
J. Lankhorst	24	"	" " "
Th. Strübe	37	Germany	" " "
D. Czudek	44	Czecho-Slavakia	" " "
W. Schulze	21	Germany	" " "
B. Larisch	23	"	" " "
M. Checchi	21	Italia	" " "
M. Checchi	18	"	" " "
A. Kraft	23	Holland	" " "

14—1613

			Maahiel J.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-
	19	Hopman	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-
	20	Hazenoot	Arend	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-
	21	VAN Maren	Johannes B.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-
	22	Koster	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	76.0
	23	v.d.Oever	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-
	24	Engels	Johannes F.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-
	25	Remmelswaal	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-
	26	Kuiper	Maarten	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	83.-
	27	de Beun	Johan	O.S.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-
	28	Bangert	Johan D.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-
	29	de Vreede	Johannes G.	boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-
	30	v.d.Gevel	Hendrik	Sailer	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-
									43	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-

See 04-27 Rotterdam 1926

N. B. Below - Engineers Apprentice - did not sail
R. Baron. Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8788 T. - 5000. 9-'26. 60884.

(6), and (7)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Malik	43	U.S.A.	Rotterdam, September 8th.1927.
F. Kliment	48	"	" " "
Th.Krahling	28	Germany	" " "
J. Ehn	34	Austria	" " "
F. Lasser	35	U.S.A.	" " "
C. Vaccarino	54	"	" " "
P. Farditi	36	"	" " "
L. Isner	52	Italy	" " "
J. Berger	27	U.S.A.	" " "
R. Marschalek	38	"	" " "
E. Berndt	29	Germany	" " "
G. Eggenberger	30	Switzerland	" " "
C. Gaugry	36	France	" " "
E. Calanca	40	U.S.A.	" " "
J. Fischlmeyer	59	"	" " "
E. Zengelys	32	Germany	" " "
Ch. Poillot	22	France	" " "
F. Luts	23	U.S.A.	" " "
J. Johnson	23	"	" " "
F. Hummel	21	"	" " "
L. Morris	23	"	" " "
W. Neidlinger	21	"	" " "
F. McCarthy	21	"	" " "
E. Desmond	22	"	" " "

14—1618

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Frey	29	U.S.A.	Rotterdam, September 8th.1927.
E. Nettleton	23	"	Boulogne s/M. " 15th. "
P. Hall	28	"	" " "
H. Rose	21	"	" " "
Ch. Burton	19	"	" " "
A. Hass	41	"	" " "

14—1618

18	Storm	Machiel J.		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7" 72.-
19	Hopman	Klaas		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7" 72.-
20	Hazenoot	Arend		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7" 75.-
21	VAN Maren	Johannes E.		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7" 76.-
22	Koster	Cornelis		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8" 78.-
23	v.d.Oever	Adrianus		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7" 75.-
24	Engels	Johannes F.		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7" 72.-
25	Remmelswaal	Leendert		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9" 83.-
26	Kuiper	Maarten		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8" 74.-
27	de Boun	Johan	O.S.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7" 60.-
28	Bangert	Johan D.		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6" 59.-
29	de Vreede	Johannes G.	boy	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6" 60.-
30	v.d.Gevel	Hendrik	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7" 75.-

N. B. Ptsm - Francesens Apprentices - did not sail

R. Shaw. Purser.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

3782 T. - 5000. 9-'25. 00084.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VEENDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, SEP 24 1927, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Krol	Watze	Master	8-9-27	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	54	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	102	
2	Brands	Rens	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	84	
3	Kromhout	Willem H.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	78	
First PE 4	Hertogs	Levinus J.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	78	
5	Hagens	Anthonie J.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	77	
6	Boonstra	Lieuwe L.	4th. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	75	
First PE 7	Plugge	Cornelis	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
~~8~~	~~Aben~~	~~Franciscus J.M.~~	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
9	Meyerhof	Hermanus J.	Marconist	8-9-27	ROTTERDAM	No	Yes	28	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	86	
10	Adelerhof	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	80	
11	Vermeulen	Leendert	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
12	Prins	Adrianus	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
13	Valkhof	Engelbertus	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7"	85.-	
14	de Pater	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
15	Bugter	Jan	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
16	Karreman	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
First PE 17	Smith	Kryn N.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
18	Storm	Machiel J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
19	Hopman	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
20	Hazenoot	Arend	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
21	VAN Maren	Johannes E.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	76.0	
22	Koster	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
23	v.d.Oever	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
24	Engels	Johannes F.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
25	Rammelswaal	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	83.-	
26	Kuiper	Maarten	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
27	de Beun	Johan	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
28	Bangert	Johan D.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
29	de Vreede	Johannes G.	boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
30	v.d.Gevel	Hendrik	Sailor	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	

N.B. Aben - Franciscus - Apprentice - did not sail
R. Lauw. Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

8782 T. - 5000. 9-26. 60664.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Krol, Master, of the S.S. VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Krol

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1925

Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VEENDAM" , arriving at NEW-YORK , SEP 24 1927 , 19 , from the port of Rotterdam.

87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Willeman	Joseph	Chief Engineer	8-9-27	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	47	male	Dutch	Holland.	5'8"	86	
2	Verbaan	Jan W.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	81	
3	Hartman	Willem	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	82	
4	Kikkert	Cornelis	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	80	
5	Wuister	Jan	4th. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	75	
6	Steenmeyer	Klaas	4th. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	74	
7	Neyts	Marinus	4th. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	76	
8	Marcus	Matthys J.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	76	
9	van Ham	Cornelis J.	2	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	75	
10	de Wit	Johannes	Foreman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	98.-	
11	Lems	Cornelis	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
12	Schwagerman	Coert H.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	90.-	
13	de Mennik	Cornelis	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	47	XXXX	"	"	5'7"	85.-	
14	Mussert	Simon R.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
15	Lanser	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
16	Siegers	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
17	Leurs	Jean F.M.L.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
18	Gelens	Johannes	coppersmith	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
19	Heggi	Jacobus H.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
20	Hoogerwerf	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
21	Vergalen	Adrianus J.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
22	Kuipers	Klaas	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
23	Pleyte	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
24	Tindal	Adriaan P.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
25	Domenie	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
26	Buys	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
27	Rietdyk	Jan J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
28	Hemerik	Fre derik Th.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	57.	
29	Hutters	Willem J.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
30	Jansen	Gysbert	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

3782 T. - 5000. 9-'26. c0584.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Kurl, Master, of the S/S VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Kurl
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1925.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VEENDAM" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , SEP 24 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam. 88 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leech	Georg A.	Clerk	8-9-27	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	58	male	American		5'7"	70	
2	v Zomeren	Jan	Nurse	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland.	5'10½	91.-	
3	Baron	Ryk	Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	86	
4	Otto	Johannes G.	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'10"	107	
5	Boluyt	Johannes	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	85.-	
6	Tresfon	Elise Th.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	84	
7	de Brouwer	Martinus J.C.	Ass.Ch.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
8	v.d.Vlies	Arie	Ass.Ch.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10½"	94.-	
9	Amdeweg	Bastiaan	Ass.Ch.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
10	Middendorp	Hendrikus J.	Ass.Ch.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
11	van Baalen	Cornelis H.	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7"	90.-	
12	Bras	Isaac P.	Barber	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
13	Verver	Johannes W.F.	Printer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
14	van Loon	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
15	van Kan	Franciscus M.	Boreservant	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-	
16	Bos	Ake	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	82	
First PE 17	v.d.Wende	Andries	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	80.-	
18	Piering	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
19	Warman	Mattheus B.	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	86.-	
20	v.d.Horst	Pieter FJ.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	75	
21	Suissen	Hendrik D.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	58.-	
22	Dekker	Daniel J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
23	v.d.Sommen	Thomas J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
24	Simons	Marinus R.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
25	van Vliet	Thomas C.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
26	Houtbraken	Cornelis J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
27	van Noord	Arend	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
28	Daemen	Bernard A.H.M.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
29	Ilichamn	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	57.-	
30	Weber	Jan M.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8782 T. - 5000. 9-'25. 00884.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Kool, Master, *of the* Str VEENDAM, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W Kool

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* September, 1927

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VEENDAM" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , SEP 24 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

89 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rotermundt	Herman K.A.	Steward	8-9-27	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	44	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
2	Wout	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
3	van Damme	Anthonius J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	95.-	
4	Houtzager	Jacobus C.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
5	Hurtl	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	60.-	
6	Salviati	Aldo	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	72.-	
First PE 7	v.d.Berg	Jan N.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	72.-	
8	Waltenberger	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5'8"	65.-	
9	Spies	Otto A.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
10	Schott	Antonius J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
11	Rohrich	Charles J.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
First 12	Verhulst	Seraphinus	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
13	Verhoeff	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
14	van Zessen	Johannes J.A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	53.-	
First 15	Grabmayer	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'7"	70.-	
16	Spykerman	Germit	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	85.-	
17	de Zeeuw	Roelof	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
18	Schoor	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
19	Jacobson	Israel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
20	Scheffer	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
21	van Mazyk	Marinus J.D.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
22	Haehling	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5'11"	72.-	
23	v.d.Berg	Helmuth	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	70.-	
24	Driessen	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
25	Mussig	Bertus W.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
26	Schraepler	Frans J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	81.-	
27	Latooy	Hubertus	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
28	Scheuldermans	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
29	Driessen	Martinus J.D.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
30	Marquard	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	

24/9/27 Inspector

Line

Owners HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

8733 T. - 5000. 9-'25. 60584.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Krol, Master, of the S/S VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Krol
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1925

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VEENDAM" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , SEP 24 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	van Ooyen	Joahannes	Steward	8-9-27	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	62.-	
	2	Westers	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
First	PE 3	Koot	Ahazuerus	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
	4	Sipek	Pieter H.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-	
	5	v.d.Broek	Paulus C.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
	6	Klaverdyk	Cornelis P.J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	7	de Zeeuw	Kostiaan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
	8	v.d.Horst	Johannes B.M.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
	9	de Rooy	Frabciscus B.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
	10	Huversa	Pieter D.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
	11	Oelssen	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
	12	Stigter	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	13	van Vliet	Cornelis P.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-	
First	14	Stangl	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Slovak	Slovak	5'9"	72.-	
	15	Bakker	Cornelis P.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	70.-	
	16	Warner	Egbertus	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	54.-	
	17	van Gend	Pieter H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	18	van Oers	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	50.-	
	19	van Zyl	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
	20	Tinkhoff	Bernard J.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
First	PE 21	Tinkhof	Bernard J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
	22	Trompert	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	55.-	
	23	Bornet	Johannes C.Th.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
	24	van Duyn	Frederik J.C.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	47.-	
	25	van Wyngaarden	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	76	
	26	v.d.Broek	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
	27	de Deugd	Gerrit A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
	28	't Hoen	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	29	van Reekum	Hedrik	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	58.-	
	30	van Nieuwenhuizen	Christoffel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	

Sept 24-27 Manifest

Line

Owners

Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

14—1240

3782 T. - 5000. 9-'25. 60584.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Krol, *Master, of the* S.S. VEENDAM, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. Krol

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* September *1917*

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VEENDAM" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , SEP 24 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam. 91

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Dykstra	Nicolaas	Steward	8-9-27	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	60	
	2	Kraayenbrink	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	3	Fekkes	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	4	Schild	Nicolaas G.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	5	Bras	Gerardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
First	6	Hensepeter	Evert A.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
	7	v.d.Borden	Reyer B.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	60	
	8	van Putten	Dirk J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
	9	Munnik	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-	
First	10	de Haay	Abraham J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
	11	van Donk	Govert J.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
	12	Bunk	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	13	Been	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	52.-	
	14	Sieber	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
	15	de Groot	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	16	Krygsman	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	17	van Ry	Leendert P.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	58.-	
	18	Roggeveen	Jacob L.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
	19	Vilters	Michiel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	54.-	
	20	van Breugel	Laurencius	* 3rd cl.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	64.-	
	21	van Eyk	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	22	Groen	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
	23	Nys	Charles L.P	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	24	Out	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	25	Ruurda	Sjoerd P.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
	26	de Wilde	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-	
	27	Spierenburg	Christiaan F.L.	"	"	"	"	"	33	XXXX	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	28	Cremer	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	29	Czudek	Dominikus	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Slovak	Slovak	5'8"	78.-	
First PE	30	Kreuk	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	69.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

3782 T. - 5000. 9-'25. 60564.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Krol, Master, of the S.S. VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Krol

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1927

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VEENDAM" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , SEP 24 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Poot	Cornelis	Steward 3rd.cl	8-9-27	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
2	Fridael	Laurencius H.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
3	Bootsma	Albertus	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,7"	65.-	
4	Beugelink	Gysbertus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	100.-	
5	Beichelt	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Germas	German	5'8½	60.-	
6	Zeegers	Wilhelmus J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Hollad	5'8"	80.-	
7	Dolling	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5'7"	83.-	
8	van Wezel	Lambertus Th	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	45.-	
First 9	Punessen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5'8"	70.-	
10	Bakker	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	70	
First 11	Kuit	Andries	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
12	Schaeffer	Johannes G.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
13	v.d.Schoor	Paulus	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
14	Schluter	Michiel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	62	
15	de Beer van Weelderen	Roelofje	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	21	female	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
16	Pelgrim	Klaasje	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
17	Duinker	Jacoba	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
18	v.d.Hoogen den Baars	Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
19	Groenhuyzen	Wilhelmina	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
20	Peterse	Cornelia	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
21	Berends	Maria G.J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
22	Genin	Theodora C.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	51.-	
23	Teunissen	Petronella	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	49.-	
24	Coenraad	Carel	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	40	male	"	"	5'7"	83	
25	Huisman	Leon	Musician	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	70	
26	van Emmeren	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	74	
27	Ligteringe	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	81	
28	Stekelenburg	Cornelis J.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	85	
29	Meulman	Hendrikus	Ass.Ch.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	82	
30	Benninga	Albertus H.H.	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	83.-	

Sept 24-27 Examined Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5783 T. - 5000. 9-'26. 60564.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Krol, Master, of the Str VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Krol

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1927

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VEENDAM" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , SEP 24 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	de Jong	Jacobus A.	Cook	8-9-27	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	26/n	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	78	
First	2	Bookholt	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	77.-	
	3	Timmermans	Franciscus J.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
First PE	4	Zeller	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dantzig		5'7"	65.-	
First PE	5	Bykerk	Matthys L.W.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	72.-	
	6	van Tilburg	Cornelis A.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	72-	
	7	Speet	Hendrikus J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	84.-	
	8	van Tetterode	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
	9	van Batenburg	Antonie M.R.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	10	Moons	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
	11	Hoorn	Albert J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
First PE	12	Dreessen	Johannes F.A.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	77.-	
	13	Kuypers	Willem B.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	74	
First	14	Lange	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5'7"	80.-	
First PE	15	Lorber	Camil	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5'7"	62	
First	16	Sitterlin	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	64	
	17	Willekes	Johannes C.	Cooksmate	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	67.-	
	18	Wilkens	Jetze H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
	19	Stoppelenburg	Jacob D.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
	20	de Ruiter	Leon N.Th.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	87	
	21	Bresser	Theodorus J.B.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	22	Tromp	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	23	van Leeuwen	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	24	Lankhorst	Johannes L.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
	25	den Hollander	Arie J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
First PE	26	Kroon	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
	27	Buyl	Hendrik W.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
First PE	28	Jurrie	Roelof D.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
	29	Troost	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	70	
	30	van Santen	Klaas	Baker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	90.-	

Sept 24/27 Master Purser

Line HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3792 T. - 5000. 9-'25. 60884.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Krol, Master, of the S.S. VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Krol

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1927

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3: *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94 105

Vessel "VEENDAM" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , SEP 24 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Hoven	Dirk D.M.	Baker	8-9-27	Rotterdam	No.	Yes.	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	63	
2	van Dommelen	Marinus G.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
3	de Koning	Marinus G.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	94.-	
4	Glanddorp	Hubertus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
First PE 5	v.d.Wal	Adrianus E.J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
6	Sanders	Antonius Th.P.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
7	Petrejus	Take L.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	55.-	
8	v.d.Velde	Marinus J.	Seiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	70	
9	Bakker	Hendrik L.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
10	de Blaauer	Jacob	4th.Engineer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	71	
11	Dekker	Evert M.J.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	68	
12	Meermans	Hendrik Z.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
13	Jonas	Carl F.W.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	71	
14	v.d.Steen	Bastiaan	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	80	
15	Duvalois	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	74	
16	Schoenmaker	Cornelis	Electrician	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	88	
17	Joh	Willem K.G.	Adj,Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	72	
18	Hak	Johannes HG	Barber	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
19	Spits	Nicolaas	Printer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-	
20	van Putten	Gerard	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
First 21	Laman	Abraham	Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'5"	40.-	
First PE 22	Hopf	Johann	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	Slovak	Slovak	5'7"	65.-	
First PE 23	Oes	Max	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8"	70.-	
24	Strube	Theodoor	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5'7"	69.-	
First 25	Eberwien	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
26	Sottavia	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5'8"	68.-	
27	de Koff	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
First 28	Schwantner	Wenzel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Slovak		5'8"	89.-	
29	Cecchi	Nello	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	63.-	
30	Berger	Hans R.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5'8"	70	

Sept 24/27 S.S. Veendam

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

3782 T. - 5000. 9-'25. 60684.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND C FICER.

I, W. Kool, Master, of the S/S VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Kool

Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September 1927

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VEENDAM" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , SEP 24 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First PE	1	Figges	Cornelis	Steward	8-9-27	Rotterdam	No.	Yes.	39	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	69.-	
First	2	Gorter	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
First	3	van Dienst	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
First PE	4	v.d.Most	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	96.-	
First PE	5	Foks	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'7"	65.-	
First	6	Larishh	Brino	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'7"	65.-	
	7	Bouwman	Adrianus C.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	68.-	
First	8	Schulz	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5'7"	65.-	
	9	Cecchi	Napoleone	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	60.-	
	10	Richard	Ciryl A.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	British	5'8"	70.-	
	11	Schaefer	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	5'7"	62.-	
First PE	12	Slop	Karel F.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	56.-	
First	13	Jacobs	Mozes	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
First	14	Wentink	Matthys C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	43.-	
First	15	v.d.Ven	Theodorus J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
First	16	Hart	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
First	17	van Zon	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
First	18	Bleiksloot	Ary	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	50.-	
Work Away	19	Malik	Joseph	"	"	"	yes	"	43	"	American	American	5'7"	65.-	
Workaway	20	Kliment	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
Workaway	21	Krahling	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'7"	68.-	Manifested & taken
Workaway	22	Elm	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'8"	160.-	Manifested & taken
Workaway	23	Lasser	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5'8"	70.-	
Workaway	24	Vaccarino	Clemens A.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
Workaway	25	Tarditi	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
Workaway	26	Isner	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	French	French	5'8"	75.-	Manifested & taken
Workaway	27	Berger	Jaques	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5'4"	162.-	
Workaway	28	Marschalek	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	85.-	
Workaway	29	Berndt	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5'8"	70.-	Manifested & taken
Workaway	30	Eggenberger	Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8"	68.-	Manifested & taken

Sept 24 27 Crew #19 to 30 Sept 24 27 Manifested Before Me

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3782 T. 5000. 9-'25. c0084.

B

Form 1480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Kool, Master, of the S.S. VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Kool

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1927

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...her side.

5788 T.

...and "(7)

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VEENDAM" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , SEP 24 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam. 96 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Workaway 1	Gaugry	Camil	Steward	8-9-27	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes.	36	male	French	French	5'9"	70.-	Manifested & adm
Workaway 2	Calanca	Elis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	American	5'8"	72.-	
Workaway 3	Fischlmeyer	John	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
Workaway 4	Lutz	Forman J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	74	
First 5	Nuhn	Cysbertus P.A.	" 3rd.cl.	"	"	No	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65.-	
6	v.d.Poel	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
7	Schnetz	Johannes G.	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
8	Bakker	Doede	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
9	Louws	David	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	90.-	
First 10	Strykers	Hendrik G.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
First PE 11	de Groot	Hendrik W.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	72	
12	v.d.Wygaart	Johannes G.	Baker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
First PE 13	Groenewout	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7	70	
First 14	Ansems	Carolus	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	71	
First 15	Duvalois	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	68	
First Pe 16	Zagwyn	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	67	
First 17	v.d.Velde	Gerardus W.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	66	
First 18	Rietveld	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	67	
Workaway 19	Johnson	James S.	"	"	"	Yes	"	23	"	American	American	5'7	70	
Workaway 20	Hummel	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	70	
Workaway 21	Morris	Leroy	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	72	
Workaway 22	Heidlinger	William J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	74	
Workaway 23	Mc.Carthy	Frederik J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	73	
Workaway 24	Desmond	Evans J	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	72	
25	Fillekes	Pieter	Coolmate	"	"	No	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	69	
26	v.d.Valk	Seferinus	3rd.Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	75	
First Pe 27	Kraft	Adolf	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	74	
First 28	Ollefers	David H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	70	
Workaway 29	Zengolys	Erich	"	"	"	Yes	"	32	"	German	German	5'7	72	Manifested & adm
Workaway 30	Poillot	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	French	French	5'6"	74	Manifested & adm
				Sept 27 27	Rotterdam	#1 to 4, 19 to 24, 27 to 30		Sept 27 27						Remainder Rotterdam

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

8732 T. - 5000. 9-'25. 60584.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Krol, Master, of the S/S VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Krol

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1927

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Original.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VEENDAM" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK, SEP 24 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	If a member of crew stays behind for some reason one of the following men standing by will be signed on before departure.													
First PE 2	~~denBreems~~	~~Aart~~	~~Sailor~~	~~8.9.27~~	~~Rotterdam~~	No.	Yes.	31	male	Dutch	Holland			
First 3	v.d.Holst	Hendrikus A.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
First PE 4	v.d.Vlies	Leendert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"			
First PE 5	van Lin	Johannes G.A.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
~~First~~ 6	~~Stolk~~	Johannes	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
Norway 13	Frey	Mrs Austin R.	Pass. Stwss.	8-9-27	Rotterdam	yes.	"	34	female	American	American	5.7.	68	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN September 13. 1927.
for the journey to the United States via Boulogne & Southampton.
American Vice Consul.
Seal

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN September. 13. 1927
for the journey to the United States via Boulogne & Southampton.
American Vice Consul.
Seal
4687
One (1) name
no fee prescribed.

Sept 24/27 Manifest

Rotterdam, September 13, 1927
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

No 1 Blone -
No 2 den Breems - Aart
No 3. v.d. Holst - Hendrikus } did not sail
No 4 v.d. Vlies - Leendert } Were reserves
No 5 van Lin - Johannes
No 6. Stolk - Johannes

R Baron.
Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

3782 T. - 5000. 9-'25. 60584.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Krol, Master, of the S/S VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Krol
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1927

H C Plunkett
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Original.

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VEENDAM *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *,* 1927 Sept 25th *, 19 27, from the port of* Boulogne S/Mer . 98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										lbs	
2	NETTLETON	EDWARD T.	LEADER	Sept 15 ~~AUG 27~~	Boulogne S/M ~~N.Y.~~	Yes DISCHARGED	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6'	165	NONE
3	HALL	PRISCILLA	LIBRARIAN	Sept 15 ~~AUG 27~~	Boulogne S/M ~~N.Y.~~	"	"	28	F	"	"	5'	109	"
4	ROSE	HARRY M.	MUSICIAN	Sept 15 ~~AUG 25~~	Boulogne S/M ~~N.Y.~~	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8"	120	"
5	BURTON	CHARLES E., JR.	MUSICIAN	Sept 15 ~~AUG 25~~	Boulogne S/M ~~N.Y.~~	"	"	19	M	"	"	6'1"	147	"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 9
at Boulogne sur Mer France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Southampton England
Huntington Hagerman
Vice Consul
Date September 13-1927
Seal and Fee Stamp [illegible]

No fee prescribed this list consisting men and one women, four in all.
Series No. 188.
W.B.H.

No. 1. Blanc.
R Baron.
Purser
Sept 24/27 Lancaster Pa

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3789 T. - 5000. 9-'25. 60864.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Original

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Krol, Master, of the S/S VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Krol

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 19 27

[illegible]

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(4), (5), (6), and (7) inside.

BENNENDYK

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Original.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST

14
Sheet No. Single S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VEENDAM, arriving at NEW-YORK, September 25, 1927, from the port of Boulogne S/Mer

99 105

Work Ticket

SEP 26 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(5) marks, ities, or ease
1	HASS	ANNA	HOSTESS	SEPT 13	Paris	Yes DISCHARGED YES		41	Fe	American	U S C	5'10"	160	None	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7	Service No. 190.														
8	no fee fescited.														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 10
at Boulogne-sur-Mer, France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Southampton, England
Witherington & Hagerman
Vice-Consul
Date September 14, 1927
Seal and Fee Stamp
(This visa is valid for four months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Second supplementary crew list for "Veendam", sailing Sept. 14, 1927.
This list covers only one person.
W.E.H.

Sept 27/27 Mackenzie
Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8782 T. - 5000. 9-'25. 60584.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) ...ner side.

B

Form 2500

E-24-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Thiel, Master, of the S/S VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Thiel

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 19 27

H E Reinell

Immigration Inspector.

14 0

Sheet No. 5.

On arrival at a

105

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(2), (5), (6), and (7) ...side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

REC'D OCT 12 1927 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Van Bennen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

9-2 Binnendyk

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore, Md.

October 11, 1927.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Binnendyk from port of Philadelphia Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 7th.1927., 192 , consigned to Furness, Withy & Co.Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 6 Lo.Pt., and is expected to sail October 11, 1927, for Rotterdam, Holland. via United States port of Norfolk & Newport News Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

100

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

			Franciscus P.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-
First	19	de Jonge	Jan	Oiler	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	90.-
	20	Biemans	Adriaan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-
	21	Kagelmaker	Everardus	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-
	22	Van Wouw xxx	Willem T.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-
	23	Livramento	Emanuel	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Portuguese	5'6"	75.-
First PE	24	Bode	Jacobus A.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland		
	25	Rauwen	Johan W.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-
First PE	26	Schleich	Heinrich G.J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		
First PE	27	Wenmakers	Andries	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-
	28	Brocks	Theodorus W.	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-
	29	Verstelle	Jacobus N.	Cooksmate	"	"	"	"	20	2	"	"		
	30	Fritz	Louis J.	3rd.Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		

Line
Owners
Local Agents Holland-American Line
14—1240

Henry McSwick Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3786 T. - 5000. 9-'25. 60664.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) her side.

14—1618

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

14—1618

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No. 5.

arrival at a

105

(15)	
...ysical marks, ...cularities, or disease	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1921
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE · NEW YORK
SEP 27 1921

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
September 27 1921

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S.S. Brinmerdijk
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 26 1921 consigned to Holland American Line; is now lying at Pier 6 N.R., and is expected to sail September 29 1921 for Boston
via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

101

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Van Brunen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

(6), and (7)

BENNEKOM

SEP 26 1921

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

	18	Slingerland	Franciscus P.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-
First	19	de Jonge	Ján	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	90.-
	20	Biemans	Adriaan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-
	21	Kagelmaker	Everardus	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-
	22	Van Wouw xxx	Willem T.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-
	23	Livramento	Emanuel	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Portuguese	5'8"	75.-
First PE	24	Bode	Jacobus A.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland		
	25	Rauwen	Johan W.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-
First PE	26	Schleich	Heinrich G.J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"				
First PE	27	Wenmakers	Andries	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-
	28	Brooks	Theodorus W.	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-
	29	Verstelle	Jacobus N.	Cooksmate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		
	30	Fritz	Louis J.	3rd.Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3782 T. - 5000. 9-'25. 60684.

BENNEDYK

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1. 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RANNENDYK", arriving at New York, Sept 27, 19 27, from the port of Rotterdam. Last Sailed

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	van Buuren	Cornelis Th.	Master	8-9-27	Rotterdam.	No.	Yes.	39	male	Dutch	Holland				
2	Schoo	Dirk M.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"				
3	de Jong	Pieter H.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"				
4	Kroeze	Querinus J.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"				
5	Willeboordse	Apolonius	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	100		
6	Simon	Guillaume A.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	91		
7	Beekhuisen	Cornelis	Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-		
8	Hollenberg	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-		
9	Harteveld	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-		
First PR 10	v.d.Velde	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-		
First PR 11	van Breuk	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-		
12	Coelers	Justus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"				
First 13	van Katwyk	Hendrikus J.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-		
14	den Hartog	Dingeman	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-		
15	van Loosen	Johan W.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"				
16	Huygens	Frederikus J.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"				
First 17	van Heest	Floris P.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				
18	Slingerland	Franciscus P.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-		
First 19	de Jonge	Jan	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	90.-		
20	Biemans	Adriaan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-		
21	Kagelmaker	Everardus	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-		
22	Van Wouw xxxx	Willem T.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-		
23	Livramento	Emanuel	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Portuguese	5'8"	75.-		
First PR 24	Bode	Jacobus A.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland				
25	Rauwen	Johan W.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-		
First PR 26	Schleich	Hainrich G.J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"						
First PR 27	Wenmakers	Andries	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-		
28	Brocks	Theodorus W.	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-		
29	Verstelle	Jacobus N.	Cooksmate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				
30	Fritz	Louis J.	3rd.Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				

DISCHARGED REMAINED ON BOARD

8 SEP 26 1927

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14—1240 Holland-American Line

Henry McSherry Purser

Last Sailed

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3788 T. - 5000. 9-'25. 60884.

Sheet No. 5. 105

on arrival at a

lumns (2), (5), (6), and (7) e other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 5.

arrival at a

105

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	

(2), (5), (6), and (7) ... side.

FORM 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BINNENDYK", arriving at New York, Sept 20, 1927, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kroon	Karel	3rd.Engineer	8-9-27	Rotterdam	No	Yes.	24	male	Dutch	Holland				
~~2~~	~~Vrolyk~~	~~Hubertus W.~~	~~4th.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				
First PE 3	Ysendoorn	Dirk.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"				
4	If a member of crew stays behind for some reasonone of the following men "standing by" will be signed on before departure.														
5	v.d.Schans	Lambert	Sailer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"				
~~First~~ 6	~~v.Brugsen~~	~~Jacob~~	~~O.S.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				
~~First Pe~~ 7	~~Verhagen~~	~~Johannes~~	~~Trimmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				
8	Stolk	Jan	Bellerboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"				
9	v.d.Knoop	Adrianus	4th.Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"				
~~First PRO~~	~~Ommering~~	~~Frans~~	~~Sailer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM NETHERLANDS
Seal
1629

September 12, 1927.
direct
[signature]

Rotterdam, September 12, 1927.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.
[signature]

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

8782 T. - 5000. 9-'26. 60564.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

In columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ... See other side.

5-25-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

CR

CR 2

No. 5.

I, [redacted], of the S.S. Binnedyke do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept. 1927

[redacted]
Immigration Inspector.

arrival at a

105

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	

(ht)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

umns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
e other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Feb 5-27, 1927

I, master of the British (Nationality) Steamer S. S. Mauretania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 442 Number of seamen deserted (7)
Number of seamen discharged ____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____
Number of seamen signed on at this port ____ Total crew this date ____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 25th, 1927 consigned to J. W. Elwell & Co; is now lying at 1st St. Brooklyn and is expected to sail Oct 5th, 1927, for Algiers. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York. This voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

104

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hasen Mohamed	25	Arabian	New York Feb. 3. 27
Ahmed Bayfallah	33	"	Marseilles 30.8.27
Ali Hassen	36	"	" 30.8.27
Sliman Farry	32	"	Naples 4.8.27
Mohamed Ghalid	25	"	" 4.8.27
James Locke	40	British	Glasgow 15.2.27
J. Augus McLean	21	"	" "
Paul Faldby	25	German	Marseilles 30.8.27
Hagi Lali	30	Arab	" "

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Gonzalez	32	Spanish			
Salvi Vaz	25	Arabian			
Mara Salah	28	"			
Said Mohamed	25	"			
Mohamed Sal	35	"			
Hasen Mohamed	33	"			
Ali Mohamed	27	"			
Amin Sneean	24	Turkish			
Gumani Paula	30	Maltese			
G. Abdulla	32	Egyptian			
L. Lauch	50	Maltese			
J. Lee	25	England			

RECEIVED
SEP 27 1927
COLLECTOR'S OFFICE
CHIEF INSPECTOR'S DIVISION
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK
ELLIS ISLAND

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Kerbs
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed and left in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom information is not furnished as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the said lists are delivered or a true report is made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Owners ____
Local Agents J. W. Elwell & Co

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 5.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1927, from the port of Marseilles 9/1/27 France. Haifa Dardia 9/9/27 105

(7) or to be paid discharged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							lbs.	
Do	Yes	57	Male	Welsh	British	5ft 5in	156	
"	"	28	"	English	"	5ft 9in	161	
"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5ft 6in	159	
"	"	33	"	"	"	5ft 8in	165	
"	"	32	"	Latvian	Russian	6ft.	178	
"	"	22	"	Scotch	British	5ft 6in	150	
"	"	40	"	"	"	5ft 6in	161	
"	"	34	"	"	"	5ft 9in	163	
"	"	28	"	English	"	5ft 6in	148	
"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5ft 4in	137	
"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5ft 8in	162	
"	"	31	"	English	"	5ft 9in	165	
"	"	50	"	"	"	5ft 8in	156	
"	"	49	"	"	"	5ft 4in	164	
"	"	38	"	"	"	5ft 4in	145	
"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5ft 11in	176	
"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5ft 5in	150	
"	"	45	"	"	"	5ft 6in	158	
"	"	45	"	"	"	5ft 8in	149	
"	"	41	"	English	"	5ft 5in	134	
"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5ft 10in	148	
"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5ft 8in	140	
"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5ft 5in	130	
"	No	24	"	Aden	"	5ft 1in	122	
"	"	25	"	"	"	5ft 6in	142	
"	"	45	"	"	"	5ft 6in	145	
"	"	30	"	"	"	5ft 6½in	156	
"	"	25	"	"	"	5ft 7in	138	
"	Yes	36	"	"	"	5ft 6in	142	
"	No	27	"	"	"	5ft 10in	145	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

required under Act of Congress of [illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master at the port of the United States.

Vessel "Misty Dawn", arriving at New York, Sept 28, 19[illegible]

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
ROBERTS	DAVID		42	Master	14.2.27	Glasgow	No
FAIRWEATHER	HAROLD	385004	14½	1st MATE	"	"	"
TAYLOR	JAMES		4½	2nd MATE	"	"	"
WILSON	MATHEW	465162	18	3rd "	"	"	"
MAURIN	CARL	514181	23	Bosun	"	"	"
BREEN	DAVID		6 months	Carpenter	"	"	"
LECKIE	JAMES	922604	20 years	A.B	"	"	"
McALLISTER	DONALD	R 11393	18 "	"	"	"	"
CARTMER	WILLIAM	1046008	11 "	"	"	"	"
GOULDING	JAMES	1136245	2 "	O.S.	"	"	"
McISAAC	ANGUS	1116162	2 "	"	"	"	"
STANTON	JAMES	1015024	8 "	W. Operator	"	"	"
CORNEY	JOHN	665279	31 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"
CRONIN	JAMES	94532	30 "	2nd "	"	"	"
BASTERRA	PABLO	660799	14 "	3rd "	"	"	"
McKINNON	JOHN		first ship	4th "	29.8.27	Marseilles	"
SHIELDS	WILLIAM	904098		Donkeyman	14.2.27	"	"
McKENZIE	DAVID	69750	30 "	Greaser	"	"	"
BARTON	JOHN	1120795	23 "	"	"	"	"
FISHWICK	FAIRFAX	1015425	29 "	Ship's Cook	"	"	"
TURPIE	WILLIAM	1114358	3 "	Mess Room Boy	"	"	"
McKENZIE	WILLIAM	872547	2 "	Cabin Boy	"	"	"
LEE	JAMES		4 "	Galley Boy	11.5.27	Sydney	Cancelled to S.S. for further Mess & Pay
ABDUL	AHMED		13 "	Fireman & Trimmer	24.3.27	New York	"
MOHAMED	HASSEN		9 "	"	"	"	"
SALI	AHMED		20 "	"	"	"	"
MOHAMED	ALI		4 "	"	"	"	"
MOHAMED	ABDUL		3 "	"	"	"	"
ATTIC	ALLI		8 "	"	"	"	"
HAMED	ABDUL		4 "	"	"	"	"

Owners
Local Agents J W Elwell & Co

W M Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Lee	25	British	11.5.27 Sydney
John Fairfax	"	"	17.2.27 Glasgow
William Riddle	"	"	15.2.27 "

(6), and (7).

3

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[redacted]T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

...d under Act of Congress of ... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Misty Dawn", arriving at New York, Sept 28, 1927, from the port of Marseilles 9/1/27 France. ~~Gothland~~ Gandia 9/9/27

105

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where								lbs.	
ROBERTS	DAVID	✓	42	Master	14.2.27	Glasgow	No	Yes	54	Male	Welsh	British	5ft 5in	156	
FAIRWEATHER	HAROLD	✓ 935004	14½	1st MATE	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5ft 9in	161	
TAYLOR	JAMES	✓	4½	2nd MATE	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5ft 6in	159	
WILSON	MATHEW	✓ 765162	18	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5ft 8in	165	
MAURIN	CARL	✓ 5X4181	23	Bosun	"	"	"	"	32	"	Latvian	Russian	6ft	178	
BREEN	DAVID	✓	6 mths	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	British	5ft 6in	150	
LECKIE	JAMES	✓ 932604	20 years	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5ft 6in	161	
McALLISTER	DONALD	✓ R/11393	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5ft 9in	163	
CARTMER	WILLIAM	✓ 1046008	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5ft 6in	148	
GOULDING	JAMES	✓ 1136245	2 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5ft 4in	137	
McISAAC	ANGUS	✓ 1116162	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5ft 8in	162	
STANTON	JAMES	✓ 1055024	8 "	W. Operator	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5ft 9in	165	
CORNEY	JOHN	✓ 665279	31 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5ft 8in	156	
CRONIN	JAMES	✓ 94532	30 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5ft 4in	167	
BASTERRA	PABLO	✓ 660799	14 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5ft 4in	145	
McKINNON	JOHN	✓	2nd class	4th "	29.8.27	Marseilles	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5ft 11in	176	
SHIELDS	WILLIAM	✓ 904098		Donkeyman	14.2.27	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5ft 5in	150	
McKENZIE	DAVID	✓ 697501	30 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5ft 6in	158	
BARTON	JOHN	✓ 1120795	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5ft 8in	149	
FISHWICK	FAIREAX	✓ 1015425	29 "	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5ft 5in	134	
TURPIE	WILLIAM	✓ 1114358	3 "	Mess Room Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5ft 10in	148	
McKENZIE	WILLIAM	✓ 872547	2 "	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5ft 8in	140	
LEE	JAMES	✓	4 "	Galley Boy	11.5.27	Sydney	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5ft 5in	130	
ABDUL	AHMED	✓	13 "	Fireman & Trimmer	24.3.27	New York	"	No	24	"	Aden	"	5ft 1in	122	
MOHAMED	HASSEN	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5ft 6in	142	
SALI	AHMED	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5ft 6in	145	
MOHAMED	ALI	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5ft 6½in	156	
MOHAMED	ABDUL	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5ft 4in	138	
ATTIC	ALLI	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	"	5ft 6in	142	
HAMED	ABDUL	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5ft 10in	145	

Owners

Local Agents 14—1240 J. W. Elwell & Co

Local Agents 14—1240

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D Robert

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agent's
14—1249

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Morstig Law", arriving at New York Sept 25, 1927, from the port of Gambia 9/9/27

106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	OMAR	MOHAMED CRALIB	✓	3	Trimmer	4-8-27	Liverpool	NO	NO	28	M	EGYPT	British	5.11½	160	
First 2	FARAGE	IBRAHAM.	✓	13	"	4-8-27	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8½	150	
First 3	SAID	OMAR	✓	8	"	4-8-27	Liverpool	NO	NO	28	M	ADEN	British	5.6½	140 lbs	
First 4	OLIVER	JOSEPH	✓ 875411	15	SAILOR	29-8-27	Marseilles	NO	YES	49	M		Italian	5.9½	11 st.	
First 5	PETERSEN	GEORGE	✓	16	"	29-8-27	"	"	"	30	"		Danish	5.7.	140 lbs	
First 6	FAHLKE	PAUL	✓	11	"	29-8-27	"	"	"	25	"		German	6.1.	175	
First 7	DAYFALLAH	HAMID	✓	14	Trimmer	29-8-27	"	"	NO	33	M	ADEN	British	5'7½"	10 st.	
First 8	SALI	NAGA	✓	6	"	29-8-27	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5.	9 st.	
First 9	TABET	ABDULLAH	✓ 813739	12	"	29-8-27	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'4½	130 lbs	
First 10	MAHOMET	ALI	✓ 877735	12	"	29-8-27	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6.	130	scar over R. eye & nose.
First 11	NASSAR	ALI	✓ 982308	10	"	29-8-27	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7.	140	
First 12	DUNN	JOSEPH PATRICK	✓ 595917	17	Chief Steward	29-8-27	"	"	YES	33	M	English	"	5.7.	156	
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Wm A Turner Insp

Total Crew 42 aliens

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Marseille (City) France (Country) No. 1950

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via Toulon

Vice Consul

Date AUG 31 1927

Seal and Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires two-five months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AUG 31 1927

Service No. 1950
2.00
Fee:
Frs. 51.20
Fee-stamp on:
Original
Duplicate

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

S-25-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, Master, of the S/S Misty Law, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D Roberts

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 25, 1927

Wm H Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

Marseilles 9/1/27
Toulon 9/4
San Telio 9/6
Palamos 9/7
Gandia 9/9/27

9-2
1-1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

54—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line

Owners Mc Bean Co St. John's N. F.

Local Agents R. Babcock & Co. 18 Exchange Place N.Y.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE OCT 1927 PORT OF NEW YORK

RECEIVED OCT 1 1927 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Samuel J. Coward
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

9-25 Allembic

Printed & Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York Sept 28th, 1927

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. Allembic from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 10 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 10

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 26 2d, 1927, consigned to R. Babcock & Co; is now lying at Ft Dwerly, and is expected to sail Sept 28th, 1927, for St Johns Newfoundland via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Sheet No. 107

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9-25, from the port of St. John's Newfoundland. Sept 17 27

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	to be paid charged at arrival
Yes	58	Male	British	British	5.9	165		
Do		Do	Do	Do	5.10	175		
Do		Do	Do	Do	5.6	140		
Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5.7	150		
Do	59	Do	Barbados	Do	5.4	140		
Do	60	Do	British	Do	5.9	170		
Do	80	Do	Do	Do	5.7	150	Failed to join	
Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.7	150		
Do	69	Do	German	British Naturalized	5.9	175		
Do	19	Do	British	British	5.9	150		

Samuel J Coward
Master

Yes 18 Male British 5'2 130
Failed to join

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 699
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represen
port of the United States

Vessel Aux Schr. Alembic, arriving at New York, Sept 25th, 1927, fro

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Wh ab r
Family name	Given name				When	Where		
Coward	Samuel J.	None	40 Years	Master	30/4/27	St.Johns	No	Y
Connors	James J.	Do	30 "	Mate	Do	Do	Do	
Aminson	Arthur	Do	20 "	Motor Engr.	Do	Do	Do	
Whitten	William	Do	3 "	Asst "	27/6/27	Do	Do	
Turpin	"	Do	40 "	Cook & Steward	30/4/27	Do	Do	
Freiz	Thomas	Do	30 "	Bosn	27/6/27	Do	Do	
Gladney	John	Do	"	Sailor	"	Do	Do	
Ingram	George	Do	12	Do	"	Do	Do	
Nelson	Charles	Do	50	Do	13/9/27	Do	Do	
Whitten	Robert	Do	2 "	Do	"	Do	Do	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 11
at St. John's, Newfoundland.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for journey to the United States
via New York
Joseph P. Ragland
Vice-Consul
Date Sept 16 1927
(The validity of this visa expires 4 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Visa granted to Non-immigrant under Section 3 (5) of the Act of 1924
(class) Seaman
Joseph P. Ragland
Vice-Consul

10 Names

Fee $ 2.00 (United States Gold, or
$ 2.00 paid by affixing stamps to Duplicate
(Cash or Money Order)
Copy of this Document.

Service No. 42248

Jones.	Charley	None	1st	Sailor	17/9/27	St.Johns	No	Failed

Substitute for John Gladney.

Henry McLinck
Insp.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aux Schr. Alouette, arriving at New York, Sept 25th, 1927, from the port of St.John's Newfoundland. Sept 17/27

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Coward	Samuel J.	None	40 Years	Master	20/4/27	St.Johns	No	Yes	58	Male	British	British	5.9	165	
Connors	James J.	Do	30 "	Mate	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	5.10	175	
Aminson	Arthur	Do	30 "	Motor Engr.	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	
Whitten	William	Do	3 "	Asst "	27/6/27	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5.7	150	
Turpin	"	Do	40 "	Cook & Steward	20/4/27	Do	Do	Do	59	Do	Barbados	Do	5.4	140	
Freiz	Thomas	Do	30 "	Bosn	27/6/27	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	British	Do	5.9	170	
Gladney	John	Do	" "	Sailor	"	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.7	150	Failed to join
Ingram	George	Do	12	Do	"	Do	Do	Do	38	DO	Do	Do	5.7	150	
Nelson	Charles	Do	50	Do	13/9/27	Do	Do	Do	69	Do	German	British Naturalized	5.9	175	
Whitten	Robert	Do	2 "	Do	"	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	British	British	5.9	150	

Samuel J Coward
Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 42
at St. John's, Newfoundland.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For journey to the United States
via New York
Joseph P. Ryglewicz.
Date Sept 16 1927
(The validity of the visa shown above expires from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service no 42468

Visa granted as
Non-immigrant under
Section 3 (5) of the Act of 1924
(class) Seamen
Joseph P. Ryglewicz
Vice Consul

10 Dollars
Fee $ 2.00 United States Gold, equal to
$ 2.00 paid by affixing stamps to Original
Copy of this Document.

James.	Cheeley	None	1st	Sailor	17/9/27	St.John's	No	Yes	18	Male	British	British	0:2	130	

Substitute for John Gladney. Failed to join!

Henry McSmith
Supt.

Line
Owners Job Bros & Co Ltd St Johns Nfld
Local Agents R. Babcock & Co. 16 Exchange Place N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

9-25-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel J. Coward, Master, of the Aux Sch^r Alemtai, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Samuel J Coward
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept., 1927

Henry m. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 147105 BILLED OCT 13 1927

Card Punched 10/15/27

Clerk

Cards Received 1

Cards Checked 1

Cards Checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

109

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight (8) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L H Woods

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

Chas 9-25-27

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED				EXEMPT					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. &ATS	[illegible] U.S.A. [illegible]	IN TRANSIT GROUP	IN ACCD	
1st CABIN	44				33	192	6			5	280
2nd CABIN	197	10			5	168	2			13	395
STEERAGE	297	1				88				14	400
TOTAL	538	11			38	448	8			32	1075

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	88	192	280
2nd Cabin	227	168	395
Steerage	312	88	400
Total	627	448	1075

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

12 1st

TOURISTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this manifest, and the information called for thereon shall be furnished for each and every alien so listed by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft bringing such aliens to the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th SEPTEMBER, 19 27

14—480

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Townsend	Ethel Clair Redfern	44		F	S	Almoner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	423	London	30-8-27	England	Northwood
2		Wodehouse	Pelham Grenville	45		M	M	Author	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Guildford	18790	London	12-9-27	England	London
3		Wodehouse	Leonora Rowley	23		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Nottingham	18788	London	12-9-27	England	London
4		Clarke	Lillian Rhoda	37		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	2[illegible]	Liverpool	17-9-27	England	London
5		Barbary	John Ewart	40		M	M	Technical Chemist.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Perranwhab-uloe	48	Plymouth	10.9.27	England	Redruth.
6		Jelbart	George Henry	47		M	M	M.R.C.V.S.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Rathg[illegible]	17462	London	28.8.27	England	Brackley
7	DIPLOMAT	Hewitt	Dudley	50		M	M	Lieutenant Colonel	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Briatin	English	New Zealand	Wellington	19001	London	13.9.27	England	London
8		Lewis	Annie	44		F	S	Hospital Nurse	Ye	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Wales.	Merthyr Tydvil	17270	London	25.8 .27	England	London
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

51

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 25th, 19 27. 110

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or write	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deformed or crippled, or otherwise infirm, or sick or consumptive?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States (Yes or No) If yes, when and where?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother - Mrs. St Clair Townsend				The Commonwealth Fund, 1 East 57th St, New York N.Y.			visit		Womens University Club		About															
1	North House, Northwood, Middlesex, Eng.	Eng.	Northwood			Yes	Yes	1893	Buffalo N.Y.	106 East 52nd St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	White	Grey	None
2	Father - Mr. H. E. Wodehouse Ewart Lodge, Bexhill, Sussex, Eng.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Several visits since 1904	N.Y.	Hotel Marguery, Park Ave, New York, N.Y	Yes	About 3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
3	Mother- Mrs. P. G. Wodehouse 17 Norfolk St, Park Lane, London	Eng.	London	Yes	With Father Mr. P. G. Wodehouse, Park Lane, London	Yes	Yes	Several visits		Hotel Marguery, Park Ave, New York, N.Y	Yes	About 3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	Sister Mrs. S. Warner 11 Stacey Rd, Moats Park, Cardiff Eng.	Eng.	London	Yes	Mr. S. Warner 2c Tennis Chambers Apts. Forest Hills, Long Island New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	-	-	Friends- Mr. & Mrs. Warner 2c Tennis Chambers Apts. Forest Hills, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
5	Wife. Marion Barbary Redruth Cornwall.	Eng.	Redruth	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Ensign Bickford Co. Simsburg. Conn.	Yes	30 Days	No	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None.
6	Wife. Mrs Jelbart. Rock Hill Brackley North Hants.	Eng.	Brackley	No Xes	Indian Govt.	Yes	Yes	1925	Neb.	C/o First National Bank. Omaha Neb.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No.	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
7	Wife. Mrs Marjorie Hewitt C/o W.E. Inglis. Northwood Middlesex	Eng.	Northwood	No.	Indian Govt.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Frank. Simpson. Florena Station Omaha Neb.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No.	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None.
8	Mother. Mrs Lewis. Trelai. West Grove Merthyr Tydvil Wales.	Wales.	Merthyr Tydvil.	Yes	Mrs. Boyd. See No. 23	Yes	No	-	-	Employer. Mrs. Boyd. 1621. 22nd. St. Washington. D.C.	Yes	6	No	No	No	No	NO	No.	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											

The full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W W Hickson MASTER of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight (8), in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W W Hickson.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1921

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

11
111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L W Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC Sailing Therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (8) Eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of examining officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

RE ENTRY PERMIT HOLDER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 17th, 1927

14—480

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.Cit.	Jones	Mary	7½		F	M	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	+	Born in U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Bramville
2		Tod	Andrew	55		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Scotland.	Folton	261172	Washington	7.5.27	U.S.A.	Palm Beach
3	U.S.Cit.	Tod	Constance	55		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	+	Born in U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Palm Beach
4		Warner	Harold	43		M	M	Insurance Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bootle	29C263	Washington	27-7-27	U.S.A.	New York
5		Warner	Freda	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bristol	249244	Washington	27-7-27	U.S.A.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Warner	Diana	4		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Wallasey	249246	Washington	27-7-27	U.S.A.	New York
7		Khunzi	Anna	21		F	S	Maid	Yes	English German	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Gunton	262624	Washington	12.5.27	U.S.A.	Washington
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

55

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

112

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 25th, *19* 27

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Date of entry into the United States, if such entry was made, and if not, date of acquisition of alien's present status	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (question)	Whether previously in the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof, returned, or excluded, or deported therefrom	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Grand Mother. Mrs Jones.																										
1	Mountain Ash, Glamorganshire Wales	N.Y.	Bramville	Yes	With Parents	Yes	Yes	1902 1927	N.Y.	Home:- , Sagamore Rd, Bramville N.Y.	No	Always		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
2	c/o Peat Marwick Mitchell & Co. 11, Ironmonger Lane, London E.C.	Flor.	Palm Beach	Yes	Self	Yes	Returning		Fla	Home:- 23[illegible], Sea Spray Ave, Palm Beach,	Flor	No	Always		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brn	None
3	c/o Peat Marwick Mitchell & Co. 11, Ironmonger Lane, London E.C.	Flor.	Palm Beach	Yes	With Husband	Yes	Yes	Born U.S. 1926-		Home:- 234, Sea Spray Ave, Palm Beach Fla.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey Black &	Blue	None
4	Father/law - Mr. H. W. Vincent 85 Severn Rd, Weston-Super-Mare Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 1926-	N.York	home - 26 Tennis Place Apts, Forest Hills, Long Island, New York N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Grey Dk	Grey	None Cut on right
5	Father - Mr. H. W. Vincent 85 Severn Rd, Weston-Super-Mare, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	With Husband	Yes	Yes	1927 1926-	N.York	Home:- 26 Tennis Place Apts. Forest Hills, Long Island, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	side of lip
6	Grandfather - Mr. H. W. Vincent 85 Severn Rd, Weston-Super-Mare Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	With Father	Yes	Yes	1927	N.York	Home:- 26 Tennis Place Apts, Forest Hills, Long Island, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
7	Hyde Park Hotel London	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Employer. See No. 23	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Wash.	Employer. Mrs. Boyd. 1621 22nd. St. N. West Washington D.C.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	None.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or the official character.

14—480

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O W Hickson MASTER of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight (8) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14 400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

'IN TRANSIT' TO CANADA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten (10) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng)
L R C P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight(8) in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L H Woods

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK.

[signature illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

113

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

In Transit to Canada

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Adriatic . *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, Sept. 17th, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fenn	Frederick George	55		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	York	55b	Leeds	9.9.27	England	York
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18		56																		
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

† Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sep 25, 1927

14—480

114

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or is he opposed to organized government, or is he a anarchist; or does he believe in the unlawful destruction of property; or has he within five years after entering the United States, been a member of any organization entertaining such beliefs, or been connected with the writing or publishing of any printed matter expressing such beliefs; or has he within that period written or published any such matter?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	1	Wife Mrs Fryer, Beech House, The Mount, York.	England	York	Yes	Rowntree & Co., York	Yes	Yes	Various		c/o The Rowntree Co.Ltd., 7b Sterling Rd. Toronto Ontario	Touring		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
	2																										
	3																										
C	4																										
	5																										
C	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
C	19																										
	20																										
C	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
C	28																										
	29																										
C	30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O W Hickson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight (8) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson
MASTER
(Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me at NEW YORK, this 25th day of September, 1927.

Immigration Officer.

14—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country [illegible] town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IN TRANSIT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

115

I, L W Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight (8) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W Fes [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

IN TRANSIT

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

8 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ADRIATIC . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, September 17th, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language or (if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Female	Sister	22		M	M	Assistant	Yes	Eng Spanish	Yes	Siberia	Syrian	Syria	Khalsah				Mexico	Mexico
2	TRANSIT	Adams ✓	Frank	38	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Belgium	Courtai	[illegible]	Cuba	1.1.[illegible]	Ireland	Belfast
3	TRANSIT	Graeser ✓	Ernst	47	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Buesslinberg	13806	Berlin	28.8.27	Mexico	Tampico
4	TRANSIT	Graeser ✓	Luise	30	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Eng German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	13807	Berlin	26.8.27	Mexico	Tampico
5	UNDER 16	Graeser ✓	Liselotte	6	✓	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	13807	Berlin	26.8.27	Mexico	Tampico
6	UNDER 16	Graeser ✓	Margaretta	5	✓	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Tampico	13807	Berlin	26.8.27	Mexico	Tampico
7	TRANSIT	Ishizuka ✓	Kasaburo	30	✓	M	M	Raw silk employer	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kioto	384	Kobe	[illegible]	Japan	Kioto
8	TRANSIT	Ishizuka ✓	Sadako	32	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kioto	364	Kobe	11.3.27	Japan	Kioto
9	TRANSIT	Midlane ✓	Frederick	44	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	New Zealand	Wellington	13804/445	London	13.9.27	Australia	Melbourne
10	TRANSIT	Masumoto ✓	Singaburo	48	✓	M	M	Director	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagoya	29	Nagoya	20.1.27	Japan	Nagoya
11	TRANSIT	Watson ✓	Frederick John	26	✓	M	S	Linen Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	127	Belfast	7.[illegible].27	N.Ireland	Belfast
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

51

MANIFEST 8. LINE 1. ALBUASALE. DID NOT EMBARK. NEMER.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens ... ...

A Rogers
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 25th, *19* 27

116

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain for permanent residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess a ticket to a foreign country? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see note at foot of list)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exclusion, deportation, or removal now outstanding against him under the immigration laws, or under the laws applicable to the Panama Canal Zone, or the Philippine Islands, or the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Canal Zone	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and what was the cause for deportation	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~Wife Mrs Abusdale, 10 Bellfield Rd Didsbury, M/C~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Merida~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1927~~	~~New Yk~~	~~Calle 66, 476, Merida, Mexico~~	~~Yes~~	~~10 days~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~
2	Mother Mrs Adams, 72 Salisbury Ave, Belfast	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Brookfield Linen Co Belfast	Yes	Yes	1926	New Yk	Hotel Union, Havana Cuba	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Hans Slanina Broother/law. Lefavre St 16, Berlin Germany	Mexico	Tampico	No	Self	Yes	Yes	19.7	New Yk	Chwechaibel 6. Mexico Tampico. Tamps.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	Hans Slanina Brother. Lefavre St 16, Berlin Germany	Mexico	Tampico	No	with husband	-	Yes	1927	New Yk	Cawechaibel. 6 Mexico Tampico Tamps.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5	Hans Slanina Uncle. Lefavre St 16, Berlin Germany	Mexico	Tampico	No	with fatner	-	Yes	1927	New Y.	Cawechaibel. 6. Mexico Tampico Tamps.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
6	Hans Slanina Uncle. Lefavre St 16, Berlin, Germany	Mexico	Tampico	No	with father	-	Yes	1927	New Y.	Cawechaibel. 6. Mexico Tampico Tamps.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
7	Mr S Ohtani 4 Cleveland Terrace Hyde Park London	Japan	Kioto	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr Fugienura, Asatic Silk Co Ltd. Japan (KIOTO)	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None
8	Mr S Ohtani 4 Cleveland Ter Hyde Pk, London	Japan	Kioto	Yes	With husband	-	No	-	-	Mr Fugienura, Asatic Silk Co Ltd Kioto Japan	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
9	Brother Charles Midlane, 140 Flanders Lane, Melbourne	Aust	Melbourne	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	New Yk	140 Flinders Lane. Melbourne Australia	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
10	Clura & Co. 33, New Broad St, London E.C.2.	Japan	Nagoya	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	191.-2	N.Y.	32, Tatesugino Cho, Nagoya, Japan	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None
11	Mother - Mrs Eliz. Watson, 41, Ardenlee Parade, Belfast	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In tran.	N.Y.	Ritz Hotel. In transit to Havana	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Hickson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight (8) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Hickson.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of September, 1927.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RE -ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

117 6

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight (8) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L H Woods

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 List

RS - ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 17th, 19 27

14—480

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		130801-11/10/27 Graham Linton Margaret Eliz.		38	✓	F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scottish	Ireland	Dublin	217742	Washington	10-11-26	U.S.A.	Boston
2		Ganthorpe	Mary	61	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Swinton	237541	Washington	9-3-27	U.S.A.	New Bedford
3		MacLeod	Norman Augustus	57	✓	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Duns	20[illegible]	Washington	10-10-26	U.S.A.	New York
4		~~Rostron~~	Kathleen	47		F	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Caterham~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Washington~~	~~21-5-27~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Santa Barbara~~
5		~~Rostron~~	~~Richard Simpson~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~266012~~	~~Washington~~	~~21-5-27~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Santa Barbara~~
6		~~Rostron~~	Emma Kathleen Mary	13		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	266013	Washington	21-5-27	U.S.A.	Santa Barbara
7		Rae	Alexander Clark	50	✓	M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Montrose	[illegible]	Washington	13-[illegible]-27	U.S.A.	Portland
8		Rae	Williamina Margaret	51	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Auchterless	[illegible]	Washington	13-[illegible]-27	U.S.A.	Portland
9		130803-11/10/27 Sproule	Robert Edward	60	✓	M	M	Financier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish. English	Ireland	Crag	217743	Washington	10-11-26	U.S.A.	Boston
10		130802-11/10/27 Sproule	Sarah	61	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English-Am.	U.S.A.	Carran	217744	Washington	10-11-26	U.S.A.	Boston
11		Gibson	Janet	42	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Washington	4-5-27	U.S.A.	New York
12		Hall	Walter	57	✓	M	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	British	India	Cherrackpore	[illegible]	Washington	23-[illegible]-27	U.S.A.	Los Angeles
13	6/15/27 Rostron	Smith	~~Richard~~ Blanche	36	✓	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scottish	England	Helsington	[illegible]	Washington	23.6.27	England	Morton-in-Marsh
14		Haly-Hutchinson	Melita Agnes Mary	35	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Devonport	[illegible]	Washington	4-3-27	U.S.A.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Haly-Hutchinson	Marie Elizabeth	6	✓	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	[illegible]	Washington	9-3-27	U.S.A.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Haly-Hutchinson	Myrtle Melita	3	✓	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	[illegible]	Washington	[illegible]-3-27	U.S.A.	New York
17	U.S.Cit.	Haly-Hutchinson	Henry Aymer	1	✓	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	-	Born in U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	New York
18	U.S.Cit.	Haly-Hutchinson	Colin Christopher	1	✓	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	-	Born in U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	New York
19		36143-4/9/27 Johnson	Lily Amelia	44	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	[illegible]	Washington	4-3-27	U.S.A.	New York
20		Lillin	Arthur James	65	✓	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Australian	Australian	Adelaide	26228	Washington	12.5.27	U.S.A.	New York
21		Cook	David	43		M	M	Vice-President	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	[illegible]	Washington	2-3-27	U.S.A.	Montclair
22		Cook	Isabel	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	[illegible]	Washington	2-3-27	U.S.A.	Montclair
23	U.S.Cit.	Cook	Mary	17		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Montclair	-	Born in U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Montclair
24	U.S.Cit.	Cook	John	10		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Orange	-	Born in U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Montclair
25		Saberski	Irma	34	✓	F	S	Maid	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	[illegible]	Washington	2-[illegible]-27	U.S.A.	New York
26		~~Smith~~	~~Blanche~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Companion~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Ayr~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~London~~	~~22/8/27~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
27		O'Brien	Gypsy	31		F	S	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	India	Coonoor	362	London	22/8/27	U.S.A.	New York
28	36546 4/20/28	McGahan	Annie	60	✓	F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rosstown.	245151	Washington	31.3.27	U.S.A.	Morristown
29		Jones	Henry	35	✓	M	M	Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Wales	Mountain Ash.	461	London	2.9.27	U.S.A.	Branville
30		Jones	Mary	42	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Wales.	Dowlais	462	London	2.9.27	U.S.A.	Branville

Manifest 6. Line 4. Rostrom, Kathleen. Did not embark.
Line 5. Rostrom, Richard Did not embark.
Line 6. Rostrom. Kathleen. Did not. Embark.

Line. 26. Smith. Blanche. Duplicated on. Line. 13.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

118

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 25th, 19 27

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist							Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination			Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to enter the United States temporarily or permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been deported and why and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister - Mrs McNeill, 18, Lynedoch Cres. Glasgow	Mass	Watertown	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Watertown	Home - 24, Franklin Street, Watertown, Mass.	Yes	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brown	Blue	None
2	Mother Mrs Dilworth 18, Thorne St, Burnley	Mass	N.Bedford	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Bedford	Home - 66, Rath Ave, New Bedford, Mass	No	always	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brown	Blue	None
3	Col. I.N. Macleod, C.M.S. 3, Nepean St, Roehampton, London	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Home Devon Hotel, 58th St, New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[redacted]	No	6	1	Florid	Fair	Grey	None
4	~~Mother - Dingwall, Normoots, Hillingdon, Midd.~~	Cal.	Santa Barbara	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Santa Barbara	~~Home - 25, Middle Rd, Santa Barbara, Cal.~~												5		Fair	Grey	Blue	None
5	~~G/Mother - Mrs Dingwall, Hillington Midd.~~	Cal.	Santa Barbara	Yes	With Mother	Yes	Yes	4	Santa Barbara	~~Home - 25 Middle Rd, Santa Barbara, Cal.~~																	
6	~~G/Mother - Mrs Dingwall, Hillington Midd.~~	Cal.	Santa Barbara	Yes	With Mother	Yes	Yes	4	Santa Barbara	~~Home - 25, Middle Rd, Santa Barbara, Cal.~~																	
7	Brother, Mr. David Chrystal. 11 Carlton Place Aberdeen	Oregon	Portland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19	Portland	Home - 23, Talbot Rd, Portland, Oregon	No	Always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
8	Brother. Mr David Chrystal. 11. Carlton Palce Aberdeen	Oregon	Portland	Yes	With Husband	Yes	Yes	19	Portland	Home - 23, Talbot Rd, Portland, Oregon	No	Always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None
9	Brother, Dr. Sproul 7 Royal Terrace. Belfast.	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19	Over	Home:- 12, Cottage Park Rd, Winthrop, Boston, Mass	Indef	Always	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	American Eagle on L.Arm
10	Brother/in/law. Dr. Sproul 7 Royal Terrace. Belfast.	Mass	Boston	Yes	With Husband	Yes	YES	1922	U.S.	Home:- 12, Cottage Park Rd, Winthrop, Boston Mass	Indef	Always	Yes	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
11	Mother. Mrs T. Gibson. 22 Dalkeith Rd. Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	19	N.Y.	Employer. Mrs Wm. T. Polk. 478 Park Ave. New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Grey	None
12	Sister - Agnes Hall, The Brown House, West Mersey, Essex	Cal.	Los Angeles	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	19	[illegible]	Mrs Lilian Hall, Wife. [illegible], North Vermont Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
13	Mother - Mrs Batsford, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	See No.23 Employer	Yes	Yes	19	N.Y.	Employer. c/o Mr A.H. Mosle, 18, E. 72nd St, N.Y.C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
14	Sir Colin Keppel, Speakers Court, Palace of Westminster, London S.W.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1927	N.Y.	Home:- 114, E. 80th St, N.Y.C.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Green	None
15	Sir Colin Keppler, Speakers Court, Palaceof Westminster, London	N.Y.	New York	Yes	With Mother	Yes	Yes	19[illegible]-1927	N.Y.	Home:- 114, E. 80th St, N.Y.C.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
16	Sir Colin Kepple, Speakers Court, Palace of Westminster London	N.Y.	New York	Yes	With Mother	Yes	Yes	1923-27	N.Y.	Home:- [illegible], E. 80th St, N.Y.C.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
17	Sir Colin Kepple, Speakers Court, Palace of Westminster, London	N.Y.	New York	Yes	With Mother	Yes	Yes	Born U.S.		Home:- 114, E. 80th St, N.Y.C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
18	Sir Colin Kepple, Speakers Court, Palace of Westminster, London	N.Y.	New York	Yes	With Mother	Yes	Yes	Born U.S.		Home:- 114, E. 80th St, N.Y.C. Employer.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
19	Miss F. Johnson, 1[illegible], Sheffield Rd, Southborough, Kent	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	See No.23 Employer	Yes	Yes	19[illegible]	N.Y.	c/o Mrs Helm-Hutchinson, 114, E. 80th St, N.Y.C.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	Scar on L. Cheek
20	Wife - Mrs Billin, Hanover House Regent Park, London N.W.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19[illegible]	N.Y.	Greenwich Inn, Second Beach, Connecticut	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	White	Grey	None
21	Father - John Cook, 6, Adelaide Terrace, Waterloo, Liverpool	N.J.	Montclair	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19 yrs	N.J.	Home - 1, Erwin Park, Montclair N.J.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
22	Father/Law - John Cook, 6, Adelaide Terrace, Waterloo, Liverpool	N.J.	Montclair	Yes	With Husband	Yes	Yes	19yrs	N.J. Returning	Home - 1, Erwin Park, Montclair N.J.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
23	G/Father - John Cook, 6, Adelaide Terrace, Waterloo, Liverpool	N.J.	Montclair	Yes	With Father	Yes	Yes	Born U.S.		Home - 1, Erwin Park, Montclair N.J.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None
24	G/Father - John Cook, 6, Adelaide Terrace, Waterloo, Liverpool	N.J.	Montclair	Yes	With Father	Yes	Yes	Born U.S.		Home - 1, Erwin Park, Montclair N.J.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
25	c/o Mrs F.J. Lisman (Employer) Savoy Hotel, London	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	See No.23 Employer	Yes	Yes	1 yr	1926-7 N.Y.	c/o F.J. Lisman, (EMPLOYER) N.Y.C. 194 Riverside Dve.	No	Always	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Black	BRN.	None
26	~~c/o Brown Shipley & Co. 123, Pall Mal, London~~	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	~~See No.23 Employer~~	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		~~c/o J.H. Henry Mosle, 18, E. 72nd St, N.Y.C.~~	No	always		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
27	c/o Guaranty Trust Co. London	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1927		Home:- 3, West 10[illegible] St, N.Y.C.	No	Always	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Aub	Blue	None.
28	c/o Mrs Gilbert E. Jones c/o Guaranty Trust Co. London Mother. Mrs Jones.	N.J.	Morristown	Yes	Mrs Jones. See No.23	Yes	Yes	19	Returning	Employer Mrs G. Jones. [illegible], Miller Rd, Morristown N.J.	No	Always	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.
29	Mountain Ash, Glamorganshire, Wales	N.Y.	Branville	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1927	N.Y.	Home:- 64, Sagamore Rd, Branville N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.
30	Mother/Law. Mrs Jones. Mountain Ash, Glamorganshire, Wales	N.Y.	Branville	Yes	With Husband	Yes	Yes	1919 1927	N.Y. Returning	Home. 64, Sagamore Rd, Branville, N.Y.	No	Always	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O W Hickson MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight (8) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson
Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

VISA HOLDERS.

119 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H. Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Edinbr.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight (8) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 VISAS HOLDERS
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

First 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ADRIATIC . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, Sept 16th, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Cumberlege	Geoffrey	36		M	S	Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Lichfield	13370	London	14.7.27	England	London
2		Dean	Daisy Muriel	39		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	India	Monova	40	Manchester	12.7.27	England	Manchester
3	DIPLOMAT	Fletcher	Angus	44		M	M	Govt Official	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	S. Africa	Queenstown		London		U.S.A.	Summit
4	DIPLOMAT	Fletcher	Helen	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Anchaladen		London		U.S.A.	Summit
5	DIPLOMAT	Fletcher	Donald		10	M	S	Infant	-		-	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	New York		London	9.7.27	U.S.A.	Summit
6		Howe	Lilian	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hazelmere		London		England	London
7	DIPLOMAT	Chakrahan	H.M. Chao	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. Siamese	Yes	Siam	Siamese	Siam	Bangkok	13524	London	7.9.27	Siam	Bangkok
8		Mussen	Aubrey Thomas	52		M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal.	300	London	16.8.27	U.S.A.	Baltimore
9	[illegible]	Mussen	Virginia	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Berryville	†	United States Citizen.	-	U.S.A.	Baltimore
10		Dukes	Paul	38		M	M	Author	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bridgewater	312.	Paris	12.8.27	France	Paris
11	DIPLOMAT	Guthrie	Margaret	39		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Essex	No. Number †	London	5.8.27	Scotland	Leith.
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PASSED

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 25th, *19* 27 — 120

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father - Henry Cumberlege. Walsted Place, Lindfield, Sussex	N Y	New York	Yes	Oxford University Press	Yes	No	-	-	Oxford University Press. 35 West 32nd. St. New York N Y	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	Father - Capt. R Dean, Marines Home, Egremont Cheshire	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend J P Holt, Merion-Philadelphia Pa	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
3	C/o Sir Arthur Willert, Foreign Office. London.	N J	Summit	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1927	Boston	Home. 601 Claremont Court, Summit N J	Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
4	C/o Sir Arthur Willert, Foreign Office. London.	N J	Summit	No	with husband	-	Yes	1927	Boston	Home. 601 Claremont Court, Summit NJ	Yes	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
5	~~C/o~~ Foreign Office. London C/o Sir Arthur Willert	N J	Summit	No	with father See No.23	-	Yes	born	there	Home. 601 Claremont Court Summit NJ	Yes	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-		-	-	None
6	Albert Rowe, Holmwood Villas, Hinfield Heath, Henley-on-Thames	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mrs Hely-Hutchinson	Yes	No	-	-	EMPLOYER:- C/o Mrs Hely-Hutchinson, 114 E. 90th St, N.Y.C.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
7	Father. Prince Anu Atr. Bangkok, Siam	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Siamese Govt. Siamese London	YES	No	-	-	The Siamese Legation, Washington D.C	Yes	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Dark	Black	Black	Scar right arm
8	Touring. Berkeley Hotel London	Md.	Baltimore	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	Baltimore	John Hopkins Hospt. Baltimore Md.	No	Permanent	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	10	Dk	Grey	Blue	None.
9	Touring. Berkeley Hotel London	Md	Baltimore	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	there	John Hopkins Hospt. Baltimore Md.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No.	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
10	Mother/law. Mrs W.K. Vanderbilt 10 Rue Lorena Paris	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1927	Var.	Wife. Margt. R. Dukes. 1 Sutton Place. New York.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Pale	Brn	Brn	None.
11	Friend. Mr. M. Deans. 90 Pitt St. Leith Scot.	N.J.	Summit	Yes	Mr. Fletcher. See. No.23	Yes	No	-	-	Employer. Mr Fletcher. 601 Claremont Court Summit N.J.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None.
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIVERPOOL

I, O W Hickson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight (8) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson

Officer MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall consitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight (8) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

121

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish..
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible] 17th, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		[illegible]	Joseph Frederick	58		M	M	Art Salesman	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	London
2		[illegible]	Joseph Charles	40		M	M	Linen Manufr	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Woodbridge	15621	London	9.9.27	Ireland	Belfast
3		Chapman	Robert William	45		M	M	Publisher	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Dalkeith	100	Belfast	28.8.27	England	Exeter
4		[illegible]	Charles Noel	45		M	M	Surgical Instrument Maker	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Selby	827	Leeds	2.9.27	England	Leeds
5		[illegible]	Colin William	32		M	S	Motor Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Brazil	Campinas	100	Sao Paulo	17.8.27	Brazil	Rid Glard
6		[illegible]	Adam	39		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maybole	99	Sao Paulo	17/8/27	Brazil	Rid Glard
7		Mitchell	Robert Morris	57		M	M	Linen Manufr.	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Donaghadee	110	Belfast	29/8/27	Ireland	Donaghadee
8		Milford	Humphrey Sumner	50		M	M	Publisher	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ewe Hayes	15617	London	9.9.27	England	Epsom
9		Wolfenden	Barnett	49		M	M	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Whitehaven	140	Manchester	12/9/27	England	Manchester
10		Villeville	Auguste Leonce	63		M	W	Chemical Engineer	Yes	French	France	French	France	Paris	388	Paris	29.8.27	France	Versailles
11		Ettlinger	Kerrie John William	27		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Walton/Thames	14405	London	27/7/27	England	London
12		Veldman	William James	41		M	M	Assurance Officer	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Brighton	19137	London	13/9/27	England	Coulsdon
13		Morris	Stewart Charles	31		M	M	Rubber Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	18745	Border	12/9/27	England	London
14		Gerein	Joel	49		M	S	Engineer	Yes	French	France	French	France	Lyon	8508	London	8/9/27	England	London
15		Hopewell-Smith	Arthur	62		M	S	Professor	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Boston	499	London	12-9-27	England	Beckenham
16		Farmer	Harvey	58		M	M	Cleric	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bewdley	19008	London	14-9-27	England	London
17		Farmer	Louise	69		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bewdley	19008	London	14-9-27	England	London
18		Grossmith	George	53		M	M	Actor Manager	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	19085	London	13-9-27	England	London
19		Grossmith	George Edward Nowhead	21		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	19085	London	13-9-27	England	London
20		Haigh	Thomas	42		M	M	Wool Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	82	Bradford	15.9.27	England	Bradford
21		Haigh	Agnes Elizabeth	42		F	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	82	Bradford	18.9.27	England	Bradford
22		Lauder	Alexander Peters	71		M	Wd	Retired Woollen Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	18446	London	[illegible]	England	London
23		Loeder	Karl	45		M	M	Professor	Yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Manilenphien	[illegible]	Berlin	[illegible]	Germany	Hanover
24		Allerenox	Lillie Nina	14		F	S	None	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bongham	[illegible]	Nottingham	[illegible]	England	Grantham
25		Pasmasht	Gottlob	56		M	M	Engineer Director	Yes	German English	Germany	German	Germany	Mentlingen	[illegible]	Cologne	[illegible]	Germany	Herickstrape.
26		Pennston	William	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English German Spanish	Gt. Britain	English	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	[illegible]	Manchester	[illegible]	Germany	Hamburg
27		Hartoch	Hendrik Alexander	37		M	M	Managing Director	Yes	English French German Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	78	Amsterdam	6.9.27	Holland	Amsterdam
28		Hartoch	Jenny	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English French German Italian	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	79	Amsterdam	6.9.27	Holland	Amsterdam
29		Dunsford	George	36		M	M	None	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	8198	London	3.8.27	England	London
30		Mrs	Stella Ettlinger Stewart	41		F	S	Independent	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	England	London

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 25th, 19 27

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to a foreign country after a temporary visit specifically limited to business or pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see instruction 22 for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of being supported in whole or in part by the means of any corporation, society, municipality, or foreign government, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Wife Mrs Bradley									M. Bennett Friend.																	
1	6, Star Cartier Mansion, Putney, London, Eng.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4mths	N.Y.	501, Fifth Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2	Father Joseph Crane Fairholme, Woodbridge, Suffolk.	Ire,	Belfast	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1921	N.Y.	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York, N.Y	Yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Sal.	Blk.	Blue	None
3	Wife, Mrs J.M. Chapman 9, Park Town, Oxford, Eng.	Eng.	Oxford	Yes	(Oxford University Press)	Yes	Yes	1920 1925	N.Y.	Vanderbilt Hotel. New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Pale	Grey	Brn.	None
4	Wife Catherine Farley 35, The Drive, Roundhay, Leeds	Eng.	Leeds	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Var.	Hotel Pennsylvania, New York, N.Y	Yes	60 dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
5	C/O Bro. Sydney Gray Rid Clard & Co. Brazil	Brazil	Rid Clard	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Amer. Car Foundry Co. New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Green	Foreringer L.H missing
6	C/O Bro. Sydney Gray Rid Clard & Co. J.P. Brazil	Brazil	Rid Clard	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Amer. Car Foundry Co. New York N.Y	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
7	Wife Lady Liddell Balloze House, Donaloney, Co. Down, Ire.	Ire.	Donaloney	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	N.Y.	51-53, White St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Wife Marion Milford 7, St. Martins Ave, Epsom.	Eng.	Epsom	Yes	(Oxford University Press)	Yes	Yes	Var.	N.Y.	35 West 32nd St, New York, N.Y	Yes	few wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Grey	Brn	None
9	Wife Lucy J. Wright Thornbury House, Victoria Park. Manchester.	Eng.	Manchester	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Biltmore Hotel New York, N.Y.	Yes	60 dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Wht.	Grey	Broken nail right thumb
10	Home:- Rue Chauveau Lagarde 11, Paris, France.	France	Versailles	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.& Cal.	C/O Messrs Blake Brothers 5, Niagara St, New York, N.Y.	No	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Clear	Grey	Green	None
11	C/O Barclays Bk. 56, Gt. Portland St, London,	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
12	Wife - Mrs Mabel Yeldham 80, Red Down Rd, Coulsdon, Surrey	Eng.	Coulsdon	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Biltmore Hotel New York. C/o Messrs Littlejohn & Co.	Yes	Under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brown	Brown	None
13	Wife - Mrs Ethel Morris, 15, St. Johns Wood Rd, London	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	123, Front St, N.Y.C.	Yes	Under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
14	Home:- 3F Hyde Park Mansions London.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	yrs.	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brown	Grey	None
15	Friend - Mr. E. P. Smith Witham Place, Boston, Lincs, Eng.	Eng.	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1926 1927	Pa	University Pennsylvania 37th & Spruce Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
16	Home:- 18 Johns St, London W.C. Eng	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Mr. Charles Young 56 Wall St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Under 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Wht.	Grey	None
17	Home:- 18 Johns St, London W.C. Eng.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Mr. Charles Young 56 Wall St, New York N.Y.	Yes	Under 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Grey	Blue	None
18	Wife - Mrs. G. Grossmith 3 Spanish Place, London,	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Algonquin Hotel, W.44th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	About 7 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
19	Mother - Mrs. G. Grossmith 3 Spanish Place, London, Eng.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Algonquin Hotel, W.44th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	About 7 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
20	Brother - Mr. Herbert Haigh 119 Sunbridge Rd, Bradford, Eng.	Eng.	Bradford	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	Two visits	Boston Mass.	Employers - Messrs. H. Haigh & Co 246 Sumner St, Boston, Mass.	Yes	30/40 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
21	Brother/law - Mr. Herbert Haigh 119 Sunbridge Rd, Bradford, Eng.	Eng.	Bradford	N.Y.	With Husband	Yes	Yes	Two visits	Boston Mass.	Employers - Messrs. H. Haigh & Co. 246 Sumner St, Boston, Mass.	Yes	30/40 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Hazel	None
22	Daughter - Mrs. Ross 28 Forest Rd, Aberdeen, Scot.	Eng	Aberdeen	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Friend - Mr. M. Lane Van Inger 160-5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
23	Wife - Mrs Roeder Hanover, Allestrasse	Germany	Hanover	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Dr. Frank 75 West St. New York	Yes	4/5 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blond	Grey	Scar on Left Cheek
24	Father Brig General Cameron Culverthorpe Hall, Grantham, Line	Eng.	Grantham	Yes	Father See Col. 17	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Mrs [illegible] Willie 1205 Thomas Circle, Washington. D.C.	Yes	9/10 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None
25	Brother/law - Rudolf Haaga Cannistradt, Herickstrape 1	Germany	Herickstrape	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Dr Karl G. Frank. 75 West St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	4/6 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
26	Wife - Mrs Pennaton Bismarkst 17 Hamburg.	Germ	Hamburg	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Waldorf Hotel, New York City	Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
27	Son Mr. A. Hartogh. van Eghenshatt 74, Amsterdam	Holl.	Amsterdam	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.York	American Express Co. New York	Yes	3 Mths 45 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
28	Son Mr. A. Hartogh. Van Eghenshatt 74 Amsterdam	Holl	Amsterdam	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	American Express Co. New York, N.Y	Yes	45 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None
29	Father - Earl of Middleton 34, Portland Place, London, Eng.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1927	N.York	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
30	c/o Barclays Bank 56 Gt. Portland Street, London, W	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O W Hickson (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight (8) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson.
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H. Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng)
L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight. (8) in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L H Woods

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of September, 1927.

at NEW YORK.

U S Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ALBERTIC", Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (HARBOUR), March 26, 1927, 19[27].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/26/27	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick
2		Devlin	John	29		M	S	Priest.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	246909	Washington	4.4.27	U.S.A.	Los Angeles
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

61

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 25th, 1927. 124

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative (whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf, deaf-mute, or blind person, or person otherwise crippled, or dwarf? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Mr. Timothy Mahoney, Gallteen House, Emmie Road, Limerick	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Aunt Mrs. M. Gallagher See Column 23)	$50	No	—	Aunt Mrs. M. Gallagher, 18 Riverside Drive, Apartment, Cleveland Ohio.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk. Brown	None
2	Father. Mr. W. R. Devlin 77 Clare Place. Cork Ire.	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1927 Cal.	Home. 1493 W. 9th. Street Los Angeles Cal.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No.	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk. Blue	None.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O W Hickson, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First, or second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight (8) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q1

11—4712

Number Q1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN (JUGENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 16th., 1927, Arriving at Port of New York September 25th., 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Curley	Michael J	48		M	S		Naturalized, Circuit Court, De Land, Flor. 14th. November 1911	Home, 408 North Charles Street, Baltimore, Md. ~~Home, 1455 East 6th. Street, Los Angeles, Cal.~~
2	~~Devlin~~	~~John J.~~			~~M~~	~~S~~			
3	Hynes	James C.	54		M	S		Naturalized, Marysville Cal. 19th. May 1904.	Home, 1108 Bird Street, Oroville, Cal. ~~Home, 4041 Iris Street, San Diego, Cal.~~
4	~~McLaughlin~~	~~James~~	50		~~M~~	~~S~~			
5	Gallagher	Margaret	59		F	M		Husband Naturalized, Cleveland Ohio. 188 . By marriage.	Home, 16 Riverside Drive, Berea, Cleveland Ohio.
6	Campbell	Fannie	45		F	M	Yonkers N.Y. Jan 27th. 1882		32 Birch Rd. Yonkers N.Y.
7	Cowley	Margaret Mary	50		F	S		Superior Court. San Francisco 1918	555 Bush St. San Francisco.
8	Conroy	Mae Teresa.	23		F	S	Grantwood N.J. Jan. 17th. 1904		175 Beach & 133rd. Belle Harbor New York
9	Conroy	Ellen Josephine	25		F	S	New York City. Jan. 26th. 1902		175 Beach & 133rd. St. Belle Harbor New York.
10	Cantwell	James P.	41		M	S		Federal Court San Francisco. Cal. 1913	1100 Franklin St. San Fran. Cal.
11	Patterson	Robert John	44		M	M	Jersey City N.J. 21. Oct. 1882		81 Parkway Rd. Bronxville N.y.
12	Patterson	Katherine	42		F	M	New York City 24th. Oct. 1884		81 Parkway Rd. Bronxville N.Y.
13	Grout	Mary O'Shea	45		F	W		Supreme Court New York 1919 By virtue of Mothers Citizenship	351 West 55th. New York. City 351 West 55th. Street. New York City
14	Grout	Eileen	23		F	S		Court of Common Pleas New York. 1893	186 Arlington Ave. Brooklyn N.y.
15	Moriarty	Patrick	53		M	M			
16	Moriarty	Alice P.	23		F	S	New York N.Y. July 8th. 1904 X		186 Arlington Ave. Brooklyn
17	Miller	Isabelle	38		F	S	Milwaukee Wis. Nov. 16th. 1888		316. Junlau Ave. Milwaukee Wis.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Stateroom steward (# 3-D-G-F)

1. PM 9/26-27 Dept

Manifest Q1. Line 2. Devlin James. Transferred to Manifest Q2. Line. 2.
Line. 4. McLaughlin James. Transferred to Manifest 13. Line. 13.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, September 17th, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK September 19 27

126

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Grant	Alexander	29		M	M	Cameron Miss XXXXXXXXXXXXXX Aug. 25th. 1898		7 South Dearborn St, Chicago, Ill
2	Glidden	Henry	47		M	M	Springfield Ill, Sept 8th. 1880		630 Montgomery Rd., Highland, Park, Ill
3	Flack	Robert	26		M	M	Baltimore, March 7th. 1901		44 Hudson Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.
4	Flack	Elizabeth	27		F	M	Yonkers, N.Y. 190 July 29th.		44 Hudson Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.
5	Flack	Tom	4		M	S	Greenwich Co. Sept 7th 1923		44 Hudson Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.
6	Estok	Julia	44		F	S		U.S. District Court, New York, Nov. 22nd, 1926	44 Hudson Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.
7	Walker	Norman Stewart	20		M	M	St George, Staten Island, N.Y. XXXXX Dec. 21 1897		Short Hills, New Jersey, N.J.
8	Barker	Ellen	56		F	S	New Brighton N.Y. 2; st July 1871		130 E. 67th St. New York
9	Chew	David S.P.	61		M	M	Phila, Pa. 3. 3. 1866		826 Commercial Trust Bldg. Phila Pa.
10	Chew	Bertha E.	57		F	M	Phila Pa. 15. 2. 1870		826 Commercial Trust Bldg. Phila Pa.
11	Hayni	Harry H.	55		M	M	New Antioch Ohio Jan. 13th. 1872		6959 Hilldale Ave. Chicago.
12	Levy	Samuel	64		M	M		County Court. Trenton N.J. 1890	Stacy Trent Hotel. Trenton N.J.
13	Levy	Rachel	61		F	M		By virtue of parents citizenship	Stacy Trent Hotel Trenton N.J.
14	McElroy	Mary	73		F	S	New York City 9th. March 1854		97 Hudson Terrace Yonkers, N.Y
15	McLoughlin	James	34		M	S		District Court Los Angeles Cal. 19.5.1922	4061 Ibes St. San Diego California
16	Reuse	Alice	28		F	S	Delta Pa. 9th. Oct. 1898		Belle Air. Md.
17	Sudbury	Edward	69		M	M		Supreme Court White Plains. N.Y. 1920	356 E. 4th Ave. New York.
18	Sudbury	Elizbeth	64		F	M		Superior Court New York 1892	356 E. 4th Ave. New York.
19	Simmons	Parke	68		M	S	Tipton Iowa 29th. Oct. 1858		1746 Hingan Ave. Evanston Ill.
20	Sobel	Samuel	44		M	M		By virtue of Fathers Citizenship	693 West End Ave. New York
21	Sobel	Frances	38		F	M	New York City. Nov. 8th. 1888		693 West End Ave. New York.
22	Barnett	Marshall L.	73		M	S	Reading Pa. Sept. 29th. 1853		165 South Main St. Phillipsburg. N J
23	Walters	William H.	70		M	S	Phillipsburg N.J. Oct. 18th. 1857		60 Brainard St. Phillipsburg. N J
24									
25	Wylie	Craig W.	19		M	S	Washington D.C. March 11th. 1908		1205 Thomas Circle. Washington D.C.
26	Wylie	Katherine V.H.	55		F	M	Pittsburg Pa. July 23rd 1872		1205 Thomas Circle Washington D.C.
27	Wylie	Katherine V.	24		F	S	Washington D.C. Feby. 27th. 1905		1205 Thomas Circle. Washington D.C.
28	Wylie	Margaret	22		F	S	Washington D.C. April 28th. 1905		1205 Thomas Circle Washington D.C
29									
30									

Manifest 13. Line. 24. Blank.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 17th, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 25th, 19 27

Page 10

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States. 127
									Lazarus & Rosenfeld, 99/100 Fifth Ave, N.Y.C.
1	Marks	Harry	3[illegible]		M	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	29-1-1[illegible]	99/100 Fifth Ave, N.Y.C.
2	Marks	Ruth	30		F	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	21-12-1[illegible]96	14, Washington Sq. N.Y.C.
3	Allen	Douglas	33		M	S	Newark N.J. Sept. 5th 1[illegible]94		[illegible], Lincoln Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.
4	Appleton	Benjamin	63		M	M	Boston, Mass. 29th April 1864		[illegible], Lincoln Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Appleton	Lessie	5[illegible]		F	M	Troy N.Y. Aug. 3rd 1873		37 Hazel St. Charleston S.C.
6	Brittlebank	Julius	63		M	M	J.Terre Haute, Int. 1-4-1[illegible]60		Harbor Beach, Mich.
7	Glennie	Walter	33		M	S	Harbor Beach, Mich. 26-3-1[illegible]94		192 Farmington Ave, Hartford, Ct.
8	Ahern	Katharine Cecilia	52		F	S	Hartford, Ct. 3-8-1875		624 Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill.
9	Douglas	Kenneth	43		M	S	Albany, N.Y. 5-5-1884		553-81st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Fritschler	Charles	46		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 19-5-1881		157 East 82nd St, New York, N.Y.
11	Howard	Sidney	36		M	M	Oakland, Cal. Jan. 26th. 1891		30 Bay State Rd, Boston, Mass.
12	Marshall	David	46		M	M		District Court, Boston, Mass. 29-4-1902.	802 Church St, Flint, Mich.
13	McGregor	James	54		M	M	Taymouth, Mich. 19-1-1872		802 Church St, Flint, Mich.
14	McGregor	Gertrude	52		F	M	Fort Wayne, Ind. 7-6-1875.		3240 Rowena Ave, Hollywood, Cal.
15	Richey	Florence	34		F	S	Chicago, Ill. 9-11-1892.		Ridgefield, Conn.
16	Scripps	Robert Paine	31		M	M	San Diego, Cal. 29-10-1895.	Superior Court, Worcester, Mass. Oct. 1892	Edgeworth Mill, Worcester, Mass.
17	Thomas	Alfred	69		M	M		By marriage.	Edgeworth Mill, Worcester, Mass.
18	Thomas	Minnie	69		F	M		Newark N.J. Court of Common Pleas 1[illegible] Jan. 28th	194 Riverside Drive New York
19	Lisman	Frederick	62		M	M			194 Riverside Drive New York.
20	Lisman	Lenora	61		F	M	U.S. Born New York 4.8. 1866	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship XXXXXXXXXXX	[illegible] Cushing St Providence R I
21	Jackson	Elsie	21		F	S			160 East 82nd. St. New York
22	Patten	Joseph	44		M	M	Camden N J Nov 18, 1882		111 East 80 St New York N Y
23	Megargal	Roy	50		M	M	Scranton Pa March 14 1877		205 W 51 St New York N Y
24	Howard	Helen L.	66		F	wd	Oct 6th 1860, The Dalles, Ore		580 Park Ave, New York N Y
25	Sage	De Witt	22		M	S	Narragansett R I Aug 15, 1905		1621 Twenty second St Washington D C
26	Boyd	Kate	62		F	wd	Washington D C Nov 19, 1864		1621 Twentysecond St Washington D C
27	Boyd	Walter	29		M	S	Charlotteville, Va. Aug 6th 1898	District Court New York N Y Aug 1906	15 William St, New York N Y
28	Sim	James	61		M	wd	[illegible]		259 Hamilton Ave, New Brighton, N.Y.
29	Chapin	James	38		M	M	New York, N.Y. July 9th, 1889.	By marriage.	University Club, New York, N.Y.
30	Andrews	Irene	72		F	M			

Final Sub Completed 1/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 7 Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 17th, 19 27 Arriving at port of New York September 25th, 19 27

128

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Taylor	Fielding Lewis	59		M	M	May 24th. 1868 Martinsville Va.		112 East 60th St. New York N.Y.
2	Taylor	Nellie	50		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y Nov. 2nd. 1876		112 East 60th St. New York N.Y.
3	Sutro	Carl	60		M	M	Dec.12th 1866, Hoboken. N.J.		5115 Wissahickon Ave.Philadelphia Pa
4	Sutro	Betty	25		F	S	Aug 23 1904, Philadelphia Pa		5115 Wissahickon Ave.Philadelphia Pa
5	Sutro	Martha Wheatley	60		F	M	Jan 3rd 1866, Chester Co. Pa		5115 Wissahickon Ave.Philadelphia Pa
6	Trump	William Henry	41		M	M	July 27th 1886, Pittsburgh Pa.		1014 W Horter St Germantown Pa
7	Trump	Susan Dil	41		F	M	[illegible] Huntington. L.I. Nov. 22nd. 1908 New Haven Conn		1014 W Horter St Germantown Pa. Westport. Conn.
8	Tilney	Sylvia Murray	37		F	S		Circuit Court Lauderdale County Meridien Miss. 1896	Meridian. Miss.
9	Gilman	Ludwig	51		M	M	[illegible]		Spring Dale C. Va.
10	White	Eugene	51		M	M	Dec.22nd 1876, Nelson Co. Va.		244 Stanberry Rd. Columbus, Ohio
11	Brooks	Eva	46		F	M	Jan.1881. Columbus. Ohio		7615 Phillips Ave. Chicago Ill.
12	Dunbar	Edwin	45		M	M	Aug 21st 1882. Chicago Ill.	District Court. N.Y. 24th May 1926	37 W 44th St, New York N.Y.
13	Fletcher	Peter	58		M	M			22 William St. New York N.Y.
14	[illegible]	George	60		M	W			26 Liberty St. New York, N.Y.
15	Goldschmidt	Edward	71		M	M	Feb.9th.1856 New York. N.Y.		26 Liberty St New York, N.Y.
16	Goldschmidt	Florence	66		F	M	30th Oct.1860. New York. N.Y.		52 Cresheim Valley Rd.Chestnut Hill Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Heberton	Robert	40		M	M	13th Sept.1887 Philadelphia. Pa.		522 Cresheim Valley Rd.Chestnut Hill. Philadelphia. Pa.
18	Heberton	Frances	30		F	M	4th Nov.1898 Philadelphia Pa.		170 N 4th St.Philadelphia. Pa.
19	McNeely	George	25		M	M	27th Nov.1901, Philadelphia,Pa.		170 N 4th St. Philadelphia.Pa.
20	McNeely	Alice.	27		F	M	4th Feb. 1900, Lincoln, Ill		2712 N Fairfield Ave Chicago Ill.
21	Durisek	Eugene	32		M	M		Superior Court. Cook Co., Ill 20.March 1903	Mt Royal Ave. Baltimore. Md.
22	Steele	Lawrence C.	57		M	M	1870 Monroe. County. Feb.[illegible]th [illegible] West Va.		304 Missinger Apt. Louisville Ky.
23	Thalheimer	Louise	24		F	S	Louisville Ky. 17th. 1903	District Court. Southern Dist.N.Y. 1-2-1918	1,West 72nd St,N.Y.C.
24	Neale	Herbert	53		M	M			1,West 72nd St,N.Y.C.
25	Neale	Linda	57		F	M	Dunellan N.J. July 22nd. 1870		1,West 72nd St,N.Y.C.
26	Edgar	Charles	40		M	M	N.Y.C. [illegible]		1,West 72nd St,N.Y.C.
27	Edgar	Linda	34		F	M	Lavonne N.J. [illegible]		1,West 72nd St,N.Y.C.
28	Edgar	Natalie	5		F	S	N.Y.C. April 27th. 1922		Hotel Dauphin,N.Y.C.
29	Meyer	Ida	63		F	S	N.Y.C. [illegible]		Hotel Dauphin,N.Y.C.
30	Meyer	Charles	62		M	S	N.Y.C. [illegible]		

Manifest 7. Line. 14. Goodman George Did not embark.
#10 overseer Imps

T.E. Wade Clerk
Completed 1.00 pm

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—314

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2G

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17TH SEPTEMBER, 1927, Arriving at port of New York Sept. 25th, 1927

129

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	French	Richard Calvin	18		M	S	New Orleans, La. Jan. 30th. 1909		10 Audubon Blvd. New Orleans, La.
2	Fox	Charles Beresford	20		M	S	New Orleans, La. January 12th, 1907.		1302 State St, New Orleans, La.
3	~~Grout~~	~~Mary E.~~	42		F	Wd		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. 1919.	~~347 West 58th St, New York, N.Y.~~
4	~~Grout~~	~~Eileen~~	23		F	S			347 West 58th St, New York, N.Y.
5	Gail	Vance	23		M	S	Kenosha, Wis. Dec. 5th 1903.		2212-60th St, Kenosha, Wis.
6	Glover	Irving	47		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 2nd, 1879.		Nardruan Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.
7	Hollinger	William	60		M	S		U.S. Dist. Ct. New York, N.Y. Oct. 4th, 1902.	66 Orange St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Hunter	William Taylor	67		M	M	New York, N.Y. Nov. 6th. 1859		Waterloo Rd. Devon, Pa.
9	Hunter	Irene	50		F	M	New York, N.Y. 16th. July 1877		Waterloo Rd. Devon, Pa.
10	Herreshoff	Francis	77		M	M	Bristol, R.I. Jan. 7th. 1850		781 Myrtle St. Atlanta Ga.
11	Herreshoff	Irma Grey	55		F	M	Huntsville, Ala. Feb. 4th. 1872		781 Myrtle St. Atlanta Ga.
12	Jones	Leila	36		F	Wd	New Haven, Conn. Oct. 3rd, 1890		77 Miller Rd, Morristown, N.J.
13	Jones	Leila	13		F	S	Convent, N.J. Aug. 14th, 1913.		77, Miller Rd, Morristown, N.J.
14	Jones	Ann	12		F	S	Convent, N.J. Dec. 29th, 1914.		77 Miller Rd. Morristown, N.J.
15	Jones	Gilbert	9		M	S	Convent, N.J. Jan. 8th, 1918.		77 Miller Rd, Morristown, N.J.
16	Jones	David	4		M	S	Morristown, N.J. Apl. 28th, 1923.		77 Miller Rd, Morristown, N.J.
17	Kohn	Jean	19		F	S	Louisville Ky. Sept. 5th. 1907		1442 Cherokee Rd. Louisville Ky.
18	Lawrence	Katherine	15		F	S	Bronxville, N.Y. March 14th, 1912.		Bronxville, N.Y.
19	Lawrence	Caroline	14		F	S	New York, N.Y. Aug. 25th, 1862		45 East 29th St, New York, N.Y.
20	Levendorf	Harry	40		M	S	Cincinati, Ohio. May 2nd. 1887		3880 Reading Rd, Cincinati, Ohio.
21	Leggett	Dwight	51		M	M	Chester N.Y. Apl. 28th. 1876		148 Arnold St, Staten Island, N.Y.
22	Leggett	Florence	48		F	M	Boston Mass March 21st. 1878		148 Arnold St, Staten Island, N.Y.
23	Leggett	Dwight	21		M	S	New York City March 27th. 1906		148 Arnold St, Staten Island, N.Y.
24	Loeb	Janis	19		F	S	Montgomery Ala. Aug. 4th. 1908		Weissinger Apt. Louisville Ky.
25	Lewis	Wilmarth	31		M	S	Alameda, Cal. Nov. 14th, 1895.		Farmington, Ct.
26	Mosle	Henry	59		M	M	New York, N.Y. Dec. 28th, 1867		128 East 62nd St, New York, N.Y.
27	Mosle	Cornelia	53		F	M	Cleveland, Ohio. Apl. 9th, 1874		128 East 62nd St, New York, N.Y.
28	Mosle	Henry	22		M	S	New York, N.Y. Apl. 14th, 1905.		128 East 62nd St, New York, N.Y.
29	Maher	Anson	68		M	M	Fordham, New York, N.Y. Oct. 9th, 1858.		30 Eagle St, Albany, N.Y.
30	Moore	Clin Harris	42		M	S	Mt. Airy, N.C. Jan. 27th, 1885.		121 East 14th Ave, Columbus, Ohio.

Manifest No. 2. Lines 3 & 4. Grout, Mary E. & Eileen. Transferred to Manifest Q.T. Lines. 13 & 14.

#6 Our Item Insp.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, September 17 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK September 25th. 19 27

130

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Edgewood Ave Aubyn Manor, Mount Vernon N Y
1	Alston	Jane Crichton	16		F	S	White Plains, N.Y 6 Oct. 1910		Natchez, Miss.
2	Brasfield	Lucy Jane	22		F	S	Natchez, Miss April 2nd 1905		Bronxville, N Y
3	Bisland	Pressley	58		M	M	Houma, La, Sept 10, 1868		Bronxville, N Y
4	Bisland	Anna Lawrence	54		F	M		By Marriage	Bronxville, N Y
5	Bisland	Sarah	17		F	S	Bronxville, N Y Sept 17, 1910		144 Summit Ave. Summit N J
6	Bard	Charles	75		M	M	Brooklyn N Y 1811 Aug. 20th		144 Summit Ave. Summit N J
7	Bard	Louise	63		F	M	Greenwich Conn, 1863 Aug 4th.		167 Paine Ave New Rochelle, N Y
8	Brennan	Edmund	48		M	M	New York N Y Feb. 13th, 1879		167 Paine Ave New Rochelle, N Y
9	Brennan	Elizabeth	47		F	M	Newark, N J Jan 1st 1880		547 Wisconsin Ave Neenah, Wis
10	Brown	Daniel Kevill	41		M	M		Circuit Court Oshkosh, Wis Feb 1919	Nicolet Blvd, Neenah Wis.
11	Brown	Robert Cutler	33		M	M		Circuit Court Oshkosh Wis Jan 1920	416 Ocean Ave Brooklyn N Y
12	Buckner	William	71		M	wd	Fredericksburg, Va August 4th 1856 Louisville Ky.		2130 Edgeland Ave. Louisville Ky.
13	Bessinger	Evelyn	19		F	S	Oct. 28th. 1908		2130 Edgeland Ave. Louisville Ky.
14	Bessinger	Claire	14		F	S	Louisville Ky. March. 23rd. 1913		995 Madison Ave New York N Y
15	Barrow	Elizabeth	52		F	M	Stanford, Conn. 30 Nov 1874		995 Madison Ave, New York N Y
16	Barrow	Donald	13		M	S	New York N Y Nov. 19th	Garland County Court Hot Springs, Ark. 28.9.07	Ostrich Farm, Hot Springs National Pk, Ark.
17	Cockburn	Thomas	71		M	M		By marriage.	Ostrich Farm Hot Springs National Pk Ark
18	Cockburn	Zuseline	39		F	M			69th Ave, Lavinton Ave Oak Lane Phila. Pa
19	Drueding	Alice	67		F	M	May 7 1860, Pa LEBANON.		69th Lavinton Ave Oak Lane, Phila. Pa
20	Drueding	Lucy	31		F	S	Phila. Pa, Aug 6th, 1891		69th Lavington Ave, Lake Lane, Phila. Pa
21	Drueding	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Phila Pa April 4 1908		9 Monroe Ave, Larchmont, N Y
22	Darling	Sarah	35		F	wd	Caldwell N J Sept 20, 1891		219 Hampstead Ave, Rockville Centre, N.Y
23	Doyle	Charles	43		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. July 3rd. 1884		219 Hampstead Ave Rockville Centre N Y
24	Doyle	Norma	39		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 17th. 1888		219 Hampstead Ave Rockville Centre N Y
25	Doyle	Norma Juanita	15	xx	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 17th. 1912		Llewellyn Park, West Orange W Orange, N.J
26	Dill	Mary	70		F	M	Philadelphia Pa 1.29.57		Framlington Centre, Mass
27	Emery	Elizabeth B.	46		F	wd	Framingham Mass Aug. 9th. 1881		Framlington Centre, Mass
28	Emery	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Lowell Mass Feb. 13th. 1910 Pittsburg Pa.		Ausonia Hotel New York.
29	Frank	Gertrude	41		F	S	March. 4th. 1886		171 Prichard St Fitchburg, Mass
30	Fosdick	Delia	70		F	M	Brooklyn N Y March 14, 1857		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—6081

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, Sept 17th, 19 27, Arriving at port of New York Sept. 25th, 1927

131

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Magnus	Solomon William	49		M	M	July 21st.1878. New York. N. Y.		225 W 98th St. New York N.Y.
2	Magnus	Tessie	48		F	M	Sept. 1st 1880, New York N.Y.		225 W 98th St, New York, N.Y.
3	Magnus	Morton	15		M	S	March 8th 1912. New York, N.Y		225 W 98th St, New York N.Y.
4	Magnus	Helen	13		F	S	Oct. 28th 1913 . New York N.Y.		225 W 98th St, New York N.Y.
5	~~Neale~~	~~Henry~~	~~ ~~	~~ ~~	~~M~~	~~ ~~	~~ 28th Dec. New York. N.Y.~~		~~122 E 62nd St. New York . N.Y.~~
6	~~Neale~~	~~Cornelia~~	~~ ~~	~~ ~~	~~F~~	~~ ~~	~~ 6th.April Cleveland Ohio~~		~~122 E 62nd St, New York N.Y.~~
7	~~Neale~~	~~Henry~~	~~99~~	~~ ~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~13th April 1905. New York N.Y.~~		~~122 E 62nd St. New York N.Y.~~
8	Seward	Percival	36		M	Wd		E.D.Court. Brooklyn.N.Y. March 31st.1911	369 Washington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	~~Miller~~	~~Laura Isabelle~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nov 16th. 1894. Milwaukee. Wis~~		~~316 Green Ave Milwaukee. Wis.~~
10	Mohr	Della	42 Xx		F	S	Montgomery Ala. Dec. 17th. 1884		120 Sayre St. Montgomery. Ala
11	McHenry	Edith	32		F	S	Dec.17th 1894 Pikesville Md.		3405 Greenway. Baltimore.Md.
12	McHenry	Howard	35		M	D	Jan.11th 1892. Pikesville Md.		3405 Greenway. Baltimore.Md.
13	Phyfe	Edith	45		F	Wd	Sept. 7th 1872. ~~Xxxxxxxx~~ Seabright N.J.		1165 Park Ave. New York N.Y.
14	Phyfe	Pinkney	17		M	S	New York City Sept. 8th. 1910		1165 Park Ave New York N.Y.
15	Phyfe	Churchil	14.		M.	S	New York City. May 31st. 1913		1165 Park Ave. New York.N. Y.
16	Polk	Maria	80		F	Wd	Sept.20th 1858. New York N.Y.		470 Park Ave. New York N.Y.
17	Royer	Lillian	58		F	Wd	25th June 1869. Pittsburgh. Pa		426 Montgomery Ave. Haverford. Pa.
18	Riordan	William	30		M	M	Jan.23rd 1897. Cokoton W.Va.		3741 North Rd. Baltimore. M D.
19	Sargent	Elizabeth	48		F	S	12th Sept. 1880 New Haven, Conn		247 Church St, New Haven. Conn
20	Sargent	Harriet	73		F	Wd	27.5.1854 New York N.Y		247 Church St .New Haven .Conn
21	Sartain	Paul	65		M	S	26th.Nov1861 Philadelphia Pa		2006 Walnut St . Phila Pa.
22	Stul	Mary	64		F	M	May 3rd 1863 Atglen Pa.		Wilkes Barre. Pa. 603 N. Broad
23	Whaley	Margaret	57		F	M	Mar 7th 1864, Elizabeth, N.J.		Elizabeth. N. J.
24	Smithdeal	Charles	51		M	M	Nov. 16th, 1875, Old Town, Va.		4501 Highland Drive Dallas. Texas
25	Smithdeal	Marmee	46		F	M	Dec.17th 1880, Sharon Miss		4501 Highland Drive. Dallas. Texas
26	Simon	Helene	19		F	S	1909 6.Nov. New Orleans La.		1625 Palmer Ave. New Orleans
27	Stickney	Louis	48		M	S	Feb.20th.1879. Newark.N.J.		402 N Charles St Baltimore.Md.
28	Semple	Frank	56		M	M	5.Aug. 1871 Pittsburgh. Pa.		Sewickeley. Pa.
29	Semple	Mary	48		F	M	23.Feb. 1931 Pittsburgh. Pa		Sewickeley. Pa.
30	de Mayer	Edwin	24		M	S	N.Y.C. 21-7-03		525 West End Ave.N.Y.C.

Nos. 5 to 7. Neale family - duplicated see Manifest No 2. Lines 26 & 27.
No.9.Miller, Laura Isabelle Transferred to Manifest #1. Line. 17.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L W Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC Sailing Herewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... (Strike out inapplicable words) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

132

L H Woods

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK.

H E Powell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Q 11

PASSENGERS HOLDING RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 10th, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Mcrins	Bridget Kathleen	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Sligo.	2[illegible]	Washington	27/8/27	America	Long Island N.Y.
2		Daly	James	32		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18/8/27	America	New York City
3		O'Neill	Margaret	24		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	2[illegible]	Washington	2/4/27	America	Brooklyn N.Y.
4		O'Neill	Ita	23		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	2[illegible]	Washington	2/4/27	America	Brooklyn N.Y.
5		Farrell	Margaret	24		F	S	Telephone Operator	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown Co.Westmeath	2[illegible]	Washington	2/4/27	America	Long Island N.Y.
6		Cassidy	Margaret	52		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyharna, Co.Carlow	2[illegible]	Washington	3/8/27	America	New York City
7		Gardiner	Mary (Miss)	25		F	S	HouseKeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Laragh, Kilmessan Co.	2[illegible]	Washington	21/8/27	America	New York City
8		Kelly	Rev.Edward J.	42		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athboy, Co.Meath	2[illegible]	Washington	7/2/27	America	San Francisco Cal.
9		Molloy	Rev.Michael J.	35		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvary, Co.Mayo.	2[illegible]	Washington	20/4/27	America	Portsmouth Va.
10		O'Shea	Rev.Roger	38		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilgobnet, Clonmel.	2[illegible]	Washington	1/4/27	America	Pasona Cal.
11		Tolan	Matthew Matthew	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knock, Co.Mayo.	1[illegible]	Washington	27/8/27	America	New York City
12																				
13		Mc Kenna	Hellen	67		F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Arthboy	161	Dublin	14.9.27	America	Hallis Long Island
14		Kennelly	Timothy	27		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Lisaton	2467	Queenstown	16.8.27	Ireland	Liselton
15		Michener	Matilda B.	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Washington	3. 6. 27	America	Harrisburg
16		Egan	Ellen	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	1347[illegible]	Dublin	16.9.27	America	Astoria
17		Kissane	Nora	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Mayo	50	Cobh	19.827	America	New York
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No 2 Daly James Transferred to sheet No 8 8/4
No 12 Blank
No 18 Blank

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Q 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1927 [illegible], 19 — 133

14—530A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in the following purpose in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (give race and descent, of the races for which quotas are provided by law, if so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (full text of question 28 given below)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother Mrs.Kerins, Collooney,Co.Sligo.	N.Y.	Long Island	No	Self	$25	Yes	?	New York	Home, 3760, 76th.Street, Jackson Heights,Long Island N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Auburn	Brown	None
2	~~Mother Mrs.Elizabeth Daly, Castle, Carbury, Co.Kildare; Co.Westmeath.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~?~~	~~New York~~	~~Mother Mr.Patrick Daly, 201 East 120th.Street, New York City N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~Yes~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
3	Mother Mrs.M.Kirby, 4 Edward Street, Limerick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	?	Brooklyn	Aunt Mrs. Larkin, 357 East 28th.Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None
4	Mother Mrs.M.Kirby, 4 Edward Street, Limerick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6	Brooklyn	Aunt Mrs. Larkin, 375 East 28th.Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5	Father Mr.Charles Carroll, William Street, Castlepollard, Co.Westmeath.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	?	Long Island	Home, 2818, Hanson Place, Glendale, Long Island, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey	None
6	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Nolan, Aughanna, Leighlin Bridge, Co.Carlow.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	~~32~~ 1900-27	New York	Home, 1512 Lexington Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	Mother Mrs.Gardener, Kilcarrow,Lisnagh, King's Co.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	?	New York	Home, 444 East 76th.Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
8	Father Mr.Thomas Kelly, Athboy, Co.Meath.	Cal.	San Francisco	No	Self	$10	Yes	14	San Francisco	Home, 1100 Franklin Street, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
9	Father Mr.John Molloy, Leeloge, Ballyvary, Co. Mayo.	Va.	Portsmouth	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	?	Portsmouth	Home, 518 High Street, Portsmouth, Va.	No	Permanent	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
10	Mother Mrs.Julia Shea, Tullamore, Listowel, Co.Kerry.	Cal.	Pomona	No	Self	$50	Yes	1916 1927	Pomona	Home, 483 west Holt Avenue, Pomona, Cal.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark, Brown	Blue	None
11	Father Mr.Edward Tolin, Brackey, Knock, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	New York	Home, 118 west 99th Street, New York City N.Y. c/o Waddle	Yes	Indefinite	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
12																											
13	Mr Michael McKenna Arthboy CO Meath Ireland	NY	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	49 Yr	Lon Islan	Daughter Mrs M.Brennan ~~Mrs Mc Kenna~~ 454 W 146 Stb New York	No	Permanent	Yes	Med Cases "Seniletes"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
14	Mother Mrs M Kennelly Liselton, Co Kerry	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin Mr R J Roe 58 W 166 Street New York	Yes	~~3 Yrs~~ Perm	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
15	Mother Mrs Brennan Alavareen, Innistymon	Penn	Harrisburg	Yes	Husband See Col 23	$50	Nes	13 Yrs	Harr- bur-	Husband Mr T Michener 134 Swatara Street Harrisburg Penn	No	Permanent	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
16	Patrick Egan Brackloon, Co Roscom	L I	Astoria	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2 Yrs	Ast-	Brother Mr P Egan 3210 - 6th Ave Astoria Long Island	No	Indefinate	Yes	Blue	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
17	Brother Mr J Casey Partry, Ballinrobe, Irelnad	NY	New York	Yes	Husband	$25	yes	13 Yrs 9-	New York Lon-	Home 2252 Cronton Ave Bronx NY	No	Perm:	yes	Left June 18/27 - S/S Celtic	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brn	None
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O W Hickson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races given on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or other alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

134

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W O Farrell
Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ADRIATIC . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 18th, 19 27

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		O'Connell	Ellen	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork Co. Cork	2714	Cobh	26/8/27	Ireland	Cork Co. Cork
2		Devaney	Margaret J.	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea Co. Roscommon	11364	Dublin	30/7/27	Ireland	Castlerea Co. Roscommon
3		Crotty	Bridget(Delia)	30		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ross Co. Clare	100	Cobh	16/9/27	America	Elmira New York
4		Dunne	John (Rev)	23		M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cashel Co. Tipperary	3026	Cobh	8/9/27	Ireland	Cashel Co. Tipperary
5		Dixon	Joseph	25		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gorey Co. Wexford	12425	Dublin	16/8/27	Ireland	Gorey Co. Wexford
6		Fitzpatrick	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountrath Queen's Co	11833	Dublin	10/8/27	Ireland	Mountrath Queen's Co
7		Fogarty	Thomas (Rev)	23		M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles Co. Tipperary	2918	Cobh	2/4/27	Ireland	Thurles Co. Tipperary
8		Grady	Annie	32		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh Co. Mayo	11166	Dublin	28/7/27	Ireland	Louisburgh Co. Mayo
9		Gavin	Michael	36		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo	12079	Dublin	12/8/27	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo
10		Hyland	Kate	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountrath Queen's Co	12055	Dublin	12/8/27	Ireland	Mountrath Queen's Co
11		Healy	Mary K.	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knock Co. Mayo	58	Dublin	5/8/27	America	Jersey City New Jersey
12		Kennedy	Philip (Rev)	26		M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Graun Co. Tipperary	3055	Cobh	9/9/27	Iteland	Graun Co. Tipperary
13		Keane	Joseph D.	65		M	M	Watchman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvote Co. Sligo	144	Dublin	12/8/27	America	Irvington-on Hudson New York
14		Kustagh	Katherine	34		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Nullyfarnham Co. Westmeath	12284	Dublin	16/8/27	America	New York City
15		McGovern	Michael	30		M	S	Grocers Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lack Co. Roscommon	142	Dublin	10/9/27	America	New York
16		McSweeney	Arlene (Rev)	23		M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kantark Co. Cork	2919	Cobh	2/9/27	Ireland	Thurles Co. Tipperary
17		Noonan	Mary A.	38		F	S	Cooke	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick Co. Limerick	3	Cobh	5/7/27	America	Chicago Ill
18		Kissane	Nora	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe Co. Mayo	60	Cobh	19/8/27	America	New York City
19		Canty	Elizabeth	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeydorney Co. Kerry	99	Cobh	16/9/27	America	New York City
20		Healy	James	33		M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardfert	263650	Washington	16.5.27	America	Redding
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

No 18 Kissane Nora Transferred to sheet No 11/17

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 910

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1927, 19 135

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (question 28)	Whether insane	Whether feeble-minded	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Mr John O'Connell, Lower Friars Walk, Cork.Co. Cork	N.J.	Fort Lee	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Fletcher(See column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs M .O. Fletcher 2086 Bowon Avenue, Fort Lee, New Jersey	No	Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Auburn	Hazel	None
2	Mother, Mrs Winifred Devaney, Ballinagare, Castlerea Co. Roscommon	N.J.	Orange	Yes	Self	$25	No			Father, Mr Patrick Devaney, 346 Haywood Street, Orange, New Jersey	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
3	Cousin, Mrs Kane, Kilfean, Kilkee. Co. Clare	N.Y.	Elmira	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	25	N.Y.	Home, 408 West Water Street, Elmira, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	None
4	Father, Mr James Dunne, Canopy Street, Gashel, Co. Tipperary	Cal	Los Angelos	Yes	Bishop Cantwell (See column 23)	$25	No			Rev Bishop Cantwell, 610- 108 West 2nd Street, Los Angelos Cal	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Red	Blue	None
5	Father, Mr William Dixon, Main Street Gorey Co.Wexford	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin Edward Murray(See column 23)	$25	No			Cousin, Mr Edward Murray 341 m5th Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Nom
6	Father, Mr Joseph Fitzpatrick Trumera, Queen's Co.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Father, Mr Fitzpatrick(See column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Miss Nora Friel, 2919 North Banbrey Street, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Black	Blue	Nom
7	Uncle, Mr James Waddick, Graw, Co. Tipperary	Cal	Los Angelos	Yes	Self	$25	No			Bishop Cantwell Los Angelos Cal.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
8	Father, Mr James Grady, Faldnff. Louisburgh, Co. Mayo.	Mass	Clinton	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909 to 1927	Mass	Sister, Mary Grady, 216 High Street, Clinton Mass.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nom
9	Father, Mr Patrick Gavin, Lannin Aghamore, Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Miss Devlin(See column 23)	$25	Yes	12	New York	Sister, Miss Elizabeth Devlin 2061 8th Avenue, New York City	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nom
10	Mother, Mar Hyland Mountrath Queen's Co.	N.Y.	Port Chester	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Reichart(See column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Margaret Reichart 78 Prince Street Port Chester New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None
11	Mother, Mrs Maria Healy Knock, Co. Mayo	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$25	Yes		New Jersey	Home 113 Claremont Avenue Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Nom
12	Father, Mr Philip Kennedy Graun, Co. Tipperary	Cal	Tresno	Yes	Rev Bishop McGinley(See column 23)	$25	No			Rev Bishop McGinley The Palace, Tresno Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
13	Cousin, Mr William Keane Dalgroto Co. Sligo	N.Y.	Irvington-on-Hudson	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1	New York	Irvington-on-Hudson, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
14	Nultyfarnham, Co. Westmeath	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	5	New York	Friend, Mrs Duff, 414 East 148th Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
15	Father, Mr Patrick McGowan, Lack, Whitehall, Co. Rocommon	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1927	New York	Home 4063 95th Street, Elmhurst, Long Island, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
16	Brother, Mr Denis McSweeney Coolekereen, Kanturk Co. Cork	Cal	Los Angelos	Yes	Rev Bishop Cantwell(See column 23)	$25	No			Rev Bishop Cantwell, Los Angelos Cal.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
17	Mother, Mrs Johanna Noonan, Feenagh, Co. Limerick	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1927	Ill	Home 1355 East 72nd Street Chicago Ill	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
18	~~Brother, Mr James Cassy, Kerry, Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo.~~	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband Mr Kissane(See column 23)	$25	Yes	13	New York	~~Home 2052 Creston Avenue~~ New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
19	Fortwilliam, Abbeydorney Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	4	New York	Home 104 East 79 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
20	Philip Healy Brandonwell, Ardfert Kerry	Calif	Redding	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Yrs	Calif:	Home Redding California	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Blk	Grey	None
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Hickson (Name in full of Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Hickson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W Powell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ADRIATIC . *Passengers sailing from* COBH(QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 18th, *19* 27

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		O'Shea	Bridget	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Banteer Co. Cork				Ireland	Banteer Co. Cork
2		Patterson	Ethel M	3		F	S		Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Owenbeg Co. Sligo	12192	Dublin	16/8/27	Ireland	Owenbeg Co. Sligo
3		Rea	Mary	71		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killaloe Co. Clare	967	Cobh	16/8/27	Ireland	Cappamore Co. Limerick
4		Smith	John J.	37		M	M	Ex Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballysodare Co. Sligo	12819	Dublin	24/8/27	Ireland	Ballysodare Co. Sligo
5		Smith	Kathleen	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irela.d	Ballysodare Co. Sligo	12818	Dublin	24/8/27	Ireland	Ballysodare Co. Sligo
6	UNDER 16	Smith	Mary C.	2		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballysodare Co. Sligo	12816	Dublin	24/8/27	Ireland	Ballysodare Co. Sligo
7	UNDER 16	Smith	Mary J.	9		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballysodare Co. Sligo	12817	Dublin	24/8/27	Ireland	Ballysodare Co. Sligo
8		Spence	Marie	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Birr King's Co	28	Dublin	21/7/27	America	New York
9		Spence	Leonard	4		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	America	New York				America	New York
10		Sullivan	Timothy	31		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen Co. Cork	1648	Cobh	17/7/27	Ireland	Skibbereen Co. Cork
11		Sweeney	Michael	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irelan	Ballina Co Mayo		Dublin	23/8/27	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo
12		Sweeney	Agnes	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irela	Ballina Co. Mayo	12740	Dublin	23/8/27	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo
13		Sweeney	Mary Anne	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo	10130	Dublin	12/7/27	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo
14		Vesey	Katherine	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo	13905	Dublin	12/9/27	Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo
15		Walsh	Richard	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Youghal Co. Cork	2452	Cobh	15/8/27	Ireland	Youghal Co. Cork
16		Walsh	John (Rev)	26		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thomastown Co. Kilkenny				Ireland	Thomastown Co. Kilkenny
17		Breslin	Elizabeth	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgeworthstown Co. Longford	13941	Dublin	12/9/27	Ireland	Edgeworthstown Co. Longford
18	UNDER 16	Breslin	Anna M.	3		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgeworthstown Co. Longford	13942	Dublin	12/9/27	Ireland	Edgeworthstown Co. Longford
19	UNDER 16	Breslin	John J.	1	4	M	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgeworthstown Co. Longford	13944	Dublin	12/9/27	Ireland	Edgeworthstown Co. Longford
20	UNDER 16	Breslin	Patrick J.	4		M	S	Infant	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgeworthstown Co. Longford	13943	Dublin	12/9/27	Ireland	Edgeworthstown Co. Longford
21		Flatley	Lucy	19		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Foxford Co. Mayo	13906	Dublin	1/9/27	Ireland	Foxford Co. Mayo
22		Paddon	Annie	27		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Foxford Co. Mayo	12754	Dublin	16/8/27	Ireland	Foxford Co. Mayo
23		Hayes	Ellen	37		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilbane Co. Clare	2729	Cobh	25/8/27	Ireland	Kilbane Co. Clare
24		Collins	Bridget	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Balycastle Co. Mayo	14095	Dublin	14/9/27	Ireland	Crossmolina Co. Mayo
25		Tully	Peter J.	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belturbet Co. Cavan	148	Dublin	12/9/27	Ireland	Belturbet Co. Cavan
26		Potter	Barbara	56		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rogerfield Co. Galway	12756	Dublin	23/8/27	Ireland	Rogerfield Co. Galway
27		Bourke	John	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Camos Co. Limerick	3215	Cobh	15/9/27	Ireland	Camos Co. Limerick
28		Bourke	Hanorah	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountrogue Co. Kerry	3216	Cobh	15/9/27	Ireland	Mountrogue Co. Kerry
29		Tunelty	Patrick	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Balinamore Co. Galway	12459	Dublin	18/ /27	Ireland	Balinamore Co. Galway
30		Rice	Mary	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killeshin Queen's Co	10427	Dublin	18/7/27	Ireland	Killeshin Queen's Co

No 1 O'Shea Bridget did not embark
No 9 Spence Leonard " " "
No 16 Walsh John " " "

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1927, *19*

137

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No / Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily abroad, or intends to go to some other foreign country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~Father, Mr Jeremiah O'Shea, Coolroneroe, Bantry,~~ Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Cousin, Mary O'Brien(See column 28)	$25	No		~~Cousin, Miss Mary O'Brien~~ 83 Farrington Street, Flushing Long Island, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2	Father, Mr George Patterson, Caltra, Gwenbeg. Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		Sister, Miss Edith Patterson, 154 West 29th Street, New York City	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
3	Brother, Mr Pat Keogh Newtown. Killaloe Co. Clare	[illegible]	Washington	Yes	Son Mr J. Kee(See column 23)	$25	No		Son, Mr James Kea. [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	N.W.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None
4	Father, Mr George Smith Ardara, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Self	$25	No		Sister, Mrs Polidare 11 Lawrence Street, Yonkers, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
5	Father, Mr J. Hannon Ballisodare, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Accom: Husband	$25	No		Sister-in-law, Mrs Polidare 11 Lawrence Street Yonkers, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Grandfather, Mr George Smoth Ardara, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	Yonker	Yes	Accom: Father	$25	No		Aunt, Mrs Polidare 11 Lawrence Street Yonkers, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
7	Grandfather, Mr George Smoth Ardara, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Accom: Father	$25	No		Aunt, Mrs Polidare 11 Lawrence Street Yonkers, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
8	Father, Mr Daniel Kelly, Bridge Street, Birrk King's Co	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 13 New York		Husband Mr Spence, 1218 First Avenue, New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
9	~~Grandfather, Mr Daniel Kelly, Bridge Street, Birrk King's Co.~~	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 4 New York		~~Father, Mr Spence, 1218~~ First Avenue New York City	N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]					None
10	Father, Mr John Sullivan Yeokane, Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Elmira	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother, Mr John Sullivan, 580 Thompson Street, Elmira	N.Y.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
11	Father, Mr Edward Sweeney, Rathruyan, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr T. Sweeney(See column 23)	$25	No		Brother, Mr Thomas Sweeney 442 West 57 Street, New York City	N.Y.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
12	Father, Mr Edward Sweeney, Rathruyan, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr T. Sweeney(See column 23)	$25	No		Brother, Mr Thomas Sweeney, 442 First 57th Street, New York	City	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
13	Father Mr John Kelly, Clonkavish, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No		Aunt, Mrs Sarah Breen, 278 57th Street, Brooklyn	N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
14	Father, Mr Thomas Vasey, Lecarrow, Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Mrs M. Mulhern(See column 23)	$25	No		Sister, Mrs Mary Mulhern, 1855 Lexington Avenue, New York City	N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
15	Father, Mr John Walsh, Clasharinka, Castlemartyr, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	Yes	Mr T. Savage(See column 23)	$25	No		Uncle, Mr Thomas Savage, 184 Echo Avenue, New Rochelle New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
16	~~Father, Mr Walter Walsh, Logan Street, Thomastown,~~ Co. Kilkenny	Cal	Fresno	Yes	Friend, Dr McGinley(See column 23)	$25	No		~~Friend, Dr McGinley~~ 2820 Mariposa Street Fresno Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
17	Father, Mr John O'Hara, Muckerstoff, Granard, Co Longford	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		Husband, Mr Joseph Breslin, 332 West 20 Street, New York City	N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
18	Grandfather, Mr John O'Hara, Muckerstoff, Granard, Co. Longford	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Accom: Mother	$25	No		Father, Mr Joseph Breslin. 332 West 20th Street, New York City	N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
19	Grandfather, Mr John O'Hara, Muckerstoff, Granard, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Accom: Mother	$25	No		Father, Mr Joseph Breslin, 332 West 20th Street, New York City	N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
20	Grandfather, Mr John O'Hara, Muckerstoff, Granard, Co. Longford	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Accom: Mother	$25	No		Father, Mr Joseph Breslin, 332 West 20th Street, New York City	N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
21	Father, Mr Patrick Flatley, Leckes, Foxford, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	No		Cousin, Miss Annie Flatley, Rosemont, Philadelphia	Pa.	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
22	Father Mr John Padden, Leckes, Foxford, Co. Mayo.	Conn	New Haven	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother, Mr Ben Padden 196 Neill Street, New Haven	Conn.	Yes	3 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
23	Brother, Mr P. Hayes, Cloneonroy, Kilbane, Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		Sister, Mrs M. Hogan, 2060 Watson Avenue, Union Port	New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None
24	Mother Mrs Anne Collins, Crossmolina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt, Mrs [illegible] (See column [illegible])	$25	No		465 Aunt, Mrs Mary Hayes 486 East 140 Street, New York City	N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
25	Mother, Mrs B. Tully, Bridge Hotel, Belturbet, Co. Cavan	Ireland	Webster Groves	Yes	Mother Mrs [illegible] (See column 17)	$25	No		Superior of Kenrick College Webster Groves	Mo.	Yes	4 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
26	Brother, Mr Richard Potter, Rogerfield, Headford, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle, Mr S. Potter(See column 23)	$25	No		Uncle, Mr Samuel Potter, 3222 Bronx Boulevard, New York City	N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
27	Uncle, Mr Patrick Carthy, Camas, Bruff. Co. Limerick	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$25	No		Mother, Mrs Mary Bourke, 56 South 12th Street, Newark, New Jersey	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fa	Brown	Blue	None
28	Mother, Johanna Spillane, Mountogue, Killarney, Co. Kerry	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$25	No		Mother-in-law, Mrs Bourke, 56 South 12th Street, Newark, New Jersey	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
29	Father, Mr John Tumelty, Ballinaloss, Ballinamore, Co. Galway	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin, Mr P. Kelly(See column 23)	$25	No		Cousin, Mr Patrick Lally, 2767 Myrtle Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
30	Father, Mr Michael Rice, Ardabogie, Killeshin, Queen's Co.	Mont	Greatfalls	Yes	Superior Mother Francis (See column 23)	$25	No		Superior Mother Francis, Sacred Heart Convent, 920 - 4th Avenue, North Great Falls	Montana	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Hickson, MASTER of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Hickson.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK.

C T Spencer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of 138 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK.

A Pearsall
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 28.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, o
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND

S.S. ADRIATIC . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) , SEPTEMBER 26th , 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or Hebrew, Armenian, or what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		Brady	Eilie	38		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyconnell Co. Cavan	1280	Dublin	14/7/27	Ireland	Ballyconnell Co. Cavan
2		Bissett	Mary	27		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malahide Co. Dublin	12750	Dublin	22/9/27	Ireland	Malahide Co. Dublin
3		Cloran	Thomas	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gort Co. Galway	12049	Dublin	15/9/27	Ireland	Gort Co. Galway
4		Daly	James	32		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea Co. Roscommon	2947	Cobh	13.9.27	America	New York City
5		Devaney	Mary J.	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscrea Co. Tipperary	2947	Cobh	6/9/27	Ireland	Roscrea Co. Tipperary
6		Dillon	Joseph	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gorey Co. Wexford				Ireland	Gorey Co. Wexford
7		English	Thomas P. (Rev)	26		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pallasgreen Co. Limerick	3025	Cobh	6/9/27	Ireland	Pallasgreen Co. Limerick
8		Finan	Bridget	40		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Shroof Co. Sligo	10118	Dublin	12/7/27	Ireland	Shroof Co. Sligo
9		Flattley	William	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knock, Co. Mayo	12058	Dublin	14/9/27	Ireland	Knock Co. Mayo
10		Galvin	Francis	37		M	S	Operator	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare Co. Kerry	2577	Cobh	19/9/27	America	New York City
11		Greally	Margaret	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aughamore Co. Mayo	12152	Dublin	12/9/27	America	Jersey City New Jersey
12		Hamil	James J.	27		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ferbane King's Co	1043	Dublin	19/7/27	Ireland	Ferbane King's Co
13		Heffernan	Mary			F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charles Co. Tipperary				Ireland	Charles Co. Tipperary
14		Kerins	Jane	28		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote Co. Sligo	12127	Dublin	15/9/27	Ireland	Ballymote Co. Sligo
15		Kelly	Agnes	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny Co. Kilkenny	12034	Dublin	12/9/27	Ireland	Kilkenny Co. Kilkenny
16		Lynch	Philip	2		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bough P.O Co. Cavan				Ireland	Sallyhill Co. Cavan
17		Lyons	Catherine	30		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush Co. Clare	12045	Dublin	12/9/27	Ireland	Dromore West Co. Sligo
18	VL-170435	Maloney	Elizabeth	31		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinagh Co. Cavan	12925	Dublin	25/8/27	Ireland	Ballinagh Co. Cavan
19		Moraghan	Thomas	23		M	S	Clerk Cal	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen Co. Roscommon				Ireland	Ballaghaderreen Co. Roscommon
20		Murphy	Ellen	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo	10988	Dublin	26/7/27	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo
21		Murphy	Peter (Rev)	28		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny Co. Kilkenny				Ireland	Kilkenny Co. Kilkenny
22		McCormack	Hugh	28		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamuck Co. Longford	9383	Dublin	6/7/27	Ireland	Ballinamuck Co. Longford
23		McDonnell	Mary J.	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rooskey Co. Roscommon	14257	Dublin	15/9/27	Ireland	Ruskey Co. Roscommon
24		McDonnell	Winifred	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ruskey Co. Roscommon	14253	Dublin	15/9/27	Ireland	Ruskey Co. Roscommon
25		McGuire	Anne	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Owenbeg Co. Sligo	12191	Dublin	16/8/27	Ireland	Owenbeg Co. Sligo
26		Nealon	Michael	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle Co. Mayo				Ireland	Ballycastle Co. Mayo
27		Nealon	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle Co. Mayo	12699	Dublin	22/8/27	Ireland	Ballycastle Co. Mayo
28		Nealon	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle Co. Mayo				Ireland	Ballycastle Co. Mayo
29		O'Brien	Johanna	18		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Midleton Co. Cork				Ireland	Midleton Co. Cork
30		O'Donohue	Mary A.	16		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilfenora Co. Clare				Ireland	Kilfenora Co. Clare

No 29 O'Brien Johanna did not embark
No 30 O'Donohue Mary A Transferred Steer
Did not embark

No 6 Dickson Joseph Transferred to sheet Q10/5
13 Heffernan Mary Did not embark
16 Lynch Phillip " " "
19 Moraghan Thomas " " "

No 21 Murphy Rev Peter Transferred to sheet Q 7/19
No 26 Nealon Michael Did not embark
No 28 Nealon Margaret " " "

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 88.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1927, 19 — 139

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States												Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother, Mr Charles Brady, Clintycurraghan, Ballyconnell, Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Miss Rose Brady (See column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Miss Rose Brady, 154 East 44th Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
2	Father, Mr Patrick Bissett, The Strand, Malahide, Co. Dublin	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr John Bissett, 514 West 136th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	Father, Mr Martin Cloran, Ballyghalan Gort, Co. Galway.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Aunt, Delia Cloran (See column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Delia Cloran, 3841 North Park Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
4	Father, Mr Mather Daly, Ballcomoyle, Castlepollard, Co. Westmeath	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6	New York	[illegible] New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Mother, Mrs C. Devaney, Scart, Roscrea, Co. Tipperary	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Uncle, Mr E. Searson (See column 23)	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Edward Searson, 4, Mercer Street, Jersey City N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
6	~~Father, Mr Michael Dixon, Main Street, Gorey, Co. Wexford.~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	~~Uncle, Mr [illegible] (See column 23)~~	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Edward Murray, 741 59th Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	~~Small Finger Round on left elbow~~
7	Father, Mr T.M. English, Templebraden, Pallasgreen, Co. Limerick.	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Bishop of Los Angeles (See column 23)	$25	No			Roman Catholic Bishop of Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Father, Mr P. Finan, Shro, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father, Mr Finan (See column 23)	$25	No			Cousin, Mary O'Farrell, 293 Autumn Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
9	Father, Mr Thomas Flattley, Carramore, Knock, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr Peter Flattley, 1066 West 116th Street, Cleveland Ohio	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
10	Mother, Mrs D. Galvin, Ardea, Tuolists, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1915 to 1925	New York	Sister, Miss Hannah Galvin, 1669 3rd Avenue, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
11	Father, Mr Thomas Greally, Crossard, Aughamore, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	11	Jersey City New Jersey	Sister, Miss Agnes Greally, 21 Gifford Avenue, Jersey City N.J.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	None
12	Father, Mr James Hamill, Ferbane, King's Co.	Conn.	Waterbury	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs L. Coakley, 45 Howard Street, Waterbury Conn	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None
13	~~Mother, Mr Thomas Heffernan, Galbolla, Thurles Co. Tipperary,~~	Dakota	Devils Lake	Yes	Rev Mother, (See column 23)	$25	No			~~Rev Mother, Convent of Mercy,~~ Devils Lake, North Dkota,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
14	Father, Mr Bryan Sweeney, Cooltesn, Drumfin, Ballymote, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss Annie Sweeney, 62 West 116 Street, New York City	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
15	Mother, Mrs Kelly, Lanstown, Kilkenny, Co. Kilkenny	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Miss B. Kelly (See column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Miss Beasie Kelly, The Concourse Sanitorum. 176th Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
16	~~Father, Mr Thomas Lynch, Ballyhill, Lough Ree, Co. Cavan~~	N.Y.	Minoa	Yes	~~Uncle, Mr Conaty (See column 23)~~	$25	No			~~Uncle, Mr M. Conaty,~~	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
17	Sister, Mrs Connolly. Dromore, West, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs Conway, 350 West 55 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
18	Brother, Mr George Maloney, Dromahair, Co. Cavan	Il	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Miss Prunty, 814 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago Il	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
19	~~Sister, Miss Margaret Moraghan, Dangan, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscommon~~	~~Vir~~	~~Elmia Portsmouth~~	Yes	Brother, Rev Moraghan (See column 23)	$25	No			~~Brother, Rev. A Moraghan, St Pauls rectory, Big High Street, Portsmouth Virginia~~	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Grey	None
20	Father, Mr William Murphy, Clonbee, Knock, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss Nora Murphy, 1970 East 177 Street, Bronx, New York,	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
21	~~[illegible]~~	Iowa	Jefferson	Yes	Self	$25	No				No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None
22	Mother, Mrs Lizzie McCormack, Cornakelly, Ballinamuck, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr McCormick (See column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mr James McCormack, 142 West 109 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
23	Father, Mr McDonnell, Laragh, Ruskey, Co. Roscommon	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Uncle, Mr P.J. McDonnell (See column 23)	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Patrick J. McDonnell, 122 North 6th Street, Newark. New Jersey	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
24	Father, Mr Edward McDonnell, Laragh, Ruskey, Co. Roscommon	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Uncle, Mr J. McDonnell (See column 23)	$25	No			Uncle, Mr J. McDonnell, 12 North 6th Street, Newark, New Jersey	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
25	Father, Mr John McGuire, Caltra, Owenbeg, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Patrick McGowan, 231 East 79 Street, New York City	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
26	Father, Mr Martin Nealon, Castletown, Ballycastle, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr J. Nealon (See column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mr John Nealon, 234 East 42nd Street, New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
27	Mother, Mrs Martin Nealon, Castletown, Ballycastle, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother Mr J. Nealon (See column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mr John Nealon, 234 East 42nd Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
28	~~Father, Mr Patrick Nealon Castletown, Ballycastle, Co. Mayo.~~	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			~~Cousin, Mr Joseph Dangan, 164 East 88 Street, New York City~~	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
29	Mr Michael O'Brien, Midleton, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr M. O'Brien (See column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mr Michael O'Brien, 329 West 120th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
30	~~Father, Mr Patrick O'Donohoe, Drumgeen, Kilfenora, Co. Clare.~~	Conn	New Haven	Yes	Father, Mr Donohoe (See column 23)	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Peter O'Loughlin, 7 Nock Street, New Haven Conn	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O W Hickson MASTER of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927

at QUEENSTOWN

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC Sailing Herewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "ex" thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

L H Woods

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1923

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q7

PASSENGERS JOINING AT ENTRY PORTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 18th., 19 27.

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		O'Regan	William (Rev)	45	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Limerick	RP 260341		9/2/27	America	Los Angeles Cal.
2		O'Toole	Mary C.	32	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh Co.Mayo.	RP 217843 202542	Washington	8/10/27.	America	Oct 10, 1926 Clinton Mass.
3		Quigley	Nellie	28	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar, Co.Mayo.	RP 253072 241966	Washington	23/9/27	America	June 11, 1927 Philadelphia Pa.
4		~~Reidy~~	~~Caroline~~	~~34~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Listowl Co.Kerry.~~		~~Washington~~		~~America~~	
5		~~Rogers~~	~~Hellen~~	~~32~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Co.Clare~~	~~240906~~	~~Washington~~	~~15/9/27~~	~~America~~	~~Glen Ridge N.J.~~
6		Shoehan	Anna	44	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doneraile Co.Cork.	RP 293156 281480	Washington	9/9/27	America	July 9, 1927 Philadelphia Pa.
7		~~Shiel~~	~~Agnes~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carracastle Co.Mayo.~~		~~Washington~~		~~America~~	~~Philadelphia Pa.~~
8		Stuart	Ann	31	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Passage West Co.Cork	RP 284498 [illegible]	Washington	26/8/27	America	July 30, 1927 New York city
9		Sweeney	Mary	33	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote Co.Sligo.	RP 247499 App No 259398	Washington	5/4/27	America	May 7, 1927 New York city
10		Sweeney	Ellen (JANE Auntie)	33	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote, Co.Sligo.	RP 254445 [illegible]	Washington	3/4/27	America	May 7, 1927 New York city
11		Toolan	Celia	31	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killimagh Co.Mayo.	RP 215368 200031	Washington	24/9/26	America	Oct 8, 1926 New York city
12		Traynor	Bridget (Daphne)	26	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killis, Co.Cavan	RP 265347 264726	Washington	20/5/27	America	June 25, 1927 Long Island N.Y.
13		Whelan	Patrick	33	M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cappagh Co.Waterford	264134	Washington	2/5/27	America	June 4, 1927 South Vincent N.Y.
14		O'Gara	Catherine	24	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis, Co.Mayo.	[illegible]	Washington	16/8/27	America	New York city
15		O'Boyle	Hugh	43	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballynamanagh Co.Mayo	RP 220917 200818	Washington	25/10/27	America	Dec 4, 1926 Jersey City N.J.
16		Gallagher	Katie (Catherine)	23	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark Co.Roscommon	RP 248610 236612	Washington	5/3/27	America	Apr 9, 1927 West Philadelphia Pa.
17		Gallagher	Maggie	26	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark Co.Roscommon	RP 248609 234805	Washington	5/3/27	America	Apr 9, 1927 West Philadelphia Pa.
18		Raftery	Ann M.	52	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe Co.Galway	RP 295522 234107	Washington	15/ /27	America	July 30, 1927 Trenton N.J.
19		Murphy	Rev.Peter	43	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhale Co.Kilkenny	RP 276968 [illegible]	Washington	21/5/27	America	June 18, 1927 Jefferson N.J.
20		Brennan	Rev.Robert P.	35	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket, Co.Carlow.	RP 291994 [illegible]	Washington	12/7/27	America	July 16, 1927 Fort Myers Flor.
21		Marshall	Ellen	32	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Elphin Co.Roscommon	RP 261359 252170	Washington	15/4/27	America	May 14, 1927 New York city
22		Cronin	Mary	33	F	S	Telephone Operator	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry, Co.Cork.	RP 273744 [illegible]	Washington	20/5/27	America	June 25, 1927 New York city
23		McCarthy	Mary	61	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmanway Co.Cork.	RP 277257 [illegible]	Washington	24/5/27	America	June 25, 1927 Brooklyn N.Y.
24		Dennison	Mary C. (Hester)	32	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gort, Co.Galway	RP 294224 287947	Washington	22/7/27	America	July 30, 1927 New York city
25		Dennison	Frances (Hester)	28	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gort, Co.Galway	RP 294209 287949	Washington	22/7/27	America	do do
26		Kilgallon	Sarah	27	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford, Co.Mayo.	RP 265418 App No 270176 [illegible]	Washington	21/5/27	America	June 25, 1927 Germantown Pa.
27		Gallagher	Nora	27	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford, Co.Mayo.	RP 270141 281675	Washington	4/5/27	America	June 25, 1927 Philadelphia Pa.
28		~~Dunleavy~~ DUNLEAVY	Mary Kate	46	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush, Co.Clare	RP 271012 267781	Washington	21/5/27	America	June 25, 1927 New York city
29		~~Mitchener~~	~~Matilda~~	~~33~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Monistymon, Co.Clare~~	[illegible]	~~Washington~~	3/8/27	~~America~~	~~Jenkintown Pa.~~
30		Keenan	Mary	48	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenfarnan Co.Leitrim	RP 271941 App No. 244303	Washington	22/7/27	America	July 30, 1927 Brooklyn N.Y.

Chas. Donegan Insp. Sept 25, 1927 2 40 PM

No 4 Reidy Caroline Transferred to sheet 9/5
No 5 Rogers Hellen Did not embark
No 14 O'GaraCatherine Did not embark

No 29 Mitchener Matilda Transferred to sheet Q 11/15
No 7 Shiel Agnes Did not embark

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be understood residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-913

List Q7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1927, 19 — 141

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now going permanently to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Mr.Cornelius O'Regan, Tournafilla, Newcastle west, Co.Limerick.	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Self	$50	Yes		Los Angeles Cal.	Home, 1124 Lorena Street, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2	Father Mr.Patrick O'Toole, Aconey, Louisburgh, Co.Mayo.	Mass.	Clinton	No	Self	$50	Yes	12	Clinton	Home, 16 Bigelow Court, Clinton Mass. Sister Mrs. Margaret Mealey, 420 Main Street, Clinton Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	8	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None
3	Father Mr.James Nicholl, Derryhowtane, Islandeady, Castlebar, Co.Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Philadelphia Pa.	Home, 2128 Susquehanna Ave, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4				Yes	Self	$50	Yes				No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
5		N.Y.	Elmira	No	Self	$50	Yes	18	Elmira	Home, Elmira, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Mother Mrs.C.Sheehan, Ballydineen, Monerailla, Co.Cork.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	21	Philadelphia Pa.	Home, 5021 Florence Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
7	Brother Mr.Thomas Shuels, Carrowlan, Carracastle, Co.Mayo.	Pa.		No	Self	$50	Yes	6	Philadelphia Pa.		Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
8	Father Mr.William Stuart, Dock Terrace, Parnell's West, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1914 23	New York	Home, 21 West 65th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
9	Brother Mr.Patrick Sweeney, Ballymote, Co.Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	15	New York	Home, 1158, 5th Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	7	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
10	Brother Mr.Patrick Sweeney, Ballymote, Co.Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	15	New York	984 Columbus Ave, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	8	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
11	Father Mr.Edward Toolan, Ballagh, Kilmeagh, Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	11	New York	Home, 159 East 60th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	4	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
12	Father Mr.Owen Treanor, Vernon, Millis, Virginia, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Long Island New York	No	Self	$50	Yes	7	New York	Home, 8809, 36th Avenue, Winfield, Long Island N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
13	Father Mr.Maurice Whelan, Carrodara, Tullamore, Capparoe, Co.Waterford.	N.Y.	South Vincent	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	New York	College Mount Saint Vincent, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None
14		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	14	New York	Home, 60 West 126th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
15	Wife Mrs.Nora Doyle, Gallagh, Co.Mayo.	N.J.	Jersey City	No	Self	$25	Yes	15	Jersey City	Sister Mrs.Keane, 102 Bay View Avenue, Jersey City Jersey City N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
16	Father Mr.Patrick Gallagher, L'Escarpelle, Tibvhine, Frenchpark, Co.Roscommon.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6	Philadelphia Pa.	Home, 5445 Master Street, Philadelphia Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	4	Fair	Red	Blue	None
17	Father Mr.Patrick Gallagher, L'Escarpelle, Tibvhine, Frenchpark, Co.Roscommon.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6	Philadelphia Pa.	Home, 5445 Master Street, Philadelphia Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	4	Fair	Red	Blue	None
18	**O'Carrol's Hotel** Ballinasloe, Co.Galway.	N.J.	Trenton	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	17	Trenton	Home, 255 Highland Avenue, Trenton, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	5	Fresh	Auburn	Hazel	None
19	Mother Mrs.Murphy, Ballyhale, Co.Kilkenny.	Iowa	Jefferson	No	Self	$50	Yes	27	Jefferson	Home, Jefferson Iowa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
20	Mother Mrs.Margaret Brennan, Montrelican, Borrough, Carlow.	Flor.	Fort Myer	No	Self	$25	Yes	3	Fort Myers Florida	Home, Cleveland Avenue, Fort Myers, Florida.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	7	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None
21	Mother Mrs.Marshall, 3 St.Anthony's Road, South Circular Road, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$50	Yes	6	New York	Home, 1274 Avenue "L" New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	-	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
22	Brother Mr.Patrick Cronin, Bantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$50	Yes	21	New York	Home, 88 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
23	Nephew, Mr.Patrick J Cronin, West Lackadaveen, Bantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1922 2	New York	Home, 881 President Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
24	Aunt Mrs.McGee,Dean's Bridge, Armagh.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	21	New York	Home, 25, 54 Kingsbridge Terrace, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	2	Fresh	Light Brown	Blue	None
25	Aunt Mrs.McGee, Dean's Bridge, Armagh.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	20	New York	Home, 27, 54 Kingsbridge Terrace, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	4	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None
26	Mother Mrs.Kilgallon, Swinford, Co.Mayo.	Pa.	Germantown	No	Self	$50	Yes	6	Philadelphia	Sister Mrs.McFadden, 570 East Herman Street, Germantown, Pa.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	2	Dark	Dark Brown	Hazel	None
27	Father Mr.Edward Gallagher, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	7	Philadelphia Pa.	Home, 615 West Cotter Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	4	Fresh	Light Brown	Blue	None
28	Mother Mrs.Kate Dunleavy, Chapel Street, Kilfrush, Co.Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	20	New York	Home, 5 East 83rd Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
29	Mother Mrs.[illegible] Lahinch, Co.Clare.	Pa.	Delaware	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	13	Philadelphia Pa.	Home, 2140 Delaware Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
30	Sister Miss Rose A McGovern, Glenfarnan, Co.Leitrim.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	$25	Yes	27	Brooklyn N.Y.	Home, 154 Eight Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V W Hickson, MASTER of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a [redacted] mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 [redacted] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said a[redacted] of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each [redacted] aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V W Hickson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK.

A Clausell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PASSENGERS BOOKING RE-ENTRY PERMIT.

List Q 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC" . *Passengers sailing from* CORK (QUEENSTOWN) SEPTEMBER 18th, , 19 27.

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—					Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1		Bevan	[illegible]	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenflesk, King's Co.	273[illegible]	Washington	6/6/27	America	New York City
2		Casserly	Mary	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinloagh, Co.Westmeath	261[illegible]	Washington	9/5/27	America	New York City
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeydorney, Co.Kerry		Washington	[illegible]	America	New York City
4		Carroll	Thomas	23		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mitchelstown, Co.Cork.	[illegible]151	Washington	[illegible]	America	Germantown Pa.
5		Carolan	[illegible]	36		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ir[illegible]	Ballina, Co.Mayo.	265[illegible]	Washington	2[illegible]/4/27	America	New York City
6		Carmody	[illegible]	42		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballylongford, Co.Kerry.	24[illegible]95	Washington	9/4/27	America	Chicago Ills.
7		Collins	Allen.	24		F	S	Drapery Saleslady	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford, Co.Waterford.	26[illegible]44	Washington	2[illegible]/5/27	America	Brooklyn N.Y.
8		Carrick	[illegible]	62		M	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	English, Co.Wexford.	27[illegible]24	Washington	27/6/27	America	New York City
9		Costello	Mary	28		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Nenagh, Co.Tipperary	245[illegible]45	Washington	1/4/27	America	New York City
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilnaruane, Co.Clare	[illegible]172	Washington	[illegible]	America	Chicago Ills.
11	V-1288763	Dunne	Albert P.	2[illegible]		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Harbour, Queen's Co.	245450	Washington	1/4/27	America	Brooklyn N.Y.
12		Keane	Ellen	[illegible]		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis, Co.Mayo.	27[illegible]41	Washington	2/6/27	America	Elmira N.Y.
13		Kennell	Mary	[illegible]		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ross, Co.Clare	27[illegible]16	Washington	27/6/27	America	New York City
14		Fox	[illegible]	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athlone Co.Westmeath	26[illegible]88	Washington	9/5/27	America	New York City
15		Hayes	Grace	25		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyneilligore, Co.Limerick		Washington		America	New York City
16		Hawkes	Ellen	[illegible]		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mullinavat, Co.Kilkenny	268443	Washington	25/5/27	America	Philadelphia Pa.
17		Kearns	John	32		M	M	Commercial	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milmallock, Co.Limerick	22[illegible]78	Washington	3/3/27	America	Long Island N.Y.
18		Keating	Herman	50		M	S	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milmallock, Co.Limerick.	23[illegible]16	Washington	[illegible]/3/27	America	New York City
19		Keating	Gerard	54		F	S	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerobe, Co.Mayo.		Washington		America	New York City
20		Kissane	Nora	30		F	S	Housework	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullagher Co.Kilkenny		Washington		America	New York City
21		Maddock	William	33		M	S	Manager Store	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry, Co.Armagh		Washington		America	New York City
22		Murphy	Catherine	32		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis, Co.Westmeath		Washington		America	New York City
23		Murtagh	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killiscer Co.Mayo.	23[illegible]14	Washington	12/3/27	America	San Francisco Cal.
24		Mc Andrew	Sarah A.	47		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore, Co.Kerry.		Washington		America	New York City
25		Mc Auliffe	Hannah	33		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel, Co.Kerry.	24[illegible]24	Washington	[illegible]/9/27	America	Savannah Ga.
26		Mackessey	Margaret	33		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonfad, Co.Roscommon	26[illegible]24	Washington	17/5/27	America	New York City
27		Mcavoy	Catherine	33		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co.Mayo.	[illegible]	Washington	1/[illegible]/27	America	Brooklyn N.Y.
28		Kernan	Reginald	30		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Owenbeg, Co.Sligo.	25[illegible]58	Washington	4/5/27	America	New York City
29		McGuire	Delia	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Owenbeg, Co.Sligo.		Washington		America	New York City
30		McGuire	Sarah	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]		Washington		America	New York City

No 3 Canty Elizabeth Transferred to sheet Q 10/19
No 10 Davenport Catherine Did not embark
No 15 Hayes Jose Did not embark

No 20 Kissane Nora Did not embark
No 21 Maddock William Did not embark
No 22 Murphy Catherine Did not embark
No 23 Murtagh Katherine Transferred Q 10/14
No 26 Mc Auliffe Hannah Did not embark
No 28 Kernan Reginald Did not embark
No 30 McGuire Sarah Did not embark

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List Q6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1927, *19* 143

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States as tourist, student, or temporary worker, or to remain permanently in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Port to which or through or from which last entered U. S., if known, or supposed by having U. S. visa, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any act contrary to the laws of the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Mr.Michael Devan, Conlish, Shinrone, Kings Co.	M.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	44	New York	Home, 32 West 74th. Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Mother Mrs.Fanny Hegerty, Clonmacnash, Boyle, Co.Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	New York	Brother Mr.Martin Hegerty, 253 East 50th. Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	20 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Mother Mrs.Mary Canty, Fahyville, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	New York	Home, 104 East 74th. Street, [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None
4	Mother Mrs M Carroll Mitchelstown, Cork. Rockhills	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2	New York	Home, 109 E 70th st New York NY	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None
5	Sister Miss Annie Moreland, Derrycorrib, Ballinahowna, Ballina, Co.Mayo.	P.A.	Germantown	No	Self	$50	Yes	10	Germany	Home, 211 Cedar Street, Germantown, Pa.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Brother Mr.John Carmody, Tullane, Ballylongford, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	14	New York	Home, 6b3 Columbus Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	Father Mr.William Collins, 20 Green Street, Waterford.	Ills.	Chicago	No	Self	$50	Yes	4	Chicago	Aunt Mrs.Cooney, 3043 Green Street, Chicago Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
8	Brother Mr.Michael Corrigan, Carrick, Drumlish, Co.Longford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	17	New York	Cousin Mr.James Corrigan, 441, 50th.Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Gray	Blue	None
9	Aunt Anne Costello, Kilgriffin, Nenagh, Co.Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Yrs	New York	Home, 12 East 69th. Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	Father Mr.Kavanagh, Tullane.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	12	New York	Home, 241 East 50th.Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
11	Mother Mrs.E.Dunne, Killare, Stradbally, Queen's Co.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	13	Chicago	Home, 6413 Dante Avenue, Chicago Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
12	Mother Mrs.Mary Feeney, Lavanchanbay, Ballyhaunis, Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	$25	Yes	11	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs.James McLoughlin, 223, 21st. Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
13	Brother Mr.Thomas Fennell, Ross, Kilnaha Post Office, Co.Clare	N.Y.	Elmira	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	17	Elmira	Home, 218 East First Street, Elmira, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
14	Father Mr.Patrick Foy, Marrush, Piercestown, Enniscorthy, Co.Wexford	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	New York	Home, 414 East 14th.Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
15	Aunt Mrs.Brady, Ennis, Co.Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	New York	Home, 2643, 6th.Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
16	Sister Mrs.Thomas Mullally, Moyrone, Mullinvar, Co.Westmeath.	N.J.	Camden	No	Self	$25	Yes	25	Philadelphia	Sister Mrs.C.Edwards, 16b, Cassia Road, Camden, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Dark	None
17	Mother Mrs.Kearns, Knockmoyle, Mullinavat Co.Kilkenny.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	7 Yrs	New York	Home, 3242 Jorden Street, Bayside, Long Island N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	None
18	Sister Miss Margaret Keating, Granke, Kilmallock, Co.Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	21	New York	Home, 515 East 135th.Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
19	Sister Miss Margaret Keating, Granke, Kilmallock, Co.Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	40	New York	Home, 515 East 135th.Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
20	Aunt Mrs.Mary Cassidy, Derry, Ballintubber, Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband Mr. Michael Cassidy	$25	Yes	13	New York	Home, 2252 Arthur Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
21	Mother Mrs.E.Meenagh, Lysterline, Tullagher, Co.Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	28	New York	Home, 401 East 118th.Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None
22	Aunt, Co.Armagh	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	7	New York	Home, 242 East 49th.Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
23		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	5	New York	Home, 515 East 135th.Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
24	Mother Mrs.Bridget McManus, Knock, Killasser, Co.Mayo.	Cal.	San Francisco	No	Self	$100	Yes	23	San Francisco, Cal.	Sister Mrs.Malone, 16b South Park, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None
25	Mother Mrs.Hanna Scanlon, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	New York	Home, 429 Park Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
26	Brother Mr.Michael Mackassey, Convent Street, Listowel, Co.Kerry.	Ga.	Savannah	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	20	Savannah Ga.	Home, 208 East Henry Street, Savannah, Ga.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Fair	Blue	None
27	Father Mr.Michael McEvoy, Ballyhaunis, Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	15	New York	Home, 215 W 179 St New York City. NY	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
28	Father Mr.John Sheridan, Dublin.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Brooklyn	Home, 1 Albemarle Terrace, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None
29	Father Mr.John McGuire, Cahir, Owendoe P. O.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	3	New York	Home, 231 East 76th.Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
30	Father Mr.John McGuire, Cahir, Owendoe, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	3	New York	Home, 231 East 76th.Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Blue	None

Cal.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to or, nized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates [or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V W Hickson MASTER (1st Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V W Hickson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing thereunder (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

L H Woods

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 501A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, September 17th, 1927

14—430A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		Moor	Wilhelmina	8		F	S	Student	Yes	English Russian German Latvian	Yes Gt.Britain	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	150	Riga	6.9.27	Latvia	Riga
2		Breslow	Sarah	14		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Leeds	18[illegible]	Liverpool	4.9.27	England	Leeds
3		Murdoch	Elizabeth	18		F	M	Typist	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larbert	11[illegible]	[illegible]	13.9.27	Scotland	Larbert
4		Mc Glennon	Rev Joseph	51		M	M	Priest	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	Ireland	Leydon	2[illegible]	Washington	12.7.27	U.S.A.	New York
5		Reidy	Caroline	29		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	Ireland	Listowel	169040	Washington	23.7.27	U.S.A.	Chicago
6		Weir	Mary	51		F	S	Private	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	Scotland	Wanlockhead	266864	Washington	27.5.27	U.S.A.	Lairium
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1927, 19 27

145

14—420A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaged temporarily in business permitted in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See note on reverse side of sheet)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Husband - Frederic Moon Muskogee Okla Mrs. Louis		Latvia Riga		N.School					Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None
2	Father Mr I Dresslow 1 Rensden Ter, Leeds		Boston	No	See Col. 75	Yes	No	- -		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None
3	Father Mr T Maddock Stewartfield Nr Cl. Lark's	NJ	West Englewood		Self	Yes	No	- -		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	Brn	None
4	Father Mr F Hedleyman Maydown Co Armagh				Self	Yes		Yes		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	None
5	Sister Mrs T Moore "Kiaora" Flows Gdr North	Ill	Chicago		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes Lil		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue	None
6	Sister Mrs Neill Mc Ca Nanlockhead Scotland	Mich	Laurium	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes Mich		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	None
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O W Hickson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

8

146

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

IN TRANSIT.

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Adriatic. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, Sept 17, 1927

14—430A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1	TRANSIT	Cunliffe	Ernest Aubrey	26	M	S	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	21	Manchester	29. 8. 27	Peru	Lima
2	TRANSIT	Duncanson	Thomas	50	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	77	Port of Spain	21. 6. 27	Trinidad	Shagunas
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this she[et] mu[st] be typewritten or printed

147

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 SEP 1927, *19*

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting possible in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in the possession of $50 or more, and from what source derived, and if not, whether supported by charity? If so, how?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for text of full question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father Arthur Sinliffe									C/O Benarides, Alvarez Calderon																
1	71, Regent Rd, Heaviley, Stockport Eng.	Peru	Lima	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Lima, Peru, South America	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
2	C/O 5, Stuart Place, Govan, Glasgow	Trin-idad	Chequanas	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1wk.	N.Y.	Chequanas, Trinidad, B.W.I.	In transit 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Mark on throat.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O W Hickson (Name of Master, Purser, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

148

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L W Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L W Woods

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

TOURISTS.

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 17th SEPTEMBER , 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country / City or town
1		Hughes	[illegible]	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	03-15 + 61	[illegible]	[illegible]	England / [illegible]
2	TRANSIT	Hoeck	[illegible] Francis	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	02-04 + 6	[illegible]	16. 8. 27	England / London
3	TRANSIT	Hoeck	Fernande	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	02-07 + 6	[illegible]	16. 8. 27	England / London
4	TRANSIT	Hensman	Frank	35		M	S	Hair-dresser	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	03-15 + 691	Manchester	29. 8. 27	England / Manchester
5		Birkett	Edith Beatrice	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	I.O.M.	Onchan	05-15 + 68	Newcastle	16. 9. 27	England / Newcastle
6		Birkett	Fred Ellis	18		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	05-15 + 69	Newcastle	16. 9. 27	England / Newcastle
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

76

T. W. Drake
Dep. Comptroller
Hoey

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

149

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 25 SEP 1927, 19

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother Mrs A.E. Hughes									Sister Mrs G. Coxhead															
1	21, Westdale Rd, Liverpool	Eng.	Hoylake	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	439, W 60th Place, Chicago, ILL.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Brn	Blue	None
2	Friend, F.G. Thorpe 45, Fortiss Green, East Finchley London, Eng.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	17 East 42nd St, New York, N.Y	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk.	Blue	None
3	Friend, F.G. Thorpe 45, Fortiss Green, East Finchley	Eng.	London	Yes	With husband	Yes	No	-	-	17 East 42nd St, New York, N.Y	Yes	1yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
4	Father James Hemshaw 85, Collyhurst St, Manchester	Eng.	Manchester	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel Hemenway, Boston, Mass.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blk.	Blue	None
5	Friend, Mrs Jopley 35, Church St, Elsecar, Yorks.	Eng.	Newcastle	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Mr. F.S. Birkett Robert Treat Hotel, Newark, N.J	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
6	Friend, Mrs Jopley 35, Church St, Elsecar, Yorks.	Eng.	Newcastle	Yes	With mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Mr. F.S Birkett Robert Treat Hotel. Newark, N.J.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Temporary admission extended until 9/25/27 File No. 27105/198

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Hickson, MASTER of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Dickson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK.

D Hoffman
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

6

150

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing Herewith," or "employed by owners Thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 501A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

RE ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC", *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 14th, *19* 27

14-430A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		Phillips			F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Skerries		Washington		U.S.A.	New York
2		Price			M	S	Linotype Operator	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	N.Ireland					U.S.A.	New York
3		Rooke	Margaret		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London		London	30.8.27	U.S.A.	Northampton
4		Robson	Enid		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England			Liverpool	15.9.27	U.S.A.	New Orleans
5		Tootell	Elizabeth	34	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bolton.	27300	Washington	7. 7. 27	U.S.A.	Bronx
6		Toore			F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Barrow		Washington		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7		Toore	Thos.Henry		M	S	Son			Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN		born in U. S. A.	-	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
8		Toore	Annie		F	S	Daughter			Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN		born in U. S. A.	-	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9		Thompson	Gertrude	39	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Radcliffe		Washington	1.8.27	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
10		Walter	Marie Catherine	66	F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Firshurst		Washington	28.8.27	U.S.A.	Englewood
11		Murphy	Catherine	32	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland			Washington		U.S.A.	New York
12		Pyre	Elizabeth	52	F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Washington	15. 9. 27	U.S.A.	Washington
13		Philpott	Albert	31	M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Canterbury		Washington	1.9.27	U.S.A.	Drurys Bluff
14		Philpott	Jessie	31	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Canterbury		Washington	1.9.27	U.S.A.	Drurys Bluff
15		Dahl	Ruthvine Jessine	20	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark			Boston	29. 1. 27	U.S.A.	Newton Centre
16		Wilson		44	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Virginia					
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

151 **6**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1927, *19* 27

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Per. to persons or disturbers, or hostile acts for race and treatment, of the U.S. or its, proposals by others? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question)	Whether mentally or persons of any other institution, hospital, or asylum, or has been in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister - Mar[illegible] ips, Quay St,Skerries,Co.Dublin	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 1927 N.Y.		Mrs [illegible] Employer [illegible], Park Ave, New York	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Auburn	Blue	None
2	Brother - Thos.Price, 2 [illegible] Yards Rd,Belfast	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1928		Friend Mr Manel 246 Vanhouten St Paterson	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3	T.M. Rooke, [illegible] Ann's Edrs, London [illegible]	Mass	Northampton	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 1926 N/Hampton		Home 36 Bedford Ter N Hampton	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Father - Jos. Robson, 8,Houghton Terrace, [illegible] Northumberland	Fla.	St.Petersburg	No	Son No.1 Father	Yes	Yes [illegible] N.Y.Ac		Friend - Mrs T.H.Dodd, [illegible], [illegible] St,New Orleans	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Grey	None
5	Father in Law. [illegible] Mayor St,Leiton,Leics.	N.Y.	Bronx	No	Self	Yes	Yes Yrs 8 NY		Home:- [illegible] Ogden Ave,Bronx N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	None
6	Parents Mr. & Mrs Harris, 14,Ocean Rd,Barrow	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes 7 yrs Brooklyn N.Y.		Husband Harry Toone, [illegible] Oak, 5th Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
7	Parents - Mr. & Mrs Harris, 14, Ocean Rd,Barrow	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	With Mother	Yes	Born U.S.		Father - Harry Toone, [illegible] Oak,5th Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
8	Parents - Mr. & Mrs Harris, 14, Ocean Rd,Barrow	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	With Mother	Yes	Born U.S.		Father - Harry Toone, [illegible] Oak,5th Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
9	Sister/Law Mrs J.Vaughan, St, Beatrice St,Oswestry	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3 Milwaukee		Husband - Mr. Thompson, [illegible],Smith St,Milwaukee,Wis.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	None
10	Son - L.V. Salter, Englewood N.J.	N.J.	Englewood	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Yrs Englewood		Home Englewood N.J.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Grey	Blue	None
11	Father Mr Murphy [illegible]	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes Yrs [illegible]		247 E 82nd St, New York,N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
12	Daughter Eliz. Fyfe Radcliffe, Queens Drive, [illegible] pool	D.C.	Washington	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes 1927 [illegible]		Home:- [illegible] Oil,Longfellow St.Washington, [illegible]	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
13	Sister/Law Mrs Davis 74), Palmer Rd,Harrow. [illegible]-ex.	Va.	Drurys Bluff	No	Self Accom:	Yes	Yes 5 Richmond Va		[illegible] Drurys Bluff, Va.	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	None
14	Sister Mrs Davis 74), Palmer Rd,Harrow. [illegible]-ez.	Va.	Drurys Bluff	No	Husband	Yes	Yes Yrs 5 Richmond Va 1927		[illegible] Drurys Bluff, Va.	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Grey	None
15	Mother - Mrs Karen Dall Orig pr Tonsbak, Denmark	Okla	Tulsa	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1923 (1925) Tulsa		[illegible] Tulsa, Okla	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None
16	Cousin Mr H Smith 11, [illegible] Way, Dublin, Ire.	Mass.	Newton Centre	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes 1927 Mass.		Asst Miss M Gilson 15, Irving Rd,Newton Centre, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn	Blue	None
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Hickson, MASTER of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Hickson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of* $50 *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9en (10) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng)
L R C P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

152

L H Woods

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK.

W C [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT HOLDERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 17th, 19 27

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Askew	[illegible]	50		F M	Housewife	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Millom	258950	Washington	2. 5. 27	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2		Askew	George	24		M S	Baker	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Barrow	27[illegible]606	Washington	29. 4. 27	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	Askew	[illegible]fred	9		F S	Scholar	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Barrow	27[illegible]70	Washington	29. 4. 27	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	Askew	[illegible]n	8		M S	Scholar	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Barrow	27[illegible]70	Washington	29. 4. 27	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5	741479.	Brown	Elizabeth	34		F S	Domestic	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Edenderry	[illegible]	Washington	6.4.27	U.S.A.	New York
6		Devlin	Mary Alice	23		F S	Domestic	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Manchers[illegible]elt	241071	[illegible]	27. 5. 27	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
7		Hughes	Mary	22		F S	Ladys Maid	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain	English	N. Wales	Groeslon	247663	Washington	6.4.27	U.S.A.	New York
8		Freebairn	[illegible]	29		F M	Housewife	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lower Fife	27[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]. 27	U.S.A.	New Orleans
9	U.S.Cit.	Freebairn	Isobella	4		F S	Child	-	-	- Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New Orleans		Born U. S. A.	-	U.S.A.	Austin
10		Franklin	[illegible]y Florence	35		F M	Housewife	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. 27	U.S.A.	Austin
11	U.S.Cit.	Franklin	Margaret Anne	6		F S	Child	-	-	- Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Austin		Born U. S. A.	-	U.S.A.	Austin
12		Gilmour	Mary Fulton	32		F M	Housewife	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	264[illegible]	[illegible]	5. 5. 27	U.S.A.	Oswego
13	U.S.Cit.	Gilmour	[illegible]net Aitken	3		F S	Child	-	-	- Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Oswego		[illegible]	[illegible]. 27	U.S.A.	Oswego
14		Gilchrist	John	61		M S	[illegible]ner	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	271[illegible]	[illegible]shington	2. 6. 27	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
15		Green	William	25		M S	Weaver	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	27[illegible]	Washington	10.6.27	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
16		Hurst	Elizabeth	30		F S	Nurse	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	27[illegible]	[illegible]shington	7. 6. 27	U.S.A.	New Haven
17		Hussey	Edward King	61		M S	Elevator Operator	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Brentwood	[illegible]	Washington	25.3.27	U.S.A.	New York
18		Hussey	Elizabeth Catherine	48		F M	Housewife	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	London	[illegible]2412	Washington	25.3.27	U.S.A.	New York
19	U.S.Cit.	Hussey	Edward Henry	12		M S	Scholar	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York		Born U. S. A.	-	U.S.A.	New York
20		Keyes	[illegible]	27		F S	Religious Sister	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyeaphy	27[illegible]	Washington	21. 5. 27	U.S.A.	Augusta
21		Kavanagh	[illegible]	45		F S	Religious Sister	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castledermot	27[illegible]	Washington	24. 6. 27	U.S.A.	Augusta
22		Lovell	[illegible]rton	43		F M	Housewife	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Swinton	27[illegible]	Washington	9. 6. 27	U.S.A.	Rahway
23	UNDER 16	Lovell	Irving Benjamin	7		M S	Scholar	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Weirton	27[illegible]	Washington	8. 6. 27	U.S.A.	Rahway
24		Lenygon	[illegible]	38		M M	Decorator	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Lincoln	[illegible]	[illegible]shington	11.7.27	U.S.A.	New York
25		Lenygon	[illegible]ney	30		F M	Housewife	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]shington	11.7.27	U.S.A.	New York
26	VC 9915 Belfast 12.1.27	McCaughey	Joseph	37		M M	Tailor	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Providence	[illegible]	Washington	1.3.27	U.S.A.	New York
27	VC 9915 Belfast 12.1.27	McCaughey	[illegible]	32		F M	Housewife	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Randalstown	135844	[illegible]shington	1.3.27	U.S.A.	New York
28		Shimmin	[illegible]ward	37		M M	Housewife	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	27[illegible]	Washington	21.7.27	U.S.A.	Radnorfield
29		Strain	[illegible]ph	32		M S	Labourer	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]shington	28.4.27	U.S.A.	Los Angeles
30		Winter	Rose	26		F S	Clerk	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Birmingham	[illegible]	Washington	15.3.27	U.S.A.	[illegible]

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this she... be typewritten or printe...

5

153

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1927, *19*

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in possession of a ticket to a foreign country (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Yes or No) (See question 28 and footnote on other side)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Sister Mrs Doolle	Ireland			Letter	June 6 1927			Husband, Mr. J. Askew																
1	5, Broughton Rd, Dalton Furness.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	N.Y.	346 - 74th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Aunt Mrs Doolle 5, Broughton Rd, Dalton Furness	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	With mother	Yes	Yes	7yrs	N.Y.	Father Mr. J. Askew 346 - 74th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Blue	None
3	Aunt Mrs Doolle 5, Broughton Rd, Dalton Furness	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	With mother	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	N.Y.	Father Mr. J. Askew 346 - 74th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
4	Aunt Mrs Doolle 5, Broughton Rd, Dalton Furness	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	With Mother	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	N.Y.	Father Mr. J. Askew 346 - 74th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
5	Mother Mrs Brown Mount Oliver, Co. Louth, Ire.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 1920	N.Y.	Home:- 27. Arden St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None
6	Mother Mrs Doolin Ballyronon, Derry	Pa.	Germantown	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4yrs	Phila.	Brother Mr. John Devlin 1208 Rockford St, Germantown, Philadelphia Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None
7	Sister Mrs E. Jones Mynyttirion, Bronllos, N. Wales.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	17 6yrs	Penn	The Biltmore Hotel, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Grey		None
8	Father Mr. D. Mackersee Member Lepar Fire Brit.	La.	New Orleans	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5yrs	La.	Husband Robert Freebairn 2427, State St, New Orleans, La.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
9	Father Mr. D. Mackersee Member Lepar Fire, Brit.	La.	New Orleans	No	With mother	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	La.	Father Robert Freebairn 2427, State St, New Orleans, La.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
10	Mother Mrs M Oswald W Coats, Bentick on Tweed	Texas	Austin	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1927	Texas	Husband Mr. Franklin 1007 W. Elm St. Austin, Texas.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None
11	Mother Mrs M Oswald W Coats, Bentick on Tweed	Texas	Austin	No	With mother	Yes	Yes	Born there		Father Mr. Franklin 1007, W.Elm St, Austin, Texas.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
12	Brother-law Mrs J. Gilmour 73, Arkleston Rd, Paisley, Scot.	N.J.	Oswego	No	Self	$25	Yes	4yrs	N.J.	Husband Mr. James Gilmour 219 West 6th St, Oswego N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
13	Grandmother Mrs J. Gilmour 73, Arkleston Rd, Paisley, Scot.	N.J.	Oswego	No	With mother	$25	Yes	born there		Father Mr. James Gilmour 219 West 6th St, Oswego, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
14	Friend Mrs Patterson Weir St Ballymoney	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	20yrs	Phila.	Home 2212, Fitzwater St, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
15	Mother Mrs Green Gate End Ballymoney	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10yrs	Phila.	Home 2212, Fitzwater St, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
16	Sister Miss E. Hurst 61, Ludlow St, Shaw-on-Dodlock, Manchester, Eng.	Conn.	New Haven	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	Conn.	Home 378, Norton St, New Haven, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None
17	Friend, Mrs John Green 7, Palmers Road, New Southgate London, N.	N.Y.	Jackson Hgts	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14yrs	N.Y.	Home 107-22nd St, Jackson Hgts, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
18	Friend, Mrs John Green 7, Palmers Rd, New Southgate London, N.	N.Y.	Jackson Hgts.	Yes	With husband	Yes	Yes	14rs	N.Y.	Home 107-22nd St, Jackson Hgts, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
19	Friend, Mrs John Green 7, Palmers Green, New Southgate London, N.	N.Y.	Jackson Hgts.	Yes	With parents	Yes	Yes	Born there		Home 107-22nd St, Jackson Hgts, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
20	Father William Keyes Monomonrie. Errie, Ballylophy, Ireland	Ga.	Augusta	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11yrs	Ga.	Home St. Marys Academy, Augusta, Ga.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
21	Mother Mrs Kavanagh Corballin, Co. Kildare, Ire.	Ga.	Atlanta	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	28yrs	Ga.	Home St. Josephs Atlanta, Ga.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
22	Brother Thomas E. Irving 15, Breck St, Peel Green, Patricroft Eng.	N.J.	Rahway	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 1923	N.J.	Home- Box 102, Rahway, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
23	Uncle Thomas E. Irving 15, Breck St, Peel Green, Patricroft, Eng.	N.J.	Rahway	No	With mother	Yes	Yes	1927 1923	N.J.	Home- Box 102, Rahway, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Gry	None
24	Friend, Mrs Lenygon 21, Saxon St, Lincoln, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	yrs	N.Y.	Home 69 East 70th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
25	Friend, Mrs Lenygon 21, Saxon St, Lincoln, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	yrs	N.Y	Home 69 East 70th St, New York, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
26	Home 168, Oldpark Rd, Belfast, Ire	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	N.Y.	Friend Mr M Kennedy 1749 E 88 St New York NY	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
27	Home 168, Oldpark Rd, Belfast, Ire	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	With mother	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	N.Y	Friend Mr M Kennedy 1749 E 88 Str New York NY	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
28	Daughter Mrs Pickering 46, Green Hays Rd, Wallasey, Cheshire	N.J.	Jersey City	No	Self	Yes	Yes	11yrs 5	NJ	Son Mr E Shimmin [illegible] Grove St, [illegible] NJ	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
29	Father Mr J Strain Cambridge. Ireland	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	Cal	Home 211 [illegible] St, Los Angeles,	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
30	Sister Mrs F Pinc 12 St Bride Rd Egremont	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	Ill.	Mother [illegible] [illegible] Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Olive	Blk.	Brn	None

Red Cert - Seventy Reading Justices Wake

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O W Hickson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

VISA HOLDERS.

4

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9en (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

VISA HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 17th, 19 27

14-430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		Rogers	Margaret	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.State	Irish	Ireland	Kingscourt	[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]	Ireland	Kingscourt
2		Rollinson	Sarah	41		F	M	House Duties	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	110	Manchester	1-9-27	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
3		Scott	Alfred	42		M	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Preston	[illegible]	Liverpool	4-9-27	U.S.A.	New Bedford
4		Scott	Jane Eileen	40		M	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Preston	[illegible]	Liverpool	4-9-27	U.S.A.	New Bedford
5		Shuttleworth	Herbert	35		M	M	Baker & Confectioner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Accrington	[illegible]	Liverpool	30-6-27	England	Blackburn
6		Shuttleworth	Charlotte	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Accrington	[illegible]	Liverpool	30-6-27	England	Blackburn
7	UNDER 16	Shuttleworth	Doreen	9		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Accrington	[illegible]	Liverpool	30-6-27	England	Blackburn
8		Tweddle	Hilda	22		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Workington	[illegible]	Liverpool	22-9-27	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
9		Webster	Edith Jane	23		F	S	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Birkenhead
10	DIPLOMAT	Gow	Thomas	44		M	M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	Scotch	Scotland	Fintry	6847	London	13.9.27	England	Lindon
11		Kupferstein	Max	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	Berlin	8. 9. 27	Germany	Berlin
12	DIPLOMAT	Philpott	Reginald	21		M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	English	England	Beckenham	[illegible]	London	13. 9. 27	England	London
13		Patterson	Harriett Emily	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Beagh	3002	Belfast	15. 7. 27	Ireland	Beagh
14		Roberts	Edith Muriel	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	English	England	Birkenhead	19436	Liverpool	12. 9. 27	England	Birkenhead
15		Tobolsky	Rebecca	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lytyn	423	Liverpool	2. 7. 27	England	Liverpool
16		Tobolsky	Esther	25		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	19403	Liverpool	6. 9. 27	England	Liverpool
17		Martinson	John William	37		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	English	England	Gateshead	222	Liverpool	15. 9. 27	England	Sunderland
18		Martinson	Marguerite	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	English	England	Sunderland	221	Liverpool	15. 9. 27	England	Sunderland
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

79

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1927, 19 27

155

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States												Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for full text of question see note below)	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or warrant issued, or agreement entered into, by or with the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father - John Rogers, Leiter, Kingscourt, Co. Cavan	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	See No. 23 Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - Charles Rogers, 3046 Kerwoin Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	Husband - John Rollinson, 3116, N. Morton St, Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	Phila	Husband - John Rollinson, 3116, N. Marston St, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3	G/Mother - Mrs Ellen Woods, 6, Mosley St, Preston	Mass	New Bedford	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902 1921	N. Bedford	Home - 556 South First St, New Bedford Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
4	G/Mother - Mrs Ellen Woods 6, Mosley St, Preston	Mass	New Bedford	Yes	With Husband	Yes	Yes	1906-21	N. Bed.	Home - 556 South First St, New Bedford, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
5	Mother - Annie Shuttleworth, 12, Cabin End Row, Blackburn	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. E. Conrad, Market St, San Francisco	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
6	Mother/Law - Annie Suttleworth, 12, Cabin End Row, Blackburn	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	With Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. E. Conrad, Market St, San Francisco	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brown	Grey	None
7	G/Mother - Annie Suttleworth, 12, Cabin End Row, Blackburn	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	With Parents	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. E. Conrad, Market St, San Francisco	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
8	Mother - Mrs M. White, 19, Brow Top, Workington	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance - Henry L. Teare, 220 Leslie St, Southside, Mount Oliver P.O. Pittsburgh	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
9	Mother - Mrs A. Webster 13, Chatham Rd, Rock Ferry, Ches.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends Mr. R.A. Leask, c/o The Canada Tea Co. 91 Hudson St, N.Y.C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	Wife Mrs Gow 4, Devonshire Mansions, Clapham Common, London, Eng.	D.C.	Washington	No	Legation of Canada, Wash., D.C.	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs	...	Legation of Canada, Washington, Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
11	Friend Emanual Jaskiewitz Halleschestr 3/4, Berlin, Germany.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother, see col. 23	Yes	No	-	-	Mother Mrs Kapferstein 241 e 3rd St, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None
12	Father Mr. F.H. Philpott Allerton, Nr. Tewkesbury, Eng.	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Legation of Canada, Wash., D.C.	Yes	No	-	-	Legation of Canada, Washington, D.C.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
13	Father Mr. Thomas Patterson Beagh, Maghera, Co. Derry. Ire.	Pa.	Oaklane	Yes	See 23 Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Thomas Patterson 407 - 65th Ave. Oaklane, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None
14	Father Harry Gibbs 21, Apple Grove, Nr. Tranmere Birkenhead, Ches.	Pa.	Easton	No	Husband, see col. 23	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Chas. Leslie Roberts 109 North Third St, Easton, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None
15	Husband Mr. A. Tobolsky 44, Grove St, Liverpool	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband, see col. 17	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Jack R. Tobolsky 442 Decatur St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Brn	None
16	Father Mr. A. Tobolsky 44, Grove St, Liverpool	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	With Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Jack R. Tobolsky 442 Decatur St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Blk.	Brn	None
17	Uncle Mr. E. Martinson Woodburn Villa, Ocean Rd, Whitby, Eng.	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mths	N.J.	20½ Elizabeth Ave, Newark, N.J.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
18	Uncle Mr. E. Martinson Woodburn Villa, Ocean Rd, Whitby Eng.	N.J.	Newark	Yes	With husband	Yes	Yes	3 mths	N.J	20½ Elizabeth Ave, Newark, N.J.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Blk.	Brn	None
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O W Hickson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC Sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9en (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L R C P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

L H Woods

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500a
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **3**

VISAE HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 17th SEPTEMBER, *19* 27

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth — Country	Place of birth — City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence — Country	*Last permanent residence — City or town
1		Alexander	David Henry	25		M	S	Engineer & Student	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	71	Belfast	8-9-27	Ireland	Belfast
2		~~Brady~~	~~Nellie~~	~~21~~		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glenveigh				Ireland	Glenveigh
3		Bolle-Hartwell	Erich	38		M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Yes Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	546	Frankfort	22-8-27	U.S.A.	New York
4		Bolle-Hartwell	Margarethe	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yes Germany	German	Germany	Chemnitz	547	Frankfort	22-8-27	U.S.A.	New York
5		Bolle-Hartwell	Max	33		M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Yes Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	550	Frankfort	22-8-27	U.S.A.	New York
6		Bolle-Hartwell	Erna	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yes Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	552	Frankfort	29-8-27	U.S.A.	New York
7		Campbell	Josephine	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	2445	Belfast	9-8-27	Ireland	Banbridge
8		Chetwode	John	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	London	99	Southampton	28-7-27	England	Alresford
9		~~Clegg~~	~~Catherine~~	~~26~~		F	S	Realar	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast				Ireland	Belfast
10		Fagan	Margaret	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rush	12035	Dublin	6-7-27	Ireland	Rush
11		Fitzgerald	Johanna	51		F	S	Nurse Motor	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Brownstown Hd.	553	London	22-8-27	U.S.A.	Chicago
12		Fitzgerald	Reginald Walter James	21		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar	13[illegible]2	Dublin	9-9-27	Ireland	Castletown
13		Glynn	Cordelia Florence	58		F	Wd	None	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	19388	Liverpool	2-9-27	England	Birkenhead
14		Hanna	Thomas George	24		M	S	Farmer Factory	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	4615	Belfast	18-7-27	Ireland	Dromore
15		Hill	Phyllis Melita	19		F	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	2[illegible]9	London	5-9-27	England	Birmingham
16		Keane	Agnes	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	13608	Dublin	7.9.27	Ireland	Dublin
17		Kelly	Mary	20		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	13607	Dublin	7.9.27	Ireland	Dublin
18		Lynn	Annie	35		F	S	Stewardess	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	1[illegible]	Dublin	30-8-27	Ireland	Dundalk
19		Moore	Edward Emil	17		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	3[illegible]5	Belfast	10.8.27	Ireland	Kilkeel
20		Mitchell	Joshua Greenwood	36		M	M	Marine & Electric Engineer	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	South Shields	[illegible]	Liverpool	2-8-27	England	S.Shields
21		Mitchell	Ellen	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	South Shields	[illegible]	Liverpool	2-8-27	England	S.Shields
22	UNDER 16	Mitchell	Olga	7		F	S	Child	-	-	- Gt Britain	English	England	South Shields	[illegible]	Liverpool	2-8-27	England	S.Shields
23	UNDER 16	Mitchell	John	2		M	S	Child	-	-	- Gt Britain	English	England	South Shields	[illegible]	Liverpool	2-8-27	England	S.Shields
24		Middleton	Annie	50		F	Wd	None	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Hull	[illegible]	Liverpool	15.8.27	England	Hull
25		Pyle	May	44		F	M	School-mistress	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Sunderland	[illegible]	Liverpool	18-7-27	England	Tarset Northumberland
26		Pyle	May	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Sunderland	[illegible]	Liverpool	18-7-27	England	Tarset Northumberland
27	UNDER 16	Pyle	Freda	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Sunderland	[illegible]	Liverpool	18-7-27	England	Tarset Northumberland
28		Philips	Margaret	35		F	S	Embroiderer	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Skerries	11014	Dublin	27.7.27	Ireland	Skerries
29		Rigby	Winifred Mary	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	[illegible]	Liverpool	14-8-27	England	Liverpool
30	UNDER 16	Rigby	Brenda Beryl	3		F	S	Child	-	-	- Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	[illegible]	Liverpool	14-8-27	England	Liverpool

No 3 Brady Nellie Did not embark
No 9 Clegg Catherine did not embark

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

J. Rogers Purser

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

157

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 25 SEP 1927 , 19

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether aid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Read in person or elsewhere, or intelligible sentence, language, or dialect of his own selection	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why?	Whether ever before in prison or supported by charity? If so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father - Mr. D. Alexander																								
1	247 Roden St, Belfast. Ire.	Mass.	Cambridge	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	Yes	12 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair Dark	Blue	None
2	~~Father - Mr. James Brady~~ Glenveigh, Church Hill, Co. Tyrone, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Aunt, see col. 23	Yes	No	-	1922	~~Aunt - Mrs. [illegible]~~ St Sidney St, Mount Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
3	Friend - Adele Stresemann 21 B Exersier Str, Berlin, Germany	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.York	Home 319 E 30th St New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
4	Friend - Adele Stresemann 21 B Exersier Str. Berlin, Germany	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.York	Home 319 E 30th St New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
5	Friend - Adele Stresemann 21 B.Exersier Str, Berlin, Germany	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.York	Home 319 E 30th St New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
6	Friend - Adele Stresemann 21 B Exersier Str, Berlin, Germany	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.York	Home 319 E 30th St New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
7	Father - Mr. Thos. Campbell Rathfriland St, Banbridge, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - Mr. Thos. Campbell 10 Gunther Pl, Corona, Long Island, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
8	Father - Capt. Chetwode Alresford Place, Alresford, Hants, Eng.	N.J.	Princeton	No	see col. 23 Parents	Yes	No	-	-	c/O Princetown University Princeton, N.J.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None
9	~~Mother - Mrs. Mary Clegg~~ 61 Elvena St, Belfast, Ire.	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Friend, see col. 23	Yes	No	-	-	~~Friend - Miss Mary McKenna~~ 40 2nd St, Newark, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None
10	Father - Mr. John Lagan Rush, Co. Dublin, Ire.	Conn.	New Haven	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1895	-	Cousin - Mrs. Mary E. Smith 464 Blalchby Ave, New Haven, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None
11	Niece - Miss M. Fleming St Pauls High School, Edgbaston Birmingham, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	Ill	Home:- 1100 South May St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Wart on left Side of Forehead
12	Mother - Mrs. Julia H. Fitzgerald Mount Hall, Killygordon, Co. Donegal, Ire.	Pa.	Lynwood	Yes	Daughter,	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin - Mr. E. R. Nugent 43 Warlow St, Lynwood, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
13	Friend - Mr. Hinchliffe 37 George St, Birkenhead, Ches. Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	see col. 23	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Daughter - Mrs. [illegible] 127 West 60th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	None
14	Father - Mr. James Hanna Ballykeel, Coolsallagh, Dromore, Co. Down, Ire.	Conn.	Middletown	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle - Mr. T. B. McCracken Little River, Middletown, Conn.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Med.	Grey	None 1st joint off
15	Parents - Mr. & Mrs. Hill 12 William Henry St, Neohells, Birmingham, Eng.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Brother/law, see col. 23	$25	No	-	-	Brother/law - Mr. Thos. Ranford 12c West 60th St, Los Angeles, Ca.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Grey	1st finger on left hand
16	Father - Mr. T. K. Keane 23 Madden Rd, Dublin, Ire.	Ga.	Savannah	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mother St Clare St Vincents Academy, Savannah, Ga.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None
17	Father - Mr. John Kelly 2 Kings Cottage, Dublin, Ire.	Ga.	Savannah	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mother St Clare St Vincents Academy, Savannah, Ga.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
18	Mother - Mrs. B. Lynn Fane Valley, Dundalk, Co. Louth Ire.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Relative - Mr. John Lynn 55 East 12th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None
19	Mother - Mrs. A. Moore Newcastle St, Kilkeel, Co. Down, Ire.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister - Mrs. F. Maginnis 1953 Amsterdam Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	None
20	Sister/law - Mrs. H. Teasdale 4C Devonshire St, Sth. Shields, Eng.	Wash.	Tacoma		Self	Yes	Yes	1911-1913	Pa.	Father - Mr. James E. Mitchell 6328 So. Thompson Ave, Tacoma, Wash.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None
21	Sister - Mrs. H. Teasdale 4C Devonshire St, Sth. Shields, Eng.	Wash.	Tacoma		With Husband	Yes	Yes	1911-1913	Pa.	Father/law - Mr. James E. Mitchell 6328 So. Thompson Ave, Tacoma, Wash.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None
22	Aunt - Mrs. H. Teasdale 4C Devonshire St, Sth. Shields, Eng.	Wash.	Tacoma		With Father	Yes	No	-	-	Grandfather - Mr. James E. Mitchell 6328 So. Thompson Ave, Tacoma, Wash.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
23	Aunt - Mrs. H. Teasdale 4C Devonshire St, Sth. Shields, Eng.	Wash.	Tacoma		With Father	Yes	No	-	-	Grandfather - Mr. James E. Mitchell 6328 So. Thompson Ave, Tacoma, Wash.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
24	Sister - Mrs. Booth 2 Inverness Bldgs. Hill St, Hull Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter - Mrs. Christiansa 4 Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	None
25	Father - Mr. M. Milligan 1C Derwent St, Sunderland, Eng.	Chio	Cleveland	No	Husband, see col. 23	Yes	No	-	-	Husband - Mr. [illegible] Tyle 1899 Knowles St, E. Cleveland, Chio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	missing right hand
26	Grandfather - Mr. M. Milligan 1C Derwent St, Sunderland, Eng.	Chio	Cleveland	No	With Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father - Mr. F. Tyle 1899 Knowles St, E. Cleveland, Chio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Dark Brown	Blue	None
27	Grandfather - Mr. M. Milligan 1C Derwent St, Sunderland, Eng.	Chio	Cleveland	No	With Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father - Mr. F. Tyle 1899 Knowles St, E. Cleveland, Chio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
28	Father - Mr. John Phillips Strand St, Skerries, Ire.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin - Mrs. [illegible] Boylan 157 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
29	Father - Mr. John Lennard 12C Makin St, Walton, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband, see col. 23	Yes	No	-	-	Husband - Mr. Alfred Rigby 301 West 21st St, New York N.Y.	No	Always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scald mark on right arm
30	Grandfather - Mr. John Lennard 12C Makin St, Walton, Liverpool Eng	N.Y.	New York	Yes	With Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father - Mr. Alfred Rigby 301 West 21st St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Hickson (Master) MASTER of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Hickson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Printed in England) 14—607

Q1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1

158

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from C O H (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 18th., 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 25 SEP 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barnwell	Christine	34		F	M			Naturalized, Gettsburg Pa. May 1918 (husband) By Marriage	Home, 444 East 139th.Street, New York City N.Y.
2	Barnwell	Daniel	7		M	S	Bork New York City N.Y. 20th.February 1920.			Home, 444 East 139th.Street, New York City N.Y.
3	Barnwell	Elizabeth	4		F	S	New York City N.Y. 3rd. April 1923.			Home, 444 East 139th.Street, New York City N.Y.
4	Boes	John	28		M	S			Naturalized, District Court, Brooklyn N.Y. November 4th. 1926.	Home, 4 St Francis Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Carry	John	39		M	S				Home,
6	Casey	Sarah	40		F	S			Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, May 6th. 1927.	Home, 2257 Crontona Avenue, New York City.
7	Gallaghan	Katie	30		F	S				~~Home, 418 west Morton Street, Germantown, Pa.~~
8	London	James J.	35		M	M			Naturalized, County Court, Jersey City N.J. January 1923.	Home, 305, 15th. Street, west New York City N.Y.
9	London	Elizabeth	34		F	M			Naturalized, County Court, Jersey City N.J. April 1924.	Home, 305 15th Street, west New York City N.Y.
10	Corcoran	Michael	56		M	M			Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, London Conn. 2nd. October 1927.	Home, Faire Harbour Place, New London Conn.
11	Crane	Hannah	52		F	M				~~Home, 4042 South Green Street, Chicago Ills.~~
12	Crane	Catherine	17		F	S	Chicago Ills. 14th. December 1909.			~~Home, 4042 South Green Street, Chicago Ills.~~ Home, 52 Liberty Avenue, New Rochelle, N.Y.
13	Carroll	Maurice J.	24		M	S	New York City N.Y. 14th. April 1903.			Home, 306 East 59th.Street, New York City N.Y.
14	Davin	Denis	57		M	M			Naturalized, Superior Court, New York City. October 1884.	Home, 11 west 59th.Street, New York City N.Y.
15	Delaney	Patrick	60		M	S			Naturalized, District Court, New York City, July 1926.	~~Home, 2254 Kingsbridge Terrace, West Bronx, N.Y.~~
16	Dennison	Joseph	26		M	S				~~Home, 2254 Kingsbridge Terrace, West Bronx, N.Y.~~
17	Dennison	Mary	45		F	S				~~Home, 2254 Kingsbridge Terrace, West Bronx, N.Y.~~
18	Dennison	Frances	20		F	S				Home, 650 Park Avenue, New York City N.Y.
19	Dineen	Mary	44		F	S			Naturalized, District Court, New York City, 4th. April 1927	Home, 237 East 54th.Street, New York City N.Y.
20	Donohue	Mary	42		F	S			Naturalized, Supreme Court, Mineola N.Y. April 10th. 1926.	~~Home, 6 Sherman Avenue, New York City N.Y.~~
21	Duggan	Annie	40		F	M				Home, 1 Sherman Avenue, New York City N.Y.
22	Duggan	Annie	4		F	S	New York City N.Y.			~~Home, 1 Sherman Avenue, New York City N.Y.~~
23	Duggan	Esther	7		F	S	New York City N.Y.			Home, Butte Mont.
24	English	Michael M.	36		M	S			Naturalized, District Court, Butte Mont. 1st. December 1914.	Home, 234 East 84th.Street, New York City N.Y.
25	Enright	John	28		M	S				Home, 3054, 4th. Avenue, Astoris Long Island N.Y.
26	Fahey	Nora	37		F	M			Husband Born Everet Mass. 2nd. December 1892. By Marriage	Home, 7818 Hanson Place, Glendale Long Island N.Y.
27	Farrell	Peter	58		M	Wr.			Naturalized, Kings County Court, New York 23rd. March 1913.	~~Home, 7818 Hanson Place, Glendale, Long Island N.Y.~~
28	Farrell	Margaret	24		F	S				Home, 607 West 42nd Avenue, New York City N.Y.
29	Friel	Mary	42		F	M			Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City 1916.	Home, 109 East Price Street, Germantown, Pa.
30	Galagher	Bridget	28		F	S				No 30 Galagher Bridget

No 5 Carry John
No 7 Gallaghan Katie
No 11 Crane Hanah
No 12 Crane Catherine
} Did no t embark

No 16 Dennison Joseph transferred sheet Q 5/4
17 Dennison Mary " " Q 7/24
18 Dennison Frances " " Q 11/5
28 Farrell Margaret

No 21 Duggan Annie
22 Duggan Annie
23 Duggan Esther
24 English Michael
} Did not embark

No 25 Enright John Did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

A. Rogers Parker

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 65

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from CORK (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 18th, 19 27; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Sept.25th, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kenig	Kate	56		F	M		Husband born New Jersey, By Marriage	Home, with Horse Cordenton Road, Mx Jersey City N.J.
2	Kearns	Timothy	63		M	M		Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia Pa. October 2nd. 1886.	Home, 4635 York Road, Philadelphia Pa.
3	Kearns	Annie	60		F	M		Husband Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia Pa, October 2nd. 1886	Home, 4635 York Road, Philadelphia Pa.
4	Kearns	William A.	32		M	S	Born Philadelphia Pa. June 30th. 1895.		Home, 4635 York Road, Philadelphia Pa.
5	Carroll	Thomas J.	32		M	M		By virtue of parents Citizenship	Home, 52 Liberty Avenue, New Rochelle, N.Y.
6	Carroll	Annie L.	31		F	M	New Rochelle N.Y. November. 1876		Home, 52 Liberty Avenue, New Rochelle, N.Y.
7	Moran	Margaret T.	31		F	S		Naturalized, Everett Massachusetts Superior Court, Washington 11th Feb 1926	Home, 240 Avenue B. Snohomish, Wash.
8	McCarty	Mary E.	50		F	Wd.		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, 1918. 10th Feb	Home, 166 Meadow Street, New Haven Conn.
9	Schmitt	Mary K.	39		F	M		Naturalized, District Court, New York, 24th. January 1903.	Home, 115 East Duff, Savannah, Ga.
10	Kenan	Martin	58		M	S		Naturalized, Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. 19th. October 1841.	Home, 343 west 15th.Street, New York City N.Y.
11	McNeive	Mary A.	42		F	S		Naturalized. Supreme Court, Mineola N.Y. 15th. November 1922.	Home, 136 Smith Street, Freeport, N.Y.
12	Gallagher	Charles	35		M	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, 17th. July 1918.	Home, 31 west 63rd. Street, New York City N.Y.
13	Miley	James Thos.	26		M	S	Boston Mass. 14th. November 1900.		Home, 19 Lothrop Avenue, Milton, Mass.
14	Delaney	Mary	48		F	M		Naturalized, District Court, Butte Mont. 1900. August	Home, 1333 Platt St Denver, Col. Denver
15	Lennon	Margaret	40		F	M		Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, May 1922 (By marriage)	Home, 635 St John's Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Lennon	Margaret	6		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 16th May 1918		Home, 635 St.John's Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Lennon	~~Helen~~ Ellen	7		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 22nd Aug 1920		Home, 635 St.John's Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
18	McGinn	John	7		M	S	New York City N.Y. 20th. September 1920.		Home, 444 East 77th.Street, New York City N.Y.
19	Spence	Leonard	4		M	S	New York City N.Y. 5th.October 1923.		Home,128, 1st.Street, New York City N.Y.
20	Sullivan	Mary S.	47		F	M		Husband Naturalized, County Court, Chicago Ills. 24th. October 1884. By Marriage	Home, 47 west Garfield Boulevard, Chicago Ills.
21	Noonan	Denis J.	32		M	S		Naturalized, County Court, St.Paul, Minn. 19th. March 1928.	Home, Marshall, Box 292 Minn.
22	Taylor	John L.	27		M	S		Naturalized, District Court, New York, 14th. June 1926. Kings County Court	Home, 48 west 69th.Street, New York City N.Y.
23	Kerins	Mary	31		F	S		New York NY May 1922 Supreme Court New York NY Sept 1915	3760 - 78 St Long Island NY 2754 Kings Bridge Ter New York NY
24	Dennison	Joseph	36		M	S			
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Chester Kierzowski Sept 25, 1927
Insp. 12 20 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—807

Q4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 18th., 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 25 SEP 1927, 19 160

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									~~Home, 448 West 44th Street,~~
1	O'Shea	Roger	48		M	S		Naturalized, District Court, Worcester, Mass. September 20th. 1923.	Home, 50 Elm Street, Worcester, Mass.
2	O'Toole	Mary	47		F	S		Husband Born Greenport, Long Island N.Y. 1874. By Marriage	Home, 17 Pin Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Pemberton	Mary	43		F	M		Naturalized, Supreme Court New York, City N.Y. 21st. September 1923.	Home, 971 Columbus Avenue, New York City N.Y.
4	Phelan	Mary	35		F	S		Naturalized, Circuit Court, Cascade Great Falls. Mont. 10th.March 1911.	Home, 521, 6th. Street North Great Falls, Mont.
5	Reardon	Daniel	40		M	M		Husband Naturalized, Circuit Court, Cascade Great Falls,Mont, 10th. March 1911.	Home, 521 6th. Street North Great Falls. Mont.
6	Rearden	Mary	33		F	M			Home, 521, 6th. Street North Great Falls, Mont.
7	Rearden	Donald	7		M	S	Born Great Falls, Mont. 4th. September 1920.		Home, 1527 Region Street, Latrobe, Pa..
8	Reevy	Patrick J.	64		M	Wr		Naturalized, Court of Quarter Sessions, Philadelphia Pa. 1888.	Home, 1527, 73rd.Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Reilly	James	68		M	M		Naturalized, County Court, Brooklyn N.Y. October 21st. 1891.	Home, 1527, 73rd Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Reilly	Elizabeth	60		F	M		Husband Naturalized, County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 21st. October 1891.	Home, 503 West Beeches Avenue, Jacksonville, Ills.
11	Shanahan	Patrick	55		M	M		Naturalized, District Court, Jacksonville, Ills. 26th. October 1888.	Home, 503 West Beeches Avenue, Jacksonville Ills.
12	Shanahan	Mae	45		F	M		Husband Naturalized, District Court, Jacksonville Ills. 26th. October 1888.	Home, 444 East 58th. Street, New York City N.Y.
13	Sheridan	Felix	40		M	Wr.		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, 20th. June 1920.	~~Home, 448 W. 44 [illegible] New York City N.Y.~~
14	Stapleton	Ellen	30		F	S		Naturalized, District Court, New York, June 6th. 1927.	Home, 8826, 80th.Street, Woodhaven, Long Island N.Y.
15	Thompson	Ella	30		F	M	Husband born New York City N.Y. November 1896	By Marriage	~~Home, 108 w 61st Street, New York City N.Y.~~
16	Tobin	John	55		M	S		Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. 24th. March 1922.	Home, 106 Morningside Avenue, New York City N.Y.
17	Trigge	Katherine F.	38		F	M			Home, 106 Morningside Avenue, New York City N.Y.
18	Trigge	Thomas	4		M	S	New York City N.Y. 22nd. January 1923.		~~Home, 11th and "A" Street, Sacramento Cal.~~
19	Twomey	Daniel	64		M	S		Kings County Court, Brooklyn N.Y January 1897	Home, 149 Willow Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Walsh	Patrick	56		M	M		By Marriage	Home, 149 Willow Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Walsh	Mary	54		F	M			Home, 149 Willow Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Walsh	Mary	22		F	S	Brooklyn NY July 1904		Home, 106 Kinkely Street, Philadelphia Pa.
23	White	Matthew	62		M	Wr.		Naturalized, District Court Philadelphia Pa. 3rd. October 1888.	Home, 867 Woodcrest Avenue, New York City N.Y.
24	Fitzgerald	David	59		M	M		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. March 1892.	Home, 1363 Dolphin Street, Mobile, Ala.
25	Druhan	James	65		M	M		Naturalized, District Court, Mobile, Ala. June 1928.	Home, 1363 Dolphin Street, Mobile Ala.
26	Druhan	Mary E.	65		F	M		Naturalized, District Court, Mobile, Ala. August 1928.	~~Home,~~
27	Carroll	Maurice J.	29						Home, 219 East 50th.Street, New York City N.Y.
28	McDonnell	Edward	53		M	M		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, 4th. May 1903.	Home, 219 East 50th.Street, New York City N.Y.
29	McDonnell	Mary	51		F	M		Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York. 4th. May 1903.	Home, 85 Bodkers Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Canavan	Frank	41		M	M		Naturalized, Southern District Court, New York 4th. June 1912.	

Chas. Foreign Sept 25, 1927
Insp 12 25 PM

No 1 O'Shea Roger Transferred to sheet No 4 11/10 No 27 Carrol Maurace Did not embark
14 Stapleton Ellen " " " 2/28
16 Tobin John Did not embark
19 Twomey Daniel Did not embark

P. Roger

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

Q3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 03

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 16th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Keegan	Daniel	42		M	M		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, January 2nd. 1927.	Home, 2262 Croton Avenue, New York City N.Y.
2	Lawless	Anna	40		F	S		Naturalized, District Court, New York City, 6th. May 1928.	Home, 1035 Fifth Avenue, New York City N.Y.
3	Lynch	Katherine	36		F	S		Naturalized, Circuit Court, Chicago Ills. May 1st. 1920.	Home, 7800 Laffin Street, Chicago Ills.
4	Moore	Bertha	35		F	M	New York City N.Y. 5th. June 1892.		Home, 233 west 254th. Street, New York City N.Y.
5	Moore	Edward C.	6		M	S	New York City N.Y. 24th. July 1921		Home, 233 West 254th. Street, New York City N.Y.
6	Moore	Margaret J.	3		F	S	New York City N.Y. 6th. August 1924.		Home, 233 west 254th. Street, New York City N.Y.
7	~~Moylan~~	~~Marie~~	58		F	M		Husband Naturalized,	~~Home, 46 Naylan Place,~~ New York City N.Y.
8	~~Murphy~~	~~James J.~~	58		M	M		Naturalized, Paterson N.J. 1892.	~~Home, 14 Eagle Avenue,~~ Paterson, N.J.
9	Murphy	Julia	56		F	S	26283	Naturalized, Federal Court, Philadelphia, Pa. September 25th. 1925.	Home, 5010 Knox Street, Germantown, Pa.
10	McGeffery	Margaret	38		F	S		Naturalized, District Court, Wilmington, Del. 20th. June 1927.	Home, 1015 Washington Street, Wilmington, Del.
11	Mcualley	Walter G.	50		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 9th. April 1877.		Home, 4246 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago Ills.
12	Mcualley	Nellie	50		F	M		Husband born Philadelphia Pa. 9th. April 1877. (By marriage)	Home, 4246 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago Ills.
13	Mcvarney	Henry	61		M	M		Naturalized, District Court, Philadelphia Pa. January 1890.	Home, 453 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia Pa.
14	Mcvarney	Margaret	60		F	M		Husband Naturalized, District Court, Philadelphia Pa. January 1890.	Home, 453 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia Pa.
15	Mcvarney	John	22		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. July 16th. 1905.		Home, 453 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia Pa.
16	Mcconnell	Patrick J.	61		M	Wr.		Naturalized, District Court, Bethlehem, Pa. 1893.	Home, 122 North 6th. Street, Newark, N.J.
17	McGuire	Margaret	27		F	M		Naturalized, Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. 24th. April 1926.	Home, 23 East Edgewater Park, Throggs Neck, Bronx, N.Y.
18	~~McNamara~~	~~Mary~~	30		F	Wd.		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, 14th. September 1927.	Home,
19	~~Naughton~~	~~John~~	33		M	S		Naturalized, New York Septe.ber 1919.	~~Home, 291 Park Avenue, Rochester, N.Y.~~ Home, 1355 East 72nd. Street, Chicago Ills.
20	~~Noonan~~	~~Mary A.~~	38		F	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, Brooklyn N.Y. 16th. December 1920.	Home, 547 President Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Noonan	Denis	32		M	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, 8th. March 1928.	Home, 310 west 116th. Street, New York City N.Y.
22	O'Brien	Annie	29		F	S		Naturalized, District Court, New York City, N.Y. 28th. December 1926.	Home, 1270 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.
23	O'Gara	Catherine	47		F	S		Naturalized, Court of Appeals New York City N.Y. 1884.	Home, 435 East 143rd. Street, New York City N.Y.
24	O'Gorman	John J.	20		M	S		Naturalized, District Court, New York, 1913.	Home, 43 west 32nd. Street, New York City N.Y.
25	O'keeffe	Michael	39		M	M			Home, 43 west 32nd. Street, New York City N.Y.
26	O'keeffe	Anna M.	38		F	M		By Marriage Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, New York, 19th. May 1902.	Home, 1401 Plymouth Avenue, San Francisco Cal.
27	O'Meara	Patrick	57		M	M		District Court, Greenville, S.C Mar. 14. 1918	Home, 1138, 3rd. Avenue, New York City N.Y.
28	O'Reilly	Michael	32		M	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City N.Y. 14th. January 1920.	Home, 303 west 120th. Street, New York City N.Y.
29	O'Shawhnessy	Patrick	31		M	S		Naturalized, District Court, New York City N.Y. 4th. April 1927.	Home, 410 East 50th. Street, New York City N.Y.
30	O'Shawhnessy	Annie	32		F	S			

Except No. 9. Chas. Lonergan Insp. Sept 25, 1927 12 ~~30~~ PM

No 7 Moylan Marie Did not embark
8 Murphy James " " "
18 McNamara Mary " " "
19 Naughton John " " "

No 20 Noonan Mary A Transferred to sheet Q 10/17

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Q2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 18th., 1927., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 25 SEP 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Gallagher~~	~~Nora~~	~~27~~		F	S			~~Home, 6th east Potter Street, Germantown, Pa.~~
2	~~Galbraith~~	~~Elizabeth~~			F	S			~~Home, Detroit, Mich.~~
3	~~Galvin~~	~~Francis~~	~~37~~		M	S			~~Home, 188th, 3rd. Avenue, New York city N.Y.~~
4	Galvin	Michael J.	39	✓	M	S		Naturalized, Federal Court, Los Angeles, Cal. September 1921	Home, 214 East Elm Street, Glendale Cal.
5	Garvey	Ellen	31	✓	F	S		Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Baltimore, Md. 8th. June 1923.	Home, 208 Stratford Road, Guilford, Baltimore, Md.
6	Gibbons	Agnes	35	✓	F	S		Naturalized, Superior Court, Chicago, Ills. 26th. June 1927.	Home, 1521 North State Street, Chicago Ills.
7	~~Gilmartin~~	~~Mary James~~	~~63~~		F	S			~~Home,~~
8	~~Hagen~~ Hagen	Mrs Anne	30	✓	F	S		Naturalized, District Court, New York, City N.Y. 24th. July 1924.	Home, 54 East 80th. Street, New York City N.Y.
9	~~Hartnett~~	~~Mary E.~~	~~[illegible]~~		F	S		~~Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 22nd. July 1926.~~	~~Home, 203 Keyo 42nd. Street, New York city N.Y.~~
10	Hart	Martin	40	✓	M	S	~~[illegible]~~ By virtue of Father's Citizenship	Naturalized, Superior Court, Chicago, Ills. 28th. May 1926.	Home, 122 west 97th. Street, New York City N.Y. Home, 3144 Lexington Street, Chicago Ills.
11	Hastings	Winifred	3[illegible]		F	S			
12	~~Healy~~	~~Edward J.~~	~~34~~		M	S			~~Home, 169th Dalton Avenue, New York City N.Y.~~
13	Healy	James	38	✓	M	S			Home, Redding Cal.
14	Hession	Stephen J.	38	✓	M	M		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, August 1920.	Home, 207 west 85th. Street, New York city N.Y.
15	Hession	Constance	[illegible]	✓	F	M		Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York August 1920.	Home, 207 west 85th. Street, New York City, N.Y.
16	~~Hickey~~	~~Mary A.~~	~~60~~		F	S		~~Naturalized, District Court, New York City, N.Y. September 2nd. 1926.~~	~~Home,~~
17	Hogan	John C.	39	✓	M	S	New York City 10th. December 1886		Home, 826, 70th. Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Hogan	Edward J.	25	✓	M	S	New York City N.Y. 9th. January 1902.		Home, 826, 70th. Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Hogan	Martin	60	✓	M	M		Naturalized, Circuit Court, Chicago, Ills 1901. November	Home, 6734 Laflin Street, Chicago Ills.
20	Kearns	Cora E.	26	✓	F	S	Lincoln Neb. 12th. May 1901		Home, 2406 Everett Avenue, Everett, Mass.
21	~~Kearns~~	~~Mary~~	~~44~~		F	M		~~Naturalized,~~	~~Home, 1[illegible] 4th. Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.~~
22	Kearns	Robert	53	✓	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 7th. June 1940.	Home, 4839 North 5th. Street, Philadelphia Pa.
23	Kearns	Rose	58	✓	F	M		Naturalized, District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 8th. May 1940.	Home, 4838 North 5th. Street. Philadelphia Pa.
24	Kelleher	Thomas	47	✓	M	S		Naturalized, District Court, New York city N.Y. 5th. August 1908.	Home, 808, 2nd. avenue, New York City N.Y.
25	Kelleher	Margaret	61	✓	F	S		Naturalized, District Court, New York City N.Y. 6th. April 1926.	Home, 808 2nd Street, New York City N.Y.
26	Kelly	Hannah	40	✓	F	M		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, City N.Y. 1916.	Home, 750 Columbia Avenue, New York City N.Y.
27	Kiernan	John	56	✓	M	M		Naturalized, Kings County Court, Brooklyn N.Y. 15th. October 1894.	Home, 1362 Sterling Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Kiernan	Mary	26	✓	F	S		Naturalized, District Court, New York, 6th. June 1927.	Hom, 68 East 78th. Street, New York City N.Y.
29	~~Kilgallon~~	~~Sarah~~	~~27~~		F	S			~~Home,~~
30	Kirk	Winifred M.	47	✓	F	M		Husband Born Gladstone N.J. 14th. August 1875. By marriage	Home, 101 East 74th. Street, New York City N.Y.

Charles Kerrigan Sept 25, 1927
Insp.
12 20 Dr

No 21 Kearns Mary Transferred to sheet Q7/30
29 Kilgallon Sarah " " Q7/29

No 1 Gallagher Nora Transferred to Sheet Q 7/27
2 Galbraith Elizabeth Did not embark
3 Galvin Francis Transferred sheet Q8/10
7 Gilmartin Ray James Did not embark

No 9 Hartnett Mary Did not embark
No 12 Healy Edward - " -
13 Healy James Transferred to sheet Q 10/20
16 Hickey Mary Did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

A Rogers Lieut.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th SEPTEMBER, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 SEP 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McCaffrey	Joseph	27		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. June 9th 19[illegible]		149, Noble St, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	McGleenan	Sadie	40		F	S	New York, N.Y. March 1887		247 - E 49th St, New York, N.Y.
3	Byrne	Catherine	12		F	S	New York, N.Y. 5th July 1914		247 - E 49th St, New York, N.Y.
4	~~McCaffrey~~	~~Joseph~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Philadelphia, Pa. June 9th 1900~~		~~149 Noble St, Philadelphia, Pa.~~
5	~~McCarty~~	~~Mary~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~Wd.~~		~~Supreme Ct, New York, N.Y. Feb. 9th 1923~~	~~166, Meadow St, New Haven, Conn.~~
6	Macpherson	James	54		M	M		Dist. Ct. Phila., Pa. June 1st 1925	53rd & Abbotsford Ave, Phila., Pa.
7	Moorhouse	Harry	60		M	M	[illegible] 1918	Passaic County, Paterson N.J. [illegible]	143, Johnstone Ave. Kearney, N.J.
8	Moorhouse	Sarah	59		F	M		By marriage	143, Johnstone Ave, Kearney, N.J.
9	~~Noonan~~	Denis Joseph	30		M	S		~~U.S.District Ct, St.Paul, Minn. 19 3 27~~ Husband 20th Jan 1908	~~Loch Box 292, Marshall, Minn.~~
10	Ogden	Annie	47		F	Wd.	Donnelly, [illegible] 20th [illegible]	Circuit Court Upper Marlbora	Ro te 1, East Ave, Vinland, N.J.
11	Ogden	James	11		M	S	Washington D.C. 22nd Nov 1915		Route 1, East Ave, Vinland, N.J.
12	Rask	Carl Henry	43		M	M		Rock Island, Ill. February 21st 1910	212, Dawson St, Kane, Pa.
13	Rask	Esther Amanda	40		F	M	Kane, Pa. February 23rd 1887		212, Dawson St, Kane, Pa.
14	Rothholz	Betty	34		F	Wd.		By marriage	3707 "J" St. Sacramento, Cal.
15	Rothholz	Jean	4		F	S	Sacramento, Cal. August 4th 1923		3707 "J" St, Sacramento, Cal.
16	Sully	Eva	26		F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. January 7th 1901		5151, Wayne Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Sawdon	Mary Jane	39		F	S		Eastern Dist. New York, N.Y. Aug. 30th 1926	6013 - 4th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Thompson	Madge Julia	16		F	S	New York, N.Y July 17th, 1911		219 West 68th St, New York, N.Y.
19	Clarke	Kathleen	29		F	S		Superior Court, New York N.Y. 9th Feb 1925	332 W 20th Street New York, N.Y.
20	Barker	Mary Jane	[illegible]		M	M	Chamete Kansas 6th Jan 1874		R.F.D. 5 Box 27, Chanute, Kansas
21	Barker	Louise	[illegible]		F	S	Chamete Kansas 17th Aug 1918		R.F.D. 5 Box 27, Chanute, Kansas
22	Jensen	Alfred	29		M	M		District Court Tulsa Okla 26th Jan 1922	Route 11 Tulsa, Okla.
23	Jensen	Anna	25		F	M		District Court Tulsa Okla 26th Jan 1922	Route 11 Tulsa, Okla.
24	Jensen	Mary	3		F	S	Tulsa Okla 10th Aug 1924		Route 11 Tulsa, Okla.
25	Reed	Wade	[illegible]		M	S	Ashland, Pa. June 19th 1880		237 [illegible] St, Ashland, Pa.
26	Heywood	Elizabeth	63		F	[illegible]		Fall River Mass (Date unknown)	121 Almsy Street Fall River Mass
27	Standard	Sarah	37		F	M		Passport No 415033 10th June 1927	1967-51 Street Brooklyn
28	Stapleton	Ellen	47		F	S		District Court New York NY June 6th 1927	427 W 145 St New York. NY
29	Healy	Edward	34		M	S		Eastern District Court Brooklyn NY Jan 1919	1926 Walton Ave New York NY
30	Weir	Gladys	32		F	S	Calumet Mich 1st April 1895		232 Calumet Street Laurium Mich

Nov 20/21 E. Lonergan Insp. 1 00 PM

No. 4. Mr. J. McCaffrey - Duplicated see No. 1.

No 5 Mc Carty Mary Transferred to sheet No 5/8

9 Noonan Denis Joseph Transferred to sheet No 5/21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 17th Sept., 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York 25 SEP 1927, 19

1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ash	William Ernest	71		M	S		County Court 1927 Chesterfield [illegible] Husband born New Bedford 5th May 1877 By marriage	Leland School, San Pedro, Cal. 18 Willow St. New Bedford, Mass.
2	Ashton	Sophia	55		F	M			
3	Brabazon	Margaret	37		F	S		Superior Court San Francisco, Cal. [illegible]	215 Clark Drive San Mateo, Cal.
4	Bates	Clare	5		M	M	3.11.67 Elsie, Mich		207 Mackinow Street Durand, Mich
5	Bates	Lyda	32		F	M		By Marriage	207 Mackinow Street Durand, Mich
6	Beytagh	Mary	6		F	S	Sept. 20, 1857, Savannah, Ga.		St. Vincent's Academy, Savannah, Ga.
7	Clarke	Alice	37		F	S		Southern Distct. Court of New York, 20 March 1923	52 W 20th St. New York N.Y.
8	~~Carroll~~	~~Thomas~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Father Naturalized Com. on Pleas, Sept. 30 1886~~	~~52 Lincoln Ave, New Rochelle, N.Y.~~
9	~~Carroll~~	~~Annie~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~52 Lincoln Ave, New Rochelle, N.Y.~~
10	Cooper	James	74		M	Wd		Common Pleas Court Philadelphia Pa 1911	5801 Cher St. Philadelphia Pa
11	Curran	Peter	41		M	S		June 3rd 1914 Supreme Court, New York N.Y.	1367 51st St, Brooklyn, N.Y
12	Durfee	Terence	72		M	M		San Francisco, Cal. 1875	215 Clark Drive, San Mateo, Cal.
13	Derham	Elizabeth	70		F	M		By Marriage	216 Clark Drive, San Mateo, Cal.
14	Derham	Joseph	62		M	M		County Court, New York N.Y. 24.10.1890	563 Rogers Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	~~Druhan~~	~~James~~			~~M~~	~~M~~			~~Mobile, Ala~~
16	~~Druhan~~	~~Mary~~			~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Mobile, Ala~~
17	Derbyshire	Thomas	67		M	S		Superior Court New London, Conn. March 4th 1898 U.S. Passport 357562 14th Apl 1927 By marriage	3140 Marshall Ave, Collingdale, Del Co., Pa.
18	Dilworth	Annie	66		F	Wd			30 Lincoln St, Jersey City, N.J.
19	Daly	Patrick	30		M	S		District Court Washington District of Columbia [illegible]	801 W 188th St, New York N.Y.
20	Green	John	48		M	M	2nd March 1877 Natchez, Miss		10 W [illegible]th St, New York N.Y
21	Monahan	Henry	31		M	S		Supreme Court New York City [illegible]	201 West [illegible]th St, New York N.Y.
22	Grindrod	Joseph	68		M	M		1.12 New Bedford, Mass	227 Adam St, Fairhaven, Mass.
23	Grindrod	Rebecca	61		F	M		1.12. New Bedford, Mass	227 Adam St, Fairhaven, Mass
24	Greenwood	Sarah	63		F	Wd		Fall River Mass By marriage District Court 18th Septl906	30 Prospect Ave, West Hartford, Conn
25	Pimple	Alice	35		F	M		Montpelier Distct. Court of Vermont, 18.10.17 Husband born, Ashton Ills	30 Prospect Ave, W Hartford, Conn.
26	Hodge	Winifred	31		F	M		By marriage 18th Jan 1896	54 W 91st St. New York N.Y.
27	Harvey	Constance Ray	22		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. Dec. 18th 1904		160 Delaware Rd. Kingsmere, Buffalo, N.Y
28	Hepworth	Katie Edith	51		F	D		Cleveland Ohio 1.8.25	2187 Overlook Road Cleveland, Ohio
29	Hawxwell	Amelia	48		F	M		Court of Hackinsack Nov 1.01 Hackinsack, N.J	221 Hudson Ave, Englewood, N.J.
30									

No 8 Carrol Thomas Transferred to sheet No Q 6/4 No 30 Blank
9 Carrol Annie " " " No Q 6/5
15 Druhan James " " " No Q 4/25
16 Druhan Mary " " " No Q 4/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H. Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of N K & S (Eng)
L K & P (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen (14) in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

165

L H Woods

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 19 07

at NEW YORK

W C Pearce
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , SEPTEMBER 17th , 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Ne[illegible]	Sofia	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1-719 ~~Bohemian~~ German	Yes	Czecho-Slovakian	Bohemian	Czecho-Slovakia.	Jendr.Krutec	2777	Vienna	Sept.6,1927	Austria	Vienna
2		Hein	Herbert	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wanseken	5138	Berlin	12. 7. 27	Germany	Wanseken
3		Rinlev[illegible]	Karolina	46		F	Wd.	Domestic	No	-	No	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Poland	Bojarach	145	Kovno	Sept.6, 1927	Lithuania	Smilgiw
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED

#143 Binhaven, Insp. 9-26-27. 10 am

Total Passengers ... ... _____
U.S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 25th., 19 17.

166

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read (or not)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy or any other immoral purpose	Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, why	Whether alien had been previously married; if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Ignatz Neuwirth Jenter Hradec 206, Czecho-Slovakia	N.J.	Newark	No	Aunt, see col. 23	$85	No	-	-	Aunt, Julie Reinfeld 699, High St, Newark, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	
2	Mother Auguste Heim Wusseken nr. Zollbrueck, Dist. Schlawe, Pomern, Germany	Minn.	Waseca	Yes	Uncle, see col. 23	$25	No	-	-	Uncle F.W. Minske Waseka, Minn. R.F.D.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None
3	Sister Victoria Rinkevicine Kovno Lithuania.	R.I.	Manville	Yes	Son, see col. 27	$5	No	-	-	Son John Rinkevicienc Rhode Island Ave, Manville, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Hickson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen (14) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W W Hickson.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1911

at NEW YORK.

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H. Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng.) L R C P (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen (14) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

VISAED FOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, September 17th, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what [illegible] (or, if exempt, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Johnston	Emily Elizabeth	39	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	3024	Belfast	19.7.27	Ireland	Belfast
2	UNDER 16	Johnston	Emily Elizabeth	15	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	3025	Belfast	19.7.27	Ireland	Belfast
3	UNDER 16	Johnston	Frederick James	13	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	3026	Belfast	19.7.27	Ireland	Belfast
4	UNDER 16	Johnston	Roberta Fallows	7	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	3027	Belfast	19.7.27	Ireland	Belfast
5	UNDER 16	Johnston	John Fieldina	5	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	3028	Belfast	19.7.27	Ireland	Belfast
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Denbigh	10704	Liverpool	2.9.27	Wales	Trefdaeth
7		Conophy	Francis	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.State	Irish	Ireland	Chamonrock	11558	Dublin	4.9.27	Ireland	Chamonrock
8		McNamara	Annie Elizabeth	26	F	S	Stitdher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	3274	Belfast	9.9.27	Ireland	Belfast
9		Turley	James Joseph	22	M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	1091	Belfast	19.9.27	Ireland	Belfast
ADMITTED IN HOSPITAL																			
10		Byrne	Susan	75	F	W	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	3442	Belfast	8.9.27	Ireland	Newry
11		Kane	Joseph	36	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rawnopues	11641	Dublin	5.9.27	Ireland	Lucan
12		Comerton	Mary Anne	28	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.State	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	13042	Dublin	26-8-27	Ireland	Arklow
13		Diver	Mary	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.State	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	13352	Dublin	1-9-27	Ireland	Bridge End
14		McKeever	Mary	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.State	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	11250	Dublin	15-9-27	Ireland	Dundalk
15		Ready	Catherine	47	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	10429	Liverpool	9-9-27	England	Liverpool
16	UNDER 16	Ready	John William	15	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	10430	Liverpool	9-9-27	England	Liverpool
17	UNDER 16	Ready	Mary Elsie	13	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	10431	Liverpool	9-9-27	England	Liverpool
18		Nelson	Charlotte	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	3441	Belfast	8-9-27	Ireland	Belfast
19		O'Callaghan	Gerald	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	3439	Belfast	13-9-27	Ireland	Belfast
20		Woolaman	Margaret	33	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	14164	Dublin	14.9.27	Ireland	Arklow
21	UNDER 16	Woolaman	William	4	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	14165	Dublin	14.9.27	Ireland	Arklow
22	UNDER 16	Woolaman	James	4	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	14166	Dublin	14.9.27	Ireland	Arklow
23		Doran	Francis	21	M	S	Chef	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	13622	Dublin	7-9-27	Ireland	Dublin
24		Hall	Ernest Harry	30	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Brownhills	5238	Lond on	11-8-27	England	Brownhills
25		Hall	Wilhelmina Maria Comanna	23	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	5239	London	11-8-27	England	Brownhills
26	UNDER 16	Hall	John Harry	2	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Brownhills	5240	London	11-8-27	England	Brownhills
27		Gartland	Peter	18	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	13486	Dublin	2.9.27	Ireland	Kilcurry Dundalk
28		Keenan	Lawrence	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.State	Irish	Ireland	Inniskeen	13191	Dublin	1.9.27	Ireland	Inniskeen Co Monaghan
29																			
30																			

Passenger list 67m

Manifest 4. Line. 6. Edwards, William C. Did not embark.

Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21S

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

168

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 25th., 19 27

14—4306

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, including transportation paid for by himself or others, or whether he has a ticket or passage paid for his return	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person is a citizen, or native born, or naturalized, of the country to which he belongs, as stated by himself in col. 24, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question 28)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States, and if so, when and why	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States or removed at the expense of the United States, and if so, when and why	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, and if so, by whom such contract was made	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother – Mrs F.E.Fallows 8 Westbourne St, Belfast	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Husband – James Johnston 2003 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y	No	Always	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Blue	None
2	Grandmother – Mrs F.E.Fallows 8 Westborne St, Belfast	N.Y.	New York	Yes	With Mother	–	No	–	–	Father – James Johnston 2003 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark Brn	Ben	None
3	Grandmother – Mrs F.E.Fallows 8 Westbourne St, Belfast	N.Y.	New York	Yes	With Mother	–	No	–	–	Father – James Johnston 2003 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y	No	Always	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	None
4	Grandmother – Mrs F.E.Fallows 8 Westbourne St, Belfast	N.Y.	New York	Yes	With Mother	–	No	–	–	Father – James Johnston 2003 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	None
5	Grandmother – Mrs F.E.Fallows 8 Westbourne St, Belfast	N.Y.	New York	Yes	With Mother	–	No	–	–	Father – James Johnston 2003 Madison Ave, New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	None
6	~~Mother – Mrs Edgar~~ Golanpoyn, Stanley Rd, Yorkes	Pa.	Johnstown	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	Johnstown	~~Mrs F.V. Vyse~~ 936 Walnut St, Johnstown, Pa	No	Indefinite	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Black	Grey	None
7	Mother –Mrs Mary Conophy Shamrock Dundalk.	Mass	Holyoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle – John Duffy 16 Clinton Ave, Holyoak Mass	Yes	6yrs	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown	Blue	None
8	Father – Jos McNamara 56 Keegan St, Belfast	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Brother – John McNamara 537 24th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh Brown	Brown	None
9	Father – Hugh Turley 52 King St, Belfast	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Cousin – Richard Fitzsimmons 1751 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Sallow	Dark Blue	None
10	Cousin – Mr Felix Nisganity Upper Cloughoge, Newry Co.Armagh	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Daughter – Mrs A. Fafe 3057 N. Stillman Xxxx Street Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Always	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Grey	Grey	None
11	Wife – Mrs Mary Xxxx Lucan, Dublin	N.Y.	Long Island City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Cousin – Peter Monaghan [illegible] Ave, Long Island City Astoria	Yes	Indefinite	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair Brown	Blue	None
12	Father – W.J. Walker, 2,Parnell Terr.Arklow,Ireland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	See No.23. Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Husband – Patrick Cameron 43,Jane St,N.Y.C.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Dark	Hazel	None
13	Father – Hugh Davis, Bridge End,Donegal,Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See No.23 Aunt	Yes	No	–	–	Aunt – Mrs C.A. Lorne, 203,E. 31st St,Brooklyn N.Y.	Indef.	Indef.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Fair Fair	Grey	None
14	Mother – Mrs C.McKeever, Allardstown,Knockbridge,Dundalk	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	See No.17 Mrs C.McKeever Mother	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle – Owen McKeever,300,Railroad Ave,Jersey City,N.J.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Dark	Blue	None
15	Cousin – Mrs M.McIntosh, 27, Wolcoey St,Liverpool	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	See No.23 Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Husband – Chas. Ready 320, E. 156 St,Bronx,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med Brown	Blue	None
16	2nd Cousin – Mrs M. McIntosh, 27, Wolcoey St,Liverpool	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	With Mother	Yes	No	–	–	Father – Chas.Ready, 320 E. 156,St,Bronx,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Auburn	Blue	None
17	2nd Cousin Mrs M.McIntosh, 27,Wolcoey St,Liverpool	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	With Mother	Yes	No	–	–	Father – Chas. Ready, 320,E. 156 St,Bronx N.Y.	No	Always	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Auburn	Blue	None
18	Brother – J.Bustard, 4,Columbia St,Belfast	N.J.	Clifton	No	See No.23 Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Husband –David Nelson, 4,Union Ave, Clifton,N.J.	No	Always	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh Fair	Grey	None
19	Mother – Mrs O'Callaghan, 46,Fleet St,Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Aunt – Miss M. McMilne, 1941,N.23rd St,Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brown	Grey	None
20	Mother – Mrs M.Comerton, 24,Mahons Lane,Arklow,Co.Wicklow	N.Y.	New York	Yes	See No.23 Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Husband – Joseph Woolahan, 43,Jane St,New York	Yes	10 years	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Black	Grey	None
21	G/Mother – Mrs M. Comerton, 24,Mahons Lane,Arklow,Co.Wicklow	N.Y.	New York	Yes	With Mother	Yes	No	–	–	Father – Joseph Woolahan, 43 Jane St,N.Y.C.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	None
22	G/Mother – Mrs M. Comerton, 24, Mahons Lan,Arklow,Co.Wicklow	N.Y.	New York	Yes	With Mother	Yes	No	–	–	Father – Joseph Woolahan, 43,Jane St,N.Y.C.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	None
23	Mother – Mrs Anastasia Doran, 17,Langrishe Place,Dublin	N.Y.	Hornell	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Brother – Wm.Doran, 44, Elm St, Hornell,N.Y.	Indef	Indef.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	Fair Brown	Blue	None
24	Father – Thos.Hall, New House, Brownhills,Nr.Walsall	N.Y.	Albany	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Brother/Law – Peter Krick,347, Madison Ave,Albany N.Y.	No	Always	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Brown	Grey	Tatoo R. Arm
25	Father/Law – Thos.Hall, New House, Brownhills,Nr.Walsall	N.Y.	Albany	Yes	With Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Brother – Peter Krick,347, Madison Ave,Albany,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	Blue	None
26	G/Father – Thos. Hall, New House, Brownhills,Nr.Walsall	N.Y.	Albany	Yes	With Parents	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle – Peter Krick,347, Madison Ave,Albany,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	Fair Brown	Grey	Operation on Groin
27	Father Michael Gartland . Kilcurry Dundalk Co Louth	N.Y.	New York	Yes	See No 23 Bro/law. $25	No	–	–		Brother/law. Edward Molloy 2517 61st. St.Woodside L.I.	Yes	6 years	Yes		No	No	No	No.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Fair	Blue	None.
28	Mother. Susan Keenan Inniskeen Co Monaghan	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Brother. John Keenan 887 Columbus Ave. New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes		No	No	No	No.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Black Grey	None
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Hickson MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen (14) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Hickson.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 19 .
at NEW YORK.

W C Hunt
Immigration Officer.

14 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng)
L R C P (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen (14) in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

169

L H Woods

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1907

at NEW YORK.

H C Pearce
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RE - ENTRY PERMITS

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, September 17th, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Buxton	Rose Anna	54	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Durham	267122	Washington	24.5.27	U.S.A.	Wyoming
2		Cant[illegible]	Ellen	43	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	242376	Washington	25.3.27	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
3		Evans	Laura	45	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Ebwhelli	222341	Washington	30.6.27	U.S.A.	Utica
4		Ferguson	Joseph	72	M	M	Retired Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Preston	220872	Washington	5.7.27	U.S.A.	Kansas
5		Howarth	Nellie	35	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Winslow	270020	Washington	23.6.27	U.S.A.	Utica
6	UNDER 16	Howarth	Mar	14	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blackburn	270021	Washington	23.6.27	U.S.A.	Utica
7		Hawkins	Patricia	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dowmpass	241161	Washington	21.3.27	U.S.A.	Los Angeles.
8		Johnson	Francis Albert	26	M	S	Checker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leigh	224725	Washington	16.6.27	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
9		~~Kelly~~	~~Marie~~	29	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doon L Derry	270210	Washington	23.6.27	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
10		Quigley	Edward	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	272266	Washington	14.6.27	U.S.A.	Paterson
11		~~Roberts~~	~~Mary Ann~~	50	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Rhos	271429	Washington	21.6.27	U.S.A.	Johnstown
12		Callaghan	Annie	33	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	179973	Washington	15.7.27	U.S.A	Philadelphia
13		Moorcroft	Elsie	35	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Walsall	261753	Washington	9.4.27	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14		Moorcroft	Alice Bertha	33	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Walsall	259573	Washington	4.4.27	U.S.A.	New York
15		Kennedy	Agnes Ivy	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	W.Hartlepool	261754	Washington	9.4.27	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
16		Bartolomei.	Felomena	39	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monazzona	237771	Washington	29. 3. 27	U.S.A.	Montclair
17		Byrnes	Mary	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	xxxxxxx Ireland	Milltown Malbay	264517	Washington	18.5.27	U.S.A	Bronx.
18	U.S.C.	Byrnes.	Ellen	4	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	-	Born in U.S.A.	-	U.S.A	Bronx.
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

P-370-Syracuse 6/10/34

7-20583-3/8/45-CO

Manifest 3. Line 9. Kelly. Marie. Did not embark.
Line 11. Roberts. Mary A. Did not embark.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-918

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 25th., 19 27

170

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit limited by time of stay allowed by law	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you going to join a husband, wife, father, or mother?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (see question)	Whether coming because of race or other distinction, prostate, or sovereignty of any country outside of the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs Plane Mother. South Hetton, Co.Durham	Pa	Wyoming	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 20yrs Wyoming	25 Pembone Ave, Wyoming, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Mother - Mrs Maloney "Cosy Nook" Skerries, Co.Dublin	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband See Col.23		Yes Yes 1927 Philadel	Husband - Mr L.Canty 2514 N.19th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
3	Father Howell Gabriel Blaenau. Festiniog N.Wales.	N.Y.	Utica	Yes	Husband See Col.23		Yes Yes 21 yrs Utica	Husband - Richard Evans 120 Leah St, Utica, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	None
4	Sister - Mrs A.Geers 67 Beach St, Patricroft, Manchester	Kansas	Osawatomie	No	Self		Yes Yes 3yrs Uncle	Home. 11[illegible] Pacific St, Osawatomie Kansas	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
5	Sister - Mrs Bradshaw 36 Smithies St, Blackburn	N.Y.	Utica	No	Self		25 Yes 3½yrs Utica	Husband- Mr. Howarth 513 Maine St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	None
6	Aunt - Mrs Bradshaw 36 Smithies St, Blackburn	N.Y.	Utica	No	With Mother -		Yes 3½yrs Utica	Father - Mr.Howarth 513 Maine St, New York, N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	None
7	Father - Mr.M.Lundy Curricklbracken, Poyntspass Co.Armagh	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 4 yrs	Los Angeles Home 2926 Arlington, Los Angeles, Cal	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Father - Mr.Johnson 36 Poets Nook, Leigh, Lancs	P.A.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 4yrs Pittsburgh	Friend - Mr.Jas Macowmay 401 Arbor St, 20th Ward Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9	~~Sister - Mrs Bernard McCloskey 1927 South Alden St, Philadelphia~~	~~P.A~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		~~Yes Yes 7yrs~~ Philadel phia	~~Philadel Sister - Mrs B McCloskey 1927 South Alden St, Philadelphia~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Ruddy~~	~~Black~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
10	Mother - Mrs Quigley Seatown Place, Dundalk	N.J.	Patterson	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 7yrs N.Jersey	Mr Howard Kelly Uncle. 9 Irving Place, West Patterson N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
11	~~Brother - Edward Williams Tram Station, Off New St, Rhos~~	~~Penna~~	~~Johnstown~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~		~~Yes Yes 7yrs Johnstown~~	~~Johnstown, P.A~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Light~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
12	Mother Mrs Callaghan 46 Fleet St Belfast Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 6yrs Phila	Aunt. Mrs. T.McMenamin. 1941 North 23rd St Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
13	Mother - Mrs Moorcroft 74 Croft St, Walsall	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 3½yrs Brooklyn	Friend - Mrs Francis Kennedy 5007 Fourth Ave, Brooklyn N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
14	Mother - Mrs Moorcroft 74 Croft St, Walsall	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 3½yrs N.York	Mrs [illegible] Employer. 500 Park Ave, New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Reddish	Grey	None
15	Brother - Mr J.Kennedy 22 Bertha St, West Hartlepool	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 6yrs Brooklyn	Mother - Mrs Francis Kennedy 5007 Fourth Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
16	Sister Beatrice Fiori Casklonoto. Italy	N.J.	Montclair	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 1923	Home.- 55 Forrest St. Montclair, N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Blk.	Brn	None
17	Father. John O'Connor. Miltown Malbay. Co Clare. Grandfather. John O'Connor.	N.Y.	Bronx.	Yes.	Self		Yes Yes, 1921 1927	Husband. John Byrnes. 1518 Burdy St. Bronx. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5.	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.
18	Miltown. Malbay Co Clare.	N.Y.	Bronx.	Yes	With Mother.	Yes	Yes Born U.S.A.	Father. John Byrnes. 1518 Burdy St. Bronx. N.Y.	No.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	-	-	-	-	-	None.
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O W Hickson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fowlers (14) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words: Master, First, or Second Officer)

O W Hickson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

VISA HOLDERS.

2

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods (, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of N K & S (Eng) L K & S (Ire.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen (14) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L H Woods

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 19

at NEW YORK.

W C Hamlet

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISA HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , SEPTEMBER 17th , 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Bentley	Sadie	20		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hull	13020	Liverpool	14-9-27	England	Hull
2		Courtenay	Hugh	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Listowel	25604	Glasgow	10-9-27	Scotland	Clydebank
3		Farrelly	Mary Margaret	18		F	S	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	I.F.State	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	10563	Dublin	20-7-27	Ireland	Dublin
4		Hoey	James	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	I.F.State	Irish	Ireland	Summerhill	10[illegible]	Dublin	26-7-27	Ireland	Summerhill
5		McNally	Thomas Joseph	20		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	I.F.State	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	12225	Dublin	16-8-27	Ireland	Dundalk Co.Louth
6		Martin	James	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	I.F.State	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacaran	10[illegible]	Dublin	21-7-27	Ireland	Kilmacaran
7		Mellor	Amelia	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britian	English	England	Sheffield	264111	Washington	17.5.27	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
8	U.S.CIT. 27/1200-2/24/32 E12B	Mellor	Norman	12		M	S	Son	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.		United States Citizen	-	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
9		Straw	Lucy	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sheffield	266326	Washington	23.5.27	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
10		Mohan	Margaret	18		F	S	Stitcher	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	3211[illegible]	Belfast	[illegible]-27	Ireland	Belfast
11		Pepper	Thomas Henry	49		M	S	Hotel Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Kolleston	411[illegible]	London	[illegible]-27	U.S.A.	San Francisco
12		Olswang	Heriot Seymour	16		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Hanley	5287	London	[illegible]-27	England	Birmingham
13		Kavanagh	Charles	23		M	S	Golf Pro.	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bray	12304	Dublin	17-8-27	Ireland	Bray
14		O'Reilly	Michael	22		M	S	Shop Clerk	Yes	Yes	I.F.State	Irish	Ireland	Edenberry	10347	Dublin	25-8-27	Ireland	Dundalk
15		Winters	Nicholas	28		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	I.F.State	Irish	Ireland	Brownstown	11454	Dublin	3-9-27	Ireland	Brownstown
16		Kelly	Annie	27		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	I.F.State	Irish	Ireland	Drumshallon	11500	Dublin	4-8-27	Ireland	Drumshallon
17		Armstrong	Andrew	23		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymina	3306	Belfast	2-9-27	Ireland	Belfast
18		Armstrong	Lizzie	21		F	M	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymina	3307	Belfast	2-9-27	Ireland	Maghera
19		Thompson	Anne	22		F	S	Childrens Nurse	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Edinderry	26[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]-27	England	W.Kirby
20		Deery	Peter	26		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	13143	Dublin	1.9.27	Ireland	Dundalk
21		O'Neill	John	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	I.F.State	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	12348.	Dublin	[illegible]-27	Ireland	Dundalk
22		Kerr	Thomas	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	I.F.State	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	11885	Dublin	10.8.27	Ireland	Dundalk
23		Wilson	George	36		M	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	58[illegible]	Belfast	28-[illegible]	U.S.A.	Los Angeles
24		Wilson	Margaret	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	58[illegible]	Belfast	28-8-27	U.S.A.	Los Angeles
25	UNDER 16	Wilson	Helen	6		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Canada	Edmonton	58[illegible]	Belfast	28-8-27	U.S.A.	Los Angeles
26	U.S.CIT.	Wilson	Alexander	3		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		Born in United States.		U.S.A.	Los Angeles
27		Creaney	Arthur	27		M	M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britai	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	33[illegible]	Belfast	2-9-27	Ireland	Belfast
28		Rice	Minnie	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballintaskin	1093	Belfast	1[illegible]-9-27	Ireland	Ballintaskin
29		Platts	Elsie	24		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sheffield	2290[illegible]	Liverpool	2-9-27	England	Sheffield
30		Roberts	William	45		M	M	Agriculturalist	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Askam-in-Furness	19407	Liverpool	6-9-27	England	Askam-in-Furness

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2 G

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER Sept. 25th, *19* 27

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, and if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother- Mrs R.Bentley, 64,Adelaide St,Hull	Cal.	San Francisco	No	See No.23 Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt - Mrs D.Kearns, 130, Eddy St,San Francisco Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None
2	Father - Hugh Courtney (Senr) 23,Livingstone St,Clydebank Scotland	N.Y.	Huntington L.I.	Yes	See No.23 Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister - Miss Margt Courtney, c/o Mrs Cunnington,R.F.D.5. Cove Rd,Huntingdon,L.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
3	Parents - Mr. & Mrs E. Farrelly, 1,Bolton Parade,Dublin	Conn.	Bridgeport	Yes	See No.23 Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - P. Farrelly,644,State St, Bridgeport,Conn.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4	Father - James Hoey, Summerhill , Co.Louth,Ireland	Ohio	Columbus.	Yes	See No.23 Friend	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - D.Kemmerer,480,South 3rd St, Columbus Ohio.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
5	Mother- Rose McNally,Edentubber, Mt.Pleasant,Dundalk,Co.Louth	N.Y.	New York	Yes	See No.23 Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin - Peter Collins, 2 West 11th St,N.Y.C.	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
6	Mother - Mrs Martin, Shercock,Co.Cavan	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See No.23 Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin - Mrs Ellie Tierney, [illegible] South St,Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None
7	Mother Jane Anderson. 256 Scotland St,Sheffield	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18 yrs	Phila.	Husband George.H. Moller 18,North Market St,Phila.Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.
8	Grandmother Jane Anderson 256 Scotland St,Sheffield	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	With Mother.	Yes	Yes	Born	U.S.A.	Father. George H. Moller 18,North Market St,Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No.	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None.
9	Mother. Jane Anderson 25-6 Scotland St,Sheffield	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	23yrs	Phila.	Husband George Straw 18,North Market St,Phila,Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.
10	Mother - Mrs Hughes, 13,Stanfield St,Belfast	Conn.	Middletown	Yes	See No. 23 Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle - Mr. FrancisMcCann, [illegible] Main St,Middletown,Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
11	Brother - J.W.Pepper, 20,Clent Rd,Handsworth,B/Ham	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909-2	S.F.	Home - 74, 3rd St, San Francisco Cal.	No	Always	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
12	Mother - Mrs E. Olswang, 45,Cragoe St,Birmingham	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	M.Olswang Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle - J.Lipton, 76, Sumner Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None
13	Mother - Mrs E. Kavannah, 14,Captain Ave,Bray,Co.Wicklow	N.Y.	Bronx	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister - Mrs Thos. Martin, 300, Dewey Ave,Bronx,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
14	Parents - Mr. & Mrs N.Reilly, 17,Whitworth Rd,Drumcondia, Dublin	N.Y.	Jamaica Long Island	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt - Mrs K. Burns, Park Hotel, 276 Fulton St,Jamaica,L.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
15	Mother - Mary Ann Winters, Brownstown,Co.Louth,Ireland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Mr. Owen Connolly, 136,E. 97th St,N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16	Brother - Francis Kelly, Drumsheelan,Ballymakerry Drogheda,Co.Louth	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin - O.Connolly, 1409,Lexington Ave,N.Y.C.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
17	Mother - Mrs M. J. Armstrong, Rokell,Broughshane,Co.Antrim	N.C.	Wilmington	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister - Mrs J. Steinhanser, Wrightsville Beach,Wilmington, N.C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
18	Mother/L Mrs M.J.Armstrong, Rokell,Broughshane,Co.Antrim	N.C.	Wilmington	Yes	With Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Sister/Law - Mrs J.Steinhauser, Wrightsville Beach,Wilmington, N.C. No.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
19	Mary Anne Thompson, Mother. Edenderry,Kings Co.Ireland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt - Mrs Catherine Rogan, 314,Willis Ave,N.Y.C. & Fiance Thos.Gallagher.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None
20	Father - William Deery, Darleyfield,Dundalk	N.J.	New Brunswick	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle - Partick Roddy, 6,Liscard St,New Brunswick N.J.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
21	Mother - Mrs S.T. O'Neill, 3.St.Patrick Terr.Dundalk Co.Louth	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. 162 3rd. Ave. [illegible] New York City.	Yes	8 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
22	Mother - Mary Kerr,Channonrock, Dundalk,Co.Louth	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - Mr John Kerr, 143,E. [illegible]th St,N.Y.C.	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
23	Father. Samuel Wilson Crossmoorfields.Ballymena Co Antrim.	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1923-	L.Angeles	Home - 714, E. 77th St, Los Angeles,Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
24	Father/law. Samule Wilson Crossmoorfields Ballymena Co Antrim.	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	With Husband	Yes	Yes	1923-7	L.Angeles	Home - 714, East 77th St, Los Angeles,Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
25	Grandfather. Samuel Wilson Crossmoorfields.Ballymena Co Antrim.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	With Father	Yes	Yes	1923-	L.Angeles	Home - 714, East 77th St, E. Los Angeles,Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
26	Grandfather. Samuel Wilson. Crossmoorfields.Ballymena. Co Antrim.	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	With Father	Yes	Yes	Born	U.S.A.	Home - 714, East 77th Street, Los Angeles,Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
27	Wife - Mrs Creaney, 4, Bread St,Belfast,	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Law - Hugh McAvee, 455, W.50th St,Chicago,Ill.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
28	Parents - Mr. & Mrs Owen Rice, Ballinteskin,Omeath,Co.Louth	N.Y.	New York	Yes	See No.23 Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - Peter Rice, 512, W. 133rd St,N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
29	Mother - Sarah Ann Platts, 10,Gloucester St,Sheffield	N.J.	E.Rutherford	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Future	Husband - John H. Gillott, 71,Cornelia St.E.Rutherford N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
30	Wife - M A. Roberts, 47,Steel St,Askam-in-Furness Lancs.	Pa. Xxx	Wilkesbarre Xxxxxxx	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin - Herbert Parkinson, 90,Abbot St,Plaines,Xxxxxxx Wilkesbarre.	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Mad	Brown	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4831

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O W Hickson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen (14) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing with" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten (10) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M R C S. (Eng.)
L R C P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen (14) in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

173

L H Woods

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 19

at NEW YORK.

H M Pearce
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q13

PASSENGERS HOLDING RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 18th., 19?

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Moynihan	May	24		S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kathmare Co.Kerry.	28309	2561?7 Washington	13/?/2?	America	New York City
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

174

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., September 25th., 19 27.

14—4306

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever in penitentiary, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, explain fully	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	1	Father Mr .Michael Moynihan, Rathmore, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$26	Yes	4	New York	Home, [illegible] Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4306

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V W Hickson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC MASTER, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen (14) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V W Hickson.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 MASTER

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H. Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing Liverpool, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng.)
L. R. C. P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen (14) in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

175

L H Woods

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19

at NEW YORK.

C K Pearce

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 212.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ADRIATIC . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 18th, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		McCann	Honoria	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromod Co. Roscommon	13907	Dublin	9/9/27	Ireland	Dromod Co. Roscommon
2		Partridge	~~Miss~~ ANNE	2		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin Co. Dublin	13733	Dublin	9/9/27	Ireland	Mountrath Queen's Co
3		Hynes	John	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea Co. Galway	12720	Dublin	22/9/27	Ireland	Loughrea Co. Galway
4		Dooley	Joseph	30		M	S	Cycle Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathkeale Co. Limerick	15749	Dublin	9/9/27	Ireland	Mountrath Queen's Co
5		Murray	Patrick	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bailieborough Co. Cavan	12423	Dublin	18/9/27	Ireland	Bailieborough Co. Cavan
6		Egan	Thomas	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belcw Co. Galway	12414	Dublin	18/9/27	Ireland	Castleblakeney Co. Galway
7		O'Brien	Eileen	19		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilfree Co. Clare	1671	Cobh	7/7/27	Ireland	Corbally Co. Clare
8		Rowley	Maggie	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford Co Mayo	12464	Dublin	18/9/27	Ireland	Swinford Co. Mayo
9		Battle	James	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cullens Co. Sligo	10625	Dublin	20/9/27	Ireland	Cullens Co. Sligo
10		Coyne	Maggie	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lettermore Co. Galway	13533	Dublin	6/9/27	Ireland	Lettermore Co. Galway
11		Walsh	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belderrig Co. Mayo	13129	Dublin	1/9/27	Ireland	Belderrig Co. Sligo
12		Counihan	Johanna	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Causeway Co. Kerry	2079	Cobh	2./7/27	Ireland	Kerry Co. Kerry
13		Skelly	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtowncashel Co. Longford	12485	Dublin	19/9/27	Ireland	Newtowncashel Co. Longford
14		Nee	Annie	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cashel Co. Galway	11799	Dublin	9/9/27	Ireland	Cashel Co. Galway
15	11 9/9/53 Dublin 9/9/53	Lynch	Bridget	35		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff Co. Cavan	10849	Dublin	25/7/27	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff Co. Cavan
16		Doherty	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belderry Co Mayo	14163	Dublin	14/9/27	Ireland	Ballycastle Co. Mayo
17		McKenna	Charles	26		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New Ross Co. Wexford	13071	Dublin	26/8/27	Ireland	New Ross Co. Wexford
18		Morrison	Ellen	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo	11270	Dublin	29/7/27	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo
19		Shaughnessy	Maria	29		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cong Co. Mayo	12738	Dublin	23/8/27	Ireland	Cong Co. Mayo
20		Murphy	Margaret	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castletownroche Co. Cork	2090	Cobh	26/7/27	Ireland	Fermoy Co. Cork
21		Healy	Catherine (KATHY)	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare Co. Kerry	26591	London	2/7/27	England	Bromley Kent
22		Hickey	Bridget	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy Co. Cork	1732	Cobh	11/9/27	Ireland	Fermoy Co Cork
23		Russell	Michael	25		M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth Co. Cork	2857	Cobh	30/8/27	Ireland	Glanworth Co. Cork
24		Kiernan	Edward	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Grenard Co. Longford	9998	Dublin	8/7/27	Ireland	Mullinaroe Co. Longford
25		Moran	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris Co. Mayo	13776	Dublin	9/9/27	Ireland	Claremorris Co Mayo
26		Moran	Patrick	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Shraigh Co. Mayo	14351	Dublin	[illegible]	Ireland	Shraigh Co. Mayo
27		Gibbons	Patrick	17		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmeena Co. Mayo	11493	Dublin	4/9/27	Ireland	Kilmeena Co. Mayo
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 912.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 25th, 19 27.

14—4306

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether ships paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, steamship paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in lawful occupation for which he was admitted to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Purpose in pursuance of which alien is coming to the United States, as specified by Section 3 (1) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), or (j)	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Mr Patrick McCann, Dromod, Loughglynn, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Mr Thomas McCann, 204 East 81st Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2	Step-brother, Mr Bertie Taylor, 8. Charles Street, Sligo. Co. Sligo.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Freida Mary Brown Ardron East Fall, Philadelphia	$25	No	—	—	Friend, Mr Patrick McArteer, 871 Brooklyn Street, Philadelphia P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
3	Father, Mr Patrick Hynes, Toomagh, Loughrea, Co. Galway	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Uncle Mr M. Geoghegan (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Uncle, Mr Martin Geoghegan, 2168 Union Port, Bronx, New York.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
4	Father, Mr Jeremiah Dooley, Main Street, Mountrath Queen's Co.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Cousin, Mr P. McArteer (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, Mr Patrick McArteer, 871 Brooklyn Street, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
5	Mother, Mrs K. Murray, Edngally, Bailieborough, Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin, Miss Farrelly (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, Miss Mary Farrelly, 609 West 173 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	Mother, Mrs Maria Egan Fair Hill, Castleblakeny, Co. Galway	Mass	Dorchester	Yes	Aunt, Winfred McGrath (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Winfred McGrath, 25 Olney Street, Dorchester Mass.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	Father, Mr Patrick O'Brien, Corbally, Kilkee, Co. Clare	N.J	Jersey City	Yes	Father, Mr O'Brien (See column 17)	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Costello 200 - 8th. St. Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
8	Mother, Mrs Rowley Tierring, Kilnasser, Swinford, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Mr John Rowley 240 East 79 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
9	Father, Mr Daniel Battle, Tullyglynn, Culleens, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr Battle (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Mr Daniel Battle, 378 East 152 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
10	Father, Mr Michael Coyne, Illaunaraigh, Lettermore, Co. Galway.	P.A.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Sister, Mary Coyne (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Miss Mary Coyne Morewood Heights, Pittsburgh P.A.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
11	Father, Mr James Walsh, Beldering, Ballycastle, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Uncle, Mr McHale (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Uncle, Mr John McHale, 153 Chapel Street, Pittsburgh P.A.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None
12	Father, Mr James Counihan, Ahamore, Causeway, Co. Kerry	Mass	Holyoke	Yes	Uncle, Mr Scollard (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Uncle, Mr James Scollard, 77 Summer Street, Holyoke Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
13	Father, Mr Daniel Skelly, Cross, Newtowncashel, Co. Longford.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Rooney (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs E. Rooney, 147 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dair	Dark	Brown	None
14	Mother, Mrs M. Nee. Lehagh Cashel, Co. Galway	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Father Mr Nee (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	[redacted] 557 East 146 Street, Bronx, New York	Yes	20 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
15	Mother, Mrs Owen Lynch, Carmin, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr P. Lynch (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Mr Patrick Lynch, 252 East 70th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
16	Father, Mr James Doherty, Carrig, Ballycastle, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Pittston	Yes	Uncle, Mr M O'Brien (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Uncle, Mr Michael O'Brien, 301 Foot Avenue, Duryea Pittston P.A.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
17	Father, Mr Francis McKenna, South Street, New Ross, Co. Longford.	M.D.	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$25	1926 N.Y.	Yes	Merchant Service	Aunt, Mrs Michael O'Connor, 1222 Cleveland Street, Baltimore M.D.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
18	Father, Mr John Morrison, Carranaler, Gaibally, Co. Sligo	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Sister, Miss M. Morrison (see column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Miss Mary Morrison, 4208 West Congress Street, Chicago Ill	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
19	Father, Mr John Shaughnessy Cloonavalla, Cross, Cong. Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Miss Shaughnessy (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Miss Anne Shaughnessy, 303 West 120 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
20	Father, Mr Patrick Murphy. 2, Cork Hill, Fermoy. Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Cousin, Mrs Tennent (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, Mrs. Tennent, 476 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
21	Father, Mr Andrew Healy, Dromgahan, Kenmare Co. Kerry	N.Y.	Long Beach Long Island	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Nora Callaghan, West Beach, Long Beach, Long Island, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
22	Father, Mr Thomas Hickey, Fermoy, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Miss Hickey (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Miss Kate Hickey, [redacted] New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
23	Brother, Mr James Russell Drumahon, Glanworth, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Woodside, Long Island	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend, Mr Christopher O'Sullivan 4806 Bliss Street, Woodside, Long Island, New York.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
24	Father, Mr Thomas Kiernan, Mullinroe, Dring, Granard, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, Mr C. Fitzsimons, 426 east 139 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
25	Mother, Mrs Bridget Moran Derorin, Ballintubber, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Uncle, Mr Staunton (see column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Uncle, Mr Michael Staunton, 6845 Windsor Avenue, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
26	Father, Mr Thomas Moran Shragh, Co. Mayo.	Mass	Boston	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Galvin (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs L. Galvin, 70 Montgomery Street, Boston Mass.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
27	Mother, Mrs Margaret Gibbons. Buckfield, Kilmeena, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Akron	Yes	Mother, Mrs Gibbons (See column 17)	$50	No	—	—	Uncle, Mr T. McKay 310 Second National Building, Akron, Ohio	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O W Hickson MASTER of the ADRIATIC MASTER, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen (14) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson.
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E H Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen (14) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

E H Woods

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ADRIATIC . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 18th, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Lynch	Catherine	45	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Craughwell Co. Galway	11194	Dublin	28/7/27	Ireland	Craughwell Co. Galway
2		Regan	Thomas	18	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough Co. Roscommon	13277	Dublin	1/9/27	Ireland	Ballinlough Co. Roscommon
3		Hurst	Sarah	17	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo	12618	Dublin	22/8/27	Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo
4		Gallagher	Margaret	17	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo	14029	Dublin	13/9/27	Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo
5		Haran	Mary A.	21	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo	12484	Dublin	19/8/27	Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo
6		Hutchinson	Robert	20	M	S	General Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athy Co. Kildare	12359	Dublin	17/8/27	Ireland	Athy Co. Kildare
7		McCarthy	Julia	18	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tournanonough Co. Kerry	2096	Cobh	24/8/27	Ireland	Tournanonough Co. Kerry
8		Cruise	DeCourcy V.	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblakeney Co. Galway	11662	Dublin	6/8/27	Ireland	Castleblakeney Co. Galway
9		Loftus	Margaret	18	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford Co. Mayo	11529	Dublin b	4/8/27	Ireland	Swinford Co. Mayo
10		Donnelly	Mary E.	51	F	W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athlone St Johns Co. Roscommon	12595	Dublin	20/8/27	Ireland	Athlone Co. Westmeath
11		Walsh	Michael	23	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	The Neale Co. Mayo	10093	Dublin	12/7/27	Ireland	The Neale Co. Mayo
12		Conry	Michael	26	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	The Neale Co. Mayo	13096	Dublin	12/7/27	Ireland	The Neale Co. Mayo
13		Donovan	Myles	32	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry Co. Cork	76	Cobh	1/9/27	America	New York City
14		Reardon	Eugene	24	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portmagee Valentia Co. Kerry	1966	Cobh	17/7/27	Ireland	Portmagee Co. Kerry
15		Nevin	Jerome	25	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portumna Co. Galway	14217	Dublin	15/9/27	Ireland	Portumna Co. Galway
16		Kelly	Patrick	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portumna Co. Galway	14190	Dublin	15/7/27	Ireland	Portumna Co. Galway
17		Connolly	Mary	23	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe Co. Galway	10732	Dublin	22/7/27	Ireland	Ballinasloe Co. Galway
18		Walsh	Catherine	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybunion Co. Kerry	3256	Cobh	16/9/27	Ireland	Ballybunion Co. Kerry
19		Buckley	Mary A.	19	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville Co. Limerick	3107	Cobh	12/9/27	Ireland	Charleville Co. Limerick
20		Regan	Peter	22	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Goleen Co. Cork	3262	Cobh	16/9/27	Ireland	Goleen Co. Cork
21		Casey	Margaret	22	F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilooshee Co. Longford	12871	Dublin	24/8/27	Ireland	Kilooshee, Co. Longford
22		Kelly	Celia	20	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilooshee Co. Longford	14099	Dublin	14/9/27	Ireland	Kilooshee, Co. Longford
23		Brady	Anne	26	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromard P.O Co. Sligo	9984	Dublin	8/7/27	Ireland	Dromard, Co. Sligo
24		Kirrane	Honor	18	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Irishtown Co. Mayo	12216	Dublin	16/8/27	Ireland	Irishtown Co. Mayo
25		Walsh	Bridget	45	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Hollymount Co. Mayo	10742	Dublin	22/7/27	Ireland	Hollymount Co. Mayo
26		Healy	Mary	25	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clare Galway Co. Galway	12591	Dublin	25/8/27	Ireland	Clare Galway Co. Galway
27		Lynch	Philip	22	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crosserlough Co. Cavan	12752	Dublin	6/9/27	Ireland	Crosserlough Co. Cavan
28		Finn	Michael	25	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Balycroy Co Mayo	13967	Dublin	12/8/27	Ireland	Balycroy Co. Mayo
29		Lenehan	Michael J.	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumsna Co. Leitrim	11157	Dublin	28/7/27	Ireland	Drumsna Co. Leitrim
30		Buckley	John	27	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea Co. Galway	12974	Dublin	25/8/27	Ireland	Loughrea Co. Galway

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 25th, 19 27.

14—4306

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. See Footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother, Mr John Lynch, Stranfort, Craughwell, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Mary Cleary, 1085 Park Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Grey	None
2	Father, Mr Frank Regan, Cloncen, Ballinlough, Co. Roscom on	N.J.	Plainfield	Yes	Brother, Mr A. Regan (See column 23)	$2	No	—	—	Brother, Mr Austin Regan, 452 West 6th Street, Plainfield, New Jersey	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown		None
3	Mother, Mrs Jane Hurst, Clonmeweenan, Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Sister, Mary Hurst (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Miss Mary Hurst. 4414 Inntroy Street, Chicago Ill	Yes 7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	Father, Mr Patrick Gallagher, Pontabeg, Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Miss Catherine Gallagher, 17 West 9th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown		None
5	Father, Mr Andy Maran Cloonfine Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Sister, Miss B. Harn (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Miss Beatrice Maran, 353 Bartlett Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	Wife Mrs Margaret Hutchinson, Athy, Co. Kildare	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister, Mrs Fitzpatrick (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs Fitzpatrick, 317 48th Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	Father, Mr John McCarthy, Tourenonough, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Howard (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs E. Howard, 426 West 57th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
8	Father, Mr William Cruice, Castleblakeney, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle, Mr R. Cruice (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Uncle, Mr Richard Cruice, 500 West 55th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
9	Father, Mr P. Loftus Kinaffe, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs Kitty Finnegan 722 East 69th Place, Chicago Ill	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
10	Daughter, Miss M.E. Donnelly, Main Street, Athlone, Co. Westmeath	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Son, Mr T. Donnelly (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Niece Mrs A. Brange, Manhattan Avenue, Greenpoint, Brooklyn, New York	Yes 1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
11	Mother, Mrs Mary Walsh, Ballyglass, The Neale, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Mr John Walsh, 2242 Stuart Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
12	Father, Mr Patrick Conry, Ballyglass, The Neale, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Miss Bridie Conry, 902 — 10th Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13	Mother, Mrs Donovan, Ballyadam, Carrigtwohill, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	4	New York	Home 235 East 8th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
14	Mother, Mrs Mary Reardon, Portmagee, Co. Kerry	Conn	New Haven	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Mr William Reardon, 144 Middleton Street, New Haven Conn	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
15	Father, Mr James Nevin, Cappa, Portumna, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle, Mr Joseph Nevin, 957 Tiller Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16	Father, Mr Patrick Kelly, Derryvunlam, Portumna, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father, Mr Kelly (See column 17)	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Edward Gounan, 160 North 10th Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Ruddy	Dark Blue		None
17	Father, Mr Pat Connolly, Greveroe, New Bridge, Ballinasloe, Co Galway	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Fitzpatrick (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs M. Fitzpatrick, 401 West 45th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue		None
18	Father, Mr David Walsh, Dalveigh, Ballybunion, Co. Kerry.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Husband Mr Walsh (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Husband, Mr Eugene Walsh, 82 South Harlow Avenue, Chicago Ill	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
19	Father, Mr James Buckley, Ballyshonikin, Charleville, Co. Cork.	Mass	Springfield	Yes	Uncle, Mr E. Hayes (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Uncle, Mr Edward Hayes, 34 Stockman Street, Springfield Mass	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
20	Father, Mr Daniel Regan, Corlecca, Goleen, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Mr Michael Regan, 336 West 17th Street, New York City	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
21	Father, Mr Patrick Casey, Kilgen, Kiloshee, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Neary (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Elizabeth Neary, 384 Hibbens Avenue, Brooklyn New York	Yes 7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
22	Father, Mr Michael Kelly, Rappaneehill, Killoshee, Co. Longford.	Conn	Pomfret Centre	Yes	Uncle, Mr B. Kelly (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Uncle, Mr Bernard Kelly, Pomfret Centre Conn.	Yes 7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue		None
23	Father, Mr Denis Brady, Sheemagh, Dromard P.O. Co. Sligo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, Mr Peter Kilgannon, 375 East 57th Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
24	Father, Mr Thomas Kirrane Kilvine, Irishtown, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Princetown	Yes	Sister, Mrs Grogan (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs J. Grogan, 46 Merle Street, Princetown, New Jersey	Yes 12 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
25	Brother, Mr John Walsh, Moorehall, Ballyglass, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Carrick	Yes	Cousin, Mrs Cusick (See column 23)	$25	Yes 1910—1916	7	Pittsburgh P.A.	Cousin, Mrs Mary Cusick, 104 Phillips Avenue Pittsburgh P.A.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
26	Mother, Mrs Healy, Aughillogeen, Clare Galway, Co. Galway	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Brother Mr M. Healy (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Mr Malachy Healy, 2444 Devoe Terrace, Bronx, New York	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Red	Blue	None
27	Father, Mr Thomas Lynch, Ballyhill, Crosserlough, Co. Cavan	N.Y.	Mineola, Long Island	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, Mr Bernard Connaty, XXXXXX, Long Island. Mineola, New York	Yes 4 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
28	Father, Mr M. Finn, Drumslide, Ballycroy, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Uncle, Mr J. McGinty (See Column 23)	$2	No	—	—	Uncle, Mr James McGinty, 3821 Dennison Avenue, Cleveland Ohio	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Red	Blue	None
29	Father, Mr Lenehan, Annaduff, Drumsna, Co. Leitrim	Conn	New Haven	Yes	Uncle, Mr Lenehan (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Uncle, Mr Patrick J. Lenehan, 274 James Street, New Haven Conn	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
30	Brother, Mr Michael Buckley, Ballingarry, Kilchreet, Loughrea, Co. Galway.	Conn	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, Miss Annie Fallon, 491 Park Place, Bridgeport, Conn.	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Hickson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC MASTER, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen (14) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Hickson.
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 19 07

at NEW YORK.

W C Fairchild
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L R C S (Eng) L R C P (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen (14) in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

179

L H Woods

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 —.

at NEW YORK.

H Pearce
for the Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 8008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PASSENGERS NOT IN IMMIGRATION PROTECTION

List Q 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (QUEENSTOWN) SEPTEMBER 13th, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Neville	Edmund	30		M	S	Gentleman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Cork	230595	Washington	3/2/27	America	New York City
2		Fitzgerald	James	46		M	M	General Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clare Carrick, Co.Clare.	269293	Washington	14/2/27	America	San Francisco Cal
3		Fitzgerald	Ellen	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown, Co.Mayo.	263719	Washington	7/2/27	America	San Francisco Cal
4		Fitzgerald	James	20		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromhast Co.Clare.	283760	Washington	1/3/27	America	Portchester N.Y.
5		Creagh	Margaret	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lismoyle, Co.Roscommon	258675	Washington	4/4/27	America	New York City
6		Hodnett	Julia	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork, Co.Cork	214202	Washington	24/2/27	America	New York City
7		Buchanan	Bridget	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork Co.Cork.	268892	Washington	19/2/27	America	New York City
8		Lally	Joseph	28		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Menlough Co.Galway.	268135	Washington	2/4/27	America	New York City
9		Lucey	Elizabeth	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney, Co.Kerry	289254	Washington	7/3/27	America	New York City
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Killarney Co.Kerry.	281193	Washington	13/4/27	America	Chicago Ill.
11		Markham	Thomas.	25		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick Co.Limerick	289987.	Washington	24/6/27	America	Irony, New York.
12		[illegible]	Peter	60		M	[illegible]	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmellon Co.Cork	290183	Washington	21/6/27	America	Hartford Conn.
13		[illegible]	Mary	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney Co.Kerry.	289908	Washington	18/4/27	America	Chicago Ills.
14		[illegible]	Catherine	26		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney Co.Kerry.	289914	Washington	25/4/27	America	Chicago Ills.
15		McGlinchey	Annie	24		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lanesborough Co.Longford.	274543	Washington	281422	America	Jersey City N.J.
16		[illegible]	Mary	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney Co.Kerry.	289915	Washington	3/4/27	America	Chicago Ills.
17		[illegible]	Julia	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney Co.Kerry.	289913	Washington	3/4/27	America	Chicago Ills.
18		Flynn	Ellen	28		F	S	Waitress Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterville Co.Kerry.	267526	Washington	267944	28/4/27	America	Hartford Conn
19		Ahern	Charles	45		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City	281122	Washington	218803	23/7/27	America	Chicago Ills.
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	270459	Washington	30/6/27	America	[illegible] N.J.
21		Smith	Mary J.	43 30 6		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough Co.Westmeath	281430	Washington	270287	4/8/27	America	New York City N.Y.
22	12 50	Smith	Frances	6		F	S	Student	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	America	New York City	BORN IN USA.				America	New York City
23		Reilly	Mary	72		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough Co.Cavan.	274427	Washington	281506	7/6/27	America	New York City
24		Reilly	Patrick	41		M	M	General Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork Co.Cork.	274413	Washington	281498	7/6/27	America	New York City
25		[illegible]	Margaret	32		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible] Co.[illegible]	270460	Washington		31/5/27	America	Philadelphia Pa.
26		Carolan	Patrick	28		M	S	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible] Co.Leitrim		Washington			America	Brooklyn N.Y.
27		Mawhinney	Bridget	64		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardlone, Co.Westmeath	200183	Washington	216236	24/7/26	America	Long Island N.Y.
28		Harrington	Florence P.	45		M	S	Railway Employee	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle-lyons Co.Cork	292850	Washington	291634	30/7/27	America	Omaha Neb.
29		Lawlor	William	51		M	M	Barmaster	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	291810	Washington	298880	24/8/27	America	Yonkers N.Y.
30		Lally	Alice	39		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mallina, Co.Mayo.	274841	Washington	211184	11/8/27	America	Sewickley Pa.

Manifest Clo. Line. 10. Mahoney, Virgie Did not embark.
Line. 12. Murphy, James Did not embark.
Line. 13. McCarthy, Mary Did not embark.
Line. 14. McCarthy, Catherine Did not embark.
Line. 16. O'Donoghue, Mary Did not embark.
Line. 17. O'Donoghue, Julia Did not embark.
Line. 20. Rouse, Agnes Did not embark.
Line. 22. Walsh, Margaret Did not embark.
Line. 26. Galvin, Patrick, transferred to Manifest 43. Line 18.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Q 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 25th, 19 27 180

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35			36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay (specify length of time intended)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Fee to person or schoolroom, or institution for care and treatment of the alien, which is required by section 7 H	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (question 28 of this circular)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
	Brother Mr.Jeremiah Cremin, Granalee, Banteer, Co.Cork.						Left June 11/1927			Cousin Mrs Michael Barry. Home, 411 West 147th.Street,																
1		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$26	Yes	3	N.w York	New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Father Mr.Thomas Flynn, Kilnock, Claremorris, Co.Mayo.	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	16	San Fran cisco.	Home, 135 Julian Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None
3	Father-in-Law Mr.T.Flynn, Kilnock, Claremorris, Co.Mayo.	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	30	San Fran cisco	Home, 175 Julian Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None
4	Father Mr.James Foran, Glecclaune, Doonbeg, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Portchester	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	3	New York	Home. 158 Point Street Portchester, N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None
5	Father Mr.John Greene, Carnakuckane, Liscahill, Co.Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	New York	Sister Mrs.Mary Nolan, 2141, 8th. Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
6	Mother Mrs. Biddy Cregnash, Lohn, Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	4	New York	Home. 410 Stuyvesant Ave Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
7	Father Mr.Daniel Linehan, 3 St.Vincent Terrace, St.Mary's Road Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6	New York	Home, 129 West 103rd.Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Father Mr.Hubert Kelly, Vermont, Manlough, Ballina-slee, Co.Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	3	New York	Sister Mr. Connell, 250 West 129th.Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
9	Mother Mrs.Bridy Lucy, Clonkeen Post Office, Glenflesk, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	New York	Home, 129 Elm Street, Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None
10	~~Father Mr.Michael Mahan, Lucheene, Killarney, Co.Kerry.~~	~~Ills.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~No~~	Self	$50	Yes	5	~~Chicago~~	~~Sister Mrs.3460 Cladys Avenue, Chicago Ills.~~	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Mother Mrs.Markham, O'Callahan's Mills, Co.Clare.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2	New York	Sister Diana Home, 1751 Townsend Avenue, Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
12	~~Michael Cleeddian, Co.Cork.~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Hartford~~	~~No~~	Self	$50	Yes	40	~~Hartford~~	~~Sister Mrs.Clarke, 49 East Street, Hartford, Conn.~~	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	Brown	None
13	~~Father Mr.Timothy McCarthy, Lisheen, Kilmeen, Co.Cork.~~	~~Ills.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~No~~	Self	$50	Yes	5	~~Chicago~~	~~Home, 3101 Oglesby Avenue, Chicago Ills.~~	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None
14	~~Father Mr.Timothy Mccarthy, Kilmeen, Co.Cork.~~	~~Ills.~~	~~Chicago Ills.~~	~~No~~	Self	$50	Yes	5	~~Chicago~~	~~Home, 3101 Oglesby Avenue, Chicago Ills~~	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
15	Father Mr.Patrick McGuinness, Lanesboro wh,Co.Longford.	N.J.	Jersey City	No	Self	$50	Yes	6	New York	Left July 9/27. Aunt Mrs.James Byrne, 101 Sussex Street, Jersey City N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
16	~~Father Mr.Daniel O'Donoghue, Lackeens, Killarney, Co.Kerry.~~	~~Ills.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~No~~	Self	$50	Yes	5	~~Chicago~~	~~Home, 4360 Gladys Avenue, Chicago Ills.~~	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
17	~~Father Mr.Daniel O'Donoghue, Lackeens, Killarney, Co.Kerry.~~	~~Ills.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~No~~	Self	$50	Yes	5	~~Chicago~~	~~Home, 4360 Gladys Avenue, Chicago Ills.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
18	Father Mr.John Pigott, Lavera, Waterville, Caherciveen, Co.Kerry.	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	New York	Left June 4/1927 Home, 48 Ward Place, 81 Gillett St Mrs Ralph Cutler Hartford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
19	Aunt Mrs.O'Connell, 4 Shears's Street, Cork City.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Chicago	Left June 20/1927 Home, 1328 North Dearborn Street, Chicago Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None
20	~~Father Mr.M.Keane, Castle, Co.Kerry.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Camden~~	~~Yes~~	Self	$50	Yes	21	~~Philadel phia~~	~~Sister Mrs.Kennedy, 1026 North Second Street, Camden, N.J.~~	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
21	Mother Mrs.Catherine McKenna, The Beeches, Mullagh, Kells, Co.Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	19	New York	Left June 23/27. Wish Home, 224 East 70th.Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None
22	Grandmother Mrs.C.McKenna, The Beeches, Mullagh, Kells, Co.Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	6	New York	Home, 224 East 70th.Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
23	Mother Mrs.M.Clarke, Monashanse, Ballin-borough,Co.Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	12	New York	Left June 28/1927 Home, 176 East 85th.Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
24	Mother Mrs.Walshe, Knockadoon, Ballybacoda, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	20	New York	as above Home, 176 East 85th.Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
25	~~Sister Mrs.Patrick Tarpey, Courtney Hillside, Co.Mayo.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Yes~~	Self	$25	Yes	13	~~Philadel phia~~	~~Sister Mrs.Irish Relief Society, 1218 North Second Street, Philadelphia Pa.~~	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
26	~~Miss Margaret Galvin, Newcastle, Neale, Co.Galway.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~No~~	Self	$50	Yes	13	~~Brooklyn~~ New York	~~Home 480 10th.Street, Brooklyn N.Y.~~	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
27	Sister Mrs.Hendley, Ballyvore, Athlone, Co.Westmeath.	N.Y.	Long Island City	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	24	New York	Left Nov 6/26 Bro Mr.John Naughton, 241, 6th.Avenue, Long Island City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
28	Brother Mr.Patrick Harrington, Leches, Maries, Co.Cork.	Neb.	Omaha	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	18	Omaha	Left 1927 Brother Mr.Peter Harrington, 4515 North 36th.Street, Omaha, Neb.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
29	Mother Mrs.Elizabeth Lawlor, 2 Anna Villa Avenue, Blackrock, Co.Dublin.	N.Y.	Yonkers	No	Self	$50	Yes		Yonkers	Left July 9/27 Home, 73 Valentine Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
30	Mother Mrs.B.Kelly, Maddoo, Belmara, Ballina, Co.Mayo.	Pa.	Sewickly	No	Self	$50	Yes	21	Sewickly	Left July 2/1927 Friend Mr.W.Willocks, Sewickly, Pa.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O W Hickson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (Fourteen (14)) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing thereurth (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen (14) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

W T Farrell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 509B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ADRIATIC . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) , SEPTEMBER 18th , 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single / Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Beglin	Celia	21		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Enniscrone Co. Sligo	10941	Dublin	26/7/27	Ireland	Enniscrone Co. Sligo
2		Clarke	Joseph	28		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo	12610	Dublin	2/8/27	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo
3		Grehan	Edward J.	23		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Bonniconlon Co. Mayo	11278	Dublin	29/7/27	Ireland	Bonniconlon Co. Mayo
4		Foody	Mary	19		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Bonniconlon Co. Mayo	12634	Dublin	7/9/27	Ireland	Bonniconlon Co. Mayo
5		Glennon	Bridget	18		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Clonfad Co. Mayo	11868	Dublin	10/ /27	Ireland	Clonfad Co. Mayo
6		Heffernan	Anthony	24		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo	9 88	Dublin	7/ /27	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo
7		~~Kirrane~~	Honor	19		F	S ~~Domestic~~ Servant	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Irishtown Co. Mayo				Ireland	~~Irishtown~~ Co. Mayo
8		Tevenan	Mary	18		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough Co. Roscommon	12876	Dublin	12/9/27	Ireland	Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon
9		Winston	Maggie	20		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough Co. Roscommon	9915	Dublin	7/7/27	Ireland	Ballinlough Co. Roscommon
10		~~Kinnoulty~~	Mary	22		F	S ~~Domestic~~ Servant	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	~~Clare~~ Co. Clare				Ireland	~~Clare~~ Co. Clare
11		McGillicuddy	Deborah	21		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Glencar Co. Kerry	2075	Cobh	22/7/27	Ireland	Glencar. Co. Kerry
12		Sullivan	Bridget	24		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Ardcost Co. Kerry	3184	Cobh	14/9/27	Ireland	Ardcost Co. Kerry
13		Newman	Ellen	21		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Rathkeale Co. Limerick	3133	Cobh	13/9/27	Ireland	Rathkeale Co. Limerick
14	VL 267/201	Burke	Thomas J.	30		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoe Co. Galway	13774	Dublin	9/9/27	Ireland	Ballymoe Co. Galway
15		Horan	Mary E.	19		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea Co. Roscommon	13779 14779	Dublin	9/9/27	Ireland	Castlerea Co. Roscommon
16		Jordan	Patrick	19		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Knock Co. Mayo	13784	Dublin	9/9/27	Ireland	Knock Co. Mayo
17	2/95 o H 22/8/27	Shaughnessy	Edward	29		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown Co. Roscommon	12207	Dublin	16/8/27	Ireland	Strokestown Co. Roscommon
18		Melvin	Winifred	20		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown Co. Roscommon	13532	Dublin	6/9/27	Ireland	Strokestown Co. Roscommon
19		Martin	John F.	23		M	S Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Knockcroghery Co. Roscommon	12803	Dublin	24/ /27	Ireland	Knockcroghery Co. Roscommon
20		Lynch	Bernard	20		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis Co. Clare	3225	Dublin	15/9/27	Ireland	Ennis Co. Clare
21		Murphy	Patrick	24		M	S Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Bandon Co. Cork	2979	Cobh	7/9/27	Ireland	Bandon. Co. Cork
22		O'Shea	Patrick J.	20		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Feakle Co. Clare	2791	Cobh	29/8/27	Ireland	Feakle Co. Clare
23		Cunneen	Mary	19		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket-on-Fergus Co. Clare	2859	Cobh	30/8/27	Ireland	Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co. Clare
24		Mulrennen	Margaret	21		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Boyle Co. Roscommon	11576	Dublin	5/8/27	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Roscommon
25		Gerraghty	Anne	27		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Bal inruan Co. Clare	2572	Cobh	19/8/27	Ireland	Bal inruan Co. Clare
26		Crowley	William	39		M	S Insurance Agent	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Glasheen Co. Cork	2796	Cobh	29/8/27	Ireland	Glasheen Co. Cork
27		Hourigan	John	24		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Mungret Co. Limerick	3232	Cobh	16/9/27	Ireland	Mungret Co. Limerick
28		Fitzgerald	Manora	20		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyporeen Co. Tipperary	3104	Cobh	12/9/27	Ireland	Cobh Co. Cork
29		Murrihy	John	25		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Miltown Malbay Co. Clare	3131	Cobh	13/9/27	Ireland	Miltown-Malbay Co. Clare
30	VL 3144	Flynn	Mary K	21		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Bal inlough Co. Roscommon	13599	Dublin	23/8/27	Ireland	Bal inlough Co. Roscommon

Manifest 89. Line. 7. Kirrane, Honor Transferred to Manifest 211 Line. 24.
Line. 10 Kinnoulty, Mary did not embark.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 25th, 19 27 182

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Mrs Beglin, Canygarry, Enniscrone, Co. Sligo.	N.J.	Bayonne	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, Mrs P. Sweeney 38 West 12th Street, Bayonne, New Jersey	Yes	10 Years		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
2	Father, Mr P. Clarke, Cloghans, Ballina, Co. Mayo	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, Mrs B. Pennis, 2648 Mildred Avenue, Chicago Ill	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
3	Mother, Mrs Anne Grehan, Chaffhill, Bonniconlon, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Cousin, John Egan (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, Mr John Egan, 1830 Westminster Avenue, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None
4	Father, Mr John Foody, Rathesdane, Bonniconlon Co. Mayo	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Aunt, Mary Gillard (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Mary Gillard, 1923 West Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	Father, Mr Patrick Glennon, Cloonfad, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo	N.J.	East Orange	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Nolan (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Patrick Nolan, 152 Brockwood Street, East Orange, New Jersey.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
6	Father, Mr James Heffernan, Greyfield, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Sister Annie Heffernan (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Annie Heffernan, 629 Garfield Avenue, Jersey City N.J.	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
7	~~———~~	N.J.	Princetown	Yes	~~Sister, Mrs M. Gregan (See~~ column 23)	$25	No	—	—	~~Sister, Mrs Margaret Gregan, 46 Maple Street, Princetown, New Jersey.~~	Yes	12 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
8	Father, Mr Tevenan, Currislousta, Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father, Mr Tevenan (See column 17)	$25	No	—	—	Uncle, Mr Patrick O'Gara, 218 Reid Avenue, Brooklyn New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Grey	None
9	Father, Mr Winston, Grange, Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon.	N.J.	Summit	Yes	Father, Mr Winston (See column 17)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs Mary Winston Maynolia Place, Summit, New Jersey.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
10	~~Father, Mrs Kinnoulty, Ballygarron, Ishcah, Co. Clare~~	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	~~Sister, Delia Connolly, Providence Hospital, Main Street, Buffalo, New York~~	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Red	Blue	None
11	Father, Mr Florence McGillicuddy, Glencar, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25 No		—	—	Sister, Miss Margaret McGillicuddy 2080 Eight Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
12	Father, Mr Michael D. Sullivan, Ardcost, Portnagee, Valentia Island, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Miss E. Sullivan (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Miss Ellie Sullivan, 155 East 117 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
13	Aunt, Mrs Mahony, Knockanare, Athea, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Step-sister, Mrs Costello (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Step-Sister, Mrs Costello, 1851 Sedgewick Avenue, Bronx, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
14	Father, Mr Thomas Burke, Greenland, Ballymoe, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Rye	Yes	Sister, Mary J. Burke (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Mary J. Burke, Forest Avenue, Rye, New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
15	Father, Mr Thomas Horan, Drowed, Carrowbehy, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr Horan (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Mr James Horan, 118 East 117th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16	Mother, Mrs Jordan, Ballykeeley Knock, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Brother, Mr T. Jordan (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Mr Thomas Jordan, 1010 West Adams Street, Chicago Ill	Yes	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Red	Blue	None
17	Father, Mr John Shaughnessy, Curbohill, Strokestown, Co. Roscommon.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Father, Mr Shaughnessy (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs Michael Lowny 45 Fairview Avenue, Jersey City	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
18	Mother, Mrs Kate Melvin, Lisnaffy, Strokestown, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother, Mrs Melvin (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Elizabeth Melvin, 1279 Third Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
19	Father, Mr John Martin, Kellybrook, Knockcroghery, Co. Roscommon	N.J	Bogota	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Mr William Martin, 15 Main Street, Bogota New Jersey	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Non	5	7	Fresh	Black	Brey	None
20	Mother, Mrs Lynch, Lifford, Ennis, Co. Clare	N.Y	Vermont	Yes	Uncle, Mr E. Lynch (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Uncle, Mr Edward Lynch, 32 Main Street, Brattleboro Vermont, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
21	Brother, Mr John Murphy, Passenger House, Dandon, Co. Cork	N.Y.	Jamaica Long Island	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Mr Jeremiah Murphy, 173 42, 105 Avenue, Jamaica, Long Island, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
22	Mother, Mrs John O'Shea, Magherabaun, Feakle Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Miss B. O'Shea (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Miss Bridie Shea, 122 East 82nd Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
23	Father, Mr John Gunneen, Ballycar Road, Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co Clare	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt, Miss Henchy (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Miss Lizzie Henchy, 196 West 82nd Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
24	Father, Mr Edward Mulbrennan, Tynamerlow, Boyle, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	Hewlitt Long Island	Yes	Sister, Mrs Roberts (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs Martin Roberts, Hewlitt, Long Island, New York	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
25	Mother, Mrs Geraghty, Cahir, Ballinrunan, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Bayshore Long Island	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs Oldren Watts, 3, Fairfield Avenue, Bayshore, Long Island, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
26	Wife, Mrs Crowley, Peterboro, Glasheen, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Sister, Miss N. Crowley (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Miss Nellie Crowley, 995 Madison Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
27	Mother, Mrs Bridget Hourigan, Ballybreeffe, Mungret, Co. Limerick.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, Mr Daniel Culhane, 431 Adam Street, Chicago Ill	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
28	Father, Mr William Fitzgerald, Cooleprevane, Ballyporeen, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle, Mr Brennan (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	~~Uncle, Mr Michael Brennan~~ 2198 8th Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
29	Father, Mr Patrick Murrihy, Mount Scott, Miltown-Malbay, Co. Clare.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Cousin, Mr P. Murrihy (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, Mr Patrick Murrihy 5703 South Troop Street, Chicago Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
30	Father, Mr John Flynn, Granlahan, Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon.	N.J.	Orange	Yes	Father, Mr Flynn (See column 17)	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, Mrs Delia Crane, 249 Mount Vernon, Orange, New Jersey.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 ...

Form 500b
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ADRIATIC . Passengers sailing from COBH(QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 18th, 1927

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Beglin	Celia	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniscrone Co. Sligo	10941	Dublin	26/7/27	Ireland	Enniscrone Co. Sligo
2		Clarke	Joseph	28		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo	12610	Dublin	2 /8/27	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo
3		Grehan	Edward J.	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bonniconlon Co. Mayo	11278	Dublin	29/7/27	Ireland	Bonniconlon Co. Mayo
4		Foody	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bonniconlon Co. Mayo	13634	Dublin	7/9/27	Ireland	Bonniconlon Co. Mayo
5		Glennon	Bridget	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonfad Co. Mayo	11865	Dublin	10/9/27	Ireland	Clonfad Co. Mayo
6		Heffernan	Anthony	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo	9 88	Dublin	7/7/27	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo
7		~~Kirrane~~	Honor	18		F	S	~~Domestic~~ Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Irishtown~~ Co. Mayo				Ireland	~~Irishtown~~ Co. Mayo
8		Tevenan	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough Co. Roscommon	13876	Dublin	12/9/27	Ireland	Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon
9		Winston	Maggie	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough Co. Roscommon	9915	Dublin	7/7/27	Ireland	Ballinlough Co. Roscommon
10		~~Kinnoulty~~	Mary	22		F	S	~~Domestic~~ Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Ennis~~ Co. Clare				Ireland	~~Cahirciveen~~ Co. Clare
11		McGillicuddy	Deborah	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glencar, Co. Kerry	2075	Cobh	22/7/27	Ireland	Glencar, Co. Kerry
12		Sullivan	Bridget	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardcost Co. Kerry	3184	Cobh	14/9/27	Ireland	Ardcost Co. Kerry
13		Newman	Ellen	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathkeale Co. Limerick	3133	Cobh	13/9/27	Ireland	Rathkeale Co. Limerick
14	VL 767/221	Burke	Thomas J.	30		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoe Co. Galway	13774	Dublin	9/9/27	Ireland	Ballymoe Co. Galway
15		Horan	Mary E.	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea Co. Roscommon	13779	Dublin	9/9/27	Ireland	Castlerea Co. Roscommon
16		Jordan	Patrick	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knock Co. Mayo	13784	Dublin	9/9/27	Ireland	Knock Co. Mayo
17	2/95 o H 21/32	Shaughnessy	Edward	29		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown Co. Roscommon	12207	Dublin	16/8/27	Ireland	Strokestown Co. Roscommon
18		Melvin	Winifred	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown Co. Roscommon	13532	Dublin	6/9/27	Ireland	Strokestown Co. Roscommon
19		Martin	John F.	23		M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knockcroghery Co. Roscommon	12803	Dublin	24/8/27	Ireland	Knockcroghery Co. Roscommon
20		Lynch	Bernard	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis Co. Clare	3225	Dublin	15/9/27	Ireland	Ennis Co. Clare
21		Murphy	Patrick	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bandon Co. Cork	2979	Cobh	7/9/27	Ireland	Bandon, Co. Cork
22		O'Shea	Patrick J.	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Feakle Co. Clare	2791	Cobh	29/8/27	Ireland	Feakle Co. Clare
23		Cunneen	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket-on-Fergus Co. Clare	2559	Cobh	30/8/27	Ireland	Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co. Clare
24		Mulrennan	Margaret	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boyle Co. Roscommon	11576	Dublin	5/8/27	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Roscommon
25		Gerraghty	Anne	27		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinruan Co. Clare	2572	Cobh	19/8/27	Ireland	Ballinruan Co. Clare
26		Crowley	William	39		M	S	Insurance Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glasheen Co. Cork	2796	Cobh	29/8/27	Ireland	Glasheen Co. Cork
27		Hourigan	John	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mungret Co. Limerick	3252	Cobh	16/9/27	Ireland	Mungret Co. Limerick
28		Fitzgerald	Hanora	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyporeen Co. Tipperary	3104	Cobh	12/9/27	Ireland	Cobh Co. Cork
29		Murrihy	John	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Miltown Malbay Co. Clare	3131	Cobh	13/9/27	Ireland	Miltown-Malbay Co. Clare
30	VL 1744	Flynn	Mary K	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough Co. Roscommon	13599	Dublin	23/8/27	Ireland	Ballinlough Co. Roscommon

Manifest 89. Line. 7. Kirrane, Honor Transferred to Manifest 911 Line. 724.
Line. 10 Kinnoulty, Mary did not embark.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 25th, 19 27 182

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35			36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage to complete journey to ultimate destination	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is or has been an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or person who has had one or more attacks of insanity; has been afflicted with tuberculosis, or has had a physical disease which may affect his ability to earn a living; is a professional beggar; is a person who, within one year after entry, has been deported as an alien who had become a public charge, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Whether coming by reason of advertisement, printed or circulated, or by offer of employment	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of—: Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Mrs Beglin, Canygarry, Enniscrone, Co. Sligo.	N.J.	Bayonne	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, Mrs P. Sweeney 38 West 12th Street, Bayonne, New Jersey	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
2	Father, Mr P. Clarke, Cloghane, Ballina, Co. Mayo	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, Mrs B. Pennis. 2648 Mildred Avenue. Chicago Ill	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
3	Mother, Mrs Anne Grehan, Chaffhill, Bonniconlon, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Cousin, John Egan (See column 23)	$2	No	—	—	Cousin, Mr John Egan, 4830 Westminster Avenue, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None
4	Father, Mr John Foody, Ratheedane, Bonniconlon Co. Mayo	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Aunt, Mary Gillard (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Mary Gillard, 1923 West Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	Father, Mr Patrick Glennon, Cloonfad, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo	N.J.	East Orange	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Nolan (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Patrick Nolan, 152 Brockwood Street, East Orange, New Jersey.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
6	Father, Mr James Heffernan, Greyfield, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Sister Annie Heffernan (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Annie Heffernan, 629 Garfield Avenue, Jersey City N.J.	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
7	~~Father, Mr Michael Keane, Ballyglass, Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Princeton~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister, Mrs M. Grogan (See column 23)~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	—	—	~~Sister, Mrs Margaret Grogan. 46 Maple Street, Princetown, New Jersey.~~	~~Yes~~	~~12 Years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~
8	Father, Mr Tevenan, Curriclouste, Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father, Mr Tevenan (See column 17)	$25	No	—	—	Uncle, Mr Patrick O'Gara, 218 Reid Avenue, Brooklyn New York	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Grey	None
9	Father, Mr Winston, Grange, Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon.	N.J.	Summit	Yes	Father, Mr Winston (See column 17)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Miss Mary Winston. Maynolia Place, Summit, New Jersey.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
10	~~Father, Mrs Kiccoulty, Tullyglass, Ashnagh, Co. Sligo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Buffalo~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	—	—	~~Sister, Miss Bonnelley, Ballymore Keerest, Main Street, Buffalo, New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Red~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
11	Father, Mr Florence McGillicudy, Glencar, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Miss Margaret McGillicudy, 2060 Eight Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
12	Father, Mr Michael D. Sullivan, Ardcost, Portnagee, Valentia Island, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Miss E. Sullivan (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Miss Ellie Sullivan, 155 East 117 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None
13	Aunt, Mrs Mahony, Knockmanare. Athea, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Step sister, Mrs Costello (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Step Sister, Mrs Costello, 1851 Sedgewick Avenue, Bronx, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
14	Father, Mr Thomas Burke, Greenland, Ballymoe, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Rye	Yes	Sister, Mary J. Burke (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Mary J. Burke, Forest Avenue, Rye, New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
15	Father, Mr Thomas Horan, Dromod, Carrowbehy, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr Horan (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Mr James Horan, 118 East 117th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16	Mother, Mrs Jordan, Ballykowley Knock, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Brother, Mr T. Jordan (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Mr Thomas Jordan, 1010 West Adams Street, Chicago Ill.	Yes	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Red	Blue	None
17	Father, Mr John Shaughnessy, Curbohill, Strokestown, Co. Roscommon.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Father, Mr Shaughnessy (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs Michael Lowny 45 Fairview Avenue, Jersey City	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Brown	None
18	Mother, Mrs Kate Melvin, Lissanuffy, Strokestown, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother, Mrs Melvin (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Elizabeth Melvin, 1279 Third Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
19	Father, Mr John Martin, Kellybrook, Knockcroghery, Co. Roscommon	N.J.	Bogota	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Mr William Martin, 15 Main Street, Bogota New Jersey	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Non	5	7	Fresh	Black	Grey	None
20	Mother, Mrs Lynch, Lifford, Ennis, Co. Clare	N.Y.	Vermont	Yes	Uncle, Mr E. Lynch (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Uncle, Mr Edward Lynch, 32 Main Street, Brattleboro Vermont, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
21	Brother, Mr John Murphy, Tuscargate House, Beandon, Co. Cork	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Mr Jeremiah Murphy, 173 42, 105 Avenue, Jamacia, Long Island, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
22	Mother, Mrs John O'Shea, Magherabeun, Feakle Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Miss B. O'Shea (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Miss Bridie Shea, 122 East 82nd Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
23	Father, Mr John Cunneen, Bal ycar Road, Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co Clare	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt, Miss Henchy (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Miss Lizzie Henchy, 198 West 2nd Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
24	Father, Mr Edward Mulbrennan, Tynanmarlow, Boyle, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	Hewlitt Long Island	Yes	Sister, Mrs Roberts (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs Martin Roberts, Hewlitt, Long Island, New York	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
25	Mother, Mrs Geraghty, Cahir, Ballinrunan. Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Bayshore Long Island	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs Oldren Watts, 3. Fairfield Avenue, Bayshore, Long Island, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
26	Wife, Mes Crowley, Peterboro, Glasheen, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Sister, Miss N. Crowley (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Miss Nellie Crowley, 995 Madison Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
27	Mother, Mrs Bridget Hourigan, Ballybreeffe, Mungret, Co. Limerick.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, Mr Daniel Culhane, 431 Adam Street, Chicago Ill	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
28	Father, Mr William Fitzgerald, Cooleprevane, Ballyporeen, Co. Tipperary. Co	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle, Mr Brennan (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Uncle, Mr Michael Brennan 2199 8th Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
29	Father, Mr Patrick Murrihy, Mount Scott, Miltown- Malbay, Co. Clare.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Cousin, Mr P. Murrihy (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, Mr Patrick Murrihy, 5703 South Troop Street, Chicago Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
30	Father, Mr John Flynn, Granlahan, Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon.	N.J.	Orange	Yes	Father, Mr Flynn (See column 17)	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, Mrs Bella Crane, 249 Mount Vernon, Orange, New Jersey.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4321

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O W Hickson MASTER of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen (14) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

W C Rennick
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. (Woods), Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng) L. R. C. P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen (14) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

L.H.Woods

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 19 07

at NEW YORK

H. Spencer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4281

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ADRIATIC . *Passengers sailing from* COBH(QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 18th, 1927

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9		10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Use column at right of entry for record only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		~~Tiernan~~	~~Austin~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Louisburgh Co. Mayo~~				Ireland	~~Louisburgh~~ Co. Mayo
2		Tobin	Bridget	21		F	S	~~Dressmaker~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan Co. Waterford	2725	Cobh	25/8/27	Ireland	Dungarvan Co. Waterford
3		Walsh	Michael	36		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo	11877	Dublin	10/8/27	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo
4		Walsh	Bridget	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmovee Co. Mayo	10225	Dublin	13/7/27	Ireland	Kilmovee, Co. Mayo
5		Walsh	Thomas	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cranny Co. Clare	3165	Cobh	14/8/27	Ireland	Cranny Co. Clare
6		Whelan	John	24		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mullinavat Co. Kilkenny	12655	Dublin	22/8/27	Ireland	Mullinavat Co. Kilkenny
7		Wiggins	Mary J.	27		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore Co. Longford	13150	Dublin	1/9/27	Ireland	Rathmore Co. Longford
8		Concannon	James	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe Co. Mayo	13171	Dublin	1/9/27	Ireland	Ballinrobe Co. Mayo
9		Cosgrove	Ellen	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam Co. Galway	9297	Dublin	6/7/27	Ireland	Tuam Co. Galway
10		Coughlan	Margaret C.	17		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athlone Co. Westmeath	11306	Dublin	29/7/27	Ireland	Athlone, Co. Westmeath
11		Doherty	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Ballycastle~~ Co. Mayo				Ireland	~~Ballycastle~~ Co. Mayo
12		Duffey	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen Co. Roscommon	13036	Dublin	26/8/27	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen Co. Roscommon
13		Dee	Catherine	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan Co. Waterford	2850	Cobh	30/ /27	Ireland	Dungarvan Co. Waterford
14		Dixon	John J.	34		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longwood Co. Meath	13145	Dublin	1/9/27	Ireland	Longwood Co. Meath
15		Dixon	Jane	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longwood Co. Meath	13206	Dublin	1/9/27	Ireland	Longwood Co. Meath
16		Doyle	Mary	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Borris Co. Carlow	11479	Dublin	3/9/27	Ireland	Borris Co. Carlow
17		Heanne	John	35		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Beighcumreen Co. Galway	12512	Dublin	19/8/27	Ireland	Clifden Co. Galway
18		Heanne	Nora	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterstrane Co. Galway	12514	Dublin	19/ /27	Ireland	Clifden Co. Galway
19	UNDER 16	Heanne	Mary	6		F	S	Infant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Racecourse Co. Galway	12513	Dublin	19/8/27	Ireland	Clifden Co. Galway
20		Coyne	Bridget	69		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claddaduff Co. Galway	12511	Dublin	19/8/27	Ireland	Claddaduff, Co. Galway
21		McInerney	Kathleen	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killaloe Co. Clare	2581	Cobh	19/8/27	Ireland	Killaloe Co. Clare
22		O'Brien	Margaret	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killaloe Co. Clare	2582	Cobh	19/8/27	Ireland	Killaloe Co. Clare
23		Hallinan	Bridget	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Craughwell Co. Galway	10211	Dublin	14/7/27	Ireland	Craughwell, Co. Galway
24		Holland	Maureen	19		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin Co. Dublin	12222	Dublin	1/9/27	Ireland	Dublin Co. Dublin
25		Maguire	Mary	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough Co. Mayo	10824	Dublin	21/7/27	Ireland	Ballinlough Co. Mayo
26		Queenan	Thomas	26		M	S	Ex Policeman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo	14320	Dublin	16/9/27	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo
27		Sugrue	Hanora	33		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Valentia Island Co. Kerry	3122	Cobh	17/9/27	Ireland	Valentia Island Co. Kerry
28		Rochford	Mary	27		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina Co Mayo	12134	Dublin	15/8/27	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo
29		Ahern	Nicholas	32		M	S	Railway Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick Co. Limerick	2422	Cobh	12/8/27	Ireland	Limerick Co. Limerick
30		Joyce	Coleman	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clifden Co. Galway	11666	Dublin	8/8/27	Ireland	Clifden Co. Galway

Manifest Q8. Line. 1. Tiernan, Austin. Did not embark.
Line. 11. Doherty Mary Transferred to Manifest Q.12. Line 16.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

List 6 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

184

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 25th, *19* 27

14—4309

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporarily pursuing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see Note at foot of sheet)	Polygamist by nature of race, admitted as nonquota immigrant, or debarred by treaty	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~Father, Mr John Tiernan Doughmakeone, Louisburgh, Co. Mayo~~	Ill	Chicago	Yes	~~Aunt, Mary Hogg(See~~ column 23)	$25	No			~~Aunt, Mrs Mary Hogg, 6136 South Marshfield Avenue, Chicago Ill~~	Yes	10 Years	Yes	~~Nor~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
2	Father, Mr Martin Tobin, Mapstown, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Mrs Power(See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Power, 220 East 33rd Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark Grey	None
3	Wife, Sarah Walsh, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	~~Sister, Mrs McCarthy~~ Sister-in-law Mrs James McCarthy(See column 23)		No	—	—	Sister-in-law, Mrs James McCarthy, 3138 Arthington Street, Chicago Ill.	Yes	12 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Grey	None
4	Father, Mr Martin Walsh, Clonagare, Kilmovee Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Mountclair	Yes	Sister, Miss C. Walsh(See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Miss Catherine Walsh, 847 Oakwood Avenue Upper Montclair, New Jersey	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark Grey	None
5	Grandfather, Mr Patrick Collins, Shessive, Cranny, Co. Clare	N.J.	Short Hills	Yes	Sister, Miss Walsh (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Miss Mary Walsh, Short Hills. New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
6	Wife, Mrs Annie Whelan, Knockmoylan, Aul inavat, Co. Kilkenny	N.J.	Westfield	Yes	Sister, Miss B. Whelan(See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Miss Bridie Whelan, 3, East Dudley Avenue, Westfield, New Jersey	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
7	Father, Mr William Wiggins, Rathmore, Co. Longford.	R.I.	Providence	Yes	Aunt, Kate Wiggins(See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Kate Wiggins, 430 Friendship Street, Providence R.I.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None
8	Father, Mr John Concannon, Liskellen, Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Uncle, Mr T. Feenick(See column 23	$25	No	—	—	Uncle, Mr Thomas Feenick, 837 Cedarwood Terrace, Rochester, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
9	Father, Mr John Cosgrove, Bohersfort, Tuam, Co. Galway	N.Y.	Portchester	Yes	Sister, Miss K. Cosgrove(See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Miss Katie Cosgrove 211 Nestor Street, Portchester, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
10	Mothe, Mrs Kate Coughlan, Abbey Street, Athlone, Co. Westmeath	Conn	Bristol	Yes	Aunts Mrs Kittell(See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Herbert Kittell, 93 Goodwin Streets Bristol Conn	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
11	~~Father Mr James Doherty, Holderrigg, Kilycastle, Co. Mayo.~~	~~P.A.~~		Yes	~~Aunt Mrs O'Brien(See~~ column 23)	$25	No			~~Aunt, Mrs Michael O'Brien, 701 Fort Avenue,~~	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	None
12	Father, Mr Pat Duffey, Cortoon, Ballaghadereen, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin, Mrs Steinger(See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, Mrs Francis Steinger, 2327 East 15th Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None
13	Father, Mr Edmond Dee, Deelish, Munarud, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Aunt Bridget Dee(See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Bridget Dee. 19 Mulford Street Yonkers New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
14	Brother, Mr Christopher Dixon Ballinaharney, Longwood, Co. Meath	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Cousin L. Degnan(See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Laurence Degnan, 470 38 Avenue, San Francisco Cal	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
15	Brother, Mr Christopher Dixon, Ballinaharney Longwood, Co. Meath	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Cousin L. Degnan(See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Laurence Degnan, 470 38 Avenue, San Francisco Cal	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
16	Father, Mr Andrew Doyle Ballyglisheen, Borris, Co. Carlow	N.Y.	Woodside Long Island	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Doyle, (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Bridget Doyle, 4141 56 Street, Woodside, Long Island, New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
17	Mother, Mrs Bridget Heanne, Beighcunneen, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother-in-law, Mr Richard Walker, 458 72 Street, Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
18	Mother-in-law, Mrs Julia Heanne, Beighcummeen, Co. Galway	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother-in-law, Mr Richard Walker, 458 72 Street, Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
19	Grandmother, Mrs Julia Heanne, Beighcummeen Co. Galway	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	With Father	$25	No	—	—	Uncle, Mr Richard Walker 458 72 Street, Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
20	Sister, Mrs E. Reilly Claddaghduff, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Woodhaven L.I.	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Son-in-law, Mr J. Coyne 2867 [illegible] Street, Woodhaven Long Island, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Grey	Grey	Grey	None
21	Father, Mr John McInerney, Kilkeshor, Killaloe, Co.Clare	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Father, Mr McInerney(See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, Miss M. O'Brien, 1750 East 70th Street, Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
22	Father, Mr John O'Brien, Finlea, Killaloe, Co. Clare	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Sister, Miss McInerney(See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Miss Mary McInerney, 1750 East 70th Street, Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
23	Father, Mr Martin Hallinan, Craughwell, Co. Galway	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Father, Mr Hallinan(See column 17)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs J. Killoran, 2643 Decatur Avenue, Bronx, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None
24	Father, Mr Patrick Holland, 24 Iona Drive Glasnevin, Dublin, Co. Dublin	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father, Mr Holland(See column 17)	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Thomas Kielty, 813 Woodward Avenue, Brooklyn New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
25	Mother, Mrs McGuire, Borrunigh, Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon	N.J.	Montclair	Yes	Aunt, Delia Griffin(See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Delia Griffin, 161 Park Street, Montclair New Jersey	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
26	Father, Mr Patrick Queenan, Ballynayock, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs A Sloane, 1157 2nd Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
27	Father, Mr Patrick Sugrue, Knightstown, Valentia, Island, Co. Kerry	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Brother-in-law Mr Birmingham $25 (See Column 23)		No	—	—	Brother-in-law Mr Edward Birmingham 6528 Laffin Street, Chicago Ill	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
28	Father, Mr James Rochford. Cana Bonniconlon, Ballina Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Cousin, Mrs B. McGough(See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, Mrs Bridget McGough, 1102 Arizona Street, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
29	Father Mr H. Ahern. 1 Watergate Limerick, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Stenigh, 60 West 100 Street, New York City N.Y	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
30	Father, Mr Coleman Joyce. Faul Clifden, Co. Galway	N.Y.	Westbury Long Island	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Kate Joyce, Box 696 Westbury Long Island, New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O W Hickson MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (Fourteen (14)) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 07

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E H. Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng.) L R C P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen (14) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owning interest," as the case may be)

E H Woods

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 19 07

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ADRIATIC . *Passengers sailing from* COBH(QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 19th, 19 27

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—					Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1		McCarthy	James	29		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunkelly Co. Cork, Bantry	2993	Cobh.	7.9.27	Ireland	Dunkel y Co. Cork Bantry
2		McCarthy	Jeremiah	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry Co. Cork	2678	Cobh	24/8/27	Ireland	Co. Cork
3		McDonagh	Margaret M.	16		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Loughglynn Co. Roscommon	12916	Dublin	25/8/27	Ireland	Loughglynn Co. Roscommon
4		McGrath	Mary	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cappoquin Co. Waterford	2886	Cobh	31/8/27	Ireland	Cappoquin, Co. Waterford
5		McGrath	Philip	17		M	S	~~Shop~~ ~~no return~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Virginia~~, ~~Co. Meath~~ Cumer Co. Galway	1310	Dublin	27/8/27	Ireland	~~Virginia~~ ~~Co. Meath~~ Cummer Co. Galway
6		McHugh	Bridie	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Duncormath Co. Meath	12689	Dublin	2/9/27	Ireland	Duncormath Co. Meath
7		McKeever	Catherine	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Miltown-Malbay Co. Clare	3239	Cobh	16/9/27	Ireland	Miltown-Malbay. Co. Clare
8		McMahon	John	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglunin Co. Galway	11249	Dublin	29/7/27	Ireland	Ballyglunin Co. Galway
9		O'Brien	Mary K.	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney Co. Kerry	77 N.Y.	Cobh	2/9/27	America	Kansas City MO.
10		O'Connor	Nancy	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney Co. Kerry	Hope			Ireland	Killarney Co. Kerry
11	UNDER 16	O'Connor	John F.	-		M	S	Infant	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Cappagh Co. Waterford	2884	Cobh	30/8/27	Ireland	Cappagh. Co. Waterford
12		O'Donnell	Johanna	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cappagh Co. Waterford	2849	Cobh	30/8/27	Ireland	Cappagh, Co. Waterford
13		O Donnell	William	28		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Waterford					Buttevant Co. Cork
14		O'Donnell	Joseph	21		M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Chester	23270	Cobh	12/9/27	Ireland	Cong, Co. Mayo
15		O'Dowd	Mary A	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cong Co. Mayo	1186	Dublin	10/9/27	Ireland	Knock Ganon Co. Waterford
16		O'Keeffe	Michael	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knock Ganon Co. Waterfor	2846	Cobh	30/8/27	Ireland	Killarney Co. Kerry
17		O'Leary	John	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilarney Co. Kerry	2676	Cobh	24/8/27	Ireland	Blackrock Co. Dublin
18		O'Regan	Jeremiah	36		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bandon Co. Cork	13091	Dublin	26/8/27	Ireland	Feakle Co. Clare
19		O'Shea	Mary	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Feakle Co. Clare	2321	Cobh	9/8/27	Ireland	Waterville Co. Kerry
20		Piggott	Bridget	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterville Co. Kerry	2164	Cobh	28/7/27	Ireland	Gurtnahor Co. Tipperary
21		Purcel	John	26		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gurtnahor Co. Tipperary	2631	Cobh	23/8/27	Ireland	~~Castlebar~~ Co. Mayo
22		Quinn	Mary	19		F	S	~~Domestic~~ Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Castlebar~~ Co. Mayo Kilrossenty Co. Waterford	2842	Cobh	30/8/27	Ireland	Kilrossenty Co. Waterford
23		Riordan	Ellen	19		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Tralee~~ Co. Kerry				Ireland	~~Tralee~~ Co. Kerry
24		Riordan	Timothy	21		M	S	~~Farm~~ Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boyle Co. Roscommon	13178	Dublin	1/9/27	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Roscommon
25		Rock	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo	13980	Dublin	12/9/27	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo
26		Ruddy	Mary	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lahinch Co. Clare	3235	Cobh	16/9/27	Ireland	Lahinch Co. Clare
27		Ryan	Mary A.	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark Co. Roscommon	13408	Dublin	1/9/27	Ireland	Frenchpark Co. Roscommon
28		Scally	Patrick	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar Co. Mayo	12739	Dublin	23/8/27	Ireland	Castlebar Co. Mayo
29		~~Shannon~~ SHANNON	Richard	26		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown Co. Roscommon	11295	Dublin	29/7/27	Ireland	Strokestown Co. Roscommon
30		Shannon	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland						

Manifest 47. Line. 5. McGrath, Philip. Did not embark.
Line. 22. Quinn, Mary Did not embark.
Line. 24. Riordan Timothy Did not embark.

Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual & intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

List 6 - 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

186

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 25th, *19* 27

14—4300

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					If yes			Purpose of coming to United States											Height		Color of—			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming to prepare alien declarant to receive his first papers, to be followed by his family who will later apply for admission to the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Mrs Julia McCarthy, Dunkelly, Galeen, Co. Cork	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	Sister, Mrs Dowd, 2048 Fulton Street Brooklyn, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
2	Mother, Mrs Ellen McCarthy Chapel Street, Bantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Guerin(See column 23)	$25	No	—	Aunt, Mrs Margaret Guerin, 27 Audubon Avenue New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
3	Mother, Mrs T. McDonagh, Loughglyn, Co. Roscommon	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self Uncle, Mr McGarth(See column 23)	$25	No	—	Uncle, Mr Michael Darcey, 1510 Lakeland, Lakewood, Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Father, Mr John McGrath, Dromane, Cappoquin, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	Uncle Mr Patrick McGrath, 2221 4th Avenue New York City N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
5	~~Father, Mr Charles McGrath, Carrickaltybeg, Wicklow Co. Carlow~~	N.Y.	Staten Island	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	~~Sister, Catharine McGrath, 52 Tod Street, St George, Staten Island, New York~~	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	~~None~~
6	Father, Mr John McHugh, Ballybanagher, Cumber, Co. Galway.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Cousin, Delia Mannion(See column 23)	$25	No	—	Cousin, Delia Mannion, 4942 Kencork Street, Chicago Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
7	Mother, Mrs Kate McKeever, Heath Hill, Coolderry, Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother, Mr McKeever(See column 23)	$25	No	—	Brother, Mr Patrick McKeever, 72 Diamond Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	None
8	Father, Mr Patrick McMahon Coore, Miltown Malbay, Co. Clare	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Brother-in-law Mr Killeen(See column 23)	$25	No	—	Brother-in-law Mr Thomas Killeen, 904 North Lawler Avenue, Chicago Ill	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
9	Father, Mr John O'Brien, Ballyglunin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	Brother, Mr William O'Brien 142 West 95th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
10	Father, Mr James Cronin, High Street, Killarney, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1921 1926	Husband Mr Frank C. O'Connor, 171 east 91st Street New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
11	Grandfather, Mr James Cronin, High Street, Killarney, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	With Mother	$25	No	—	Father, Mr Frank C. O'Connor, 171 east 91st Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	—	—	—	None
12	Father, Mr James O'Donnell, Canty, Cappagh, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Father, Mr J. O'Donnell(See column 17)	$25	No	—	Cousin Mr Edward J. Finn, 10 Mulford Street, Yonkers, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
13	Father, Mr O'Donnell, Canty, Cappagh, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Cousin, Mr E. Finn(See column 23)	$25	No	—	Cousin, Mr Edward Finn, 10 Mulford Street, Yonkers, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
14	Father, Mr Joseph O'Donnell, Luton, Bedfordshire, England	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	Uncle, Mr William O'Donnell, Webster Hall Apartments Detroit Mich.	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
15	Father, Mr James O'Dowd, Cong, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin, Mrs Gallagher(See column 23)	$25	No	—	Cousin, Mrs J. Gallagher 206 East 59th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Grey	None
16	Mother, Mrs Ann O'Keeffe, Konckgannon, Cappa Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin, Mr M. Chambers(See column 23)	$25	No	—	Cousin, Mr Michael Chambers, 214 East 79 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
17	Father, Mr John O'Leary, Milleen, Kilcummin, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr O'Leary(See column 23)	$25	No	—	Brother, Mr Patrick O'Leary, 410 Central Park West, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	None
18	Mother, Mrs Margaret O'Regan, 3, St Patrick's Hill, Bandon Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin, Miss O'Leary(See column 23)	$25	No	—	Cousin, Mr John O'Leary, 100 West 103rd Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
19	Father, Mr Thomas O'Shea, Tiss, Caher, Feakle, Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin, Mrs Grogan(See column 23)	$25	No	—	Cousin, Mrs Mary Grogan, 231 West 118th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
20	Father, Mr John Piggott, Rineen, Watervill e, Co. Kerry.	Conn	Hartford.	Yes	Sister, Miss E. Piggott(See column 23)	$25	No	—	Sister, Miss Ellen Piggott, 48 Ward Place Hartford Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Freng	Brown	Blue	None
21	Father, Mr James Purcell, Graigue, Gurtnahor, Co. Tipperary	N.Y	New York	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Kelly(See column 23)	$25	No	—	Aunt, Mrs Margaret Kelly, 463 West 164 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Auburn	Brown	None
22	~~Mother, Mrs Quinn, Kilfar, Islandeady, Castlebar, Co. Mayo~~	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	~~Aunt, Mrs Rose Carley, 4141 Keystone Avenue, Chicago Ill~~	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
23	Father, Mr Thomas Riordan, Curraheen, Kilrossenty, Co. Waterford.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Mother Mrs Riordan(See column 17)	$25	No	—	Uncle, Mr Patrick Riordan, 1414 South Winchester Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
24	~~Father, Mr Patrick Riordan, Derrynagary, Drake, Co. Kerry~~	Mich	Detroit	Yes	~~Brother, Mr J. Riordan(See~~ column 23)	$25	No	—	~~Brother, Mr John Riordan,~~ Aunt, MrsAnnie Rock, 12 West salon Place, Chicago Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
25	Father, Mr James Rock. Benshee. Ballinamean, Boyle. Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self Cousin, Miss Swift(See	$35	No	—	Cousin, Miss Annie Swift, 860 Park Avenue New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
26	Mother, Mrs Bridget Ruddy, Minegroon, Barnatra, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y	New York	Yes	column 23)	$25	No	—	Cousin, Mrs Bourke 205 5th Street or Mrs Blaney Jersey City New Jersey	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
27	Father, Mr James Ryan, Cloneyogan, Lahinch, Co. Clare.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Cousin, Mr Gallagher(See column 23)	$25	No	—	Sister, Miss Mary Scally, 5 West 83rd Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
28	Father Mr Thady Scally, Mullen, Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Mary Scally(See column 23)	$25	No	—	Brother, Mr Frank Shanan, 45 Maplewood Avenue, Pittsfield, Mass	Yes	15 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
29	Mother, Mrs Ellen Shanon, St Patrick's Terrace, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Mass	Pittsfield	Yes	Brother, Mr F. Shanon(See column 23)	$25	No	—	Sister, Miss Bridie Shannon, 67 River Avenue, Providence R.I.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Blue	None
30	Father, Mr Peter Shanon, Tully, Strokestown Co. Roscommon	R.I.	Providence	Yes	Sister, Miss B. Shannon(See column 23)	$25	No	—																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4300

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Hickson. MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen (14) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Hickson
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 431

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen (14) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E H Woods

187

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 86.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ADRIATIC . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 18th, 19 27

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—					Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
																			13	Derryglin
1		Kane	Charles	20		M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan	11627	Dublin	5/8/27	Ireland	Co. Cavan
2		Keaveny	Mary G.	17		F	S	Dorestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon Co. Leitrim	11534 14654	Dublin	4/8/27	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon Co. Leitrim
3		Kelly	Peter	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport Co. Mayo	10837	Dublin	25/7/27	Ireland	Westport Co. Mayo
4		Kelly	Ellen	21		F	S	Dorestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athea Co. Leitrim				Ireland	Athea Co. Limerick
5		Kelly	Mary	19		F	S	Dorestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo	12000	Dublin	12/9/27	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo
6		Kenny	Michael	19		M	S	Shop Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgeworthstown Co. Longford	12581	Dublin	20/8/27	Ireland	Edgeworthstown Co. Longford
7		Killeen	Catherine	21		F	S	Dorestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knock Co. Mayo	10283	Dublin	14/7/27	Ireland	Claremorris Co. Mayo
8		Killeen	Bridget	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Miltown-Malbay Co. Clare	3257	Cobh	16/9/27	Ireland	Miltown-Malbay Co. Clare
9	UNDER 16	Killeen	Margaret	2		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Miltown-Malbay Co. Clare	3258	Cobh	16/9/27	Ireland	Miltown-Malbay Co. Clare
10		King	Annie	29		F	S	Dorestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyconneely Co. Galway	13091	Dublin	26/8/27	Ireland	Ballyconneely Co. Galway
11		Kirrane	Margaret A	24		F	S	Dorestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo	10364	Dublin	17/8/27	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo
12		Leahy	Catherine Viola	25		F	S	Dorestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Galbally Co. Tipperary	23268	Cobh	2/9/27	Ireland	Galbally Co. Tipperary
13		Linehan	Denis	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork Co. Cork	2219	Cobh	2/5/27	Ireland	Cork Co. Cork
14		Lenihan	Hannah	19		F	S	Dorestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland Co. Kerry	2330	Cobh	9/8/27	Ireland	Castleisland Co. Kerry
15		Lennon	James	29		M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar Co. Westmeath	12571	Dublin	20/8/27	Ireland	Nulty Farnham Co. Westmeath
16		Lennon	Patrick	26		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar Co. Westmeath	12577	Dublin	20/8/27	Ireland	Mullingar Co. Westmeath
17		Mahon	Mary A.	19		F	S	Dorestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghadereen Co Roscommon	12182	Dublin	16/8/27	Ireland	Ballaghadereen Co. Roscommon
18		Lucey	Cornelius	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney Co. Kerry	2835	Cobh	30/8/27	Ireland	Glenflesk Co. Kerry
19		Lynagh	Bridget	20		F	S	Dorestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	The Neale Co. Mayo	13994	Dublin	13/9/27	Ireland	Neale Co. Mayo
20		Maughan	John	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina Co Mayo	13040	Dublin	26/8/27	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo
21		Moran	Anne	18		F	S	Dorestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghadereen Co. Roscommon	12282	Dublin	16/8/27	Ireland	Ballaghadereen Co. Roscommon
22		Morrin	Patrick	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Hollymount Co. Mayo	11560	Dublin	4/8/27	Ireland	Hollymount Co. Mayo
23		Morrissey	Anastatia	2		F	S	Dorestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinarult Co. Waterford	2851	Dublin	30/8/27	Ireland	Ballinarult Co. Waterford
24		Monnelly	Bridget	25		F	S	Dorestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo	13010	Dublin	20/8/27	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo
25		Mullanny	John	26		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bohola Co. Mayo	10948	Dublin	26/7/27	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo
26		Mullen	Mary	19		F	S	Dorestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kells Co. Meath	11910	Dublin	10/8/27	Ireland	Kells Co.Meath
27		Mullins	Patrick	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam Co. Galway	11501	Dublin	4/8/27	Ireland	Tuam Co. Galway
28		Murphy	Patrick	23		M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moore Co. Kildare	10611 1069	Dublin	21/7/27	Ireland	Moore Co. Kildare
29		Murphy	Margaret	18		F	S	Dorestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy Co. Cork	2982	Cobh	6/9/27	Ireland	Fermoy Co. Cork
30		McCarthy	David J.	26		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inniscarra Co. Cork	3012	Cobh	7/9/27	Ireland	Inniscarra Co. Cork

Manifest 86. Line. 4. Kelly, Ellen did not embark.

Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List X O

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

188

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 25th, 19 27

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting friends or relatives in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see general note)	Whether coming for the purpose of following a labor dispute in the United States	Whether polygamous practices	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Mr John Kane, Deryglin, Co. Cavan	N.Y.	Elmhurst Long Island	Yes	Brother. See Col. 23	$25	No	—	Aunt, Mrs M. Smith 3755 93rd Street, Elmhurst Long Island, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
2	Father, Mr Charles Keaveny, Thumpaw, Lough Allen Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N.J.	Ridgefield	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Wynne (See column 23)	$25	No	—	Aunt, Mrs Wynne. 747 Edgewater Avenue, Ridgefield, New Jersey	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
3	Father, Mr John Kelly, Drumsin, Westport, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	Brother, Mr James Kelly, 111 East 18 Street, New York City	Yes	15 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
~~4~~	~~Aunt, Mrs John Leahy, Dromada, Athea, Co. Limerick~~	~~Cal~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~Brother, Mr Stephen Kelly, 54 Franklin Avenue,~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
5	Father, Mr Patrick Kelly, Treehalloughane, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Cousin, Miss B. Ward (See column 23)	$25	No	—	Cousin, Miss Beatrice Ward, 4147 South Wells Street, Chicago Ill	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
6	Father, Mr Andrew Kenny, Crosbee, Edgeworthstown, Co. Longford	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	Aunt, Mrs Nellie Kenny, 1008 East 238th Street, Wakefield, Bronx New York	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
7	Father, Mr Michael Killeen, Ballyhenane, Knock Clarenorris, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother, Mr Patrick Killeen, 439 Townslip Lane Philadelphia P.A	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Red	Blue	None
8	Father, Mr Patrick McMahon, Coore, Miltown-Malbay, Co. Clare	Il	Chicago	Yes	Husband, Mr Killeen (See column 23)	$25	Yes	15 Mths Chicago Il	Husband, Mr Thomas Killeen, 904 North Lawler Avenue, Chicago Il	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
9	Grandfather, Mr Patrick McMahon, Coore, Miltown-Malbay, Co. Clare.	Il	Chicago	Yes	Father, Mr Killeen (See column 23)	$25	No	—	Father, Mr Thomas Killeen, 904 North Lawler Avenue, Chicago Ill	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	Mother Mrs B. King, Allighask, Ballyconneely, Co. Galway.	N.J.	Harrison	Yes	Sister, Miss J. King (See column 23)	$25	No	—	Sister, Miss Julia King 108 Patterson Street, Har lson, New Jersey	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
11	Mother, Mrs Mary Kirrane. Cloonfad, Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Miss N. Kirrane (See column 23)	$25	No	—	Sister, Miss Nora Kirrane, 16 East 7th Street New York City	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
12	Mother, Mrs Anne Leahy, Garnaline, Galbally. Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt, Anne Leahy (See column 23)	$25	No	—	Aunt, Anne Leahy 3045 Broadway New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
13	Sister Mrs Kate O'Connell, 1 St Mary's Avenue, Dil ons Cross. Cork, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Bro klyn	Yes	Brother, Mr W.J. Linehan (See column 23)	$25	No	—	Brother, Mr William J. Linehan, 435 7th Avenue, Bro klyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
14	Father, Mr John Linihan Cragenorig, Gortnale., Co. Kerry	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Uncle, Mr Lenihan (See column 23)	$25	No	—	Uncle, Mr Denis Leahan xxx North Butte County Cal.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None
15	Wife, Mrs Lizzie Lennon. Nulty Farnham, Co. Westmeath	N.Y.	Richmond Hill Long Island	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	Uncle, Mr Bernard Lennon, 9426 113th Street, Richmond Hill, Long Island, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
16	Father, Mr Thomas Lennon, Springfield Cottages, Dublin Bridge, Mullingar, Co. Westmeath	N.Y.	Richmond Hill. Long Island	Yes	Self	$2	No	—	Uncle, Mr Bernard Lennon, 9426 113th Street, Richmond Hill, Long Island, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
17	Father, Mr Thomas Mahon, Rockagh, Ballaghdereen, Co. Roscommon.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Cousin, John Goulding (See column 23)	$25	No	—	Cousin, John Goulding, 3830 Percy Street, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
18	Mother, Mrs A Lucey, Clonkeen, P.O. Glenflesk, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Sister, Miss B. Lucey (See column 23)	$25	No	—	Sister, Miss B. Lucey, 199 Park Avenue, Yonkers New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
19	Mother, Mrs B. Lynagh, Ballyholly, The Neale, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin, Mr E. Whalen (See column 23)	$25	No	—	Cousin, Mr Edward Whalen, 2126 Tiebout Avenue, Bronx, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
20	Father, Mr C. Maughan, Fannascullogue, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	Aunt, Mrs Maughan, 139 3rd Street, New York City.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
21	Father, Mr Martin Moran, Boherbee, Ballaghadereen, Co. Roscommon	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister, Miss M. Moran (See column 23)	$25	No	—	Sister, Miss Mary Moran, 2226 North Colorado Street, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
22	Mother, Mrs B. Morrin, Clogher, Hollymount, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Cousin, Mr Moseley (See column 23)	$25	No	—	Cousin, Mr William Moseley, 1805 Edgeley Street, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	None
23	Father, Mr Thomas Morrissey, Kilbrien, Ballinaguilty Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Sister, Mrs Downing (See column 23)	$25	No	—	Sister, Mrs Downing, 338 Warburton Avenue, Yonkers, New York	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Grey	None
24	Father, Mr Thomas Monnelly, Crannagh, Knockwilliam, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Harrison	Yes	Brother, Mr P. Monnelly (See column 23)	$25	No	—	Brother, Mr Patrick Monnelly, 80 North 4th Street, Harrison, New Jersey	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
25	Father, Mr James Mullany, Carrganlera, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	Sister, Miss Bridget Mullaney 920 East 24 Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
26	Father, Mr John Mullen, Carrickaprigan, Moynalty, Kells, Co. Meath	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle, Mr F. Mullen (See column 23)	$25	No	—	Uncle, Mr Frank Mullen, 822 55th Street, Brooklyn New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
27	Father, Mr James Mullins, Meelick, Tuam Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	Uncle, Mr Thomas Byrne. 205 East 12th Street New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
28	Father, Mr Patrick Murphy, Belan, Moore, Co. Kildare	N.J	Newark	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	Uncle, Mr Thomas Byrne 60 Littleton Ave. Newark. N.J.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
29	Father, Mr Jeremiah Murphy, Ballybrownie, Rathcormac Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt, Mrs N. Mulderry (See column 23)	$25	No	—	Aunt, Mrs Nora Mulderry, 632 Baltic Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Pale	Fair	Blue	None
30	Brother, Mr Denis McCarthy, Fornaught, Donoughmore, Co. Cork.	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Uncle, Mr J. Twomey (See column 23)	$25	No	—	Uncle, Mr John Twomey, 2091 Howard Street, San Francisco Cal.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-43.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hickson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen (14) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W W Hickson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E H. Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen (14) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E H Woods

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ADRIATIC . Passengers sailing from COBH(QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 18th, 19 27

14—4805

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—					Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1		Egan	Thomas	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Cong Bofs~~ Co. Galway				Ireland	~~Corrib~~ Co. Galway
2		Egan	Margaretta	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Ballaghaderreen~~ Co. Roscommon				Ireland	~~Ballaghaderreen~~ Co. Roscommon
3		Elliott	Thomas P.	23		M	-	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Kiltimagh~~ Co. Mayo	10530	Dublin	30/7/27	Ireland	~~Kiltimagh~~ Co. Mayo
4		Elliott	Kate	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo	10273	Dublin		Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo
5		Fagan	Gerald	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlepollard Co. Westmeath	13156	Dublin	1/9/27	Ireland	Castlepollard Co. Westmeath
6		Flannery	Mary	19		F	S	~~Domestic~~ Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Ballaghaderreen~~ Co. Roscommon				Ireland	~~Ballaghaderreen~~ Co. Roscommon
7		Flannery	Bernard	17		M	S	~~Farm~~ Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Ballaghaderreen~~ Co. Roscommon				Ireland	~~Ballaghaderreen~~ Co. Roscommon
8		Flynn	Mary	24		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacthomas Co. Waterford	2840	Cobh	30/8/27	Ireland	Kilmacthomas Co. Waterford
9		Forde	James	20		M	-	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo	13469	Dublin	2/9/27	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo
10		Gallagher	Anne	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen Co. Roscommon	12950	Dublin	25/8/27	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen Co. Roscommon
11		Gallagher	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doocastle Co. Mayo	9967	Dublin	9/7/27	Ireland	Doocastle Co. Mayo
12		Gavin	Michael	36		M	S	~~Farm~~ Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Aghacore~~ Co. Mayo				Ireland	~~Aghacore~~ Co. Mayo
13		Ganley	Eliza	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtowncashel Co. Longford	9816	Dublin	7/7/27	Ireland	Newtowncashel Co. Longford
14		Gardiner	John	24		M	-	~~Farm~~ Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Birr~~ King's Co				Ireland	~~Birr~~ King's Co
15	X	Giblin	Michael	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrowgariff Co. Roscommon	11327	Dublin	30/7/27	Ireland	Carrowgariff Co. Roscommon
16		Gildea	John P.	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford Co. Mayo	11582	Dublin	4/8/27	Ireland	Swinford Co. Mayo
17		Gilhooly	Bridget	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annaduff Co. Leitrim	12482	Dublin	24/8/27	Ireland	Annaduff Co. Leitrim
18		Gilan	Anne	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumahair Co. Leitrim	14062	Dublin	13/9/27	Ireland	Drumahair Co. Leitrim
19		Ginty	Mary	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aclare Co. Sligo	12187	Dublin	16/8/27	Ireland	Aclare Co. Sligo
20		Gleeson	David	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cobh Co. Cork	3094	Cobh	12/9/27	Ireland	Cobh Co. Cork
21		Grealish	Norah	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rossmuck Co. Galway	11940	Dublin	11/8/27	Ireland	Rossmuck Co. Galway
22		Griffin	Norah	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mitchelstown Co. Cork	2997	Cobh	7/9/27	Ireland	Mitchelstown Co. Cork
23		Grogan	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo	11553	Dublin	4/8/27	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo
24		Guihen	Anne	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Arigna Co. Roscommon	11471	Dublin	30/7/27	Ireland	Arigna Co. Roscommon
25		Harrison	Sedella	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cree Co. Clare	10340	Dublin	15/7/27	Ireland	Cree Co. Clare
26		Healy	Mary K.	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo	10288	Dublin	14/7/27	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo
27		Henry	John T.	2		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coolaney Co. Sligo	9990	Dublin	7/7/27	Ireland	Coolaney Co. Sligo
28		Hickey	Michael	14		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick Co. Limerick	70	Cobh	26/8/27	Ireland	Limerick Co. Limerick
29		Higginson	Edward	24		M	S	Watch Repairer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athy Co. Kildare	12582	Dublin	20/8/27	Ireland	Athy Co. Kildare
30		Horkan	Thomas	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo	10675	Dublin	22/7/27	Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo

VL-176-747

Manifest Q5. Line 1. Egan, Thomas. Transferred to Manifest Q12. Line 6.
Line 2. Egan, Margaretta. Did not embark.
Line 3. Elliott, Thomas P. Did not embark.
Line 6. Flannery, Mary. Did not embark.
Line 7. Flannery, Bernard Did not embark.
Line 12. Gavin. Michael. Did not embark.
Line 14. Gardiner. John Did not embark.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this column shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Purser

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 25th., 19 27

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid? *Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by [illegible] other person, or by any [illegible] relation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character?	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any other unlawful occupation, or for any immoral purpose?	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother, Mrs Annie Butterley, Neighil.								Aunt, Miss K. McGrath, 25 Olney Street, Dorchester, Mass																
1	Drumcheffer, Co. Galway	Mass	Dorchester	Yes	Aunt, Miss McGrath(See column 28)	$25	No																		
	Mother, Mrs Margt Egan,				Mother, Mrs Egan(See				Uncle, Mr Michael Egan 866 East Eighth Street, South Boston Mass																
2	Corrocrabe, Ballaghadereen, Co. Roscommon	Mass	South Boston	Yes	column 23)	$25	No			Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
	Mother, Mr George Elliott,								Cousin, Mr Patrick Naughton, 333 Grand View Avenue, Rockaway, New York																
3	Listrisnane, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Rockaway	Yes	Self	$25	No			Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Father, Mr George Elliott,								Cousin, Mr Patrick Naughton, 333 Grand View Avenue, Rockaway, New York																
4	Listrisnane, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Rockaway	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
	Mother, Mrs K. Fagan, Mo retown,								Cousin, Mr James Fay 504 West 160th Street, New York City N.Y.																
5	Fore, Castlepol ard, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
	Father, Mr [illegible] Glenavy, Ballyfadstown, Co. Meath				Mother, Mr [illegible] Kavanaugh(See				Cousin, Miss M.K. Duffy, [illegible] Chestnut Street, Philadelphia P.A.																
6		P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	column 12)	$25	No			Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Brown	None
	Father, Mr Patrick Glennon, Dooleen, Ballaghadereen, Co. Roscommon				Uncle, Mr [illegible] Kavanaugh(See column 23)				Uncle, Mr John J. McDonagh, 105 West 87th Street, New York City N.Y.																
7		N.Y.	New York	Yes						Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Father, Mr Patrick Flynn, Crough, Kilmacthomas,								Cousin, Mrs F. McGuire, 111 West 138 Street, NewYork City																
8	Co. Waterford	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
	Father, Mr Thomas Forde, Curdarra, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	Il	Chicago	Yes	Brother, Mr [illegible] Gallagher(See	$25	No	—	Sister, Miss Mary Forde, 823 Webster Avenue, Chicago Il	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
	Father, Mr Michael Gallagher, Cortoon, Ballaghadereen								Brother, Mr Thomas Gallagher, No 6 Whitney Street, San Francisco Cal																
10	Co. Roscommon.	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Father, Mr John Gallagher, Doocastle, Ballymote,				Cousin, Mary Hunt(See				Cousin, Mary Hunt, 223 Seymour Street, Philadelphia P.A.																
11	Co. Sligo.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
									Sister, Elizabeth Gavin, 23rd 6th Avenue, New York City N.Y																
12		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	New York		Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
	Father, Mr Bernard Ganley, Fortpaine, Newtownashel, Co. Longford								Cousin, Anna Ganley, 212 Beech Street Norristown P.A																
13		P.A.	Norristown	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Yes	40 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
	Father, Mr Jerry Gardiner, Kilcasson,				Sister, Miss B. Gardiner(See				Sister, Miss B. Gardiner, 444 East 77th Street, New York City																
14		N.Y.	New York	Yes	column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
	Father, Mr Patrick Giblin Carrowgariff,				Brother, Mr Giblin(See				Uncle Mr Andrew Giblin, 138 Walnut Street, Mountclair, New Jersey																
15	Co. Roscommon	N.J	Mountclair	Yes	column 23	$25	No	—	—	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None
	Father, Mr A. Gilden, Knox, Killasser, Swinford, Co. Mayo				Aunt, Mrs O'Hara(See				Aunt, Mrs A. O'Hara, 404 East 141 Street, New York City																
16		N.Y.	New York	Yes	column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
	Father, Mr Gilheely, Annaduff,				Brother, Mr Malone(See				Brother, Mr James P. Malone, 71 Water Street, New Haven Conn																
17	Drored, Co. Leitrim	Conn	New Haven	Yes	column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
	Father, Mr John Gillan, Beagh,				Cousin, Miss McSherry(See				Cousin, Annie McSherry, 14 east 7th Street, New York City N.Y.																
18	Dromahair, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York	Yes	column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
									Aunt Mrs J. Hilbert, 1133 East Price Street, Germanstown P.A.																
19	Father, Mr Patrick Ginty, Kilnaglish, Ballisodare, Co. Sligo.	P.A.	Germanstown	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Hilbert(See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Mother, Mrs Catherine Gleeson, 10 Albert Terrace, Cobh. Co. Cork				Father, Mr Gleeson(See				Father, Mr Michael Gleeson, 5525 West 123 Street, New York City N.Y.																
20		N.Y.	New York	Yes	column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
	Father, Mr John Grealish Kilbrickon Rossmuck, Co. Galway				Sister Miss Grealish(See				Sister, Barbara Grealish, 3429 [illegible] Avenue, Pittsburgh P.A.																
21		P.A.	Pittsburgh	Yes	column 23	$25	No	—	—	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
					Sister, Mrs Dunne(See				Sister, Mrs J. Dunne, 537 East 154 Street, New York City N.Y.																
22	Father, Mr Michael Griffin, Ballyarthur, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Yes	20 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
	Father, Mr Michael Grogan, Holywell, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo				Father, Mr M. Grogan(See column 23)				Cousin, Mr James McLoughlin, 223-61 Street, Brooklyn, New York																
23		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes		$25	No	—	—	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
	Father, Mr John Guihen Lurgan, Ardcarne, Co. Roscommon				Father, Mr Guihen(See				Cousin, Miss Kate Gilhooly 105 Mayen Avenue, New York City N.Y.																
24		N.Y.	New York	Yes	column 17)	$25	No	—	—	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Father, Mr James Harrison, Clohanbeg, Cree, Co. Clare				Sister, Miss Harrison(See				Sister, Mary Ellen Harrison, 6416 Hide Park Boulevard Chicago Il																
25		Il	Chicago	Yes	column 23)	$25	No	—	—	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6/9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
	Father, Mr Patrick Healy, Holywell, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.				Uncle, Mr J. Jordan(See				Uncle, Mr John Jordan, 40 Convent Avenue, New Hyde Park Long Island, New York																
26		N.Y.	New York	Yes	column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Father, Mr John Henry, Knockmadoo, Coolaney, Co. Sligo.								Cousin, Mr Thoms Morrison, 483 West 2nd Street, New York City N.Y.																
27		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Grandmother, Mrs M. McCarthy, 3. Look Quay, Limerick Co. Limerick.				Father, Mr T. Hickey(See				Father, Mr Thomas Hickey, A.S. 53rd Street, New York City N.Y.																
28		N.Y.	New York	Yes	column 23)	$25	No	—	—	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Sandy	Brown	None
	Father, Mr George Higginson, Youngstock Street, Kelly, Co. Kildare		Hollis.						Friend Mrs Spencer 8721- 188th Street Hollywood Hollis Long Island New York																
29		N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
	Father, Mr Michael Horkan, Cloonlyon, Charlestown, Co. Mayo.				Uncle, Mr P. McManus(See				Uncle, Mr Patrick McManus, 4613 South Union Avenue, Chicago Il																
30		Il	Chicago	Yes	column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4208

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Hickson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweary that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen (14) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Hickson
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be), sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen (14) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

L H Woods

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 19 17

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ADRIATIC . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 16th, *19* 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—				Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1		Ansboro	Catherine	16	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo / ~~Midleton~~ Co. Cork		Cobh		Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo / ~~Midleton~~ Co. Cork
2		Barry	Daniel J.	17	M	S	Drapers Apprentice	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moyne P.O. Co. Longford				Ireland	Moyne P.O. Co. Longford
3		Boylan	John	21	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo	13431	Dublin	1/9/27	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo
4		Brennan	Annie	15	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlepollard Co. Westmeath	12072	Dublin	12/8/27	Ireland	Castlepollard Co. Westmeath
5		Briody	John J.	18	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bohola Co. Mayo	11772	Dublin	25/8/27	Ireland	Bohola Co. Mayo
6		Byrne	Annie	19	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisacull Co. Roscommon	10498	Dublin	9/8/27	Ireland	Lisacul Co. Roscommon
7		Carney	Nellie	18	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Virginia~~ Co. Cavan			19/7/27	~~Ireland~~	~~Virginia~~ Co. Cavan
8		Carolan	Philip	30	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killasher Co. Longford	12856	Dublin	24/8/27	Ireland	Killeeny Co. Longford
9		Casey	Mary.	23	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycumber King's Co	12521	Dublin	19/8/27	Ireland	Ballycumber King's Co
10		Clancy	Patrick	21	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy Co. Cork	2806	Cobh	29.8.27	Ireland	Fermoy, Co. Cork
11		Clancy	Elizabeth	17	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy Co. Cork	2808	Cobh	29/8/27	Ireland	Fermoy, Co. Cork
12		Clancy	Hannah	18	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kells Co. Meath	11001	Dublin	27/7/27	Ireland	Kells Co. Meath
13	X	Clarke	Thomas	17	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kells Co. Meath	9786	Dublin	6/7/27	Ireland	Kells Co. Meath
14		Clarke	James	23	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghadereen Co. Roscommon	10598	Dublin	21/7/27	Ireland	Balaghadereen Co. Roscommon
15		Cooke	John	23	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crosserlough Co. Cavan	11868	Dublin	10/8/27	Ireland	Crosserlough Co. Cavan
16		Cooke	Mary A.	22	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo	9821	Dublin	6/7/27	Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo
17		Coleran	Martin	23	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare Co. Kerry	49	Cobh	17/8/27	Ireland	Kenmare Co. Kerry
18		Connor	Florence	50	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cong Co. Mayo	12651	Dublin	29/8/27	Ireland	Cong Co. Mayo
19		Corless	Winifred	21	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee Co. Clare	3243	Cobh	16/9/27	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare
20		Curtin	Andrew	25	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Cork~~ Co. Wexford				Ireland	Co. Wexford
21		Dixon	Joseph	25	M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgeworthstown Co. Longford	12061	Dublin	12/8/27	Ireland	Edgeworthstown Co. Longford
22		Doherty	Annie M.	17	F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghadereen Co. Roscommon	11804	Dublin	9/8/27	Ireland	Balaghadereen Co. Roscommon
23		Doherty	Mary A.	19	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Granard Co. Longford	14021	Dublin	13/9/27	Ireland	Granard Co. Longford
24		Donohoe	Julia	18	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Dublin~~ Co. Dublin	11479	Dublin	3/8/27	Ireland	Dublin Co. Dublin
25		Doyle	Mary	20	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin Co. Dublin	13421	Dublin	1/9/27	Ireland	Dublin Co. Dublin
26		Doyle	Annie	26	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boyle Co. Sligo	11843	Dublin	16/8/27	Ireland	Boyle Co. Sligo
27		Dowd	Thomas	31	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilgarvan Co. Kerry	1974	Cobh	19/7/27	Ireland	Kilgarvan Co. Kerry
28		Doyle	Ellen	20	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Goleen Co. Cork	2908	Cobh	7/9/27	Ireland	Goleen, Co. Cork
29		Driscol	Kate	21	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan Co. Waterford	2837	Cobh	30/8/27	Ireland	Dungarvan Co. Waterford
30		Duggan	Maurice	25	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland						

See File 4-9666/643.

Manifest Q4/2. Barry, Daniel J. Did not embark.
Line. 8. Carolan, Philip. Did not embark.
Line. 21. Dixon, Joseph. Did not embark.
Line. 25. Doyle, Mary. Did not embark.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21a

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

192

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 25th., 19~~28~~ 27

14—4306

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to his former home	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Mr Thomas Ansboro. Garrehill, Bohola, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother, Mr Ansboro (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Mr Michael Ansboro 3526 Mascher Street, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	None
2	~~Uncle, Mr Joseph Barry, St Mary's Road, Midleton, Co. Cork~~	Conn	Hartford	Yes	~~Cousin, Miss A. Muardon~~ Sister, Mrs McInerney (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	~~Cousin, Miss Anne Reardon, 14, Florence Ave. Hartford, Conn~~ Brother-in-law Mr Peter McInerney 34 LaSalle Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	~~Fresh~~ Fair	~~Blue~~	None
3	Father Mr John Boylen, Leggagh, Moyne P.O. Co. Longford	N.Y.	New York	Yes		$30	No	—	—	Uncle, Mr Michael Stenson, 4109 Moffitt Avenue, St Louis Mo.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ready	Black Hazel	None
4	Father, Mr Patrick Brennan, Treenabrontry, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	Mo.	St Louis	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs D. Farley, 2 West End Avenue, Manhattan Beach Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	None
5	Father, Mr Peter Briody, Moorstown, Fore, Castleboliard, Co. Westmeath	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Farley (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs Delia Munroe, 236 6 Street, Jersey City N.J.	No	Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	None
6	Father, Mr Martin Byrne, Toocanagh, Bohola, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle, Mr Dominick Carney, 87 Fordham Street, City Island, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	None
7	Mother, Mrs Carney, Curraal a, Liscul, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			~~Cousin, Mr Philip Cusick, 1101 Clay Avenue, Bronx, New York~~	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Dark Grey	None
8	~~Aunt, Mrs Dan McGovern, Down Virginia, Co. Cavan~~	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Elizabeth Neary, [redacted] Albany, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Blue	None
9	Father, Mr Patrick Casey, Killeeney Kilcashen, Co. Longford	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Neary (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, Mr P. Whalen, 310 East 39 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	None
10	Father, Mr Joseph Clancy, Kilpatrick, Ballycumber, King's Co.	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Mr Patrick Clancy, 66 Grand Street, Waterbury Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brn	None
11	Mother, Mrs Catherine Clancy, Grange, Ferroy, Co. Cork	Conn	Waterbury	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Mr Patrick Clancy. 66 Grand Street, Waterbury Conn	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark Brn.	None
12	Mother, Mrs Catherine Clancy, Grange, Ferroy, Co. Cork.	Conn	Waterbury	Yes	Self Aunt, Mrs McGrath (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs McGrath, 1440 Lexington Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair Blue	None
13	Father, Mr John Clarke, Mullagh, Kells, Co. Meath	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Miss H. Clarke (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Miss Hannah Clarke, 317 West 38th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown Blue	None
14	Father, Mr Edward Clarke, Thomastown, Kells, Co. Meath	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr L Cooke (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Mr Laurence Cooke, 23 West Manahan Street Germantown P.A.	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown Brown	None
15	Father, Mr Michael Cooke, Palmfield Canacastle, Ballaghadereen, Co. Roscommon	P.A.	Germanstown	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Tully (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Nellie Tully, 312 West 19th Street, New York City	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown Blue	None
16	Father, Mr Peter Cooke, Drumsacredden, Crosserlough, Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father, Mr Colleran (See column 23)	$30	No	—	—	Brother, Mr Patrick Colleran, 1208 West Clifford Street, Germantown P.A.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	None
17	Father, Mr Thos Colleran, Rannaranny, Charlestown Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Germantown	Yes						Home 1059 Washington Street, Dorchester Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown Blue	None
18	Father, Mr Patrick Connor, Corrigwhelan, Kenmare, Co. Kerry	Mass	Dorchester	Yes	Self Father, Mr Corless (See column 17)	$25	Yes	44	Boston	Brother, Mr Thomas Corless. 161 East 102 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Brown	None
19	Father, Mr Edward Corless. Coolavalla, Cross, Long Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York Richmond Hill	Yes	Sister, Mary Curtin (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Miss Mary Curtin. 8655 Richmond Hill, Long Island, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black Brown	None
20	Father, Mr Andrew Curtin, Miltown Road, Kilkee, Co. Clare	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Mr E. [redacted]	$30	No	—	—	Edward Murray, 741 50th Street, Bro klyn, New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark Grey	None
21	~~Mother, Mr William Dixon. Moore Street, Cross, Carey, Co. Wexford~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother, Mrs Doherty (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs John Clarke 51 New York Avenue, Bro klyn, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	None
22	Father, Mr Edward Doherty. Pound Street, Edgeworthstown, Co. Longford	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister, Miss M Doherty (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Miss Margaret Doherty, 70 West 102 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Grey	None
23	Father, Mr Michael Doherty, Crenane, Ballaghadereen, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother, Mrs Donohoe (See column 17)	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, Miss Annie Fulton, 135 West 60th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair Blue	None
24	Mother, Mrs K. Donohoe, Mullinroe, Granard, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York	Yes		$25	No	—	—		Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair Blue	None
25	~~Father, Mr Patrick Doyle. Dublin, Co. Dublin~~	N.Y.	New York			$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs J. Carroll, 30 Wineyard Avenue, Yonkers, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair Grey	None
26	Father, Mr Patrick Doyle. Atkencar Street, Dublin, Co. Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, Rev. Patrick McDaniel, Half-Moon-day, Cal	Yes	20 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair Blue	None
27	Father, Mr P. Dowd, Cloghogue Upper Boyle Co. Sligo.	Cal	Half-Moon-day	Yes	Self	$500	No	—	—	Sister, Miss Bridget Doyle, [redacted] West 101 Street, New York City N.Y	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown Grey	None
28	Father, Mr Thomas Doyle, Dirinculig, Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Miss Doyle (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs M Lyons, [redacted] Avenue, New [redacted] N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark Grey	None
29	Father, Mr Daniel Driscoll, Balteen, Colegn, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self Uncle, Mr Walsh (See column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Uncle, Mr Maurice J. Walsh, 630 West 166 Street, New York City	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair Grey	None
30	Father, Mr Patrick Duggan, 11 Mitchel Terrace, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford	N.Y.	New York	Yes		$30	No	—	—																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4306

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Hickson MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen (14) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Hickson.
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Aliens

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

193

S. S. ADRIATIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived September 26, 1927, 192, M., from Liverpool

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
45f	1	LYNCH	Catherine 9:20	All	1		1	To call	Sist. Maryann Lynch, 14 Terris Ave, Jamaica, LI	Diana	9/27	12.30	+	1	+
21f	2	RYAN	Mary A "	27	27		1	To call	Aunt Elz. Burke, 205 Fifth St, Jersey City, NJ	Diana	9/26	11.30			"
19m	3	GIBLIN	Michael J "	5	15		1	to call	Uncle Andrew Giblin, 138 Walnut St, Montclair, NJ	"	"	2.00		1	"
17m	4	CLARK	Thomas "	4	12		1	To call	Aunt Miss Bridget McGrath, 167 E 67 St, nyc	Bell	9/26	10.30			"
19f	5	SHANNON	Mary "	27	30		1	To call	Sist. Bridie Shannon, 15 Margrove ave, Providence, RI	"	"	3.30		1	"
36f	6	NEUWIRTHOVA	Sofia 9:50	5	1		1	To call	Cous. Dr. Mrs Abraham Reinfeld, 364 Clinton ave, Newark, NJ	Diana	"	3.40		1	"
46f	7	RINKEVICIENE	Karolina 10:00	5	5		1	To hosp on arr.	Ret. 9/30/27 9.45 S. I.	Diana	9/30	10.45			"

ADRIATIC 9/26/27

ADRIATIC 9/26/27

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 194

S. S. ADRIATIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived September 26, 1927, 19, M., from Liverpool

21.

220

	Index No.	NAME.			MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
3m	1	BOLLE HARTWELL	Enoch	2 cab	3	3/6		GER NO VISA BOND	9:20 KANZER										9/26 27 EC 11:00										
40f			Margareth																										
33m			Max																										
22f			Erna																										
27f	2	RIBBY	Winifred M	2 cab	3			ENG PHY DEF LPC	" "	9/26 97 87									9/26 168 EB 11:45										
3f			Bienda B																										
56f	3	GREALY	Margaret	2 cab	Q8	11		GK PHY DEF LPC	" JEANN										9/26 36 EB 1:40										
									" DEVIN.										9/26 33 EB 1:20										
22f	4	SWEENEY	Mary A	2 cab	Q9			IRE LPC	" "	9/26 30 EB									9/27 46 EB 10:30										
67f	5	MCKENNA TORRE	Helen	2 cab	Q11	13		" LPC	" "										9/26 86 SH 10:25										
31m	6	SULLIVAN	Timothy	2 cab	Q9	10		IRE LPC PHY DEF	" "										9/28 40 EB 3:15										
					TO HOSP ON ARR. Rel. 9/28/27 10 AM				" PEAT SAIL	9/28 90 HEB																				
75f	7	BYRNE	Susan		4	10		IRISH LPC	"										9/26 18 MH 11:50										
65m	8	Keane	Joseph D	2 Cab	10	13		2B Phy Def LPC	" Jeann										10/1 81 78 1:20										
46f	9	Rinkeviciene	Karolina		5	3		Pol. Lic Phy Def	10:45 Diana																				

Hosp on Arr. Rel. 9/30/27 10 AM — T.D. 9/30

ADRIATIC 9/26/27

TOTALS.

Q1

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York September 25th, 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Catherine	29		F	S		Naturalized, District Court, Cincinnatti Ohio. 31st. June 1920	81st Farm. Dean Mahoney.4409 West 8th Street Cincinnati. Ohio.
2	[illegible]	Helen	44		F	M		Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City 28th. April 1918. By marriage	Home 201 East 73rd Street, New York City. N.Y.
3	[illegible]	Helen	4	6	F	S	New York City N.Y. 30th. December 1923.		Home. 201 East 73rd Street. New York City. N.Y.-
4	[illegible]	Mamie	48		F	M		Husband born Peoria, Ills. March 1879. By marriage	Home, 124 Alexandria Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
5	[illegible]	Della	39		F	S		Born in New York, By Marriage	Home 25 West 122nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
6	[illegible]	Margaret	9		F	S	New York City N.Y. 8th. August 1922.		Home, 25 West 122nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
7	[illegible]	John J.	6		M	S	New York City N.Y. 14th. December 1924	Butler Prudent	Home 25 West 122nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
8	[illegible]	Margaret	15		F	S	Holyoke, Mass. 23rd. November 1911		Uncle, Harry Kennedy, 37 Pearl Street, Holyoke, Mass.
9	[illegible]	John	7		M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 4th May 1926.	Home 1962 A. Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	[illegible]	Annie	41		F	M		Husband Naturalized Supreme Court Brooklyn. N.Y. 4th May 1926. By marriage.	Home 1962 A. Pacific Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
11	[illegible]	Thomas	9		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 4th June 1918		Home. 1962 A. Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 20th May 1919		Home. 1962 A. Pacific Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]th	6		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 10th June. 1920		Home, 1962 A. Pacific Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
14	[illegible]	Peter	3		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 3rd. August. 1922		Home. 1962 A. Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	[illegible]	Patrick	2	3	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 26th. June 1924		Home, 1962 A. Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	[illegible]	Rosanne	1	6	F	S		By virtue of Parents Citizenship	Home 1962 A. Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	[illegible]	Margaret	5		F	M		Husband Naturalized, City Hall, San Francisco, 1904. By marriage.	Home. 3448 21st Street. San Francisco, Cal.
18	[illegible]	Tom	13		M	S	San Francisco, Cal. 30th. August 1914.		Home, 3448 21st Street San Francisco, Cal.
19	[illegible]	John Joseph	23		M	S		Naturalized District Court, New York, 14th July 1924.	Home. 307 East 37th Street, New York City, N.Y.
20	Driscoll	Lewis F.	34		M	M	Born Erie, Pa. 28th June 1893.		Home, 2048 A. Fulton Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.
21	Driscoll	Julia	34		F	M		Husband born Erie Pa. 28th June 1893.	Home. 2048 A. Fulton Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	Driscoll	Marion	10		F	S	Born Erie Pa. 15th November 1917.		Home, 2048 A. Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Driscoll	William	12		M	S	Born Hoboken, N.J. 29th September 1915.		Home 2048 A. Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Driscoll	Lewis	9		M	S	Born Hoboken, N.J. 2nd November 1918.		Home. 2048 A. Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Durkin	William	25		M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, Rochester, N.Y. 28th March 1922.	Home. 130 University Avenue, Rochester. N.Y.
26	Evans	James	5		M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City N.Y. 9th March 1926.	Home. 1209 Nelson Avenue. Bronx N.Y.
27	Farley	Samuel	32		M	S		Naturalized District Court, New York City N.Y. 18th April 1922.	Home. 27 East 116th Street, New York City. N.Y.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	M			[illegible] Chicago, Ills.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F	S			[illegible] Chicago, Ills.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	S	New York 15th. October 1908.		Cousin Elizabeth Brennan. 3424 10th Street Corona. Long Island N.Y.

Manifest Q1. /19/ Donohoe John Joseph. Did not embark.
Line. 28. Finnerty, Bridie. Did not embark.
Line. 29. Finnerty, Mary [illegible]. Did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—214)

Q 3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q 3

196

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept. 25th., 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]Mahon	Mary	35			M		Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York March 1913. By marriage.	Home, 2bo East 14th,Street, New York City N.Y.
2	[illegible]Mahon	Rita	8			S	New York City N.Y. 25th. June 1919.		Home, 258, East 14th,Street, New York City N.Y.
3	[illegible]	Michael	34			M		Naturalized, Municipal Court, Bronx N.Y. August 1920.	Home, 840 Courtland Avenue, New York City N.Y.
4	[illegible]	Delia	31			M		Naturalized, Municipal Court, Bronx New York, June 1924. Copy in file	Home, 840 Courtland Avenue, New York City N.Y. Aunt Mrs Lee
5	[illegible]Navarra	Margaret	19			S	New York City N.Y. 3rd. March 1908. BC 18548		Home, 235 Lenox Avenue, New York City N.Y.
6	[illegible]Navarra	Mary	50			M		Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, 14th. September 1920. By marriage.	Home, 109 East 103rd.Street, New York City N.Y.
7	Torpe[illegible]	Julia	22			S	Brooklyn N.Y. 14th. November 1905.	Circuit Court. Cook County Chicago Ill. 12th Aug. 1919	Cousin Mrs.Agnes, 24 Webster Street, Auburndale, Mass.
8	Lynch	Jeremiah	41			M		Husband Naturalized Syracuse New York, 29th.September 1921. By marriage.	Home, 5712 South Lincoln Street, Chicago Ills.
9	Miller	Catherine	32			M			Home, 812 Avery Avenue, Syracuse, N.Y.
10	Miller	Rita	[illegible]			S	Syracuse, N.Y. 1st. September 1919.		Home, 812 Avery Avenue, Sycamuse, N.Y.
11	Miller	Robert	6			S	Syracuse, N.Y. 2nd. December 1921.		Home, 812 Avery Avenue, Syracuse, N.Y.
12	Calvi[illegible]	Patrick	30			M		Naturalized, Supreme Court, Brooklyn, New York. 20th. July 1920.	Home 460 16th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
13	[illegible]Hagan	Andrew	34			M		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, 19th.September 1924.	Home, 209 East 83rd.Street, New York City N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except 5 and 13

5+13 Pearsall

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—314)

Q2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q2

187

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG 14th, 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York September 25th, 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ford	Patrick	32		M	S		Naturalized Camp Humphreys Virginia, September 1 th 1918. Naturalized Supreme Court, New York September 1 th 1918.	Home, 437 Hudson Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
2	Ganly	Thomas	54		M				Home, 32 East 69th Street, New York city, N.Y.
3	Gaumer	Mary	3		F				Home, 240b Creston Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
4	Gaumer	Louis	13		M	S	New York City 22nd. February 1914.		Home, 240b Creston Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
5	Gaumer	Mary	8		F	S	New York City July 8th. 1914.		Home, 240b Creston Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
6	Griffin	Patrick	42		M	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, San Francisco Cal. November 1912. Naturalized District Court, New York City N.Y. September 2nd 1920.	Home 450 24th Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.
7	Hickey	Mary A.	60		F			Naturalized Supreme Court New York City Jan. 28th. 1927	Sister, Miss Alice Hickey, 3 West 10th Street, New York City, N.Y.
8	Howard	John P.	27		M			Naturalized District Court New York May 23rd xxx 1927	Home 444 West 124th Street, New York City N.Y.
9	Howard	Margaret	28		F	M		Naturalized County Court Bronx, New York October 27th 1926	Home 444 West 124th Street, New York City N.Y.
10	Howard	Martin	68		M	M		Husband Naturalized, District Court, New York 1911. By marriage.	Home, 303 Stuyvesant Avenue. Yonkers, New York
11	Kennedy	Margaret	34		F	M		Naturalized Court of Common Pleas Newark, New Jersey, 20 June 1922.	Home, 12a Elm Street Yonkers, New York
12	Kennedy	Mildred	10		F	S		Minor Naturalized, By marriage.	Home 512 North 3rd Street, Newark, New Jersey. Husband Mr John Mahon, 828 Classon Avenue, Brooklyn, New York
13	Kenny	Nellie	28		F	S	40845	Naturalized Supreme Court New York September 14th 1925.	Home, 2191 8th Avenue New York City N.Y.
14	McNamara	Mary	55		F	S			
15	Hickey	Mary	9		F	S	New York City N.Y. 7th. June 1918.		
16	O'Connor	Nellie	9		F	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York September 28th 1926	Home 444 West 124th Street, New York.
17	O'Connor	Daniel	61		M	M		Husband Naturalized Supreme Court New York Sept. 28th 1926	Home East 82nd Street. Glen Cove, Long Island.
18	O'Connor	Nora	49		F	M			
19	Ahn	Richard	30		M	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, Carbondale Pa. March 1-19.	Home 234 East 21st Street, New York city N.Y.
20	Reilly	Patrick	61		M	M		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, 13th. June 1906.	Home 241 West 124 Street, New York city N.Y.
21	Reilly	Ann	62		F	M		Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York 13th. June 1906.	Home 241 West 124 Street, New York city N.Y.
22	Rose	Margaret	60		F	S		Husband Naturalized, District Court, Buffalo, New York 1914. By marriage	Home 57 Florida Street Buffalo, NewYork
23	Schlachter	Ella	60		F	M		Husband born Hastings-on-Hudson, 1882. By marriage.	Home 54 Garnhertn Avenue, Hastings-on-Hudson New Jersey
24	Slattery	Ann	54		F	M		Naturalized, District Court, Camp Dix, N.J. 12th. July 1918.	Home 53 Claremont Avenue, Jersey City New Jersey
25	Slattery	Anne	26		F	S		Husband Naturalized, District Court, Camp Dix N.J. 12th. July 1918.	Home 53 Claremont Avenue, Jersey City N.J.
26	Slattery	Bernard J.	3		M	S	Jersey City N.J. 4th. November 1924.		Home 53 Claremont Avenue, Jersey City N.J.
27	Slattery	Catherine	2		F	S	Jersey City N.J. 8th. January 1926.		Home 53 Claremont Avenue, Jersey City N.J.
28	Sullivan	Agnes	28		F	S	Lee's Hill, 28th. November 1906	Naturalized, District Court, New York, 16th. May 1927.	Home 48 Hastings Street, Providence, Rhode Island.
29	Fitzgerald	John	35		M	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, 14th. May 1918.	Home, 228 East 78th.Street, New York City N.Y.
30	Gorman	Joseph	31		M	M			Home, 1854 Bronxdale Avenue, Bronx, New York.

Except # 13 #13 Pennell

Manifest Q2. Line. 7. Hickey, Mary A. Did not embark.
Line. 14. McNamara, Mary. Transferred to manifest Q3. Line. 6.
Line. 16. O'Connor, Nellie. Did not. Embark.
Line. 17. O'Connor Daniel Did not embark.
Line. 18. O'Connor. Nora. Did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 198

W. & S. Ltd.

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, September 17th 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 25th, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burgin	Charles	53		M	M		Criminal Court Chicago. Cook Co. Ill, March 1898	545 W Garfield Blvd, Chicago Ill
2	Burgin	Rose	51		F	M		By Marriage Essex County Court Newark N J July 1919	545 W Garfield Blvd, Chicago Ill
3	Brennan	Daniel	42		M	M			574 Fifteenth Ave, Newark N J
4	~~Evans~~	~~Benjamin~~	48		M	M			~~836 Walnut St Johnstown Pa.~~
5	~~Evans~~	~~Ellen~~	48		F	M			236 Walnut St, Johnstown, Pa
6	Hall	Thomas	28		M	S		Supreme Court. Washington D.C. Sept 8th, 1926	409 4th St, Washington D.C
7	Hogg	George	37		M	M		District Court Tulsa, Okla, July 1926	Box 678 Sand Springs, Okla
8	Stacey	Annie H.	53		F	M		By Marriage.	8 Friary Ave, Meriden, Conn.
9	McCullough	Sarah	36		F	S		Supreme Court New York N Y Jan 12, 1924	Hudson River State Hosp Poughkeepsie, N Y
10	Price	Thomas	38		M	M		District Court, Cresco Iowa, May 21, 1918	Box 104 Lime Springs, Iowa
11	Price	Florence	40		F	M		By Marriage	Box 104. Lime Springs Iowa
12	~~Reese~~	~~Elizabeth~~	57		F	S		~~Penn. N.Y. 30 Dec. 1914~~	~~236 Flat St Brooklyn N Y~~
13	~~Snee~~	~~Michael~~	45		M	M		District Court	1907, Vine St Philadelphia Pa
14	Mallert	John	70		M	S		Eastern Dis. Philadelphia Pa 3rd Jan. 1905	Dixonville 90, East End, E Liverpool Ohio
15	Leneghen	Catherine	65		F	Wd		Xxxxxxxxxxx By Marriage.	92 Dixonville East End, E Liverpool Ohio
16	Miller	Catherine	21		F	M	Pittsburg Pa. 10th Jan. 1906		92 Dixonville. East End, E Liverpool Ohio
17	Miller	Donald	3		M	S	July 24th 1924 Pittsburg Pa.	District Court, Brooklyn N.Y. Xxxxxxx 1925 September 8th.	334 Butter St, Brooklyn N Y
18	McCann	Margaret	38		F	S		By Marriage	2145 West 104 St Cleveland, Ohio
19	Downie	Margaret	47		F	M			2145 West 104 St. Cleveland Ohio
20	Downie	Leonard	8		M	S	Westpark, Ohio. 9.19		~~2412 East 24th St NewYork N.Y.~~
21	~~Reenan~~	Annie	50		F	S		New York N Y	Joseph Campbell. St. 6030 Xxxxxxxxx Detroit, Mich
22	Mijak	Anne	17		F	S	Buffalo ~~New York~~ May 16th 1910		124 St. Jordan St, Allentown, Pa.
23	Nagy	Rosie	20		F	S	Allentown, Pa. May 29th 1907		124 St, Jordan St, Allentown, Pa.
24	Nagy	Julius	19		M	S	Allentown, Pa. July 11th 1908		
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manifest 1. Line. 4 Evans, Benjamine Did not embark.
Line. 5. Evans Ellen Did not embark.
Line. 12. Reese Elizbeth Did not embark.
Line. 13. Snee Michael. Did not embark.
Line. 21. Reenan Annie. Did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...19 27, from the port of Liverpool 7/17/27 200

(7) ...her to be paid ...discharged at ...of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	58	Male	English	British	5.6	145	
do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	156	
do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.4	154	
do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	143	
do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'10	156	
do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.11	176	
do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	158	
do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.10	145	
do.	do.	65	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.4	144	
do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.5	143	
do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	
do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.6	168	
do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.3	160	
do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	156	
do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.5	132	
do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
do.	do.	26	do.			5.7	153	
do.	do.							

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

M.I.M. OFFICE LIVERPOOL COMMERCIAL MARK. 16 SEP 1927

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 600-1-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MANIFEST ORDERED: OCT - 3 1927 ENTD

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
October 1st, 192 7.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. S.S. Adriatic. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Liverpool

Total crew at time of arrival 554 — Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 545

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th. September. 192 7. consigned to White Star Line. ; is now lying at Pier 60 , and is expected to sail 1st. October. 192 7, for Liverpool. via Queenstown. via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Shaw	24	British	13.9.27 Liverpool.
Robinson	20	do	do do
King	47	do	do do
Derbyshire	21	do	do do.
Trokes	48	do	17.do do.
Jones	50	do	do do
Rooney	28	do	13.9.27 do.

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Stuckey
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, who and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents do

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U.S. C

Local Agents ... do ...

14—1240

Sheet No. 2

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE · 1927 OCT 4 · 8 67 2

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O W Hickson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689-3-2(

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

E. 35 Adriatic

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANAGERS OFFICE
OCT - 3 1927
ANSD

Port of New York
October 1st., 1927.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. S.S. Adriatic.
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 554 — Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 545

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th. September., 1927 consigned to White Star Line.; is now lying at Pier 60, and is expected to sail 1st. October., 1927, for Liverpool. via Queenstown. via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

RECEIVED
OCT 3 1927
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECORD

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

199

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Shaw J.	24	British	13.9.27 Liverpool.
Robinson G.	20	do	do do.
King Owen	47	do	do do
Derbyshire R.	21	do	do do.
Trosles E.F.	48	do	17.do do.
Jones. R.	30	do	do do.
Rooney W.	22	do	13.9.27 do.

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 27, *from the port of* Liverpool 9/27/27 200

(7) Whether to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	58	Male	English	British	5.6	145	
do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8	154	
do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8	150	-
do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	156	
do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	154	
do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	143	
do	do	32	do	do	do	5'10	156	
do	do	54	do	do	do	5.11	176	
do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	158	
do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	145	
do	do	65	do	do	do	5.6	140	
do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	140	
do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	142	
do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	148	
do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	160	
do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	140	
do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4	144	
do	do	51	do	do	do	5.5	145	
do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	154	
do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	144	
do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	140	
do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	140	
do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	168	
do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	140	
do	do	52	do	do	do	5.3	160	
do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	156	
do	do	55	do	do	do	5.5	132	
do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	154	
do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	153	

M. M. OFFICE · 18 SEP 1927 · LIVERPOOL · PASSENGER BRANCH

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representat
port of the United States.

Vessel "ADRIATIC", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, Sep t 25th, 19 27, fr

14—1240

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	
Family name	Given name				When 1927	Where		
Hickson	Vere W.			Master	Sept 13th	Liverpool	No	Y
Jackson	William			Chf Mate	do.	do.	do.	
Jones	John H.			1st "	do.	do.	do.	
Irving	Ernest			2nd "	do.	do.	do.	
Roberts	Robert			3rd "	do.	do.	do.	
Lucas	Otto W.			4th "	do.	do.	do.	
I'Anson	Arthur			5th "	do.	do.	do.	
Rogers	Geoffrey			Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	
~~Benson~~	Clifford			Purser	do.	do.	do.	
Longley	Goldwin-			Asst Purser	do.	do.	do.	
Williams	Robert			Purser's Clk	do.	do.	do.	
Wylie	William			Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	
Strickland	Harry			" Mate	do.	do.	do.	
Kendrick	George			Bootswain	do.	do.	do.	
Joplin	Norman			" Mate	do.	do.	do.	
Lewis	Henry			C.P.O.	do.	do.	do.	
Williams	Edward			C.P.O.	do.	do.	do.	
[illegible] Burke	John			Lamps A.B.	do.	do.	do.	
Hay	John			Str K'per A.B.	do.	do.	do.	
Hunter	Charles			Saloon Dkman A.B.	do.	do.	do.	
Rainey	John			Qr Master A.B.	do.	do.	do.	
Pritchard	Thomas			"	do.	do.	do.	
Owen	David			"	do.	do.	do.	
Baker	Arthur			"	do.	do.	do.	
Turner	Frederick			"	do.	do.	do.	
Lynch	John			"	do.	do.	do.	
McGowan	William			L.O. A.B.	do.	do.	do.	
Burbridge	William			" "	do.	do.	do.	
McGwigan	James.			" "	do.	do.	do.	
				" "	do.	do.	do.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vickers J.	37	British	13.9.27. Liverpool
Shepherd A.	33	British	15.9.27 do.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Owners White Star Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ADRIATIC", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, Sept 25th, *19* 27, *from the port of* Liverpool 9/17/27 200

14—1240

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When 1927	Where									
Hickson	Vere W.			Master	Sept 15th	Liverpool	No	Yes	58	Male	English	British	5.6	145	
Jackson	William			Chf Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
Jones	John H.			1st "	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
Irving	Ernest			2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	156	
Roberts	Robert			3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.4	154	
Lucas	Otto W.			4th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	143	
I'Anson	Arthur			5th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'10	156	
				Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
Rogers	Geoffrey			Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.11	176	
~~Benson~~	Clifford			Asst Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	158	
Longley	Goldwin-			Purser's Clk	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.10	145	
Williams	Robert			Carpenter	do	do	do	do	65	do.	do	do	5.6	140	
Wylie	William			" Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
Strickland	Harry			Bootswain	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
Kendrick	George			" Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
Joplin	Norman			C.P.O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
Lewis	Henry			C.P.O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
Williams	Edward			Lamps A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.4	144	
Burke	John			Str K'per A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.5	143	
Hay	John			Saloon Dkman A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
Hunter	Charles			Qr Master A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	
Rainey	John			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
Pritchard	Thomas			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
Owen	David			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.6	168	
Baker	Arthur			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
Turner	Frederick			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.3	160	
Lynch	John			L.O. A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	156	
McGowan	William			" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.5	132	
Burbridge	William			" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
McGwigan	James			" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	153	

Owners White Star Line
Local Agents do
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE * M.M. OFFICE * LIVERPOOL, CANADIAN PASS. DEPT. * 16 SEP 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G W Dickson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1927 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ADRIATIC" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* Sept 25th *, 1927 , from the port of* Liverpool

16—1868

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31 1	McAdams	John			L.O. AB.	13/9/27	Liverpool	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5.10	160	
2	Deles	Albert			L.O. Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	126	
3	Maloney	William			A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
4	Turner	Cecil			Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.5	142	
5	~~Byrnes~~	Patrick			A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.6	149	
6	Harper	Harry			Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
1st.P.E7	~~Stevens~~ STEWART	Thomas			A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
8	Wells	John			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.3	141	
9	Coady	Thomas			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.6	200	
40 10	Crowley	David			Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
11	Rogers	Francis			A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
12	Butler	James.			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.6	161	
13	Rowden	John			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	142	
14	Rowan	Oswald			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.4	154	
15	Mrowka	Stanley			Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
16	Matthewson	Richard			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	
17	Scotchmer	George			A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	137	
18	Stevenson	Ernest			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
19	Christian	James.			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
20	Cross	Alfred			O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
21	Prince	Ernest			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.8	134	
22	Ashcroft	Harry			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.5	142	
23	Burgin	Henry			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	
24	Tyler	William			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.1	122	
25	Parker	John			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.5	129	
26	Kelly	Reginald			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.4	112	
27	Pipe	Walter			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.2	120	
28	Bretherton	Walter			Bridge Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
29	Pollard	Thomas			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.6	120	
60 30	Pratt	Albert			M.R. Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	143	

M. M. OFFICE 16 SEP 1927 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE) N.W.

Line White Star Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E W Trickson AST, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1927 *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Adriatic", *arriving at,* New York, Sept 25th, 1927, *from the port of* Liverpool 7/7/27 202

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Phillips	Richard			M.R.Stwd	13/9/27	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5.10	150	
2	Dunbar	John			1st Wireless	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	180	
3	Tarleton	Herbert			2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.11	170	
4	Griffith	Arthur G.			3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
5	MELLY	MESNARD			ASST. SURGEON	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.9	148	
6						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
7						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
8						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
9						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
10						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
11						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
12						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
13						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
14						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
15						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
16						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
17						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
18						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
19						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
20						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
21						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
22						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
23						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
24						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
25						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
26						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
27						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
28						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
29						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
30						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			

Line White Star Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M.M. OFFICE 16SEP 1927 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE) W.I.

14—1240

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Hickson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1927 *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Adriatic", *arriving at,* New York, Sept 25th, 1927, *from the port of* Liverpool 9/17/27 203

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
81 1	Relph	William			Chief Engineer	13/9/27	Liverpool	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5.7	170	
2	Bewley	Joshua			Sn 2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	
3	Keenliside	Charles			Jn 2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
4	Youds	Walter			Sn 3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.10	156	
5	Swarbrick	Richard			Int 3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.6	164	
6	Neale	Richard			Sn 4th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	.5.8	156	
7	~~Smith~~	Alexander			Int 4th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	
8	Smythe	James F.			Sn Asst 2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
9	Robinson	James P.			Sn Asst 3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
90 10	Gregory	William			Sn Asst 4th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do	do.	do.	.5?8	154	
11	Mungall	John A.			Jr Asst 4th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do	do.	do.	5.4	148	
12	Jones	Robert			Sn 5th "	do	do	do.	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	148	
13	Cooper	William			Ex Sen 5th "	do.	do.	do.	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	154	
14	Arden	James V.			Int 5th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do	do	do	5.8	142	
15	McFarlane	Sidney			Sen 6th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	144	
16	Archer	Frederick			Santy Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
17	Beauchamp	William			Deck "	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	
18	Murphy	William			B'Maker	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.11	144	
19	Moorhouse	William			1st Elect Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
100 20	Blackhurst	Thomas			2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.9	146	
21	Forbes	Robert			3 rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
22	Crozier	Robert S.			Jn "	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10	144	
23	Wade	William			Storekeep er	do.	do.	do.	do	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	143	
24	McCourt	Thomas			A sst "	do.	do.	do.	do	32	do	do	do	5.4	160	
25	Morgan	Michael.			Refrig Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do	51.	do	do	do	5.6	158	
26	Malone	Thomas			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	210	
27	Doherty	William			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	
28	Campbell	William			Elect Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.8	180	
29	Fenlon	Thomas			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
30	Huthinson	Edward			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
110																

Line White Star Line
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 16 SEP 1927 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE) W.I.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Hickson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1927 *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9/17/27 204

Vessel "Adriatic", *arriving at,* New York, Sept 25th, *19* 27, *from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
111 1	Buchanan	Christopher			Fan Greaser	13/9/27	Liverpool	No	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5.7	149	
2	Quigley	James.			"	do	do	do	do.	51	do	do	do.	5.9	160	
3	Johnson	Augustus			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
4	Parr	Frederick			Diesel Grsr	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136	
5	Murdoch	James.			Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
6	O'Brien	Joseph			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
7	Robinson	James.			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
8	Cardwell	George			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	6.0	196	
9	Durkin	James.			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
120 10	Draper	William			"	do.	do.	do.	do	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	
11	Collins	Edward			"	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	136	
12	Lyons	Thomas			"	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	154	
13	Wells	Arthur			"	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	131	
14	Robinson	James.			"		do.		do.	25	do	do	do	5.6	140	
15	Forster	Robert			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
16	Matthews	Joseph			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.6	170	
17	French	John			Ldg Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.11	174	
18	Cosgrove	Harry			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	
19	Keegan	Harry			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
20 10	Mughan	Patrick			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	200	
21	McKay	Daniel			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
22	Pratt	George			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
23	Ruffler	John			Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
24	Shakeshaft	William			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.3	168	
25	Byrne	Stephen			"	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	160	
26	Potter	Lawrence			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
27	Robinson	William			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
28	Mitchell	John			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
29	Culkin	John			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
140 30	Bligh	Martin			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	

Line White Star Line
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 16 SEP 1927 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE, W.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E W Nickson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1927 *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

*Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Adriatic", arriving at, New York, Sept 25th, 1927, from the port of Liverpool 9/17/27 205

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
141 1	Miller	Anthony			Fireman	13/9/27	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5.2	128	
2	Woods	James.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	157	
3	Campbell	William J.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.4	135	
4	Roach	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136	
5	~~Scott~~	~~William~~								32				5.7	150	
6	Prior	Richard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	173	
7	Burns	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5,6	142	
8	Brown	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144	
9	Forrest	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	136	
150 10	Taylor	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
11	Mannis	Thomas								26				5.7	147	
12	~~Higgins~~	~~Albert~~								41				5.9	~~156~~	
13	Nyland	James.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
14	Lafferty	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
15	Cain	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.4	144	
16	Ballantyne	Ralph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.3	154	
17	Edwards	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
18	Mines	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
19	Williamson	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
20	Parry	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
21	Horne	Alec			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
22	Harrison	James.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	
23	Gorish	Michael.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
24	Donaldson	Patrick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
25	Hoare	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
26	~~Morris~~	~~John~~								40				5.7	~~140~~	
27	Robinson	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
28	Wood	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	
29	King	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.11	157	
170 30	Richardson	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	

Line White Star Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMM. OFFICE 16 SEP 1927 JAMAICA, N.Y.

Printed and Sold
U.

Sheet No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Nicholson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1927 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

171
1st P
1st.E
1st.I
1st.
1st
18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel ADRIATIC, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, SEPT 25TH, *1927, from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
171 1	Bell	John			Fireman	13/9/27	Liverpool	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5.4	136	
1st P.E. 2	Morgan	John			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11	150	
1st.P.E. 3	Keeting	James.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.11	184	
1st.P.E. 4	Murphy	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.11	170	
5	Quinn	David			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
1st.P.E. 6	Kehoe	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
1st.P.E. 7	~~Leonard~~	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.11	154	
8	Welsh	Walter			Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.5	175	
9	Davies	John			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	
180 10	Murphy	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.5	133	
11	McMillan	Duncan			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	164	
12	Silker	Peter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
13	Sutherland	William			do.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	146	
14	Trevor	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	142	
15	McComish	James.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	
16	Mutch	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	164	
17	McCormick	Patrick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.5	134	
18	Colleran	Patrick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	144	
19	Morrow	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.10	142	
20	Graham	Thomas			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	
1 21	Catterall	Wilfred			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.5	125	
22	Hogan	Herbert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.5	126	
23	Wells	Harold			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.9	148	
24	Houston	John			do.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	140	
25	Young	James.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
26	Burns	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.5	126	
27	Lambert	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	
28	McQuade	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
29	Lundon	David			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.2	132	
200 30	Stott	James J.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	

Line White Star Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

16SEP 1927
LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE) N.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Hickson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1927 *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 9

Sheet No. 8

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel Adriatic, *arriving at* New York, Sept 25th, *1927*, *from the port of* Liverpool 9/7/27

220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
2nd	1	Childs	James		Trimmer	13/9/27	Liverpool	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5.6	140	
	2	Flynn	Robert		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	133	
	3	Mooney	John		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	
	4	Wheeler	Albert		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.4	164	
	5	Roach	John		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.5	128	
	6	Jordan	James.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
	7	Mitchell	Martin		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.3	115	
	8	Pearce	Robert		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.0	145	
	9	Clarke	Samuel		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136	
2nd	10	Flynn	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.2	136	
1st.	11	Carrington	Thomas		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
	12	~~Hutchinson~~ RICHARDSON.	James		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.5	131	
	13	Burns	George		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
	14	McIvoy	George		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	131	
1st.	15	Parle	Peter		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	132	
1st.	16	Gallagher	Alexander		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	122	
1st.	17	Carroll	Patrick.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
1st.P.E.	18	Smith	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
	19	Blundell	William		M.F.Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.0	149	
2nd	20	Hood	William		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.1	144	
220	21	Hutchinson	Sinclair		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.9	143	
	22	Abbott	William		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
1st.	23	Cunningham	Gerald		Supy. Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144	
	24					do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

16 SEP 1927
JOHN L. CANNING PLACE, N.Y.

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line

Owners White Star Line

Local Agents White Star Line
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 686

Sheet No. 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D W Hickson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1927 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel Adriatic, *arriving at,* New York, Sept 25th, 1927, *from the port of* Liverpool 9/17/27

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
261 1	Smith	Thomas			Chf Steward	8/9/27	Liverpool	No	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5'11	210	
2	Bristow	Frederick			2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	180	
3	Johnson	George			Asst 2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	
4	Delaney	Patrick			Linner Kpr	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'8	170	
5	Sheppard	Thomas			Chf Str K'pr	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'9	165	
6	Davis	Alfred			2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'8	150	
7	Young	Robert			Asst Str K'pr	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	154	
8	Stookey	Frederick			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	127	
9	Jones	John			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
270 10	Descovick	Frederick			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'2	128	
11					"	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'7	146	
12	Diez	Louis			Writer	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	6'0"	160	
13	Smythe	Gerald			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'7	146	
14	Poole	Simon			"	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
15					Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	F'male do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
16	Worrell	Edith H			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
17	Leyne	Maud			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'1	112	
18	Brennan	Mary			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'10	154	
19	Valler	Sarah			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	126	
280 20	Roberts	Alice			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'3	156	
21	McGiwan	Margaret			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'5	132	
22	Oliver	Elsie			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'6	170	
23	Blease	Eleanor			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'5	146	
24	Johnson	Maud			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'4	126	
25	Birch	Ann			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'4	127	
26	Read	Margaret			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'7	137	
27	Whyte	Hatherline			Matron	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'4	117	
28	Brash	Isobela			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'5	160	
29	Jackson	Hellen			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'3	160	
290 30	Britton	Elfreda			Fem: T.B. Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			

Line White Star Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16 SEP 1927
NEW YORK, (COMMUTING PLACE) N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Hickson 1ABT, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1927 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel Adriatic, *arriving at,* New York, Sept 25th, 1927, *from the port of* Liverpool 9/7/27

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
291 1	Kelly	Josep h			Saloon Stwd	13/9/27	Liverpool	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'5	150	
2	Wray	John			2nd " "	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'6	140	
3	Irwin	Mathew			3rd " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'5	120	
4	McCall um	Robert			Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5%5	130	
5	Martin	Harry			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
6	Thompson	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'2	100	
7	LLoyd	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'9	160	
8	Robinson	Richard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'7	154	
9	Briercliff	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'7	160	
300 10	Crosby	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
11	Churchill	Gilbert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'4	136	
12	McLoughlin	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'10	160	
13	Shaw	John			do.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8	150	
14	Jackso n	Charles			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'6	145	
15	Bru ns kill	Robert			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'7	147	
16	Leeson	Thomas			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
17	O'Neil	Hames			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'4	150	
18	Cassin	David			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8	150	
19	Carnforth	Wilfred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'9	160	
20	Lovelady	Gilbert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
310 21	Edwards	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
22	Williams	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'5	132	
23	Morris	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	
24	Todd	John			do.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6	144	
25	Haughton	Ernest			do.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'8	200	
26	Lace	Edward			do	do.	do	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5'6	130	
27	Worthington	George			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'7	180	
28	Cleary	John			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'10	150	
29	White	Victor			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'10	160	
320 30	Evan s	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'9	140	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16 SEP 1927
LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE) W.

Line White Star Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Hickson MASTER, of the ...ORIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1927 *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

210

9/17/27

220

Vessel Adriatic, *arriving at,* New York, Sept 25th, 1927, *from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
321 q 1	McNamara	William			Steward	13/9/27	Liverpool	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'7	135	
2	Hyland	John			do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'8	120	
3	Sp urden	Frank			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'4	110	
4	Powell	Walter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'4	134	
5	Wilshaw	Phillip			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'10	164	
6	McCumiskey	Daniel			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'6	126	
7	O'Brien	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'8	166	
8	Hirey	Phillip			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'4	136	
9	Satterwait	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'4	136	
330 10	Whalen	Walter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'10	172	
11	Merrin	Thomas			do.	do	do.	do.	do.	46 XXX	do.	do.	do.	5'6	165	
12	Barr	James			do.	do	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'8	180	
13	Jenkinson	Josep h			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'6	136	
14	King	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'9	158	
15	Ford	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	
16	Balmer	Harold			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
17	BARLOW	THOMAS			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7	130	
18	Smith	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'5	160	
19	Robinson	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
20	Nicholas	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'10	150	
340 21	Naylor	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'10	146	
22	Glover	Francis			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'11	150	
23	Dickinson	Frank			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'6	124	
24	Sharkey	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'6	130	
25	Winsland	Stanley			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'4	140	
26	King	Owen			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'4	128	
27	Hallsal	Tho mas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'8	160	
28	Morgan	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'9	140	
29	Priestly	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
30																
350					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			

M. OFFICE
16 SEP 1927
JOL CANNING PLACE, W.1

Line White Star Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Jackson MASTER, of the ARTISTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

25 SEP 1927

D W Jackson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel Adriatic, *arriving at,* New York, Sept 25th, 1927, *from the port of* Liverpool 9/17/27

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
351 1					Steward	13/9/27	Liverpool	No	Yes		Male	English	British			
2					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
3					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
4					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
5					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
6					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
7					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
8					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
9					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
360 10					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
11	Davis	Hohn H			Deck Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'8	148	
12	Teiman	Joseph			D.R. Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'7	126	
13	Smith	Harry			Bugler	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'4	142	
14	Young	Charles			Lounge Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'7	186	
15					Asst L'ge Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
16	Rushto n	James			S.R. Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'7	165	
17	Lewis	Denis			Asst S.R.Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'9	140	
18	Halse	Edward			Capt Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
19	Baker	John			Left Attd	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'6	133	
20	Tho mpson	Geo rge			Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'8	126	
370 21	Brewen	Joseph			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'3	100	
22	Kay	Eldric			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'2	100	
23	Rogers	Richard			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5'3	112	
24	Woo ds	Jodeph			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'5	121	
25	Foulder	William			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5'0	98	
26	Wilson	Frederick			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5'0	98	
27	Brotherton	John			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5'4	112	
28	McMillen	John			Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'10	128	
29	MacDonald	A lfred			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'4	126	
380 30	Foulkner	Will iam			Bath Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'7	180	

A.M. OFFICE 16SEP 1927 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE W.)

Line White Star Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Hickson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1927 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

Sheet No. 13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel Adriatic, *arriving at,* New York, Sept 25th, 1927, *from the port of* Liverpool

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
381 1	Farrel	Joseph			Bath Std	13/9/27	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'2	146	
2	Fitzgerald	Thomas			"	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'4	152	
3	Rigby	Thomas			"	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7	140	
4	Davis	John			B.R. Std	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'7	154	
5	LeEstrange	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'9	140	
6	Peter	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'10	160	
7	Joinston	William			do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'8	143	
8	Askin	William			do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5'9	165	
9	Williams	Herbert			do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'10	146	
390 10	Barlow	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'6	152	
11	Hill	John			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'10	160	
12	Barsley	George			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'9	140	
13	Schaefer	William			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'10	150	
14	Capstick	George			do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5'10	160	
15	Cowell	William			do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5'10	160	
16	Hill	James			do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5'7	150	
17	Chamberlain	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'9	142	
18					do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'8	168	
19	Elston	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'8	158	
400 20	Pinnington	Lawrence			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'8	156	
21	Longworth	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'6	126	
22	Campbell	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'7	163	
23	Inglis	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'7	168	
24	Baldwin	Percy			do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	59	136	
25	Lowe	Henry			Chf Pantryman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7	201	
26	Swift	Reginald			2nd "	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'2	130	
27	Caldwell	Harold			Asst "	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4	112	
28	Tighe	Thomas			"	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7	142	
29	Humphries	Herbert			"	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9	160	
410 30	Doyle	James			"	do	do	do	do							

M. OFFICE 16 SEP 1927 JUL. (CANNING PLACE, W.)

Line White Star Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sheet No. 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Hickson, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1927 *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

Sheet No. 14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

*Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9/7/27 213

Vessel Adriatic, *arriving at,* New York, Sept 25th, 1927, *from the port of* Liverpool

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
411 1	Holmes	Norman			Plate Std	13/9/27	Liverpool	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'9	140	
2	Lloyd	Robert			"	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'9	146	
3	Edwards	Samuel			"	do.	do.	do	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'8	146	
4	Brannigan	Michael			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'6	126	
5	Irving	Lawrence			Plate Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'9½	150	
6	Mulholland	Albert			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'9	146	
7	Williams	John			Chf Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'8	150	
8	Clint	Frederick			Asst Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'5	135	
9	Deveraux	Hames			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'8	160	
420 10	Brough	William			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'4½	130	
11	Astle	James			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'6	148	
12	Evans	Gilbert			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8	151	
13	Burke	Patrick			Chf 2nd Class Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'10	160	
14	Greenwood	George			Saloon Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'5	132	
15	Murphy	Edward			Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
16	Imrie	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	6'0	149	
17	Wilfred	Francis			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'4	140	
18	Holden	Richard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
19	Donkin	Herbert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'6	126	
20	Brice	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'9	154	
430 21	Heller	Eli			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
22	Withell	Kenneth			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'9	144	
23	Newman	Abraham			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'8	165	
24	Honey	Tom			do.	do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8	168	
25	Fryer	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'7	142	
26	Rendall	Albert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'8	130	
27	~~Joseph~~ JASPER	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'6	100	
28	Spofforth	Stanley			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'6	150	
29	Bryne	Leonard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'5	120	
440 30	Robinson	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8	136	

16 SEP 1927
LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE, W.)

Line White Star Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

...Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E W Hickson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1927 *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, *arriving at,* New York, Sept 25th, *19*27, *from the port of* Liverpool 9/17/27 214

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
441 1	Keegan	Francis			Steward	13/9/27	Liverpool	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'6½	130	
2	Wall	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
3	Williams	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'9	154	
4	Simms	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'10	140	
5	Bean	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'5	126	
6	Cringle	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'10	144	
7	Brown	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'7	145	
8	Anderson	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5'8	148	
9	Keenan	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5'4	140	
450 10	Batemen	Frank			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'10	140	
11	Derbyshire	Roy			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'9	154	
12	Pearce	Donald			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'8	135	
13	Wareham	Cyril			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9	1 30	
14	Price	Walter			do.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7	135	
15	Wilson	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
16	Meal	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'2	108	
17	Baker	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'9	148	
18	Dunn	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'6	148	
19	McKevitt	Anthony			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'7	146	
440 20	Woodfan	Samuel			, S.R. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'11	150	
21	Flett	Magnus			Library Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'4	140	
22	Brassington	Thomas			Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'10	154	
23	Hughes	Stanley			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
24	Pearson	Joseph			Bath Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'9	150	
25	Clements	Albert			"	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'10	210	
26	Thompson	George			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
27	White	Douglas			B.R. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5'10	200	
28	Evans	Frederick			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'10	158	
29	Mayhall	John			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'10	160	
470 30	Smith	Bernard			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'10	162	

Line White Star Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

14—1240

19/30

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMM. OFF. 16 SEP 1927 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE) W.I.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hickson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1927 *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, *arriving at,* New York, Sep t 25th, 1927, *from the port of* Liverpool 9/17/27 215

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
471 1	Clawh	Alfred			B.R. Std	13/9/27	Liverpool	No	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5'8	126	
2	Burkey	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'10	140	
3	Lee	Frank			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'8	150	
4	Evans	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'9	160	
5	Briscoe	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'0	120	
6	Vickers	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5&7	145	
7	Campbell	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'7	145	
8	ROBERTS	OSBORNE			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'	112	
9	DANDY	HENRY T			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	4'9	108	
10					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
11					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
12	Milligan	Alfred			2nd Pantryman	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'9	200	
13	Mc Laggan	James			Asst Pantryman	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'8	140	
14	Jamieso n	Walter			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
15	Ludlow	Thomas			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'10	131	
16	Le Courteur	James			Plate Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'9	150	
17	Kennedy	Edward			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5'8	160	
18	Roberts	Lewis			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5&7	140	
19	McClure	Henry			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'3	120	
20	Brookfield	Charles			G.H.Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'4	126	
21	Parkinson	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5'3	148	
22	Skatt	Herbert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'8	150	
23	Cuttie	John			do.	do	do	do	do	26	do.	do	do	5'4	128	
24	Roberts	John			do.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'4	140	
25	Grose	John			do.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'7	146	
26	Pearson	Arthur			Gym Steward	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8	139	
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line White Star Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 16 SEP 1927 LANDING PLACE, N.Y.

Printed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. Hickson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1927 day of _____, 19

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, *arriving at,* New York, Sept 25th, 1927, *from the port of* Liverpool 7/17/27 216

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
501	1	Holland	George			Chf 3rd Class Steward	13/8/27	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5'9	200	
	2	Conway	Percy			2nd "	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'7	147	
	3	Strauch	Alexander			Interpreter	do	do	do	do	64	do	Russian	Russian	5'8	200	
	4	Viddler	Arthur			Hospital Attd	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	British	5'11	176	
	5	Weir	Thomas			"	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6	136	
	6	Durkin	Edmund			Pantryman	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'5	136	
	7	Lewis	Gerald			Steward	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6'0	154	
	8	Payne	Charles			"	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6	140	
	9	Gibson	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6	136	
510	10	Sheppard	Ernest			do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5'9	150	
	11	Roondy	Wilfred			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'6	182	
	12	~~Caule~~	~~Walter~~			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'8	142	
	13	Jackson	James			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'10	150	
	14	Thomas	William			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'6	130	
	15	Dennett	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8	145	
	16	Rossiter	Georgex			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'5	220	
	17	Smith	Patrick			do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'6	140	
	18	Rimmer	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'10	150	
	19	Gorry	Hugh			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8	135	
530	20	Stanley	Nicholas			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9	150	
	21	Morris	Herbert			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'8	160	
	22	Burkex	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'11	140	
	23	Kirby	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'4	150	
	24	Clarke	Ronald			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6'0	168	
	25	McGivan	James			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7	140	
	26	McDonald	John			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9	150	
	27	Swahn	Reginald			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'3	180	
	28	Barr	HJames			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7	146	
	29	Kettlewell	William½			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'3	168	
530	30	Scarr	Malcolme			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'0	158	

Line White Star Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16SEP 1927
MANNING PLACE, N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Hickson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1923 *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic , *arriving at,* New York , Sept 25th , 1927 , *from the port of* Liverpool 7/12/27 217

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
531 1	Pratt	John			Steward	13/9/27	Liverpool	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'7	136	
2	Green	William			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'7	150	
3	Pennington	Harold			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'8	148	
4	Mc Grath	Albert			" Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
5	Cottan	William			Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'8	162	
6	Glenn	James			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'10	137	
7	Gal vin	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	54-	120	
8	Stanley	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'6	146	
9	Giblin	Harold			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'6	146	
540 10	Warren	W illiam			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'0	100	
11	Lavery	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'10	159	
12	Gore	A lexander			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5'7	160	
13	McCabe	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'9	126	
14	Poo le	Edwin			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'7	1 40	
15	~~Prency~~	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'6	126	
16	Allan	Clifford			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
17	Lloyd	Pierce L			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'10	165	
18	Genese	Samuel			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	
19	Little	Nathan			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'7	162	
550 20	Dowling	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'8	142	
21	Duffin	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
22					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
23					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
24					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
25					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
26					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
27					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
28					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
29					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
560 30					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			

Line White Star Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 16SEP 1927 (CARIBBEAN PLACE, W.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E W Hickson MASTER, of the [illegible]TIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

25 SEP 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel Adriatic , *arriving at* New York , Sept 25th , 1927 , *from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
621 1	Habel	William			Chef	13/9/27	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5'6	140	
2	Oweh	Frederick			Asst Chef	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'8	140	
3	Mervin	John			Sauce Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'8	148	
4	Maher	Francis			Larder "	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8	154	
5	Williams	Albert			Entree "	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'11	148	
6	Na bo ur	Thomas			R.C. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'7	144	
7	Duffy	Edward			Veg "	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'7	145	
8	Ritchie	A ndrew			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'2	150	
9	Thomp son	Percy			2nd Cl "	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'7	1 70	
630 10	Culle n	George			Asst Cook & Messes	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5&7	140	
11	Parkins o n	Albert			Asst Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
12	Taylor	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'4	140	
13	Flynn	Frank			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'5	130	
14	Denny	Eugene			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'11	1 60	
15	Moo re	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'9	150	
16	Adderley	Gerald			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'5	160	
17	H anah	Josep h			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
18	Russell	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'7	150	
19	Moo rehead	Harry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'9	150	
640 20	Stevenson	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
21	Whitbyy	Geo rge			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'4	140	
22	Kinnear	Thomas			Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
23	L eatherbarrow	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'8	150	
24	Kils ell	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
25	Richardsonn	Eric			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'6	146	
26	Gilbertson	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5&7	142	
27	Bennett	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'7	138	
28	ALLAN	EDWARD H			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
29	W hitehead	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	6'0	154	
650 30	Longdan	Llewlyn			Pass Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'4	160	

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line

Owners do

Local Agents do
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D W Hirst, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1927 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel Adriatic , *arriving at* New York , Sept 25th , *1927* , *from the port of* Liverpool 9/7/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
651 1	Pemberton	Edgar			Asst Cook	13/9/27	Liverpool	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'7	145	
2	Roberts	Edward			Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'9	140	
3	Ma her	James			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'3	118	
4	Shepp ard	A rthur			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'11	147	
5	Woo ds	Frederick			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'6	135	
6	Connolly	Morgan			Ships Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
7	Sheehan	Thomas			Asst " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'7	150	
8	Stevenso n	W illiam			Scullion Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'9	139	
9	Tha mas	Charles			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'10	140	
660 10	Baskind	Ed gar			Heb Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	Russian	British	5'10	173	
11	Jones	Hugh			Chf Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	English	British	5'7	169	
12	Dilworth	Henry			2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'3	126	
13	Barlow	Geo rge			X 2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	4 2	do.	do.	do.	5'4	126	
14	Jones	William			3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'2	140	
15	Bu tler	William			4th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'3	145	
16	Hughes	Tho mas			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'9	138	
17	Wiseman	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'10	148	
18	Lawso n	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'4	125	
19	Dixo n	Daqnial			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'11	140	
670 20	Mc Gill	Ja mes			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'10	142	
21	Scroggie	Elja			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'9	145	
22	Brookes	Geo rge			Confectioner	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'7	170	
23	Moore	Edward			Chf Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'9	140	
24	Futcher	Thomas			2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'10	155	
25	H ughes	Robert			3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'5	160	
26	Crawford	William			4th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'6	144	
27	Ma lloy	John			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'6	136	
28	Edwards	Joseph			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'6	154	
29	Mc Kenna	George			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'4	140	
680 30	Wa rd	Albert			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'9	147	

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 16 SEP 1927 LIVERPOOL

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line
Owners do
Local Agents do
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D W Hickson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1927 day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, *arriving at* New York, Sept 25th, 1927, *from the port of* Liverpool 2/7/27 220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
681	1 Bell	George			T.B. Attd	13/9/27	Liverpool	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'6	140	
	2 Tucker	Alfred			Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	
	3 Wadswo rth	Christopher			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'8	154	
	4 Sco tt	Jo hn			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'6	150	
	5 Locke	John			N.W.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5'9	149	
	6 Inglis	W alter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do.	do.	5'6	169	
	7 Parncott	Arthu r			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	66	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
	8 Cunningha m	Willia m			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5'3	136	
	9 Wa ller	Christ op her			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'2	112	
690	10 Wharton	Richard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5'4	130	
	11 Tho ma s	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5'9	143	
	12				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
	13 DEIGHTON	JOHN			Band Master	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.3	142	
	14 EVANS	ALFRED			Bandsman	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	
	15 SCOTT	HAROLD			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	155	
	16 RAWCLIFFE	BERNARD			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	
	17 HAWORTH	RICHARD			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.9	164	
	18															
	19															
700	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
71	30															

3756

American CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Queenstown
Vice (Consul)
Date 1 SEP. 1927
(The validity of this visa expires from ... [illegible])

Visa granted under Section 3 (5) of the Act of 1924
Seamen
Vice (Consul)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEP 1927
$2
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality sated after their named and none of them are underx agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J W Hickson
MASTER

M. M. OFF 16 SEP 1927 LIVERPOOL CANNING PLACE

Total Crew 533

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line
Owners do
Local Agents do
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, V. W. Hickson, Master, of the Adriatic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V W Hickson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* September, 1927

W Pearce
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel Adriatic, *arriving at* New York, , 19 , *from the port of* Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Surgeon	17.9.27	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5.7	140	
1	Woods	Leonard			Asst. 2nd. Steward	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	156	
1st.P2E.	O'Rouke	James.			Steward	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	148	
1st. 3	Troakes	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.3	120	
1st. 4	Jones	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	157	
1st. 5	Leath	Robert			Scullion	do	do	do	do	32	do.	do	do	5.5	120.	
1st. 6	Murray	Frederick			Steward	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6.0	154	
1st. 7	Winn	Harry			Matron	do	do	do	do	24	Female.	do	do	5.8	137	
1st.P8E.	Chesward	Lillian			Asst.Purser	do	do	do	do	30	Male.	do	do	5.7	198	
P.E. 1st. 9	McHugh	George			Fireman	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.11	143	
1st.10E.	Dwyer	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	144	
1st.11E.	McEvilly	Michael.			do	do	do	do	do	27	do.	do	do	5.2	136	
1st.12E.	Gamble	John			Sen. Asst. 2nd. Engr.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	146	
1st.13E.	Buchanan	George			Fireman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'2	136	
1st 14	Unsworth	Henry			A.B.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'9	154	
1st 15	McDonough	James			FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	153	
1st.16	Doherty	Martin														
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
S. No. 310
SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE.
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
DATED Oct 17/27.
AMERICAN CONSUL.

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality stated after their names and none of them are under agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

O W Hickson Master

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

A

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-25-07

224

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, V. W. Hickson, Master, of the Adriatic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V W Hickson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* September, 1907

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9-26 Svealand — Cleared N.Y. 9/26/27

Form 599

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. J. Andrén
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED SEP 26 1927 RECORD DIVISION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 27/9, 1927

I, master of the P. J. Andrén (Nationality.) S. S. M/s Svealand from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted (one)
Number of seamen discharged ~~one~~ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26 day of Sept., 1927 consigned to Ore Steamship Corporation now lying at Terminal and is expected to sail 27/9, 1927 for Cruz Grande (Chile) via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

222

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hj: Björnsson	48	Swedish	Cruz Grande 8 Sept.

SVEA RAND

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Ingel. Ingelson	28	Swedish	16/4. 26. B.more	Bad knee.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

Sheet No. 1

OF

23

al at a

17.

23

marks,
ities, or
ase

21	17	Abrahamsson	Arvid		9½	A/B	I/4. 25	B-more	"	"	42	"	
22	18	Johansson	Erik		27	A/B	5/7. 27	"	"	"	34	"	
23	19	Olsson	Ivar		20	Carpenter	I/7. 26	"	"	"	27	"	
24	20	Johansson	Karl		10	Ordinary	I6/4. 27	"	"	"	24	"	
25	21	Emanuelsson	Gotfrid		4	"	"---"	"	"	"	22	"	
26	22	Winther	Einar		3	"	"---"	"	"	"	18	"	
27	23	Hansson	Karl Olof		3	"	"---"	"	"	"	20	"	Left in Hospital at Balboa. Sick.
28	24	Johansson	Lars Erling		3 months	"	5/7---"	arr on S/S Stockholm to join this ship July 1927				"	
29	25	Lundberg	Karl		21	Stewart	I6/4.26	"	"	"	38	"	
		Göthsson	Torsten		14	Cook	"---"	"	"	"	31	"	
31	26	Karlsson	Gustav		3	Messboy	"--- 27	"	"	"	22	"	
32	27	Samuelsson	Erik		1½	Cookhelp	5/7. 27	arr on S/S Stockholm to join this ship July 1/1927			17	"	
33	28	Svensson	Svante		7 months	Messboy	I5/8. 27	arr on S/S Stockholm Aug 8/1927 to join this ship			17	"	
34	29	Olsson	Kurt			A/B	8/9. 27	arr on S/S Osborne 1906 C-Grande	"		48	"	
35 First		Olsson	Gustav										
36 First	30	Björnsson	Hjalmar										

Seen at Balboa C.Z.
Sept. 17th 1927.
W. H. Van Fleet.
S.C.
P.

Entire. Michael Burns Sept 26, 1927
Immigrant Inspector.

Exam'd #29
25

No American Consul at Cruz Grande
Tipster

Line TIRFING

Owners Axel Broström & Son

Local Agents Terminal Shipping Co:

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SVEA RHD

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "Svealand", arriving at New York, 26 Sept:, 1927, from the port of Cruz Grande Sept 9/1927. (Chile)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Andren	Per Johan			Master	I/4. 25	H-burg	No	Yes	57		Scandan.	Swedish			
2	Nöring	Einar		20	Chief-Officer	I/4. 25	"	"	"	41			"			
3	Gustavsson	Gustav		21	Second- "	I-4. 25	"	"	"	35			"			
4	Lundberg	Erik		14	Third - "	I-4. 25	"	"	"	29			"			
5	Falkenström	Albert		17	Chief-Enganer	I/4. 25	"	"	"	40			"			
6	Andersson	Alex		15	Second- "	I-4. 25	"	"	"	35			"			
7	Rossing	Axel		20	Third - "	I/4. 25	"	"	"	34			"			
8	Ingelsson	Ingel		13	Fourth- "	I6/4 26	B-more	"	"	28			"			
9	Borgström	Fredrik		3	Assistent	I-4. 26	H-burg	"	"	37			"			
10	Nilsson	Erik		4½	"	I/II. 26	B-more	"	"	26			"			
11	Carlsen	Frans		14	Motorman	I6/4. 27	"	"	"	40			"			
12	Frisk	Alf		6	"	"----"	"	"	"	32			"			
13	Karlsson	Karl Axel		10	"	"----"	"	"	"	30			"			
14	Karlsson	Karl David		16	"	"----"	"	"	"	32			"			
15	Karlsson	Agnar		12	"	"----"	"	"	"	30			"			
16	Pettersson	Axel Gabriel		5	"	"----"	"	"	"	30			"			
17	Stenfelt	Gösta		6 Months	"	arr on S/S Grisholm April 1927 to join this ship										
18	Axelsson	Helmer		6 months	"	arr on S/S Grisholm April 17, 1927 to join this ship			"	22			"			
19	Bengtsson	Johannes		25	Boatsman	"----"	"	"	"	18			"			
20	Johansson	John		18	A/B	"----"	"	"	"	41			"			
21	Abrahamsson	Arvid		18	A/B	"----"	"	"	"	34			"			
22	Johansson	Erik		9½	A/B	I/4. 25	H-burg	"	"	34			"			
23	Olsson	Ivar		27	A/B	5/7. 27	B-more	"	"	26			"			
24	Johansson	Karl		20	Carpenter	I/7. 26	"	"	"	42			"			
25	Emanuelsson	Gotfrid		10	Ordinary	I6/4. 27	"	"	"	34			"			
26	Winther	Einar		4	"	"---"	"	"	"	27			"			
27	Hansson	Karl Olof		3	"	"---"	"	"	"	24			"			
28	Johansson	Lars Erling		3	"	"---"	"	"	"	22			"			
29	Lundberg	Karl			"	"---"	"	"	"	18			"			
	Göthsson	Torsten		3 month	"	arr on S/S Stockholm to join this ship July 1927				20			"			Left in Hospital at Balboa. Pilot's master
	Karlsson	Gustav		21	Stewart	I6/4.26	"	"	"	38			"			
31	Samuelsson	Erik		14	Cook	"---"	"	"	"	31			"			
32	Svensson	Svante		3	Messboy	"--- 27	"	"	"	22			"			
33	Olsson	Kurt		1½	Cookhelp	arr on S/S Stockholm to join this ship July 1/1927										
34	Olsson	Gustav		7 Months	Messboy	5/7. 27	"	"	"	17			"			
35 First	Björnsson	Hjalmar			A/B	I5/8. 27 arr on Grisholm Aug 8/1927 to join this ship				17			"			
36 First						arr on S/S Osborne 1906										
						8/9. 27 C-Grande	"		"	2			"			

Seen at Balboa C.Z.
Sept. 17th 1927.
W. H. Van Fleet.
U.S.C.
Pilot.

36 Entries.

Exam'd #29
Michael J. Burns
Immigrant Inspector.
Sept 26, 1927

No American Consul at Cruz Grande
Pilot's

Line TIRFING
Owners Axel Broström & Son
Local Agents Terminel Shipping Co:
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-26-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. Andrew, of the M/S "Svealand", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. J. Andrew
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 1927

Michael J Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

N.Y.C.
N.Y.C.
N.Y.C.
, N.Y.C.
N. Y.
Island,
N. Y.
Island,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P O R T O R I C O" sailing from San Juan, P.R., Sept. 21st, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 9-26-27, 1927

224

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Acevedo	Francisca	17	F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Sept. 10th. 1910		48 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
2	Acevedo	Luisa M	17	F	S	Adjuntas, P.R. Nov. 6th. 1909		194 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
3	Acevedo	Luisa R	36	F	M	Maricao, P.R. May 12th. 1891		194 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
4	Acevedo	Dolores	42	F	M	Guayama, P.R. June 14th. 1885		117 E. 145 St. N.Y.C.
5	Acosta	Maria T	24	F	D	Rio Piedras, P.R. Nov. 14th. 1902		504 142 St. N.Y.C.
6	Agosto Vega	Camila	17	F	S	Bayamon, P.R. July 18th. 1910		103 Franklin St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
7	Agrait	Antonio	20	M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. July 18th. 1907		15 W. 125 St. N.Y.C.
8	Almodovar	Emilio	22	M	S	Utuado, P.R. June 30th. 1905		41 Merserou Ave. Staten Island, N. Y.
9	Almodovar	Elena	16	F	S	Utuado, P.R. Jan. 15th. 1911		41 Merserou Ave. Staten Island, N. Y.
10	Anaya	Luisa	26	F	S	Arroyo, P.R. Aug. 16th. 1901		71 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
11	Andrew	Jose	31	M	M	Yauco, P.R. Oct. 7th. 1896		245 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
12	Arroyo	Daniel J	45	M	M	Barros, P.R. Jan. 3rd. 1882		543 N. 16 St. Phila. Pa.
13	Aviles	Manuel	29	M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Jan. 18th. 1898		113 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
14	Betancourt	Jose	29	M	M	Trujillo Alto, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1898		114 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
15	Besosa	Pedro J	27	M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 31st. 1900		57 E. 104 St. N.Y.C.
16	Blanco	Luz S	24	F	M	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 21st. 1902		56 E. 104 St. N.Y.C.
17	Blanco	Evelyn	10	F	S	New York, N.Y. Oct. 18th. 1926	In care of Mrs. L. S. Blanco Line 16 Sheet 1.	56 E. 104 St. N.Y.C.
18	Bonilla	Elena	20	F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Apr. 5th. 1907		24 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
19	Bonilla	Miguel	19	M	S	Rincon, P.R. Sept. 29th. 1908		352 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.
20	Bracero	Santiago	21	M	S	Yauco, P.R. Jan. 10th. 1906		66 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
21	Brooks	Lila	48	F	M	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 4th. 1879		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
22	Buenahora	Victor M	35	M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Mar. 15th. 1902		230 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
23	Buenahora	Gloria A	38	F	M	Comerio, P.R. Oct. 17th. 1888		230 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
24	Buenahora	Priscilla	11	F	S	Ljas, P.R. Feb. 21st. 1916	In care of Mrs. G.A. Buenahora Line 23 Sheet 1.	230 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
25	Buenahora	Orfa	4	F	S	Ljas, P.R. Apr. 22nd. 1923	" " " " " "	230 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
26	Buenahora	Victor	3	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 16th. 1924	" " " " " "	230 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
27	Cabrera	Segunda	55	F	S	Isabela, P.R. June 13th. 1872		758 N. 41 St. Phila. Pa.
28	Cajigas	Arturo	20	M	S	Cataño, P.R. Mar. 11th. 1907		282 W. 19 St. N.Y.C.
29	Calderon	Meliton	20	M	M	San Juan, P.R. Apr. 10th. 1907b		150 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
30	C alderon	Juan	29	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 8th. 1898		263 W. 144 St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from San Juan, P.R., Sept. 21st, 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 19 225

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Camacho	Andrea	22		F	S	Toa Alta, P.R. May 17th. 1905		319 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.
2	Campos	Iberia	18		F	M	San German, P.R. Feb. 17th. 1909		289 W. 100 St. N.Y.C.
3	Cantres	Gloria	23		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Apr. 6th. 1904		1974 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Carattini	Monserrate	17		F	S	Aibonito, P.R. May 4th. 1910		115 E. 83 St. N.Y.C.
5	Carattini	Fernanda	17		M	S	Aibonito, P.R. Aug. 4th. 1910		115 E. 83 St. N.Y.C.
6	Cartagena	Eduarda	27		F	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. Oct. 13th. 1900		239 E. 13 St. N.Y.C.
7	Carrillo	Lola	18		F	S	Cataño, P.R. June 18th. 1909		104 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
8	Carrion	Julia M	16		F	S	Manati, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1911		104 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
9	Cintron	Francisco	32		M	W	Arecibo, P.R. July 5th. 1995		110 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
10	Cintron	Adolfo	31		M	S	Guayama, P.R. Sept. 16th. 1905		1422 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Clavell	Conchita	16		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 22nd. 1911		83 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
12	Colon	Juan	21		M	S	Ponce, P.R. June 24th. 1906		209 W. 110 St. N.Y.C.
13	Colondre	Ramona	16		F	M	Adjuntas, P.R. Oct. 7th. 1911		135 Franklin, St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
14	Colondre	Jaime		6	M	S	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1927	In care of Mrs. R. Colondre Line 13 Sheet 2.	135 Franklin St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
15	Cordero	Rufina	40		F	M	Patillas, P.R. Nov. 14th. 1886		4 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
16	Costa	Juan R	16		M	S	Juncos, P.R. June 23rd. 1911		40 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
17	Cotto	Juan	33		M	S	Guayama, P.R. June 16th. 1894		33-41 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
18	Cresente	Pedro	17		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Apr. 26th. 1910		54 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
19	Cruz Rivera	Fernando	19		M	S	Carolina, P.R. May 30th. 1908		314 E. 106 St. N.Y.C.
20	Cruz Rivera	Alberto	21		M	S	Carolina, P.R. July 20th. 1906		314 E. 106 St. N.Y.C.
21	Cruz	Carmen M	18		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 5th. 1909	102	534 Franklin Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
22	Cubero	Angela	18		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Feb. 2nd. 1909		431 W. 76 St. N.Y.C.
23	Cuebas	Maximino	18		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. May 29th. 1909		29 Prospect Ave. Newark, N. J.
24	Davila	Ramon	25		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. Dec. 23rd. 1901		24 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
25	Davila	Basilio	24		M	S	Rio Grande, P.R. Oct. 6th. 1903		24 Strong Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
26	Davila	Teresa	11		F	S	Rio Grande, P.R. Dec. 25th. 1915	In care of Mr. B. Davila Line 25 Sheet 2.	24 Strong Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
27	Delgado	Monserrate	20		F	S	Hatillo, P.R. Oct. 18th. 1906		4505 3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
28	Delgado	Rafael	21		M	S	Barceloneta, P.R. Mar. 4th. 1906		19 E. 127 St. N.Y.C.
29	Delgado	Juan E	39		M	M	Hatillo, P.R. Apr. 25th. 1888		44 Sands St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
30	De la Torres	Petra	46		F	S	Humacao, P.R. Mar. 2nd. 1881		352 York St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—667 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P O R T O R I C O" sailing from San Juan, P. R., Sept. 21st., 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 19 226

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Diaz	Juana	P	26		F	M	San Juan, P.R. July 27th. 1901	In care of Mrs. J. P. Diaz Line 1 Sheet 3.	228 8th. Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Diaz	Fabio		1	8	M	S	San Juan, P.R. July 18th. 1926		228 8th. Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Diaz	Amador		18		M	S	Hatillo, P.R. May 19th. 1909		1505 3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Ducrets	Manuel		26		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1901		1905 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Duran	Carmen		36		F	M	Peñuelas, P.R. July 16th. 1891		319 W. 17 St. N.Y.C.
6	Ellinger	Augusto	S	31		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Aug. 28th. 1896		2168 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Escobar	Sara		20		F	M	Guanica, P.R. Apr. 2nd. 1907		102 Front St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
8	Feliu	Esther		19		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 29th. 1908		334 E. 101 St. N.Y.C.
9	Flores	Carmen		19		F	M	San German, P.R. May 14th. 1908		140 West St. Brooklyn; N.Y.C.
10	Fradera	Angel	M	19		M	S	San German, P.R. Oct. 2nd. 1908		521 W. 134 St. N.Y.C.
11	Fria	Maximino		65		M	W	Cabo Rojo, P.R. July 10th. 1862		2043 Webster Ave. Bronx, N.Y.C.
12	Gonzalez	Luisa		21		F	S	Adjuntas, P.R. Feb. 2nd. 1906		104 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Gon zalez	Francisca		20		F	M	San German, P.R. May 8th. 1907		16 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
14	Gonzalez	Iluminada		25		F	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Sept. 28th. 1902	In care of Mr. G. Ortiz Line6 Sheet 5.	44 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
15	Gres	Antonio		5		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 23rd. 1921	" " " " "	113 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
16	Gres	Juan		2		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1925		113 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
17	Hernandez	Julia		15		F	S	Juncos, P.R. Feb. 16th. 1912		103 E. 101 St. N.Y.C.
18	Hernandez	Jose		21		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Feb. 15th. 1906		45-47 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
19	Hernandez	Israel		20		M	S	Las Maria, P.R. Apr. 7th. 1907		332 Pearl St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
20	Hernandez	Milagros	V	30		F	M	Lares, P.R. July 15th. 1897		332 Pearl St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
21	Hernandez	Cruz		23		F	S	Lares, P.R. Oct. 22nd. 1903		332 Pearl St. Brooklyn/ N.Y.C.
22	Hernandez	Antonio		35		M	M	Las Marias, P.R. May 11th. 1892		332 Pearl St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
23	Hernandez	Carmen		29		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Apr. 12th. 1898		56 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
24	Hernandez	Josefina		22		F	M	Adjuntas, P.R. Mar. 6th. 1905	In care of Mrs. J. Hernandez Line 24 Sheet 3.	135 Franklin, St. N.Y.C.
25	Hernandez	William		1	6	M	S	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 14th. 1926		135 Franklin St. N.Y.C.
26	Jimenez	Manuel		21		M	S	Caguas, P.R. Mar. 7th. 1906		1 W. 104 St. N.Y.C.
27	Justiniano	Josefa		21		F	M	San German, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1906		31 Crosby St. N.Y.C.
28	Machado	Ana	D	27		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 13th. 1900		16 Woodford Ave. N.Y.C.
29	Maldonado	Maria		30		F	S	Barranquitas, P.R. Jan. 6th. 1897		83th. Division, Columbus, Ohio.
30	Manso	Gabriel		32		M	M	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 25th. 1894		305 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—807 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P O R T O R I C O" sailing from San Juan, P.R., Sept. 21st., 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 19 227

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	La Santa	Justina		30		F	S	Caguas, P.R. Oct. 7th. 1897		212 E. 102 St. N.Y.C.
2	Ledesma	Rafael		21		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1906		113 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
3	Loperena	Esmeralda		13		F	S	Añasco, P.R. Aug. 25th. 1914		339 Pearl St. B.Y.C.
4	Lopez	Margarita		23		F	M	Rio Grande, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1904		312 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
5	Lopez	Petra		22		F	M	Quebradillas, P.R. June 29th. 1905		26 E. 109 St. N.Y.C.
6	Lopez	Jose		22		M	M	Caguas, P.R. Mar. 18th. 1905		509 E. 78 St. N.Y.C.
7	Lopez	Juan	B	26		M	S	Cidra, P.R. Aug. 10th. 1901		207 E. 47 St. N.Y.C.
8	Lopez de Victoria	Carmen		20		F	S	San Juan, P.R. June 10th. 1907		74 Greenpoint Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Llano	Herminia		19		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 24th. 1907		83 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
10	Manzano	Francisco		33		M	M	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 4th. 1897		14 E. 192 St. N.Y.C.
11	Manzano	Maria	R	26		F	M	Rio Piedras, P.R. Oct. 26th. 1900		14 E. 192 St. N.Y.C.
12	Manzano	Francisco			6	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 1st. 1927	In care of Mrs. M.R. Manzano Line 11 Sheet 4.	14 E. 192 St. N.Y.C.
13	Manzano	Maria	M	3		F	S	San Juan, P.R. May 6th. 1924	" " " " "	14 E. 192 St. N.Y.C.
14	Manzano	Aida	I	2		F	S	San Juan, P.R. May 9th. 1925	" " " " "	14 E. 192 St. N.Y.C.
15	Marin	Eloisa	J	36		F	W	Utuado, P.R. Aug. 3rd. 1891		15 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
16	Marin	Afortunada	J	20		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1907		15 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
17	Martin	Miguel	A	19		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Jan. 21st. 1908		154 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
~~18~~	~~Martinez~~	~~Petra~~		~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~San Juan, P.R. June 29th. 1905~~		~~65 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.~~
19	Martinez	Celeste		17		F	S	Utuado, P.R. Jan. 4th. 1910		74 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.
20	Martinez	Rafael		40		M	M	Juana Diaz, P.R. Oct. 24th. 1886		79 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
21	Martinez	Tomasa	Z	20		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 18th. 1907		320 Union St. Staten Island, N.Y.
22	Mejia	Almet		20		M	S	Yauco, P.R. Apr. 20th. 1907	104	233 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
23	Melendez	Antonia	B	20		F	M	Arecibo, P.R. Dec. 19th. 1906		140 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
24	Melendez	Maximina		24		F	S	Cayay, P.R. May 15th. 1903		201 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
25	Montaño	Carmen		15		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Nov. 12th. 1911	In care of Miss C. Montaño Line 25 Sheet 4.	12 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
26	Montaño	Jesus		9		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. June 7th. 1918		12 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
27	Morales	Rafael		15		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. June 9th. 1912		45 W. 74 St. N.Y.C.
28	Morales Seijo	Paula		30		F	M	Yauco, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1897		292 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
29	Morales	Antonia		38		F	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. May 15th. 1889		54 Union St. N.Y.C.
30	Muñiz	Federico		40		M	M	Morovis, P.R. Mar. 9th. 1887		37 Mornigside Ave. N.Y.C.

Note; Sheet 4 Line 18- Petra Martinez- Did not board.

Purser---------- Harry L. Nobles

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P O R T O R I C O" sailing from San Juan, P.R., Sept. 21st., 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 19 227

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	La Santa	Justina	30		F	S	Caguas, P.R. Oct. 7th. 1897		212 E. 102 St. N.Y.C.
2	Ledesma	Rafael	21		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1906		113 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
3	Loperena	Esmeralda	13		F	S	Añasco, P.R. Aug. 25th. 1914		339 Pearl St. B.Y.C.
4	Lopez	Margarita	23		F	M	Rio Grande, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1904		312 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
5	Lopez	Petra	22		F	M	Quebradillas, P.R. June 29th. 1905		26 E. 109 St. N.Y.C.
6	Lopez	Jose	22		M	M	Caguas, P.R. Mar. 18th. 1905		509 E. 78 St. N.Y.C.
7	Lopez	Juan B	26		M	S	Cidra, P.R. Aug. 10th. 1901		207 E. 47 St. N.Y.C.
8	Lopez de Victoria	Carmen	20		F	S	San Juan, P.R. June 10th. 1907		74 Greenpoint Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Llano	Herminia	19		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 24th. 1907		83 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
10	Manzano	Francisco	33		M	M	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 4th. 1897		14 E. 192 St. N.Y.C.
11	Manzano	Maria R	26		F	M	Rio Piedras, P.R. Oct. 26th. 1900	In care of Mrs. M.R. Manzano Line 11 Sheet 4.	14 E. 192 St. N.Y.C.
12	Manzano	Francisco		6	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 1st. 1927	" """ " " "	14 E. 192 St. N.Y.C.
13	Manzano	Maria M	3		F	S	San Juan, P.R. May 6th. 1924		14 E. 192 St. N.Y.C.
14	Manzano	Aida I	2		F	S	San Juan, P.R. May 9th. 1925	" " " " "	14 E. 192 St. N.Y.C.
15	Marin	Eloisa J	36		F	W	Utuado, P.R. Aug. 3rd. 1891		15 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
16	Marin	Afortunada J	20		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1907		15 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
17	Martin	Miguel A	19		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Jan. 21st. 1908		154 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
~~18~~	~~Martinez~~	~~Petra~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~San Juan, P.R. June 29th. 1905~~		~~65 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.~~
19	Martinez	Celeste	17		F	S	Utuado, P.R. Jan. 4th. 1910		74 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.
20	Martinez	Rafael	40		M	M	Juana Diaz, P.R. Oct. 24th. 1886		79 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
21	Martinez	Tomasa Z	20		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 18th. 1907		320 Union St. Staten Island, N.Y.
22	Mejia	Almet	20		M	S	Yauco, P.R. Apr. 20th. 1907	104	233 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
23	Melendez	Antonia B	20		F	M	Arecibo, P.R. Dec. 19th. 1906		140 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
24	Melendez	Maximina	24		F	S	Cayay, P.R. May 15th. 1903		201 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
25	Montaño	Carmen	15		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Nov. 12th. 1911	In care of Miss C. Montaño Line 25 Sheet 4.	12 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
26	Montaño	Jesus	9		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. June 7th. 1918		12 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
27	Morales	Rafael	15		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. June 9th. 1912		45 W. 74 St. N.Y.C.
28	Morales Seijo	Paula	30		F	M	Yauco, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1897		292 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
29	Morales	Antonia	38		F	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. May 15th. 1889		54 Union St. N.Y.C.
30	Muñiz	Federico	40		M	M	Morovis, P.R. Mar. 9th. 1887		37 Mornigside Ave. N.Y.C.

Note: Sheet 4 Line 18- Petra Martinez- Did not board.

Purser---Harry L. Scofield.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—937 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

S. S. "P O R T O R I C O" sailing from San Juan, P.R., Sept. 21st., 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 19 228

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nieves	Manuel	11	M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Aug. 10th. 1916		70 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
2	Nazario	Francisca	19	F	M	Isabela, P.R. Apr. 2nd. 1908		49 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Nazario	Roberto	4	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Apr. 29th. 1923	In care of Mrs. F. Nzario Line 2 Sheet 5.	49 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Oppenheimer	Aida	32	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 14th. 1895		1911 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Orthib	Mary	48	F	M	Reading, Pa. July 7th. 1879		Pa. Sherman & Gelpin Ave. Willow Grove
6	Ortiz	Gabriel	56	M	M	Barros, P.R. Apr. 16th. 1871		113 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
7	Ortiz	Eleuteria	6	F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. Dec. 20th. 1920	In care of Mrs. T.Z. Martinez Line 21 Sheet 4.	320 Union St. Staten Island, N. Y.
8	Ortiz	Maria T	24	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Sept. 5th. 1903		339 Pearl St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
9	Padilla	Antonio	22	M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Jan. 20th. 1905		45-47 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
10	Padilla	Ramona	26	F	S	Bayamon, P.R. Sept. 6th. 1901		64 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
11	Padilla	Alfredo	21	M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Feb. 6th. 1906		62 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
12	Pagan	Nyvia	18	F	S	Barranquitas, P.R. Aug. 1st. 1909		57 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
13	Pagan Sanchez	Luis	19	M	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. Aug. 25th. 1908		80 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
14	Parra	Jose	30	M	M	Yauco, P.R. Aug. 17th. 1897		213 E. 98 St. N.Y.C.
15	Paul	Forrest J	34	M	M	La Grange, Ill. Jan. 11th. 1893		25-48 Gray St. Denver, Colorado.
16	Paul	Valleria C	32	F	M	Horsington, Ka. Jan. 22nd. 1895		25-48 Gray St. Denver, Colorado.
17	Paz	Edna M	4	F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Sept. 3rd. 1923	In care of Mrs. M.T. Acosta Line 5 Sheet 1.	504 W. 142 St. N.Y.C.
18	Perea	Julio	22	M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Nov. 5th. 1904		64 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
19	Perea	Adolfo	21	M	S	Hatillo, P.R. Feb. 11th. 1906		64 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
20	Perez Pursell	Jose	21	M	S	Peñuelas, P.R. June 11th. 1906		87 Hamilton Place, N.Y.C.
21	Perez	William	21	M	S	Lajas, P.R. Apr. 6th. 1906		45-47 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
22	Perez	Maria	26	F	M	Aguada, P.R. Jan. 2nd. 1901		9 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
23	Perez	Benita	35	F	M	San Juan, P.R. Apr. 3rd. 1892		303 E. 101 St. N.Y.C.
24	Pinto	Candido	24	M	S	Rio Grande, P.R. Nov. 12th. 1902		24 Strong Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
~~25~~	~~Polanco~~	~~Mario~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~San German, P.R. Aug. 9th. 1908~~		~~4213 Chester Ave. Phila. Pa.~~
26	Ramirez	Josefa	45	F	W	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Apr. 17th. 1882		424 E/ 26 St. N.Y.C.
~~27~~	~~Ramos~~	~~Ramona R~~	~~26~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Lajas, P.R. June 17th. 1901~~		~~114 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.~~
28	Ramos	Jacinta	21	F	S	Morovis, P.R. Sept. 4th. 1906		116 E. 98 St. N.Y.C.
29	Raposo	Mercedes	7	F	S	Cataño, P.R. Jan. 7th. 1920	In care of Mrs. M. Vaello Line 4 Sheet 8.	104 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
30	Raposo	Luis	3	M	S	Cataño, P.R. Feb. 12th. 1924	" " " " "	104 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.

105

Note: Sheet 5 Line 25- Mario Polanco- Did not board.
Sheet 5 Line 27- Ramona Ramos- Did not board.

Purser Henry L Nesbett

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

229

S. S. "P O R T O R I C O" sailing from San Juan, P.R., Sept. 21st, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rivera	Luis D	16		M	S	Guayama, P.R. Mar. 18th. 1911		57 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
2	Rivera	Mareo	15		M	S	Salinas, P.R. May 15th. 1912		216 E. 99 St. N.Y.C.
3	Rios	Carmen	18		F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Apr. 8th. 1909		57 York St. N.Y.C.
4	Rivera	Candelaria	29		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 2nd. 1898		59 E. 122 St. N.Y.C.
5	Rivera	Conchita	20		F	M	Ciales, P.R. July 18th. 1907		180 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Rivira	Luis	25		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Dec. 25th. 1901		154 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
7	Rivera	Zenon	18		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 3rd. 1909		20 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
8	Rivera	Miguel	45		M	M	Cidra, P.R. June 14th. 1882		207 E. 47 St. N.Y.C.
9	Rivera	Ada	10		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 31st. 1917	In care of Mrs. L.S. Blanco Line 16 Sheet 1.	83 Army St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
10	Rivera	Wilson	7		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 7th. 1920	" " " " " "	83 Army St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
11	Rivera	Violeta	6		F	S	Ponce, P.R. May 5th. 1921	" " " " " "	83 Army St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
12	Rivera	Reinaldo	9		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 22nd. 1918	" " " " " "	83 Army St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
13	Rivera	Guillermo	11		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 6th. 1916		24 Strong Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
14	Rivera	Generosa	21		F	M	Rio Grande, P.R. June 19th. 1906	In care of Mrs. G. Rivera Line 14 Sheet 6.	24 Strong Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
15	Rivera	Flor M	1	6	F	S	Canovanas, P.R. Dec. 22nd. 1925		540 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Rodriguez	Benigno	17		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 14th. 1910		66 E. 106 St. N.Y.C.
17	Rodriguez	Pablo	21		M	S	Trujillo Alto, P.R. June 30th. 1906		54 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
18	Rodriguez	Mercedes	24		F	M	Ponce, P.R. May 11th. 1903		56 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
19	Rodriguez	Carmen	24		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 10th. 1903		72 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
20	Rodriguez	Ismael	18		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. July 4th. 1909		1336 Southern Bldg. Bronx, N.Y.C.
21	Rodriguez	Rosaura	27		F	S	Quebradillas, P.R. Oct. 21st. 1899		1336 Southern Bldg. Bronx, N.Y.C.
22	Rodriguez	Margarita	18		F	S	Quebradillas, P.R. Oct. 28th. 1908		114 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
23	Rodriguez	Rosa	20		F	M	Yauco, P.R. Feb. 8th. 1907		90 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
24	Rodas	Amrestela	18		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 22nd. 1909		~~60 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.~~
25	~~Roman~~	Carmen R	36		F	M	~~Bayamon, P.R. July 16th. 1891~~		1349 South Boulevard Bronx, N.Y.C.
26	Roman	Jose	27		M	M	Rio Piedras, P.R. Aug. 28th. 1900		117 E. 111 St. N.Y.C.
27	Ronda	Juan	28		M	M	Lajas, P.R. June 18th. 1899		64 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
28	Rosado Alicea	Miguel	43		M	S	Naranjito, P.R. Sept. 29th. 1884		238 Pearl St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
29	Rosado	Juana	18		F	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. July 23rd. 1909		N.Y.C. 75 Van Alst. Ave. Long Island,
30	Rosario	Angel	17		M	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. May 30th. 1910		

106

Note: Sheet 6 Line 25- Carmen R Roman- Did not board. Purser---------- Henry L. Mobley 9/26/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

229

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from San Juan, P.R., Sept. 21st, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rivera	Luis D	16		M	S	Guayama, P.R. Mar. 18th. 1911		57 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
2	Rivera	Mareo	15		M	S	Salinas, P.R. May 15th. 1912		216 E. 99 St. N.Y.C.
3	Rios	Carmen	18		F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Apr. 8th. 1909		57 York St. N.Y.C.
4	Rivera	Candelaria	29		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 2nd. 1898		59 E. 122 St. N.Y.C.
5	Rivera	Conchita	20		F	M	Ciales, P.R. July 18th. 1907		180 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Rivira	Luis	25		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Dec. 25th. 1901		154 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
7	Rivera	Zenon	18		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 3rd. 1909		20 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
8	Rivera	Miguel	45		M	M	Cidra, P.R. June 14th. 1882		207 E. 47 St. N.Y.C.
9	Rivera	Ada	10		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 31st. 1917	In care of Mrs. L.S. Blanco Line 16 Sheet 1.	83 Army St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
10	Rivera	Wilson	7		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 7th. 1920	" " " " " "	83 Army St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
11	Rivera	Violeta	6		F	S	Ponce, P.R. May 5th. 1921	" " " " " "	83 Army St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
12	Rivera	Reinaldo	9		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 22nd. 1918	" " " " " "	83 Army St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
13	Rivera	Guillermo	11		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 6th. 1916		24 Strong Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
14	Rivera	Generosa	21		F	M	Rio Grande, P.R. June 19th. 1906	In care of Mrs. G. Rivera Line 14 Sheet 6.	24 Strong Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
15	Rivera	Flor M	1	6	F	S	Canovanas, P.R. Dec. 22nd. 1925		540 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Rodriguez	Benigno	17		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 14th. 1910		66 E. 106 St. N.Y.C.
17	Rodriguez	Pablo	21		M	S	Trujillo Alto, P.R. June 30th. 1906		54 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
18	Rodriguez	Mercedes	25		F	M	Ponce, P.R. May 11th. 1903		56 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
19	Rodriguez	Carmen	24		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 10th. 1903		72 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
20	Rodriguez	Ismael	18		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. July 4th. 1909		1336 Southern Bldg. Bronx, N.Y.C.
21	Rodriguez	Rosaura	27		F	S	Quebradillas, P.R. Oct. 21st. 1899		1336 Southern Bldg. Bronx, N.Y.C.
22	Rodriguez	Margarita	18		F	S	Quebradillas, P.R. Oct. 28th. 1908		114 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
23	Rodriguez	Rosa	20		F	M	Yauco, P.R. Feb. 8th. 1907		90 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
24	Rodas	Anrestela	18		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 22nd. 1909		~~90 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.~~
25	~~Roman~~	~~Carmen R~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Bajamon, P.R. July 16th. 1891~~		1349 South Boulevard Bronx, N.Y.C.
26	Roman	Jose	27		M	M	Rio Piedras, P.R. Aug. 28th. 1900		117 E. 111 St. N.Y.C.
27	Ronda	Juan	28		M	M	Lajas, P.R. June 18th. 1899		64 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
28	Rosado Alicea	Miguel	43		M	S	Naranjito, P.R. Sept. 29th. 1884		238 Pearl St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
29	Rosado	Juana	18		F	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. July 23rd. 1909		N.Y.C.
30	Rosario	Angel	17		M	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. May 30th. 1910		75 Van Alst. Ave. Long Island,

106

Note: Sheet 6 Line 25- Carmen R Roman- Did not board. Purser Harry L. Nadder 9/24/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Local Agents

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—987 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from San Juan, P.R., Sept. 21st, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 19 230

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rosario	Leon R	18		M	S	Vega Baja, P.R. Sept. 3rd. 1909		83 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
2	Ruiz	Cecilio	20		M	S	Humacao, P.R. Aug. 6th. 1907		120 -122 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
3	Ruiz	Manuela	23		F	S	Ponce, P.R. May 4th. 1904		200 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
4	Salazar	Carmen	26		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 2nd. 1901	In care of Mrs. G. Salazar Line 4 Sheet 7.	110 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
5	~~Salazar~~	~~Carmen~~	~~1~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Ponce, P.R. Feb. 20th. 1926~~		Atlantic Island, New Jersey.
6	Sanchez	Raul	23		M	S	San Sebastian, P.R. Aug. 2rd. 1904		21 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
7	Sanchez	Alejandro	18		M	S	Arroyo, P.R. July 17th. 1909		314 E. 78 St. N.Y.C.
8	Sanchez	Ramon	18		M	S	Vega Baja, P.R. Dec. 25th: 1908		117 E. 145 St. N.Y.C.
9	Sanquirico	Eduardo	19		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 25th. 1907		149 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
10	Santana	Milagros	18		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Feb. 15th. 1909		118 St. Nicholas, Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Santana	Ernestina	19		F	S	Barranquitas, P.R. Apr. 30th. 1908		61 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
12	Santiago	Juan	25		M	M	Peñuelas, P.R. Jan. 20th. 1902		1901 7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Saro	Epifania R	24		F	M	San German, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1903	In care of Mrs. E. Saro Line 13 Sheet 7.	1901 7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Saro	Zoe	3		F	S	San German, P.R. Aug. 10th. 1924		230 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
15	Seda	Agapita	26		F	S	Añasco, P.R. July 25th. 1901,		149 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Segarra	Carlos	19		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Nov. 4th. 1907		120 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
17	Segarra	Rafael	19		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct. 24th. 1907		56 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
18	Segarra	Cruz	24		F	M	Ponce, P.R. June 3rd. 1903		77 Tillary St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
19	Solivan	Rosa M	20		F	M	Aibonito, P.R. July 8th. 1907	In care of Mrs. R. M. Solivan Line 19 Sheet 7.	77 Tillary St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
20	Solivan	Leovigildo		10	M	S	Aibonito, P.R. Nov. 6th. 1926		56 E. 104 St. N.Y.C.
21	Somohano	Olga	8		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 2nd. 1919	FEDERAL COURT OF SAN JUAN, P.R. (JULY) 1922)	229 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
22	Socorro	Virgilio	47		M	S	Canarias, España, Sept. 27th. 1880		74 Greenpoint Ave. N.Y.C.
23	Soto	Maria D	55		F	M	Utuado, P.R. June 14th. 1872		18 E. 124 St. N.Y.C.
24	Soto	Justino	22		M	S	Añasco, P.R. Sept. 26th. 1905	107	57 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
25	Torres	Juana	46		F	M	Santa Isabel, P.R. June 24th. 1881	In care of Mrs. J. Torres Line 25 Sheet 7.	57 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
26	Torres	Radames	8		M	S	Ponce, P.R. May 1st. 1919		315 W. 143 St. N.Y.C.
27	Torres	Evangelista	24		F	S	Humacao, P.R. Sept. 20th. 1903		874 Long Wood Ave. Bronx, N.Y.C.
28	Torres	Nicolas	24		M	S	Hatillo, P.R. June 14th. 1903		874 Long Wood Ave. Bronx, N.Y.C.
29	Torres	John	22		M	S	Hatillo, P.R. May 7th. 1905		136 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
30	Torres	Faustina	21		F	S	Guayanilla, P.R. Dec. 18th. 1905		

Newark, Sept. 26/27.
Henry L. Hoffett

Note: Sheet 7 Line 5- Carmen Salazar- Did not board. Purser

Note Alien

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—314

Baggage Agents

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

231

S. S. "P O R T O R I C O" sailing from San Juan, P.R., Sept. 21st, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Torres	Etelvina	24		F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1903		70 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
2	Ursadona	Esperanza	22		F	S	Ponce, P.R. July 17th. 1905		52 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Vaello	Jaime	49		M	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY THE JONE'S ACT.	104 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
4	Vaello	Mercedes	30		F	M	Cataño, P.R. Sept. 23rd. 1897		104 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
5	Van Aller	Mercedes	19		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 23rd. 1908		108 W. 141 St. N.Y.C.
6	Van Aller	Josefina	15		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 8th. 1912		108 W. 141 St. N.Y.C.
7	Vando	Angel	21		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 2nd. 1906		60 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
8	Var[redacted]	America	22		F	M	San Juan, P.R. May 10th. 1905		128 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
9	Vargas	Ana	19		F	S	Ponce, P.R. July 26th. 1908		319 W. 17 St. N.Y.C.
10	Vazquez	Juan J	28		M	S	Ponce, P.R. July 28th. 1899		239 E. 13 St. N.Y.C.
11	Velazco	Eugenio	22		M	S	Yauco, P.R. Nov. 15th. 1904	In care of Mr. E. Velazco Line 11 Sheet 8.	66 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
12	Velazco	Luis	4		M	S	Yauco, P.R. July 1st. 1923		66 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
13	Velez	Niciforo	18		M	S	San German, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1909		123 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
14	Velez	Ernesto	24		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. July 12th. 1903		147 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Velez	Elizabeth	17		F	SS	San German, P.R. Nov. 11th. 1909		356 W. 26 St. N.Y.C.
16	Vidal	Ramon	20		M	S	Cayey, P.R. Aug. 21st. 1907		111 E. 102 St. N.Y.C.
17	Wright	Christianita	42		F	W	St. Thomas, V.I. Dec. 2nd. 1884		944 Tiffany St. N.Y.C.
18	Zayas	Isidro	17		M	S	Santa Isabel, P.R. Feb. 28th. 1910		245 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
19	Garcia Cuebas	Carmen	25		F	S	San Juan, P.R. July 16th. 1902		59 Main St. Port Washington, N.Y.C.
20	Negron	Dolores	25		F	M	Manati, P.R. Apr. 8th. 1902		1709 North 11 St. Phila. Pa.
21	Camara	Luis	19		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 15th. 1908		89 Prospect Ave. Newark, N. J.
22	Ramos	Aurea	39		F	W	Barranquitas, P.R. Mar.11th. 1888		49 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
23	Castillo	Dolores	19		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Apr. 10th. 1908		7072 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
24	Rosado	Pedro	29		M	M	Corozal, P.R. Jan. 18th. 1898		73 E. 109 St. N.Y.C.
25	Huertas	Agustin	24		M	M	Barranquitas, P.R. Aug. 18th. 1903		Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
26	Rosa	Mary B	29		F	M	Bayamon, P.R. Apr. 19th. 1898		306 E. 101 St. N.Y.C.
27	Morales	Jose P	23		M	S	Toa Alta, P.R. Aug. 4th. 1904		Boston, Mass.
28	Morales	Manuel	35		M	M	San German, P.R. Apr. 26th. 1892		135 West St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
29	Torres	Aramis	15		M		Ponce, P.R. June 2,1912		57 East 117th St.Nyc
30	Gonzalez	Josefa	8		F	S	New York, N.Y. Dec.5,1926		48 W.98th St.N.Y.C.

Wright, Inspt. 9-6-27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Line Agents

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

232

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Porto Rico *Sailing from* San Juan,P.R., Sept. 21, 1927, *Arriving at Port of* New York,N.Y. Sept.21, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Velazquez	Ana Elba	14		F	S	Puerta de Tierra,P.R. Nov. 1.1927		50 East 102 St.,N.Y.C.
2	Diaz	Balbino	24		M	M	Humacao,P.R. Feb. 13,1903		160 West 118 St.,N.Y.C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. F. Wakely Inspector 9/26/27

108

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—9[illegible]

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. NO BILL BILLED OCT 19 1927

J. H. Dun

Cert 9.26.27

9

Grand Circuit

P. R

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin			237	237
Steerage				
Total			237	237

C.O.
124-37
"
124-37

E.E.

PORTO RICO

Crew 78 - 47 aliens

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

47 aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel Porto Rico, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., September 26, 1927, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Haley	Thomas	✓		Master	Sept. 6	New York	Paid Off	Yes	60	M	Nfdland	U S A	5 6	160	
2	Forsman	John	✓		1st. Offr.	" 10	"	"	"	49	"	U S A	U S A	5 11	160	
3	Michelson	William	✓		2nd. "	" 6	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	U S A	5 6	170	
4	Landick	Robert W	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	58	"	U S A	U S A	5 11	165	
5	Noblett	Harry L	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	U S A	U S A	5 8	135	
6	Hoxie	Derreck A	✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	26	"	U S A	U S A	5 11	155	
7	Cicilia	John L	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	D W I	D W I	5 7	145	
8	Arcay	Emilio	✓		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	28	"	Span Amer	Venezuela	5 6	150	
9	Somoza	Juan	✓		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5 4	158	
10	Dillon	Vicent J	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U S A	U S A	5 7	150	
11	Ferraci	Ferdinando	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	France	5 5	146	
12	Rivera	Froila	✓		A B	"	"	"	"	27	"	Span Amer	Venezuela	5 7	149	
13	Gutieron	Perez	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	156	
14	Alonso	Pedro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	D W I	D W I	6 1	170	
15	De Lannoy	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 10	167	
16	De La Cruz	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Span Amer	Venezuela	5 7	148	
17	Trinidad	Louis E	✓		"	Sept 8	"	"	"	27	"	D W I	D W I	5 8	152	
18	Raknaes	Olaf	✓		"	Sept 6	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	Norway	5 7	147	
19	Marchena	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	D W I	D W I	5 7	154	
20	Damachin	Froilin	✓		Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Span Amer	Venezuela	5 7	157	
21	Escalera	Pedro	✓		"	Sept 21	San Juan	"	"	21	"	Porto Rico	U S A	5 11	160	
22	Bottomley	James	✓		Sr. Radio	Sept 6	New York	"	"	32	"	Scotch	England	5 5	140	
23	Henlin	Lester	✓		Jr. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	U S A	U S A	6 1	165	
24	Villafana	James	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	Porto Rico	U S A	5 6	137	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to
is punishable

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel Porto Rico, *arriving at* New York,N.Y., September 26, 1927, *from the port of* San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Barkell	Reginald F	✓		Chf. Engineer	Sept 6	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	English	U S A	5 7	140	
2	Rauleroon	Robert. H	✓		1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	45	"	U S A	U S A	5 7	160	
3	O'Neill	John J.	✓		2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	U S A	U S A	5 8	157	
4	Hughes	James W.	✓		3rd. " "	Sept 10	"	"	"	25	"	U S A	U S A	5 11	160	
5	Brown	Alex.	✓		Ref. Engr.	Sept 6	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	England	5 6	155	
6	Garcia	Antonio	✓		Deck "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5 4	132	
7	Fernandez	Vicente	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	158	
8	Perez	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	161	
9	Velazquez	Jorge	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Span Amer	Chile	5 7	156	
10	Ballester	Eladio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5 8	153	
11	Frontera	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 10	163	
12	Lamas	Raymond	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	157	
13	Rodriguez	Justo	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Porto Rico	U S A	5 7	152	
14	Lero	Pedro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spain	5 5	148	
15	Beltran	Adriano	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6 1	157	
16	Viscaija	Jose	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	138	
17	Munoz	Vicente G	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Porto Rico	U S A	5 10	149	
18	Iglesias	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5 4	139	
19	Seijo	Cepinaro	✓		Watertender	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	144	
20	Gorveia	Toao	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Portugal	U S A	5 10	157	
21	Penna	Prudenccio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5 7	153	
22	Rodriguez	Acisdo	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	147	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 3

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel Porto Rico, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., September 26, 1927, *from the port of* San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gilet	Max J.			Chf. Steward	Sept 6	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	Switz	U S A	5 7	164	
2	Faulborn	Rudolph			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	D W I	D W I	5 1	172	
3	Quinones	Maria			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	21	F	Porto Rico	U S A	5 6	148	
4	Orbe	George			Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5 5	145	
5	Urritia	Eustacio			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	151	
6	Dominguez	Angel			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 9	156	
7	Pastor	Delgado			Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Porto Rico	U S A	5 10	158	
8	Orbe	Pedro			Baker	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5 9	153	
9	Alegra	Benito			Butcher	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	143	
10	Henriguez	Federico			Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	D W I	D W I	5 4	146	
11	Seda	Jose			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Porto Rico	U S A	5 6	141	
12	Galmeyer	Conrad			Chf. Pantry'n	"	"	"	"	23	"	D W I	D WCI	5 8	157	
13	Escobar	Sexto			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	D W I	D W I	6 1	168	
14	Henriguez	Victor			Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	D W I	D W I	5 7	152	
15	Berdeguer	Juan			Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	Porto Rico	U S A	5 8	157	
16	Garcia	Miguel			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U S A	5 8	154	
17	De Lange	Ireno			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	D W I	D W I	5 10	159	
18	Colon	Pedro J			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rico	U S A	5 -	138	
19	Odor	John M			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	D W I	D W I	5 10	158	
20	Martinez	Ernesto			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	D W I	D W I	5 10	160	
21	Schoop	Johan			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	D W I	D WCI	5 -	164	
22	Vincente	Joseph S			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	D W I	D W I	5 11	168	
23	Royer	John			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	D W I	D W I	5 11	163	
24	Marin	Elidio			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Porto Rico	U S A	5 10	158	
25	Dawes	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	B W I	B W I	5 9	163	
26	Rivera	Carlos			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Porto Rico	U S A	5 5	142	
27	Lopez	Eugene			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U S A	5 5	147	
28	Nahr	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	D W I	D W I	5 11	163	
29	Ramos	Lino			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Porto Rico	U S A	5 7	151	
30	De Leon	Galo			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	U S A	5 5	146	

Line: New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.
Owners: Same
Local Agents: Same
Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] information in [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Local Agent

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Porto Rico, *arriving at* New York,N.Y., September 26, 1927, *from the port of* San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st	Pastor	Francisco			Waiter	Sept 6	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Porto Rico	U S A	5 6	148	
1st	Martinez	Jacinto			"	Sept 21	San Juan	"	"	29	"	"	U S A	5 10	157	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

Immigrant i *list of ra*

9-26-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Haley *. of the* American S.S. Porto Rico *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Thos Haley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* Sept *, 19* 27

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
...an (north).	Turkish.
... (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9244
Sept. 24-26-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 29 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 29 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME-9245

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

SEPT.-26-1927

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Sept.-26	Leviathan	Southampton	140
	Minnesota	London	25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9245
Sept. 26-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of OCT 29 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator

FILED OCT 13 1927

Cards Punched 10/27
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 10/27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hank Stewart, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Illinois New York ~~Illinois~~ License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three (3) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hank Stewart

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer)

Orig 9-26-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO.	[illegible] OF [illegible] Re: U. S.	SEC	[illegible]	EXTRA	
1st CABIN	39		1		14	742	4			2		802
2 d CABIN	139	2			5	349	1			6	1	503
STEERAGE	418	21	1		20	785	1			41		1287
TOTAL	596	23	2		39	1876	6			49	1	2592

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
[illegible]man.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 60	742	802
2nd Cabin 154	349	503
Steerage 508	785	1287
Total 716	1876	2592

9945 Leviathan

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ..... do years' experience as a Physician ..... that I have made a personal examination of ..... in number, are, according

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LEVIATHAN . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—					Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1		ROSELIUS	Hildegrade	26		F	S	Student	Yes	German English French	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lvemen	N I 10257	Bremen Germany	Sept 14 1927	Germany	Lvemen
2		FRIEDBERG	Carl	54		M	M	Professor of Music	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	Bingen	N I 91	Stuttgart Germany	Sept 13 1927	do	Badeh Baden
3		WILMER	Pauline	37		F	S	Maid	Yes	French English	Yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Steinhof	N I 474	Paris France	Sept 9 1927	D C	Washington
4		SENNHAUSER	Walter	33		M	M	Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	do	German	do	Groflikon	N I 67	Zurich Switzerlad	Sept 2 1927	Switzerland	Winterthur
5		SENNHAUSER	Margarette	32		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	N I 68	do	do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	SENNHAUSER	Margrit	2		F	S	Child	No	None Spanish	No	do	do Spanish	do	do		do	do	do	do
7	TRANSIT	MORALES	Manuel	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English German	Yes	Guatemala	American	Guatemala	Guatemala	N I 3499	Zurich Switzerland	Se t 14 1927	Switzerlan	Zurich
8	TRANSIT	MORALES	Gertrud	25		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English Czech English	Yes	do Czecho Slovakia	German Slovak	Switzerland Czecho Slovakia	Zurich Zehun	N I 3500 76	do	do	do	do
9	DIPLOMAT	TLAPAK	Vaclav	47		M	M	Diplomat	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Zehun	Permit 282017	Prague Cz Slo.	Sept.16 1927	Czecho Slovakia	Prague
10		SHINER	Nelson Henry	36		M	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London		Washington D C	July 8 1927	D C	Washington
11		Osterman	Bernard	57		M	M	Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand'vn	Sweden	Soderland Sweden	TV-14	Stockholm Sweden	July 8 1927	Sweden	Stockholm
12		Ercole	George	37		M	S	Reporter	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Prance	Paris	497	Paris Fr.	Sept,13 1927	France	Paris
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the

S.S. ..... sailing from .....

10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	†Race or People.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Able to— Read. Write.	Calling or Occupation.	Married or Single.	Sex.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Immigrant officials.) Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENG

Lines 13 to 30 not us

Purser-

31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 26th., 1927

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien has not an unrelinquished intention of abandoning residence (temporarily or otherwise) outside the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father Dr Ludwig Roselius									Albert Keller Friend	Yes	6 Mos														
1	Geneva Switzerland	Gy	Lvemen	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N Y	Ritz Carlton Hotel Madison Ave	New York		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½		Brn	Blue None
	Gebrat Watjen																									
2	Dusseldorf Hompesdtr 14 Germany	Gy	Baden Baden	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	do	146 Central Park West New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue None
	Father Pinis Widner									Employer Mrs W H Brown																
3	Steinhof Soleme Switzerland	DC	Washington	Yes	See 23	Yes	Yes	2	D C	Washington D C	No	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn None
	Mother Mrs Sophie Sennhauser				Sulzer					Cousin Mr John Blunschli																
4	Ain Rain Grollikon Switzerlnad	N Y	New York	Yes	Bros	Yes	Yes	1926	N Y	240 Sommer St Paterson N J	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn None
	Mother in Law				Sulzer																					
5	do	do	do	Yes	Bros	Yes	Yes	1	NY	do	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn None
	Grandmother				Sulzer																					
6	do	do	do	Yes	Bros	Yes	No			do	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Fair	Brn	Brn None
	Mother Mrs Pilar Morales																									
7	10th Ave 15 Guatemala	Guatemala	Guatemala	Yes	Self	$2000	Yes	1915	N Y	IN Transit to Guatemala	No	3 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn None
	Mother in Law																									
8	do	do	do	Yes	Husband		No			do	No	3 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Brn None
	University of Social Welfare									Hotel Manger																
9	Prague Ch Sl	Cz Sl	Prague	Yes	Self	Yes	No			New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn None
	Father Walter Henry Shiner				Senator																					
10	15 St Semthers Lane London E C	D C	Washington	Yes	D A Reed	Yes	Yes	4	D C	Employer Senator David A Reed 1706 18th St N W Washington D C	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Blue None
	England																									
11	Wf; Hilda Osterman Stockholm Sweden	Swed	Stockholm	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Swedish Consul New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blu None
	Mo. Marie Ercole Paris									Paramount Picture Co																
12	6 Rue de la Micharvia	Fr	Paris	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	2 Yrs NY	Time Square N.Y.City	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Dk	Brn None
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										

5
4
3
2
1

No. on List. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.

(This space for use by Government)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ors—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of ... the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR

I, E. W. Kegaris, Shipper, of the SS Kendallian, from

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel surgeon

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each al ed in the

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, and that from the report my own

investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from ad States by

section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowled nation in

said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and tr

E

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLIN

Separate sheets should be prepared for eac

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, o other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of t amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the per examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains th following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon wh ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able t should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the co which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this shee entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the cou which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this re For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Fren by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or pe does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race m properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spani descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or oth islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien wit a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., ombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, zerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

ive to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po guria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants lian (south)."

These questions are self-explanatory.

rmanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year ent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless idence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country t permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurately show country of last permanent residence independent ary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

ame and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such e name and address of friend.

inal destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent ntry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future ce, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

hether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be or No (no ticket).

y whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom s self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship

hether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money ad of a family should not be divided among the several members of

hether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

hether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).— show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what ith name and complete address.

36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all , are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of n answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority on should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank Stewart M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Teraldian, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Ills New York. Ills & N.J. License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three (3) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

ob

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

30

30

S.S. LEVIATHAN . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		LETZER	Hedwig	39		F S	Maid	Yes	English French German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Unterriffingen	Permit 258951	Washington D C	May 2 1927	N Y	New York
2		BIMBOLD	Hilda	28		F S	Nurse	Yes	English German	Yes	do	do	do	Berlin	Permit 235202	do	Feb 28 1927	do	do
3		MC MORROW	Agnes	27		F S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Leitrim	Permit 256664	do	April 27 1927	do	do
4		KILKENNY	Annie	35		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fallughter	Permit 263314	do	May 14 1927	do	do
5		WASEM	Jeanne	32		F S	Governess	Yes	English German French	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Watenwyl	Permit 256986	do	April 21 1927	do	do
6		KURTZ	Flora	35		F S	Maid	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bern	Permit 229402	do	Feb 1 1927	do	do
7		GOZZI	Adele	43		F S	Servant	Yes	Italian English	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Coldi Val d'elia	Permit 260714	do	May 6 1927	D C	Washington
8		LUDWIG	Jean Paul	38		M S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Ammersville	Permit 287010	do	July 21 1927	Pa	Pittsburgh
9		WEISS	Ida Marie	22		F S	Governess	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	N Q 21	Havre France	Aug 29 1927	Ala	Montgomery
10		DIEBOLD	Anna	28		F S	Ladies Maid	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tuttlingen	Permit 234464	Washington D C	Feb 25 1927	N Y	New York
11		JOSTON	Werner	42		M M	Professor	Yes	English French German	Yes	do	do	do	Oberfeld	266433	do	May 23 1927	do	do
12	U S CIT	JOSTON	Margaret	34		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U S C	May 7 1893	N Y UBA	New York	Claims U S C	DO			
13	U S CIT	JOSTON	Peter	5		M S	Child	No	None	No	U S C	April 8 1922	do	do	DO	DO			
14	U S CIT	JOSTON	Eileen	2		F S	Child	No	None	No	U S C	Feb 25 1925	do	do	Do	Do			
15		KORYN	Daniel	40		M M	Banker	Yes	Dutch English French German	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	N I 108	Amsterdam Holland	Sept 13 1927	Holland	Amsterdam
16		KORYN	Elsie Leonie C	29		F M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	do	do	do	do	do
17	VL 822/756 869/166	DUMBADZE	Vasili D	47		M S	Diplomat	Yes	English Gergien German French	Yes	Georgie		Georgia	Osurgethy	Permit 280975	Washington D C	July 1 1927	D C	Washington
18		RYDBERG	Helga	54		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Holsingborg	Permit 232872	do	Feb 17 1927	Ill	Chicago
19	DIPLOMAT	GALVAN	Rafael O	49		M M	Diplomatic	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish Amer-	Dominican	Santo	N I Dip 675	Havana Cuba	Feb 4 1927	Dominican	Santo
20	DIPLOMAT	GALVAN	Lulah	42		F M	H-Wife	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	do	Spanish Amer-	do	Domingo City	do	do	do	do	Domingo City
21		TRIZNA	Millie	26		F S	Maid	Yes	English German	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Smvecany	Permit 250625	Washington D C	April 12 1927	N J	Newark
22		EHRMANN	Maria	34		F S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heidelberg	Permit 249418	do	April 9 1927	N Y	New York
23		STARCK	Marie M.	40		F S	Governess	Yes	French English German	Yes	France	French	France	Beancourt	Permit 267691	do	May 24 1927	do	do
24		CLAVARINO	Attilia	35		F M	Hwife	Yes	English French Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Emmonzo	N Q 306	Paris France	Sept 12 1927	France	Paris
25		TAFFINDER	Santingo M	39		M M	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexician	Mexico	S Pedro	Exempted	In Transit to Mexico		Mexico	Torreon
26		TAFFINDER	Nelly	28		F M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	P Negras	do	DO	Do	do	do
27	UNDER 16	TAFFINDER	Nelly	5		F S	Child	No	None	No	do	do	do	Monterrey	do	Do	Do	do	do
28		GHARIB	Aram	22		M S	Valet	Yes	English French Assiyrian English	Yes	Great Britian	Iraq-	Iraq	City Mousl	N Q 250	Paris France	Sept 3 1927	N Y	New York
29	TRANSIT	DESAGE	Charles	33		M S	Publisher	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	N I 436	do	Sept 7 1927	France	Paris
30		GUYOUX	Lucie Eugenie	48		F S	Maid	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Orthez	283615	Wash D C	July 13 1927	N Y	New York

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

4

30

Steerage passengers arriving at a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FULL-CARGO PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 26TH., 1927

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily (a) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any prior, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Joseph Bullinger Unterriffingen						1925			Employer Mrs Louis Ehret															
1	A A Nekresheine Germany	N Y	New York	Yes	See 23	YesYes	1927		N Y	290 Park Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld	Brn	None
	Mother Mrs Martha Biesold									Employer Mrs Weingarten															
2	Dresden Neustadf Korngsbruche Strasse 24 Germany	do	do	Yes	See 23	YesYes	3		do	305 West End Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Med	Brn	Brn	None
	Patrich Mc Morrow									Employer Daisy Strauss															
3	Leitrim Ireland	do	do	Yes	See 233	YesYes	6		do	1155 Park Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blue	None
	Mr John Kilkenny									Employer Mrs H M Mack															
4	Fallughter Ireland	do	do	Yes	See 23	Yes Yes	16		do	Hotel St Regis New York N Y	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue	None
	See 23									Employer Mr Jesse Hirschman															
5	Mrs T Engelhardt	do	do	Yes	See 23	Yes Yes	4		do	378 West End Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Minervast 97 Zurich Switzerland									Employer Mrs H Edelmuth															
6	Mother Maria Gozzi	do	do	Yes	See 23	Yes Yes	6		do	Hotel Drake New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Col di Val d'Elia Italy								N J	Employer Col Geo B Mc Clellan															
7	Mma E Ludwig	D C	Washington	Yes	See 23	Yes Yes	7		D C	2424 California St Washington D C	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	7 Rue d'Ormesson Clermont Ferrand P de D France								D C	Employer Senator Reed															
8	Brother Hans Weiss	Pa	Pittsburgh		Employer	Yes Yes	7		Pa	1703-18th St Wash DC	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Deckerstrasse 57 Canstatt Germany								N Y	Employer Mrs L R Weil															
9	Father Mr Albert Diebold	Ala	Montgomery	Yes	See 23	Yes Yes	3		Ala	1616 S Hull St Montgomery Ala	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Tuttlingen Germany								N Y	Employer Mrs S M Rice															
10	Father in Law M Morris Fatman	N Y	New York	Yes	See 23	Yes Yes	6		N Y	246 West End Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	23 West 81st St New York N Y								N Y	Home															
11		Mass	Northampton	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	6		Mass	95 Round Hill Northampton Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
12	CLAIMS USC									do															
13	DO									do															
14	DO									do															
15	Louis Koryn & Co	Holland								Messers Hallgarten & Co															
16	416 Heerengracht Amsterdam Holland		Amsterdam	No	Self	Yes Yes	2 Mos		N Y	New York N Y	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
17	do	do	do	No	Husband	Yes No				do	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
	Diplomatic								D C																
18	H P Rydberg	D C	Washington	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	3		N Y	Room 801 Hibbs Bldge Washington D C	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brn	None
	6521 Normal Blvd Chicago Ill				W J Greenbaum																				
19	Brother Mr M de J Galvan	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Employer	Yes Yes	38		Ill	Ambassador Hotel Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Gray	None
	Sto Doningo City Calle Hostos 15	Dominican																							
20	Brother in law		Santo Doningo City		Self	Yes Yes	3		N.Y.	Waldorf Astoria New York N Y	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blk	Grey	None
	Mrs M Trizna	do	do		Husband	YesYes	3		N.Y.	do	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Grey	None
21	Smvecany Ch Sl	N J	Newark	No	See 23	Yes Yes	7		N J	Employer Mr Louis Schwaryz 299 Clinton Ave Newark N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Hzl	None
	Emp; Mrs Lawrence Laugner									Employer Mr Lawrence Langner															
22	14 West 11th St NYCity	N Y	New York	Yes	See 23	Yes Yes	4		N Y	14 West 11th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
	Paul Starck									Employer Mrs Glorney															
23	Montblouton France	do	do	Yes	See 23	Yes Yes	5		do	127 East 40th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Father Mr Ordiner									Husband															
24	64 Rue de Reuilly Paris France	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes	3		do	305 West End Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Mo	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bld	Grey	None
	Home Torren Mexico									Brother in Law Romney	IN TRANSIT TO														
25		Mexico	Monterey	Yes	Self		Yes			117 East 10th St New York N Y	MEXICO		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56		Fair	Bld	Grey	None
	Do Do										IN TRANSIT TO														
26		do	do	Yes	Husband					do	MEXICO		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Do Do										IN TRANSIT TO														
27		do	do	Yes	Father					do	MEXICO		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Brother Armenak Gharib																								
28	Baghdad Iraq	N Y	New York	Yes	See 23	Yes Yes	1		N Y	Employer Mr Motta															
	Father Mr Desage	N Y								Manhattan Club New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
29	60 Rue Folie Mericourt Paris France		do	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1 Mo		do	c/o French Ambassador Washington D C	Yes	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Wounds	5	9	Clear	Brn	Brn	None
	Father Frederic Guyoux									Mrs F A Borden															
30	Arthel Mevr2 France	N Y	do	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	15		N Y	7 East 81st St New York N Y	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brn	Brn	None

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Heroin, the (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Venezuela, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Heroin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14-430

Recaptured Ship

exoll nyll

exoll nyll

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank Stewart M.D., Surgeon of the SS Leralthan, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Ills New York State & N. Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (Three (3)) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10.1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or from another insular possession. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. SEPTEMBER 20TH. 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language or dictation required on what ground?	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject?	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Brownlie	Mary	46	2	S	Nurse	Yes	English		Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Symington.	143225	[illegible]	Apl. [illegible]-28	U. S. A.	New York.
2		Collins	Nellie	44	F	S	Maid	Yes	English		Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baltimore	Re-entry 26030	Washington.	12. 4. 27.	U.S.A.	New York.
3		Halim	Hafiz M.	60	M	M	Trader	Yes	English		Yes	India	Moslem.	India	Cawnpore	[illegible]	Bombay India	June 22-27	India	Cawnpore
4		Kopp	Alexander	48	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German Russ.		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa				[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Kramer	Max	27	M	S	Banker	Yes	Eng.Germ. French		Yes	Germany	German	Switzerland	Schweiz	[illegible]	Frankfurt.	8. 7. 27.	Germany	Hamburg.
6	TRANSIT	Polden.	Elwyn	51	M	M	Publisher	Yes	English		Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Kingston.	4463	Southampton Eng	Sept 19-1927	England	London.
7	TRANSIT	Polden	Ruby	50	F	M	Housewife	do	do		do	England	English	England	Shepperton.	4463	Do	Do	Sept 19 1927	do	do
8	TRANSIT	Polden	Elizabeth	18	F	S	Typist	do	do		do	do	do	do	E.Molesey.	4465	Do	Do	Sept 19 1927	do	do
9		Sheppard	William C.	55	M	M	Director	Yes	English		Yes	England	English	England	London				England	London.
10		Sheppard	Marie	54	F	M	Housewife	do	do		do	do	do	England	London.	[illegible]	London [illegible]	Sept 9 1927	England	London.
11		Simms	Cecilia	60	F	M	Nil	Yes	English		Yes	England	English	England	London.	[illegible]	London [illegible]	Sept 9 1927	England	London.
12		Sofaletos	Santiago N.	60	M	M	Secretary	Yes	Spanish English		Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Does not require for Mexicans subject to transits				
13		Taffinder	Elena	49	F	M	Housewife	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		Taffinder	Lya	9	F	S	Scholar	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		Elmaleh	Leon	54	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English		Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jeppa	[illegible]	Wash D C	May 25 1927	U.S.A.	Phila.
16		Elmaleh	Fanny P.	54	F	M	Housewife	do	do		do	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	2P 268589	Wash D C	May 26 1927	do	do
17	U.S.C.	Elmaleh	Joseph S.	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English		Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	Claims Born U S A			do	do
18	U.S.C.	Eyre	Wilfred	28	M	M	Banker	Yes	English		Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York.	Claims Born U S A			U.S.A.	
19		Eyre	Marjorie	27	F	M	Housewife	do	do		do	England	English	England	London.	N.I.18625	London.	9. 9. 27.	England	London.
20	TRANSIT DIPLOMAT	Frenckenstein	George	48	M	S	Austrian Minister	Yes	English		Yes	Austria	German	Saxony	Dresden.	[illegible] Diplomatic.	London	Sept 17 1927	England	London
21		Gautier	Ernest	27	M	S	Valet	Yes	French		Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Calmdottout	N.I.40	Brussels.	10. 8. 27.	Belgium	Brussels
22		Hill	Richard	59	M	S	Valet	Yes	English		Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	Re-entry 288638	Washington.	25. 7. 27.	U.S.A.	Tulsa
23		Mayer	Emil	42	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English		Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elverfeld	N.I.14938	Berlin.	12. 9. 27.	Germany	Berlin.
24		Mayer	Irene	39	F	M	Housewife	do	do		do	do	do	do	Leutweld	N.I.14939	Berlin.	do	do	do
25		Proughton	Edward	32	M	S	Servant	Yes	English		Yes	England	English	England	Canterbury	Re-Entry 2H4665	[illegible] D C	July 14 1927	U.S.A.	New York.
26		Spykman	Nicolas	33	M	S	Professor	Yes	English		Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	262577	[illegible] DC	May 12 1927	U.S.A.	New Haven.
27		Akesson	Elsa	28	F	S	Maid	Yes	English		Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Finland	[illegible]	17516	London	Aug 29 1927	N.Y.	New York
28	TRANSIT	Benjamin	Alfred	55	M	M	Lieutenant Army	Yes	Do		Yes	British	English	Australia	Sydney	484 re-entry	London	Apl 7th 1927	N.Y.	New York
29		Steele	Edward	37	M	M	Officer	Yes	Do		Yes	British	English	Eng.	London	[illegible]	[illegible] DC	July 13 1927	N.Y.	New York
30																				

Lines 4-5-9 and 10 Did not sail

Lines 12 13 and 14 Taffinder Family see sheet
see sheet 30 line 25 26 and 27

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser-

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. [illegible] of no record will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Steerage or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., September 26th, 19 27

6

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Prior to present admission, or transportation for same, for care and treatment of this or any other alien, was application made to any official of U.S. Government? If so, state when, where, and result of such application	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had a visa previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Alexander Brownlie, Symington. Lanark. Scotland.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See Col.23	$25	Yes	16	N.York.	Employer: 140, West 57th St. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Lght	Lght.	Blue	None.
2	Mother: Mrs. D. Collins, Reinharvga, Baltimore. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	26	N.York.	995, 5th Ave, New York.NY.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.
3	Mr. C. G. Sanders, 22, Fernorcft Ave, London.N.W.	England	London.	Yes	Self	$25	No			100 Gold Street. (Will) Business Trip New York.NY	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			Dark	Blk	Brn	None.
4	~~Dr. Rubin, 10, rue Reyfcine, Paris.~~	~~France.~~			~~Amal.Dental Co. Piccadilly.W.~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1924 1926~~	~~N.York.~~	~~Business Trip~~	~~Yes~~	~~1 mth~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~GOOD~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Medm~~	~~Sair.~~	~~Blue~~	~~Cripple left leg~~
5	~~Mrs. Kramer Bad Homburg. Acoatium.~~					~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 mos.~~	~~N.York.~~	~~International Acceptance Bank, New York. N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~2 mos.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None.~~
6	Herbert R. Polden, The Grange, Worcester Pk.Surrey	England	London		Amal.Dental Co. Piccadilly W.	$25	No			Friend E.L.Wayne 32 Woodland Ave Brownville N.Y.	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None.
7	do do do do	do	London		See Line 6	$25	No			Do Do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	do	Fair	Blue	None.
8	do do do do	do	London		do	$25	No			Do Do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	do	do	do	None.
9	~~Sister: Mrs. Milton Philipson, House of Commons.Westminster~~	~~England~~	~~London.~~		~~Amal.Dentac Co. Piccadilly W.~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~Various~~			~~Yes~~	~~5 wks.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~GOOD~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None.~~
10	~~do do do do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~GOOD~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~0~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None.~~
11	Nathan W. Simons, 15 Clarendon Court London	England	London.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	3 mos.	N.York.	Son: Mr. Lawrence Langner, John St. New York. N.Y.	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brn	None,
12	~~Fr.Ry Sister., Colonia Mirador. Monterrey.~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Terrian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~In Transit~~		~~In Transit to Mexico.~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~GOOD~~	~~No~~			~~Fair~~	~~Aubn Grn.~~		~~None.~~
13	~~do do do do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~See Line 12~~	~~$25~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do do~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~GOOD~~	~~No~~						
14	~~do do do do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~			~~do do~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~GOOD~~	~~No~~						
15	Joseph S. Elmaleh, 50, Clifton Gardens.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	36	Phila.	2322 No. Broad St - Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Hzl	None.
16	do do	do	do	Yes	See Line 15	$25	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.
17	do do	do	do	do	do	$25	Yes	12		do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Ble	None
18	Edward Eyre, 8, Lancaster, House Park Lane.	England	London,	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Morn there.		Mayfair House, Park Ave, New York. N.Y.	No	2 wks.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
19	do do	do	do	do	See Line 18	$25	No	do	--	do do	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
20	Baron Wilhelm Engerth, 18, Belgrave Square, London W.	England	London.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1902	Wash.	Mr. Cornelius Bliss, 4, East 66th St. New York.N.Y.	Yes	5 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.
21	Mother: Anna Gautier, 103, Change d'Osthoven, Belgium	Belg	Brussells	No	See Col.23	$25	No			Accompanying Employer: J.C.Dunn Department of State, Washington	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brn	None.
22	Mother: 120, Drumprocher Road, Greenock	Okla.	Tulsa	Yes	See Col.23	$25	Yes	1	Tulsa	Mr. J. H. Markham. Tulsa. Okla.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10½	Ruddy	Blk	Grey	None,
23	Mrs. H. Meyer, 25, Reiderbrasse, Duseldorf.	Germany	Berlin	No	Self	$25	Yes	10	Schnect-ady.N.Y.	102, Nott Street, Schnectady.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Ruddy	Blk	Blk	None.
24	do do	do	Berlin	do	See Line 23	$25	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.
25	John Broughton, 34, Winchcap Street, Canterbury	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See Col.23	$25	Yes	2	N.York.	Employer: James Burdon. Canterbury, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Grey	Srapnel Wounds in Left leg.
26	Mo.E Spykman, Hotel Wittebrug The Hague Holland	Conn.	Ne Haven	No	Self	$25	Yes	1920- 1927.	Conn.	Permanent Residence 107, Whitney Ave, New Haven.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	1½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
27	Employer Mr Kenny 820 Fifth Ave N.Y.City	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Emp.	25	Yes	1	New York	Employer— Kenny- 820 Fifth Avenue NYCity	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blnd	Ble	None
28	Residence 280 Riverside Dr.N.Y.City	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	20 Yr	NY		Residence 280 Riverside Drive NYCity	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr	Fr	Blue	None
29	Bus. 43 Broad Street., New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	6	NY		43 Broad Street,N.Y.City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Higgins, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Federation, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16 — 16

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK b SEPT 26th., 19 27

W. & S. L.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PLAUT	Louis	63		M	M	Dec 29 1862 Hartford Conn		77 Park Ave New York N Y
2	PLAUT	Carrie K	59		F	M	Jan 7 1866 New York N Y		do
3	PARKER	Georgia Lee	47		F	M	Sept 5 1880 Memphis Tenn		South Belevedere Blvd Memphis Tenn
4	POLIN	Morris	53		M	M		US Passport 205982 Eastern District Court of Penn 1893	605 W Upsal Str Philadelphia Pa
5	POLIN	Anna	50		F	M		By marriage do do	do
6	PLAUT	Carl	55		M	M		U S Passport # 6634 Superior Court San Francisco Calif 1898	1075 California St San Francisco Calif
7	PLAUT	Fiancesca J	50		F	M	Sept 24 1877 San Francisco Calif		do
8	PARSONS	Floyd W	47		M	M	Jan 23 1880 Keyser W Va		32 West 40th St New York N Y
9	PREISKEL	Abram	44		M	M	May 7 1883 Passaic N J		198 Passaic Ave Passaic N J
10	PREISKEL	Viola	36		F	M	Nov 24 1897 New York N Y		do
11	PREISKEL	Bernice	16		F	S	July 9 1911 Passaic N J		do
12	PREISKEL	Shelby	8		F	S	Dec 13 1919 do		do
13	POPPER	Max	57		M	S		Passport 398376 2nd. Superior Court New York Oct 2[illegible] 1891	910 West End Ave New York N Y
14	PILLING	Josephine	31		F	S	Aug 6 1896 Landsdowne Penn		42 Wintermeyer Ave Landsdowne Penn
15	REED	Kate J	70		F	S	Aug 9 1857 Pittsburgh Pa		716 Amberson Ave Pittsburgh Pa
16	REED	Frances P	16		F	S	June 10 1911 Pittsburgh Pa		do
17	REINHEIMER	Emanuel	68		M	M	July 24 1859 New York N Y		49 West 70th St New York N Y
18	REINHEIMER	Esther	66		F	M	June 11 1871 New York N Y		do
19	SHAY	Joseph A	52		M	M	Jan 7 1875 Syracuse N Y		Pernvian Ave Palm Beach Fla
20	SHAY	Lillian	50		F	M	Apl 20 1877 Syracuse N Y		do
21	SHAY	Mildred	15		F	S	Sept 26 1911 Cedar Hurst N Y		do
22	SHAY	Adeline	9		F	S	Dec 11 1917 do		do
23	STECKLER	Alfred	70		M	M	Dec 18 1856 New York N Y		270 Park Ave New York N Y
24	STECKLER	Gussie M	63		F	M	Jan 19 1864 do		do
25	SUMMERFIELD	Sallie	62		F	M	Dec 1 1865 St Louis Mo		Hotel Chase St Louis Mo
26	STERN	Fanny K	57		F	Wd	May 3 1870 Woodland Calif		Ambassador Hotel Chicago Ill
27	STRAUS	Mitteldorfer	47		M	S	Jan 21 1880 Richmond Va		2025 Monument Ave Richmond Va
28	STRAUS	Milton J	55		M	S	Dec 17 1871 do		do
29	STRAUS	Bernard	64		M	M	Oct 15 1862 New York N Y		2176 Broadway New York N Y
30	STRAUS	Fanny M	51		F	M	April 5 1876 do		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

Printed in England) 14—608

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 26th., 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SPANYE	Bert Albert	59		M	M		U S Passport # 177548 Common Court Cleveland Ohio 1894	11338 Bellflower Rd Cleveland Ohio
2	SPANYE	Moynelle K	48		F	M	Jan 2 1879 Washington Pa		do
3	SPANYE	Margret H	16		F	S	Jan 26 1911 Cleveland Ohio		do
4	SETTEL	Nathan	40		M	S		U S Passport # 392391 Supr Court N.Y.City	250 West 94th St New York N Y
5	SACKS	Jessie	30		F	S	March 21 1897 New York N Y		58 East 83rd St New York N Y
6	STRAUSS	Daisy	63		F	M	Jan 10 1864 New York N Y		1155 Park Ave New York N Y
7	SWENSON	Elizabeth L	41		F	W	Oct 1 1884 New York N Y		1230 Cascade Ave North Colorado Springs Colo
8	SWENSON	Marguerita	17		F	S	Feb 9 1910 Colorado Springs Colo		1230 No Cascade Ave Colorado Springs Colo
9	SABATH	Joseph	57		M	M		U S Passport 371527 Circuit Court Chicago Ill March 4 1892	County Bldg Chicago Ill
10	SABATH	Regina	57		F	M		Thru Husband	do
11	SEDGLEY	Mary Isabel	66		F	S	Aug 25 1860 Concord N H		2406 Mass Ave Washington D C
12	SEDGLEY	Nellie P	73		F	S	Moh 20th 1854 do		do
13	SIMONS	Nancy R	25		F	M	May 11 1902 Pittsburgh Pa		c/o Dept of State Washington D C
14	SUMMERFIELD	Selina E.	68		F	M	Jan 9 1859 New York N Y		Hotel Chatham New York N Y
15	SUMMERFIELD	Sara	70		F	M	May 30 1857 Fulton Ill		465 Park Ave New York N Y
16	STRAUSS	Mattie	60		F	M	Dec 1 1867 St Louis Mo		do
17	STEIFEL	Moses	74		M	M	Nov 10 1853 Angola Ind		Hotel Alamac Broadway & 81st St New York N Y
18	STEIFEL	Linda	66		F	M	Dec 23 1861 Fort Wayne Ind		do
19	SCHWARZ	Louis C	47		M	M		U S Passport # 346637	299 Clinton Ave Newark N J
20	SCHWARZ	Golda	45		F	M		U S Passport # 364637	do
21	THOMASON	John W	34		M	M	Feb 28 1893 Huntsville Texas		3503 Quebec Ave Washington D C
22	THOMASON	Leda B	33		F	M	Jan 30 1894 Terrell Texas		do
23	TUTTLE	Hobart	57		M	S	Aug 25 1869 Paterson N J		Ailsa Farms Peterson N J
24	TANNER	Sally H	14		F	S	Oct 25 1912 New York N Y		200 Bush St San Francisco Calif
25	ULMANN	Carl J	64		M	M		U S Passport # 256698 Common Pleas Court New York 1890	155 West 74th St New York N Y
26	ULMANN	Jenny	57		F	M	Dec 12 1869 New York N Y		do
27	WHITNEY	Emma V	73		F	M	Aug 1 1854 Dayton Ohio		Chestnut Hill Philadelphia Pa
28	WEIL	Henry	65		M	M		US.Passport # 36 3342 District Court New Orleans	1800 Robert St New Orleans La
29	WEIL	Henriette	45		F	M		U S Passport 363342 Fathers Papers	do
30	WEINER	David	60		M	M		U S Passport # 417108 U S District Court New York April 3 1897	225 West 86th St New York N Y

complete 9 P.M. 9/27 Robert Stothers
Inspector

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

18 18

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 26th., 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WARNER	Gertrude	55		F	M	Feb 24 1872 Buffalo N Y		Lenox Hotel Detriot Mich
2	WELLHOUSE	Louis	67		M	M	July 13 1860 Middletown Ala		Wellhouse Bldg Atlanta Ga
3	WELLHOUSE	Blanche G	50		F	M	May 5 1877 Cincinnati Ohio		do
4	WEINGARTER	Anna	56		F	Wd	March 30 1871 Ligonier Ind		305 West End Ave New York N Y
5	WESTHEIN	Annie	70		F	M	June 20 1857 New Haven Conn		245 West 86th St New York N Y
6	WEINER	Flora W	47		F	M	July 4 1884 Brooklyn N Y		do
7	WEILLER	Flora K	50		F	M	Nov 6 1877 New York N Y		285 Central Park West New York N Y
8	WILMERDING	Helen	43		M	M	Dec 16 1883 New York N Y		12 East 89th St New York N Y
9	WILMERDING	Ruth C	18		F	S	June 18 1909 do		do
10	WEIL	Milton	50		M	M	Dec 23 1876 New York N Y		50 East 42nd St New York N Y
11	WEIL	Ethel	41		F	M	April 17 1886 do		do
12	WEIL	Frederica	69		F	Wd	Sept 16 1858 New York N Y		190 Riverside Dr New York N Y
13	MILLER	Hugh G	51		M	M	March 2 1876 New York N Y		130 West 57th St New York N Y
14	MILLER	Edna A	47		F	M	Feb 26 1880 do		do
15	ALLEN	Julia L	67		F	Wd	Oct 17 1860 Albany N Y		do
16	ARNOLD	Oscar M	61		M	M	Feb 3 1866 Philadelphia Pa		277 West End Ave New York N Y
17	ARNOLD	Mamie G	56		F	M	Sept 11 1871 New York N Y		do
18	ARNOLD	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Sept 4 1907 do		do
19	BOONE	Summitt	17		M	S	Dec 5 1909 Champaign Ill		1107 West Church St Champaign Ill
20	~~CLEGG~~	~~John William~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Oct 24 1875 Philadelphia Pa~~		~~8133 Seminole Ave Philadelphia Pa~~
21	~~CLEGG~~		~~51~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Nov 13 1875 Providence R I~~		~~do~~
22	~~CLEGG~~	~~Helen G~~	~~14~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Aug 13 1913 Philadelphia Pa~~		~~do~~
23	~~CLEGG~~	~~John William Jr~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Sept 17 1909 do~~		~~do~~
24	COCHRAN	Jean	18		F	S	Sept 30 1908 New York N Y		1130 Park Avenue N.Y.City 101 East 65th St New York N Y
25	DAVIS	Rose M	45		F	M	May 31 1882 New York N Y		1270 Broadway New York N Y
26	DUNK	Thomas W	53		M	S	Dec 7 1873 Detriot Mich		1826 Elizabeth Place Jacksonville Fla
27	FORD	Sara	60		F	S	Oct 21 1866 Middleton Conn		17 West 82nd St New York N Y
28	DOWLING	Natalie	25		F	S	Feb 17 1902 New York N Y		do
29	DOWLING	Victoria	22		F	S	June 6 1905 do		do
30	DOWLING	Victor J	61		M	Wd	July 20 1866 do		do

Lines 20-21-22-23 Clegg Family see sheet # 26-lines 27-28-29 and 30.

Purser-

Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19 10 19

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 26th., 19

W. & S. Line

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ERNST	Irving L	48		M	M	Oct 7 1878 Philadelphia Pa		77 Park Ave New York N Y
2	ELLIS	John	40		M	S		U S Passport # 342813	532 West 111th St New York N Y
3	FRENKEL	Emil	72		M	M		U S Passport # 396056 Supr Ct N.Y.City Oct,1883	8 East 81st St New York N Y
4	FRENKEL	Maly	59		F	M		Thru Husband	do
5	FORD	Anna	70		F	S	July 20 1856 Dubuque Iowa		1035 Westover Rd Kansas City Mo
6	RUMBLE	Leila S	60		F	S	Oct 29 1866 Clay Co Mo		Major Hotel Liberty Mo
7	GOLDBERG	Harry A	45		M	M	April 8 1882 New York N Y		5 East 57th St New York N Y
8	GOLDBERG	Selma N	36		F	M	Sept 6 1891 do		do
9	GEIGER	Louis B	51		M	M		U S Passport # 361401 Circuit Court Chicago Ill 1897	4445 Magnolia Ave Chicago Ill
10	GEIGER	Sade	45		F	M	March 22 1882 Philadelphia Pa.		do
11	HETZEL	Charles	66		M	M	Aug 28 1868 Newark N J		67 Maine St Newark N J
12	HETZEL	Sarah E	63		F	M	March 1 1871 Morristown N J		do
13	HETZEL	Dorothy M	20		F	S	Jan 27 1907 Newark N J		do
14	HOWELL	Bonnie	44		F	M	Aug 6th 1883 Pierce City Nebr		140 West 57th St New York N Y
15	LIBERMAN	Herman N	44		M	M	Jan 19 1883 New York N Y		910 Park Ave New York N Y
16	LIBERMAN	Gladys A	38		F	M	Oct 5 1889 San Francisco Calif		do
17	LIBERMAN	Herman N Jr	16		M	S	Dec 26 1911 New York N Y		do
18	LIBERMAN	Carolyn S	15		F	S	March 1 1912 New York N Y		do
19	LIVINGSTON	Eva	44		F	M	June 27 1883 Des Moines Iowa		Morane Hotel Highland Park Ill
20	LIVINGSTON	Miriam	15		F	S	March 22 1912 Chicago Ill		do
21	LANG	Carrie	61		F	M	Sept 8 1866 St Louis Mo		275 N Union St Louis Mo
22	WITTENBERG	Emma	58		F	M	March 15 1868 St Louis Mo		712 Kingsland St Louis Mo
23	MACKEY	Joseph T	48		M	M	May 27 1879 New York N Y		491 East 17th St Brooklyn N Y
24	MACKEY	Alberta	46		F	M	March 5 1881 do		do
25	MACKEY	Arthur J	20		M	S	Nov 27 1906 do		do
26	MACKEY	Rita A	16		F	S	Feb 2 1911 do		do
27	MC AVOY	John V	49		M	M	July 11 1878 New York N Y		27 Madison Ave New York N Y
28	TAYLOR	Charles I	53		M	M	Aug 30 1870 Philmont N Y	U S Passport # 445581	64 Wall St New York N Y
29	NATHAN	Albert	64		M	M			370 Riverside Dr New York N Y
30	NATHAN	Isabelle	54		F	M	March 11 1873 New York N Y		do

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

20

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 26th. 19 27

20

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MAYER	Henry	44		M	M	May 31 1883 New York N Y		1270 Broadway New York N Y
2	MAYER	Adele L.	40		F	M	Feb 28 1887 do		do
3	MAYER	A Robert	9		M	S	April 1 1918 do		do
4	MAYER	Henry Jr.	7		M	S	June 3 1920 do		do
5	MAC DONALD	George	53		M	M	March 5 1874 Pottsville Pa		110 West 57th St New York N Y
6	PARK	Sam Jr	20		M	S	March 23 1907 Beaumont Texas		Hotel Waldorf-Astoria New York N Y
7	PARK	Sam	70		M	M	July 3 1857 Bedford Iowa		do
8	POLLOCK	Gregory L	31		M	S	July 10 1896 New York N Y		540 West 143rd St New York N Y
9	PARKER	Chamncey G	62		M	M	Sept 17 1864 Newark N J		1712 R I Ave Washington D C
10	PARKER	Dora M W	57		F	M	June 18 1870 do		do
11	RHODES	John D	47		M	M	Jan 19 1880 Jackson Ohio		U S Senate Washington D C
12	RHODES	Jessie M	45		F	M	Feb 13 1882 Washington D C		do
13	ROSENSTOCK	Bettie	52		F	M	Nov 17 1875 Baltimore Md		R.F.D.# 2. Frederick Md
14	ROSENSTOCK	Adelaide S	23		F	S	March 11 1904 Frederick Md		do do
15	SCHLIVEK	Kaufman	42		M	M	Feb 13 1885 New York N Y		1270 Broadway New York N Y
16	SCHLIVEK	Elsie	38		F	M	May 26 1889 do		do
17	SCHLIVEK	Louis	9		M	S	March 14 1918 do		do
18	SCHLIVEK	Isabell	7		F	S	April 18 1920 do		do
19	STERN	Emmanuel	79		M	M		U S Passport # 260877 Supreme Court New York	490 West End Ave New York N Y
20	STERN	Emily	67		F	M	May 22 1860 Philadelphia Pa		do
21	SPOONER	Ann M.	76		M	M	Nov 9 1850 New York N Y		1125 Park ave New York N Y
22	SPOONER	Philip Loring	37		M		Oct 5 1889 Hudson Wisc		do
23	SPOONER	Ann.	21		F	S	June 1 1906 Seattle Washington D C		19 West 10th St New York N Y
24	STRAUSS	Joseph	58		M	M		U S Passport # 347597 Supreme Court Chicago Ill March 15 1899	1212 5th Ave Chicago Ill
25	THERMON	John	36		M	M		Camp Kearney Calif Oct 1918	612 N Michigan Ave Chicago Ill
26	THERMON	Ella M	27		F	M	June 26 1900 Chicago Ill		do
~~27~~	~~DE WYCKOFF~~	~~Joseph~~	~~62~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		Superior Court Cook Co Ill ~~Nov 1888~~	~~De Wyckoff Estate Rainey N J~~
28	DE WYCKOFF	Minerva	46		F	M		U S Passport # 434139 By marriage	do
29	ADLER	Simon	59		M	M	Nov 30 1867 New York N Y		300 West 108th St New York N Y
30	ADLER	Anna	52		F	M	Jan 19 1875 do		do

Line 27 De Wyckoff Joseph did not sail-

Purser-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

Print[illegible] England) 14—608

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 26th., 1927

21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADLER	Silvia	20		F	S	Aug 18 1907 New York N Y		300 West 108th St New York N Y
2	BACKS	Frederick A	51		M	M	Sept 1876 Anaheim Calif		317 No Philadelphia St Anaheim Calif
3	BACKS	Jessie H	52		F	M	Nov 1877 do		do
4	BACKS	Florence	17		F	S	Oct 1910 do		do
5	MILROSE	Winifred	49		F	S	Nov 1878 do	U S Passport # 415946 Dist Ct. N.Y.City 1883	61 & 63 Park Row New York N Y
6	BOGART	John	56		M	M			do
7	BOGART	Hattie	48		F	M	Sept 13 1879 New York N Y		120 West 86th St New York N Y
8	DOOB	Irving	48		M	M	Dec 8 1878 Cincinnati O		Hotel Weylin New York N.Y.
9	DELANEY	Gladys B	34		F	M	Oct 13 1892 Louisville Ky		233 East Wallon Place Chicago Ill
10	EVANS	Grace Ross	49		F	M	Apl 26th 1879 Fordriver Mich		do
11	EVANS	Katharine	14		F	S	Apl 18 1913 Chicago Ill	U S Passport- 217251 Supreme Court New York	25 West 57th St New York N Y
12	FORSTER	Charles	53		M	M			do
13	FORSTER	Margaret	43		F	M		~~U S Passport # 343454~~ ~~Common Pleas Court Union Co N J Feb 2 1910~~	~~246 West End Ave New York N Y~~
~~14~~	~~GRUND~~	~~Pauline~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			27 West 72nd St New York N Y
15	GOLDMAN	Helen R	56		F	M	Dec 26 1870 Baltimore Md	U S Passport # 212474	515 West End Ave New York N Y
16	GOLDSTEIN	Nathan	57		M	M		U S Passport # 212474	do
17	GOLDSTEIN	Katie	54		F	M		U S Passport # 211122 Court of Common Pleas Aug 10 1893	26 Hamilton Terrace New York N Y
18	GARTNER,	William	56		M	M			1350 Madison Ave New York N Y
19	HIRSCHHORN	Katie	55		F	Wd	March 10 1872 New York N Y		1509 Ponce de Leon Atlanta Ga
20	HARRIS	Arthur L	17		M	S	Feb 28 1910 Atlanta Ga		330 Park Ave New York N Y
21	HIRSCH	Howard U	31		M	S	Sept 10 1896 New York N Y	U S Passport # 434817 Thru Fathers Papers	Bar Bldg White Plains N Y
22	HUGHES	John J	55		M	M			1 Park Ave New York N Y
23	HABERMAN	Phillip	51		M	M	March 26 1876 St Louis Mo		do
24	HABERMAN	Blanche A	50		F	M	April 28 1876 Pinebluff Ark		do
25	HABERMAN	Julia A	17		F	S	Sept 11 1910 St Louis Mo		11 & Main St Kansas City Mo
26	HARZFELD	Sigmond	58		M	M	Oct 2 1868 Kansas City Mo		do
27	HARZFELD	Florence	54		F	M	Aug 18 1873 New Orleans La		23 East 74th St New York N Y
28	JACOBSON	Stella	52		F	Wd	Sept 27 1875 Syracuse N Y		1030 5th Ave New York N Y
29	JUHRING	John C	50		M	M	Oct 6 1848 New York N Y		do
30	JUHRING	Fanny B F	50		F	M	April 4 1872 New York N Y		

compared Oct 11 1927 Helen Osborne Insp

Line 14 Grund, Pauline see sheet 29 line 2-

Purser-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22 — 13 — 22

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 26th., 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	JOSEPH	Setta	62		F	Wd		U S Passport # 381829 Thru Marriage	210 Main St Paragould Ark
2	KURZMAN	Charles C	55		M	S	March 5 1872 New York N Y		Ritz Tower New York N Y
3	MAYER	Mamie	57		F	M	Oct 14 1869 do		do
4	LANGNER	Lawrence	38		M	M		Passport # 381828 Minelo L I NY 1917 .	14 West 11th St New York N Y
5	LANGNER	Armina	32		F	M	June 11 1895 AlfaAlfa Co Okla		do
6	LANGNER	Phyllis	9		F	S	Oct 22 1917 New York N Y		do
7	LANGNER	Phillip	1		M	S	Aug 24 1926 New York N Y		do
8	LOWENFELD	Frederick	65		M	M	Nov 15 1861 New York N Y		348 Greenwich St New York N Y
9	LOWENFELD	Edith	60		F	M	May 10 1866 Philadelphia Pa		do
10	NATHAN	Pink L	57		M	M	Jan 20 1870 Quincy Ill		Waldorf Astoria New York N Y
11	NATHAN	Belle A	51		F	M	Sept 14 1876 Sacramento Calif		do
12	MANN	Lucile	42		F	S	March 15 1885 Brooklyn N Y		2574 Bedford Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	MC CULLOUGH	Louise Ross	46		F	M	Oct 13th. 1882 Fordriver Mich		830 Franklin Wausau Wisc
14	MC CULLOUGH	Ruth	15		F	S	Mch 17th 1914 Chicago Ill		do do
15	PINCUS	Louis	56		M	M	April 15 1871 New York N Y		West 73rd St Hotel Hamilton New York N Y
16	PINCUS	Sarah	46		F	M	Jany 26 1881 New York N Y		Hotel Hamilton West 73rd St New York N Y
17	PARK	Mary M L	52		F	M	July 26 1875 Decatur Ill		Waldorf Astoria New York N Y
18	PARK	Elizabeth	21		F	S	April 17 1906 Beaumont Texas		do
19	PALMER	Bessie D	47		F	M	July 11 1880 Atlanta Ga		11 11 Park Ave New York N Y
20	PETERS	Emily	40		F	Wd	Feb 26 1887 Great Falls N H		530 5th Ave New York N Y
21	QUINN	Frank	34		M	S	Feb 17 1893 Brooklyn N Y		Millington N J
22	RANSCHOFF	Fred	47		M	M		U S Passport # 423155 Circuit Court Cook Co Ill Nov 25 1919	1085 Park Ave New York N Y
23	RANSCHOFF	Berta	43		F	M		U S Passport # 424332 Circuit Court Cook Co Ill Nov 25 1919	do
24	RANSCHOFF	Johanna	21		F	S		do	do
25	RANSCHOFF	Louise	17		F	S	June 21 1910 Peekskill, N.Y	do	do
26	RICH	Helen Jones	29		F	M	Sept 6 1898 Wilmington N C		108 West University Park W Baltimore Md
27	RICH	Arnold Rice	34		M	M	March 28 1893 Birmingham Ala		do
28	RICH	Hattie	57		F	M	Nov 28 1870 Vicksburg Miss		2511 Caldwell Ave Birmingham Ala
29	RICH	Samuel	75		M	M		U S Passport # 442659 Tuskaloosa Okla	do
30	RICE	Stanley	28		M	S	Sept 14 1879 Philadelphia Pa		246 West End Ave New York N Y

Complete Nov 9/27 — Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Print in England) 14—606

23 S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEP. 26th., 1927 23

14

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	REED	David A	46		M	M	Dec 21 1880 Pittsburgh Pa		U S Senate Washington D C
2	RICE	Leone R	48		F	M	April 23 1880 Baltimore Md		246 West End Ave New York N Y
3	ROGERS	Charles	40		M	M	Feb 22 1887 Knoxville Tenn		2335 Riverside Drive Jacksonville Fla
4	ROGERS	Lucey	34		F	M	Aug 16 1892 do		do
5	ROTHSCHILD	Bella	58		F	M	June 17 1869 New York N Y		Hotel Blackstone East 58th St New York N
6	SAMISH	Amelia	67		F	Wd	Oct 29 1859 St Louis Mo		Chase Hotel St Louis Mo
7	STEWARD	Mary B	67		F	S	July 31 1860 New Rochelle N Y	U S Passport # 354185	Goshen N Y
8	SCHWARZ	Jacob	56		M	M		Supreme Court Aug 1894	161 West Beach St Long Island N Y
9	SCHWARZ	Lillian	38		F	M	Oct 1 1888 New York N Y		do
10	SCHWARZ	Kermit	15		M	S	Jan 4 1913 do		do
11	SCHWARZ	Mildred	7		F	S	April 19 1920 do		do
12	SCHWARTZ	Juluis	60		M	S		U S Passport # 156071 Supreme Court Jan 1893	64 White St New York N Y
13	STUTZMAN	Rudolph	52		M	M	June 19 1875 Brooklyn N Y		109-50 Park Lane Richmond Hill.
14	SHERWOOD	Lillian P	36		F	M	June 6 1891 Boston Mass		20 Rockland Ave Port Chester N Y
15	SCHELL	Charles Edson	62		M	M	June 23 1864 Fairmont Ind		525 Union Trust Bldg Cincinnati O
16	SCHELL	Josephine	41		F	M	May 26 1886 Cincinnati Ohio		do
17	STRAUSS	William L	62		M	M		U S Passport # 376690 Common Pleas Court New York N Y July 12 1892	660 Madison Ave New York N Y
18	STRAUSS	Bertha	58		F	M	July 16 1871 New York N Y		do
19	SCHMIDT	Eva	40		F	S	March 5 1887 Hoboken N J		806 Castle Place Hoboken N J
20	SCHMIDT	Elsie	36		F	S	May 21 1891 do		do
21	SCHMIDT	Marguirete J	30		F	S	Oct 24 1897 do		do
22	TITMAN	Benjamin	42		M	M		U S Passport # 441834 Kings Co Court Brooklyn N Y May 23 1912	Lawrence Long Island N Y
23	TITMAN	Sadie	39		F	M		U S Passport # 441834 By marriage	do
24	TITMAN	Eva	19		F	S		U S Passport # 441834 Fathers Naturalization	do
25	TITMAN	Roslyn	18		F	S	March 15 1909 Brooklyn N Y		do
26	WEIL	Cecile Rich	37		F	M	Aug 16 1890 Vicksburg Miss		1616 Southn Hull St Montgomery Ala
27	WEIL	Elizabeth Arnold	8		F	S	Oct 16 1919 Montgomery Ala		do
28	WEIL	Margaret Lee	5		F	S	Nov 2 1921 do		do
29	WEIL	Mary Lynne		4	F	S	May 8 1927 do		do
30	WILLY	Joshua	67		M	M	Dec 10 1859 Philadelphia Pa		620 East Washington Lane Jenkintown Pa

Completed 10 Am Depart Dep 26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

Printed in (England) 14—608

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 26th., 1927

15

24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILDEY	Elizabeth	48		F	M	July 31 1889 Philadelphia Pa		620 East Washington Lane Jenkintown Pa
2	WILDEY	Betty	16		F	S	April 13 1912 do		do
3	WILDEY	Marion	13		F	S	Jan 20 1914 do		do
4	BERRY	Helen	22		F	S	June 4 1905 Richmond Vt		95 Round Hill Northampton Mass
5	AUERBACK	Juluis	46		M	M	Sept 14 1881 New York N Y		120 West 86th St New York N Y
6	AUERBACK	Arnold	15		M	S	May 23 1912 do		do
7	ALEXANDER	Mollie King	29		F	M	April 19 1898 New York N Y		41 Nassau Rd Great Neck N Y
8	BURDEN	Florence Adele	54		F	M	Sept 19 1874 New York N Y		7 East 91st St New York N Y
9	BLUMENTHAL	Benjamin	64		M	M	June 22 1883 New York N Y	U S Passport # 438192	729 7th Ave New York N Y
10	BOB	Ladye S	41		F	M		Fathers Papers	1703 Ave K Brooklyn N Y
11	BOB	Madeline	19		F	S	May 30 1908 Brooklyn N Y		do
12	BERNHARDT	Max	48		M	Wd	March 4 1879 New York N Y		127 West 30th St New York N Y
13	BARCELON	Emetino	30		M	M	March 3 1897 Manila P I		2421 Rizal Ave Manila P I
14	BARCELON	Josefa Lim de	30		F	M	June 15 1897 do		do
15	JANSINF	Julita	23		F	S	April 1904 Cairte P I		do
16	BARCELON	Jose	1		M	S	June 10 1926		do
17	CARPER	Stanley M	49		M	M	Jan 7 1878 Raliegh Co West Va	U S Passport # 416118	501 5th Ave New York N Y
18	CARPER	Mildred	42		M	M			do
19	CARPER	Stanley M	3		M	S	Jan 24 1924 Detriot Mich		do
20	COHEN	Max	51		M	M		U S Passport # 172073	590 West End Ave New York N Y
21	COHEN	Bessie K	47		F	M		Federal Ct N.Y.City May 31 1902	do
22	COHEN	Frederick	19		M	S	June 23 1908 New York N Y	Thru Husband	do
23	COHEN	Marjorie	13		F	S	Oct 19 1913 do		do
24	CHURCH	Lloyd	37		M	M	Oct 5 1889 Norfolk Va		5 Nassau St New York N Y
25	COOK	Arthur Byron	45		M	M	Dec 11 1881 Evansville Ind		Labor Dept Washington D C
26	COOK	Ellen Barker	35		F	M	Nov 12 1891 Chicago Ill		do
27	FREVERT	Caroline	41		F	M	May 4 1886 Madison Ind		119 East 19th St New York N Y
28	FLAMAND	J C Joseph	61		M	M		U S Passport # 185776	161Devonshire St Boston Mass
29	FLAMAND	Alice S	46		F	M	May 6 1881 Newton Mass	District Court Boston Mass July 21 1887	do
30	FRANK	Matilda	79		F	M	Nov 25 1848 St Louis Mo		1050 Park Ave New York N Y

Manifested 10 AM 22 hours Sept 26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25 — 16 — 25

Printed in U.S.A. (Inland) 14—609

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 26th. 19 27

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FULTON	Dudley	52		M	M	Sept 17 1874 Los Angeles Minn		627 So Windsor Blvd Los Angeles Calif
2	FOSTER	Benjamin B	64		M	M	April 4 1863 Kansas City Mo		Muehlebach Hotel Kansas City Mo
3	FOSTER	Sheffa	50		F	M	Jan 27 1877 do		do
4	GOLDING	Seymour	21		M	M	March 17 1907 New York N Y		411 West End Ave New York N Y
5	GOLDING	Gladys	18		F	M	Nov 22 1909 do		do
6	GAVEGON	Edward J	64		M	M	April 5 1863 Windsor Conn		277 Park Ave New York N Y
7	GRIST	Harry	43		M	M	March 10 1884 New York N Y		55 West 39th St New York N Y
8	GEAR	Harry B	55		M	M	March 6 1872 Marietta Ohio		10769 Seeley Ave Chicago Ill
9	GEAR	Bertha R	56		F	M	Dec 1 1870 do		do
10	GREENBAUM	Max	31		M	S		U S Passport # 64 France Little Rock Ark April 21 1917	214 Main St Little Rock Ark
~~11~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~Pauline~~	~~65~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~July 10 1862 St Louis Mo~~		~~Ritz Carlton Philadelphia Pa~~
12	KAISER	Frank R	15		M	S	Sept 17 1912 New York N Y		127 East 40th St New York N Y
13	GLORNEY	Louise C	36		F	M	May 23 1891 do		do
14	DAVEY	Nare L	11		F	S	Nov 24 1915 do		do
15	KONTA	Alexander	65		M	M		137069 Circuit Court St Louis Mo July 14 1889	82 Beaver St New York N Y
16	KENT	Fred I.	58		M	M	Feb 12 1869 Chicago Ill		Scarsdale N.Y.
17	KENT	Etta W.	57		F	M	Jan 15 1870 New York N Y	U S Passport # 325140	do N.Y.
18	KAUFMAN	Lina	57		F	W			4387 W Pine St St Louis Mo
19	KIRSCHBAUM	David	61		M	M	Oct 21 1866 Philadelphia Pa		Elkins Park Pa
~~20~~	~~KIRSCHBAUM~~	~~Florence~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~July 20 1876 St Louis Mo~~		do
21	KIESELHORST	Edwin A	53		M	M	Dec 7 1874 St Louis Mo	43	12 Southmoor St Louis Mo
22	KIESELHORST	Estelle May	45		F	M	July 2 1882 do		do
23	KRAMER	Alan	33		M	M	Dec 10 1893 Appleton Wis		57 West 50th St New York N Y
24	KRAMER	Elizabeth	30		F	M	Jan 20 1897 Portland Me		do
25	KRAMER	Barbe	6		F	S	Dec 17 1920 New York N Y		do
26	MARCUSE	James E	21		M	S	July 4 1906 New York N Y		42 West 58th New York N Y
27	MYERS	Henry R	61		M	M	May 27 1866 Cincinati O		25 Broadway New York N Y
28	Naylon	Rose V	44		F	Wd	Dec 29 1882 Princeton Minn		3912½ S Flower St Los Angeles Calif
29	OTTMAN	William	49		M	M	Oct 27 1877 New York N Y		105 East 73rd St New York N Y
30	OTTMAN	Rosalean	44		F	M	March 18 1883 New York N Y		do

Lines 11 Josephs Pauline and 20 Kirschbaum Florence did not sail-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

Printed by (Ireland) 14—600

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 26th., 1927

17

26

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]HELAN	Margaret J	53		F	S	Oct 21 1893 New York N Y		2788 Creston Ave New York N Y
2	ROGERS	Richard E	58		M	M	Dec 4 1868 Bourbon Co Ky	U S Passport # 168607	63 Wall St New York N Y
3	STRAUSS	Victoria	32		F	M			785 West End Ave New York N Y
4	STRAUSS	Olga	15		F	S	Dec 6 1912 New York N Y	U S Passport # 194565	do
5	SCHMITT	Joseph P	70		M	Wd		Ct of Common Pleas Jersey City N.J.	115-117 East 23rd St New York N Y
6	SHEEHAN	Clayton P	36		M	M	July 26 1891 Buffalo N Y		375 Riverside Dr New York N Y
7	SHEEHAN	Mildred D	29		F	M	April 13 1898 Buffalo N Y		do
8	SIEBEL	Herbert S	56		M	S	July 8 1871 Saganaw Mich		119 No Hamilton Saganaw Mich
9	STRAWBRIDGE	Charles H	56		M	M	Aug 27 1872 Richmond Ind		7100 So Shore Dr Chicago Ill
10	STRAWBRIDGE	Cleo E	51		F	M	Jan 13 1875 Greenup Ill	U S Passport # 226911	do
11	SHOUR	Louis N	45		M	M		Fathers Papers	205 West 89th St New York N Y
12	SHOUR	Byrdie	38		F	M	Dec 13 1889 New York N Y		do
13	SHOUR	Mary Jane	9		F	S	Jan 25 1918 do		do
14	MEYER	Richard	50		M	M		U S Passport #421155 Supreme Court New York N Y July 9 1921	212 Howard Ave Staten Island N Y
15	MEYER	Selma	46		F	M		U S Passport # 421197 Supreme Court New York N Y July 9 1921	do
16	MEYER	Richard	20		M	S	Feb 21 1907 New Orleans La		do
17	MEYER	Edna	13		F	S	April 1 1914 Tompkinsville N Y		do
18	WIMPLE	Eliza	49		F	S	Oct 24 1878 West New Brighton N Y		do
19	WILDBERG	Jacob	58		M	M	Dec 30 1868 Cincinnati Ohio		2345 Broadway N Y
20	WILDBERG	Joan	48		M	M	May 7 1883 New York N Y		2345 Broadway New York N Y
21	WEBSTER	Julius Prince	41		M	M	Nov 14 1885 Laurinburg N C		Healey Building Atlanta Ga
22	WEBSTER	Laura Davis	41		F	M	Oct 5 1885 Greensboro N C		do
23	ZIEGLER	Edward	57		M	M	March 25 1870 Baltimore Md		c/o Metropolitian Opera House New York N Y
24	ZIEGLER	Suzanne	22		F	S	Oct 13 1905 New York N Y		do
25	BARTON	Josiah B	64		M	M	March 23 1863 Newtown N Y		Fidelity Philadelphia Trust Co 325 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa
26	BARTON	Margaret A	55		F	M	May 14 1872 Philadelphia Pa		do
27	CLEGG	John William	53		M	M	Oct 24 1873 Philadelphia Pa		8133 Seminole Ave Philadelphia
28	CLEGG	Edith Green	51		F	M	Nov 13 1875 Providence R I		do
29	CLEGG	Helen C	14		F	S	Aug 13 1913 Philadelphia Pa		do
30	CLEGG	John William Jr	17		M	S	Sept 17 1909 do		do

Completed 10 Am Sept 26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27 — 18 — 27

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 19 27 Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 26th., 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADLER	Cyrus L	62		M	M	Aug 28 1865 Rochelle Ill	U S Passport 133071 U S Court New York May 6 1904	29th & Chestnut St Louisville Ky
2	BRISKMAN	Samuel	52		M	M			377 4th Ave New York N Y
3	BONDY	William	56		M	S	April 9 1871 New York N Y		Federal Bldg New York N Y
4	BARTON	Otis	28		M	S	Jan 5 1899 New York N Y		60 East 67th St New York N Y
5	BROWN	Margaret	50		F	M	June 4 1877 Pittsburgh Pa		1785 Mass Ave Washington D C
6	BARNETT	Lelia M	46		F	M	July 8 1881 Norfolk Va		Wakefield Manor Huntly P O Va
7	BOROVSKY	Maxwell	31		M	S	Aug 29 1896 Sioux Falls South Dak		5009 Sheridan Rd Chicago Ill
8	CHAPMAN	Setle M	37		M	M	Sept 10 1890 Jamaica N Y		1105 Metropotilan Ave Brooklyn N Y
9	RISING	Harry	60		M	M	July 5 1867 New York N Y		165 Broadway New York N Y
10	RISING	Frida	51		F	M	March 13 1876 do		do
11	RISING	Richard A	11		M	S	Nov 30 1915 do		do
12	FLYNN	Edward	36		M	M	Sept 22 1890 New York N Y		44 Wall St New York N Y
13	FLYNN	Helen J.	31		F	M	Dec 17 1895 do		do
14	GATEWOOD	Richard D	44		M	M	Sept 29 1882 Washington D C		45 Broadway U S Shipping Board New York C
15	GATEWOOD	Richard	16		M	S	Dec 18 1910 Alameda Calif	U S Passport # 331604 Supreme Court New York Jan 3 1917	do
16	GOLDSMITH	David J	31		M	M			1538 Jessup Ave New York N Y
17	JENKINS	Richard E	23		M	S	June 24 1903 Pittsburgh Pa		111 East 70th St New York N Y
18	JENKINS	Edward E	53		M	M	Jan 6 1874 do		do
19	JENKINS	Evelyn G	52		F	M	Feb 13 1875 Franklin Pa		do
20	JENKINS	Allen N	11		M	S	Oct 24 1915 Pittsburgh Pa		do
21	KENAMORE	Clair	51		M	M	Oct 22 1875 Emmence Mo		Post Dispatch St Louis Mo
22	LEE	Robert E	18		M	S	June 16 1909 Memphis Tenn		49 East Parkway North Memphis Tenn
23	MATHER	Samuel	76		M	M	July 13 1851 Cleveland O		Union Trust Co Bldg Cleveland O
24	MAYER	Jocob	65		M	S	Feb 13 1862 Richmond Va		2 Rector St New York N Y
25	NAHON	Abram	57		M	M		U S Passport # 196906 Supreme Court New York N Y June 6 1896	108 West 111th St New York N Y
26	NAHON	Rosa	57		F	M	Dec 23 1872 New York N Y		do
27	NAHON	Ralph	27		M	S	Oct 13 1900 New York N Y		do
28	NETTER	Henry	51		M	S		U S Passport #217561 Supreme Court April 1 1900	425 East 50th St New York N Y
29	O'BRIEN	George	27		M	S	April 19 1900 San Francisco Calif		Fox Film Los Angeles Calif
30	PATERLOG	Paterlog	52		M	M		U S Passport # 443059 Supreme Court Hackensack N J May 8 1925	c/o U S Lines 45 Broadway New York N Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(U. S. in England) 14—608

28

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18 — 19 28

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 26th., 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ROY	J Frederick	33		M	S	Oct 10 1893 Baltimore Md	U S Passport # 440424	Army & Navy Club Washington D C
2	SKALA	Frank J	62		M	M		Superior Court Cook Co Feb 7 1896	966 West 18th St Chicago Ill
3	SKALA	Bessie	48		F	M	Dec 12 1879 Kawannee Wisc		do
4	SOWERS	Martin	34		M	M	May 10 1893 Pohhahontas Va		Crossways Apts- Far Rockway N Y
5	WOLFF	Ferdmand	41		M	S	Feb 12 1879 Hoboken N J		c/o St Mary Hospital Hoboken N J
6	WIESBADER	Isidor	57		M	S		U S Passport # 425362	271 Central Park West New York N Y
7	THOMAS	Victor W	39		M	M	Jan 23 1888 New York N Y	1892 May 15 Supreme Court	9 Nassau Place East Orange N J
8	THOMAS	Beatrice	39		F	M	Dec 31 1887 Jersey City N J		do
9	THOMAS	Beatrice W	9		F	S	Aug 17 1917 do		do
10	GOLDSMITH	Flora	45		F	M	April 13 1872 Philadelphia Pa		1901 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa
11	LACK	Fred	67		M	M		U S Passport # 270007	1270 Broadway New York N Y
12	STRAUS	Madeline	25		F	M	Jany 15 1902 Chicago Ills	Supreme Court New York N Y	Glencoe Ills
13	SHOUR	Jane							
14	SEELIG	Vera	73		F	M	June 26 1854 New York,N.Y.		Hotel Chase Stlouis Mo.
15	BECKHAM	James	50		M	M	June 1st 1877 Kansas City Mo.		1826 Wilcox Ave Hollywood Calif
16	BECKHAM	Adabel	53		F	M	May 8th 1874 Kansas City Mo.	Superior Ct Providence RI 1917	Do Do
17	CURRAM	John	37		M	M		U S Passport 447948	59 Hilltop Ave Prov RI
18	CHURCH	David	34		M	S	August 16 1893 No. Kingston R I		6823 Clyde St ForrestHills N.Y.
19	CAMENISCH	Edward	35		M	S	April 11 1892 Chicago Ills		501 West 35 St Chicago Ills
20	GREENMAN	SAUL	33		M	M	Jany 16th. 1893 New York,N.Y.		905 Westend Avenue N.Y.City
21	FRIEDMAN	Mary P.	66		F	M	October 3 1860 Albany N.Y.		Weylin Hotel N.Y.City
22	FROMAN	Hyman	42		M	M		U S Passport 271874	61 Hamilton Avenue N.Y.City
23	FROMAN	Bina	37		F	M		Supreme Ct N.Y.City May 6th 1926	DO Do
24	LOW	Sophie	62		F	W		Thru Marriage Passport 391164	1010 Fifth Avenue N.Y.City
25	FISHER	Erna	60		F	S		U.S.Passport # 360105	Do Do
26	GREENMAN	Rose	31		F	M		U S Passport # 360088	905 West End Avenue N.Y.City
27	JUHRING	John C.	25		M	S	August 30 1892 New York,N.Y.	U S Passport # 435237	Dobbs Ferry N.Y
28	LIHME	HAROLD	20		M	S	August 22 1907 La Salle Ills		950 Fifth AvenueN.Y.City
29	STURM	EVA	38		F	M	May 5th 1889 Cincinnati Ohio		4349 Lake Park Ave Chicago Ills
30	STRAUSS	Henry	29		M	M	August 26 1898 Chicago Ills		Glencoe Ills.

Completed 10 am Sept 26

Line 13 Shour, Jane did not sail

Purser-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29 S. S. S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG, , 19 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEP 26 1920, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wormser	Louis	39		M	S		U.S.Passport No. 369337.	
2	Grund	Pauline	45		F	M	St. Mary Ct. House 1911.	U.S.Passport No. 343454. Ct. Common Pleas Union Cty. N.J. 1/20/10.	Baldwin La. 246 Westend Ave. So. N.Y.C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive not used.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

c Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 20TH., 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. September 26th., 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wilson	Owen	57		M	M	Sandersville. Tenn.	July 30, 1870	1620 West End Ave. Nashville. Tenn.
2	Wilson	Evelyn	53		F	M	Nashville. Tenn.	Sept 13, 1874	do do
3	Ziegler	Suzanne	57		F	M	Plymouth. Ind.	Aug. 2, 1870.	161 West 75th St New York, N.Y.
4	Abeles	Herbert R.	29		M	M	Newark. N.J.	Feb. 14th, 1898.	105, Sharley Ave., Newark. N.J.
5	Abeles	Etta T.	26		F		do.	Sept. 17th, 1900.	do.
6	Bucksbaum	Leopold	46		M	M	New York City. N.Y.	May 28th, 1881.	215, W. 98th St., New York City. N.Y.
7	Bucksbaum	Fannie	47		F	M	do.	Dec. 1st. 1880.	do.
8	Bucksbaum	Myron G.	15		M	S	do.	June 28th, 1912.	do.
9	Bucksbaum	Adele B.	9		F	S	do.	Feb. 19th, 1918.	do.
10	Cahn	Frances R.	14		F	S	Shreveport. La.	Oct. 13th, 1912. 419478	452, Stoner Ave., Shreveport. La.
11	Corsca	Clemington	42		M	M	New York City. N.Y.	Feb. 28th, 1885.	West 97th Street, New York City. N.Y.
12	Corsca	Mille G.	30		F	M		Thru Husband U S Passport 200609	do.
13	Corsca	Clemington Jr.	4		M	S	New York City. N.Y.	Dec. 13th, 1922.	do.
14	Corsca	Marjorie	2		F	S	do.	June 21st. 1924.	do.
15	Cripta[illegible]	Elsie L.	23		F	S	New York. N.Y.	June 25th, 1904.	315, West End Ave., New York City.
16	Davidson	Eugene A.	24		M	S	New York. N.Y.	Sept. 22nd, 1902.	136, Ancon Ave, Pelham. N.Y.
17	Duggan	Alphd L.	42		M	M	Bethlehem. Pa.	Nov. 12th, 1884.	R.F.D. No. 1. Bethlehem. Pa.
18	Duggan	AgnesB.	41		F	M	do.	Nov. 28th, 1885.	do.
19	Dunn	James C.	37		M	M	Newark. N.J.	Dec. 27th, 1890.	Department of State, Washington. D.C.
20	Dyer	Leonidas C.	55		M	M	St. Louis. Mo.	June 17th, 1872.	816, Chemical Bldg. St. Louis. Mo.
21	Dyer	Clara H.	48		F	M	do.	July 14th, 1879.	do.
22	Payne	James A.	43		M	M	Boston. Mass.	Aug. 4th, 1884.	912, Fifth Ave, New York City. N.Y.
23	Payne	Agnes C.	43		F	M	do.	Aug. 11th, 1884.	do.
24	Federman	Leopold G.	34		M	M	New York. N.Y.	Aug. 4th, 1893.	113, Fifth Ave., New York City. N.Y.
25	Federman	Sylva A.	27		F	M	Chicago. Ill.	Oct. 27th, 1899.	do.
26	Froman	Hyman	42		M			Supreme Court of N.Y. City Hall.	61, Hamilton Place, New York. N.Y.
27	Froman	Dina			F				do.
28	Geiger	Louis B.	50		M	M		file 99101/860 U.S.Passport # 361401 Superior Court, Oct. 27th, 1904.	820, Fifth Ave., New York City. N.Y.
29	Kenny	William F.	59		M	M	New York. N.Y.	May 23rd, 1868.	do.
30	Kenny	Mary E.	57		F	M	Muskegon, Ohio.	July 29th, 1870.	

except 28 Yrs

9/26/1927

Lines 26 and 27 Froman, Hyman and Dina see sheet 28 Lines 22 and 23

Purser-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1. 1.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 22

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., SEPTEMBER 20TH., 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. September 26th., 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Abrahams	Robert	65		M	M			U S Passport 411523 Circuit Court. Oct. 28. 1885.	325 West End Ave, New York. N.Y.
2	Abrahams	Katherine	43		F	M	New York. N.Y.	Feb, 25, 1884		do do
~~3~~	~~Allen~~	~~Julia L.~~	~~66~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Albany. N.Y.~~	~~Oct, 17, 1860.~~		~~130, W. 57th St. New York. N.Y.~~
4	Baer	Laura	59		F	W	Pittsburgh. Pa.	Oct, 29, 1867.		Schenley Apts. Pittsburgh. Pa.
5	Bellamy	Lilly D.	64		F	W	Wilmington. N.C.	Oct, 15, 1862		509, Market Street, Wilmington. N.C.
6	Bellamy	Olive	53		F	S	Wilmington. N.C.	Dec, 11, 1874	51	515 Market Street, Wilmington. N.C.
~~7~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~David~~	~~65~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Leavenworth. Kansas.~~			~~36, McGee Street, Kansas C. Mo.~~
~~8~~	~~Benjamin~~		~~48~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Kansas C. Mo.~~			do do
9	Benson	Mary A.	65		F	M	New York. N.Y.	Apr, 6, 1862		225, Central Park West. New York. N.Y.
10	Bigelow	Frank	66		M	M	Springfield. Mass.	Apr, 14, 1851		P.O.BOx, 112, Providence, R.I.
11	Bigelow	Alva	42		F	M	Lyndonville. Vt.	July, 5, 1885.		do do
~~12~~	~~Collins~~	~~Thomas~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Chicago. Ill.~~	~~July, 8, 1892.~~		~~Sebley Hotel, Chicago. Ill.~~
13	Connolly	William	51		M	M	Detroit. Mich.	Febm 25, 1876		1223 - 5 Majestic Bldg. Detroit, Mich.
14	Cunningham	James H.	41		M	M	Anniequam, Mass.	June 15, 1886.		Fort Monroe. Va.
15	Cunningham	Anna	41		F	M	Little Rock. Arkansas.	Apr, 2, 1886.		do
16	Cunningham	James	16		M	S	Fort Washington. Md.	Oct, 20, 1910.		do
17	Ecroyd	May	30		F	S	Newport. R.I.	Apr, 18, 1897		Jamestown, Rhode Island
18	Ehret	George	16		M	S	New York. N.Y.	June 21, 1911		290, Park Ave, New York. N.Y.
19	Ehret	Louis	17		M	S	do do	Feb 18, 1910.		do do
20	Fitzgerald	De Soto	45		M	M	Jacksonville. Fla.	Aug. 12th. 1880.	19	1812 Monument Ave Richmond. Va.
21	Fitzpatrick	William	27		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Feb, 13, 1900.		19, W. 44th St, New York. N.Y.
22	Fitzpatrick	Genevieve	24		F	M	Williamsport. Pa.	June 10, 1903.		do do
23	Floersheimer	Dora H.	50		F	M	New York. N.Y.	Mar, 29, 1877		2178, Broadway. New York. N.Y.
24	Frank	Elias	69		M	W			U S Passport 336400 Recorders of Detroit. Mich. Feb.26.1890.	1160, Longfellow Ave, Detroit, Mich.
25	Frank	Hedwig	53		F	S			U S Passport 336401 Circuit Court. Wayne Co. May 12, 1920.	do do
26	Frank	Theordore	64		M	M	Fort Wayne. Ind.	Sept, 7 1863		Fort Wayne. Ind.
27	Frank	Belle	55		F	M	do do	Dec, 6, 1872		do
28	Fuller	Frederic	55		M	M	Springfield. Mass.	Jan, 28, 1872		120, Mill Street, Springfield. Mass.
29	Fuller	Elizabeth	49		F	M	do do	Sept, 8 1878		do do
30	Fuller	Frederic	10		M	S	do do	Mar, 11 1917		do do

Line 3 Allen Julia see sheet 18 line 15
" 7 Benjamin Alfred see sheet 10 line 28
" 8 Benjamin Mrs did not sail
" 12 Collins Thomas did not sail

Purser-

Hero Exempt 9/24/1927 10th Pass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., SEPTEMBER 20TH., 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. September 26th., 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fuller	Elizabeth	12		F	S	Springfield. Mass.	Nov. 11, 1915.	120, Mill Street. Springfield. Mass.
2	Gassman	Max	39		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	Dec, 18, 1888	3014, E. 92nd St. Chicago. Ill.
3	Greenwald	Solomon	60		M	M	Baltimore. Md.	Sept, 8, 1866.	Lake Drive Apts. Baltimore. Md.
4	Greenwald	Theresa	60		F	M	do do	Apr, 30, 1867	do do
5	Hancock	Nancy	15		F	S	Paris. Ky.	Jan, 2, 1912.	Paris. Ky.
6	Heck	Nicholas	44		M	S	Harrisburg. Pa.	Sept, 1, 1882	3507, Northampton St. Washington. D.C.
7	Hetzel	Charles	59		M	M	Newark. N.J.	Aug. 25, 1877.	~~67, Main Street, Newark. N.J.~~ do do
8	Hetzel	Sarah	56		F	M	do		do do
9	Hetzel	Dorothy	19		F	S	do	July. 23, 1908.	do do
10	Hilborn	Julius	40		M	M	Boston. Mass.	Oct, 28, 1887	230, Fifth Ave, New York. N.Y.
11	Hilborn	Sara	45		F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Dec, 2, 1881	do do
12	Howell	Juliette	8		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Dec 28th 1919	Pierce City. Nebraska.
13	Jorgensen	Peter	46		M	M	San Francisco. Cal.	Sept, 15, 1880.	604, Mission Street, San Francisco. Cal
14	Jorgensen	May G.	44		F	M	Boston. Mass.	Oct, 24, 1882	do do
15	Jones	Ann	16		F	S	Richmond. Va.	Oct, 3, 1911	Richmond. Va.
16	Kahn	Arthur J.	61		M	M	New York. N.Y.	Jan, 13, 1866	41 West 25th St. New York. N.Y.
17	Kahn	Amelia	56		F	M	do	Jan 11, 1871	do do
18	Kilroy	J. Frank	49		M	S	Detroit. Mich.	Apr, 13, 1878	Receiving Hospital. Detroit. Mich.
19	Lauck	Gerald	35		M	M	Chicago. Ill.	May 27, 1892.	200 5th Ave, New York. N.Y.
20	Lauck	Gerald	9		M	S	New York. N.Y.	Mar, 12, 1918	do do
21	Levi	Anna	65		F	M	New York. N.Y.	Jany 10th 1862	995, Fifth Ave, New York. N.Y.
22	Light	Rudolph	50		M	M	Lebanan. Pa.	Mar, 2, 1877	Short Road, Kalamazoo. Mich.
23	Light	Winifred	47		F	M	Hastings. Mich.	Jan, 21, 1880.	do do
24	Light	Rudolph	16		M	S	Kalamazoo, Mich	Sept, 21, 1909.	do do
25	Light	Richard	25		M	S	do	Mar, 29, 1902.	do do
26	Loewenstein	Ida	57		F	W	Pittsburgh. Pa.	Dec, 8, 1889	5626 Northumberland St. Pittsburgh. Pa.
27	Luce	Robert	64		M	S	Hartwick. N.Y.	Sept, 19, 1862	51 Nasson Street, New York. N.Y.
28	McCormick	Leander	68		M	M	Chicago. Ill.	May, 27, 1859	631, Rush Street, Chicago. Ill.
29	McCormick	Constance	62		F	M		U S Passport #771	do do
30	Mahoney	Joseph	50		M	M		U S Passport #445319 District Court of Philadelphia. Pa. 1924.	5227, Catherine St. Phila. Pa.

Lines 7,8, and 9 see sheet 19 lines 12,12 and 13-

Purser-

Offers Comp
7/26/1927
10 Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., SEPTEMBER 20TH, 19 27 Arriving at port of NEW YORK. September 26th., 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mackey	Joseph	48		M	M	New York. N.Y.	May 27, 1879	491 East 17th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	Mackey	Alberta	46		F	M	do	Mar 5. 1881	do do
3	Mackey	Arthur J.	21		M	S	do	Nov. 27, 1906.	do do
4	Mackey	Rita	16		F	S	do	July 2, 1911	do do
5	Maguire	Sophie	71		F	M	Hamilton. O.	Sept 29, 1856	3105 S. Figuers Street, Los Angeles.
6	Maguire	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Los Angeles. Cal.	Dec. 11, 1906	do do
7	Malloy	Denis	55		M	M		U S Passport 429537 Circuit Court. Oct. 13, 1894	5719 Merrell Ave, Chicago. Ill.
8	Malloy	Mary	40		F	M	Chicago. Ill.	June 29, 1887	do do
9	Marcus	Dorothy E.	37		F	S	Montclair. N.J.	Dec, 1, 1889	134, Highland Ave, Montclair. N.J.
10	Margraf	George	74		M	W	New York. N.Y.	May, 23, 1853	670, West End Ave, New York. N.Y.
11	Margraf	Amelia	43		F	S	New York. N.Y.	Dec, 15, 1883	do do
12	Mayer	Charles	67		M	M	New York. N.Y.	Sept, 13, 1859	17, East 89th St. New York. N.Y.
13	Mayer	Estelle	59		F	M	do	Sept, 13 1867	do do
14	Mayer	Rita	28		F	S	New York. N.Y.	Aug, 14, 1899	do do
15	Miller	Hugh C.	51		M	M	Norfolk. Va.	Mar. 2, 1876	130, W. 57th St. New York. N.Y.
16	Miller	Edna	47		F	M	New York. N.Y.	Feb, 26, 1880.	do do
17	Miller	Alice	51		F	W	Keokik. Ia.	Dec, 12, 1875	34, Indian Hill Road, Winnetka. Ill.
18	Miller	Virginia	25		F	S	Chicago. Ill.	Aug, 31, 1901.	do do
19	Osborne	William	16		M	S	Chicago; Ill.	June 23, 1913	Westminster School, Simsbury. Conn.
20	Osterhild	Carl	54		M	M	Yonkers. N.Y.	Jan, 2, 1873	Yonkers. N.Y. 515 Palisade Ave
21	Osterhild	Hettie	51		F	M	New York. N.Y.	Dec, 3, 1875	do
22	Pollock	Gregory L.	31		M	S	New York. N.Y.	July 10, 1896.	540, West 148rd St. New York. N.Y.
23	Priest	Henry	74		M	M	St. Louis. Mo.	Feby 7th.1853	St. Louis. Mo.
24	Pyne	Rivington.	34		M	M	New York. N.Y.	Feb, 26, 1893.	Bernardsville. N.J.
25	Pyne	Florence	32		F	M	New,York. N.Y.	Nov, 25, 1895.	do
26	Rash	Mary	43		F	M		Passport.393979	Rittenhouse, Plaza Apts. Phila. Pa.
27	Rash	Dorothy	19		F	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	Oct, 8, 1907.	do do
28	Rice	Joseph	36		M	M	Chicago. Ill.	Dec, 15, 1891.	3100, Shondon Road, Chicago. Ill.
29	Schloss	Jacob	63		M	M	St. Joseph. Mo.	May, 15, 1864.	2516 Jule Street, St. Joseph. Mo.
30	Schloss	Minnie	51		F	M	do	Nov, 16, 1876	do do

Lines 1-2-3- and 4 Mackey see sheet 19 lines23-4-5 and 6
Lines Lines 5 and 6 McGuire Sophie and Elizabeth did not sail
Lines 15 and 16 Millers Hugh and Edna see sheet 18 lines 13 and 14
Lines 22 Pollock Gregory see sheet 20 line 8
Line 28 Rice Joseph did not sail

9/26/1927 10th Pam

Purser-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 25 4

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., SEPTEMBER 20TH., 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. September 26th., 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Schmidt	Paul	48		M	M	New York. N.Y.	Oct, 11, 1878		Steinway. Hall. New York. N.Y.
2	Schmidt	Ora	47		F	M	Peoria. Ill.	Aug, 15, 1879		do do
3	Schovner	Riley	58		M	M	Holland. N.Y.	Aug, 28, 1869.		3332, Calvern Ave, Detroit. Mich.
4	Schram	Harry	56		M	M	Chicago. Ill.	Mar, 6, 1871		4824 Woodlawn Ave, Chicago. Ill.
5	Schram	Adele	44		F	M	do	July 24 1882		do do
6	Schram	Harry	22		M	S	do	May 26, 1905		do do
7	Schram	Lois	18		F	S	do	Sept, 4, 1909		do do
8	Schram	Elaine	18		F	S	do	do do		do do
9	Schwab	Annie M.	54		F	W		[redacted]	U S Passport# 357094 By Marriage. May 12.	55, W. 96th St New York. N.Y.
10	Selinger	Julius	74		M	M			U S Passport 373435 Supreme Court Jan. 7. 1891. New York.	16th Newton St.
11	Selinger	Augusta	63		F	M	Washington. D.C.	Oct, 19, 1865	Do Do Do	do
12	Selver	Sora	36		F	M			District Court Brooklyn June 20-1925 U S Passport #354127	682, Ocean Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
13	Selver	Rene	9		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	June 5, 1918		do do
14	Shriro	Aron	48		M	M		[redacted]	U S Passport # 160857 1926 District Court. U.S. Feby 18th	329 Broadway. New York. N.Y.
15	Stein	Harold	24		M	S	New York. N.Y.	Oct, 21, 1902½		315 C.P.W. New York. N.Y.
16	Steinway	William	45		M	M	New York. N.Y.	Dec, 20, 1881		Steinway Hall. New York. N.Y.
17	Stroud	Morris	67		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	May 14, 1860.		Villa Nova. Pa.
18	Stroud	Margaret	65		F	M	do do	July 25, 1862		do
19	Stroud	Margaret	12		F	S	Villa. Nova. Pa.	Mar, 24, 1915		do
20	Tyner	Richard	59		M	M	Lyonsport. Ind.	May 27, 1868		4022 Cherry St. Cincinnati. O.
21	Tyner	Vera	21		F	S	Cambridge. Mass.	Apr, 12, 1905.		2976 Limewood Ave, Cincinnati. O.
22	Wallstein	Michael	65		M	M		[redacted]	U.S.Passport- Court of Common Pleas. 1884.	305, West End Ave, New York. N.Y.
23	Wallstein	Dora	62		F	M	New York. N.Y.	Oct, 12, 1865		do do
24	Warshowsky	Israel	42		M	M		[redacted]	U.S.Passport # 381114	777 Mich Ave, Wilmette Ill.
25	Warshowsky	Nellie	36		F	M	Chicago. Ill.	June 22, 1891		do do
26	Warshowsky	Everett	8		M	S	do	Dec, 17, 1918		do do
27	Warshowsky	Roy	10		M	S	do	June 1917		do do
28	Wells	Gabriel	65		M	S			U S Passport # 350597- Circuit Court New York. Aug. 13 1903.	Authors Club. New York. N.Y.
29	Weingarten	Oscar	67		M	M			Passport No. 372740	330 5th Ave, New York. N.Y.
30	Weingarten	Carrie	60		F	M	New York. N.Y.	Oct, 8, 1867		do do

Effingham
9/26/1927
to From

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 26 6

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH SEPTEMBER, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK September 26th., 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kenny	William F.	18		M	S	New York. N.Y.	June 6th, 1909.		820, Fifth Ave., NewYork City. N.Y.
2	Kenny	Mary J.	20		F	S	do.	June 7th, 1907.		do.
3	Kenny	Genevieve A.	15		F	S	do.	June 28th, 1912.		do.
4	Akesson	Elsa	28		F	S			Supr. Ct.N.Y.City Dec-19th.1919 U.S.PASSPORT # 246965	do.
5	Johnson	John A.	55		M	M			U S Passport 404640 Dist. Court of Brooklyn. April 15th, 1920.	916, E. 27th St., Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	Kestenbaum	Jacob	34		M	M			U S Passport 171404 Supr Ct N.Y.Sept 2-1918	45 Broadway N.Y.City
7	King	Charles	45		M	S			U.S.Passport 440167 Feb. 18th, 1919. Circuit Court of Illinois.	110, So. Dearborn St., Chicago. Ill.
8	Kroilek	Charles	32		M	M				do.
9	Kroilek	Blanche	22		F	M	Chicago. Ill.	July 21st. 1895.	Court of Common Pleas. N.Y. P.P.#173245 Father's papers. Aug. 8th, 1892.	277, West End Ave., New York City. NY.
10	Mack	Sam	46		M	W				do.
11	Mack	Hortense	18		F	S	New York. N.Y.	July 1st. 1909.		2400, 16th St., Washington. D.C.
12	Mantz	Cyrus	43		M	M	Washington. D.C.	Aug. 8th, 1884.		New York City. N.Y.
13	Martin	William V.	75		M	M	New York. N.Y.	July 8th, 1852.	Thru Husband P.P.#300751	do.
14	Martin	Josephine A.	55		F	M				905, Exchange Bank, Tulsa, Okla.
15	Markham	John H.	51		M	M	Kansas City. Mo.	Dec. 17th, 1875		1630, So. Carson Ave., Tulsa. Okla.
16	Markham	John	15		M	S	do.	May 18th. 1912		25, W. 44th St., New York City. N.Y.
17	Muller	Valentine H.	60		M	S	New York. N.Y.	Aug. 20th, 1867.	25th April 1905. Southern District P.P.316632 Court. New York.	5, Union Square West, New York City. NY.
18	Ohmhaus	Julius	58		M	M				504, Allen Lane, Philadelphia. Pa.
19	Reuss	William	50		M	M	Kittenning. Pa.	July 4th, 1877		do.
20	Reuss	Alice H.	49		F	M	do.	June 21st. 1878.		2127, N. Charles St., Baltimore. Md.
21	Richardson	Hester D.	65		F	W	Baltimore. Md.	Jan. 12th, 1862.		838, West End Ave., New York City.
22	Sloman	Sydney	54		M	M	New York. N.Y.	Oct. 15th, 1872.		do.
23	Sloman	Stella	43		F	M	do.	July 2nd, 1884.		do.
24	Sloman	Irma	18		F	S	do.	Nov. 23rd, 1909.		do.
25	Sloman	Ethel	16		F	S	do.	Jan. 25th, 1911.		Ramsey, N.J.
26	Siebold	Gertrude	42		F	M	New York City. N.Y.	Jan. 6th, 1885.		do.
27	Siebold	Ruth	19		F	S	do.	Dec. 24th, 1907.		do.
28	Siebold	Carolyn	9		F	S	Ramsey, N.J.	Nov. 9th, 1917.		Slade Avenue, Baltimore. Md.
29	Stein	Hannah F.	57		F	M	New York City. N.Y.	April 10th, 1870.		535, Fifth Ave., New York City. N.Y.
30	Strauss	Henry P.	54		M	S	Richmond, Va.	March 16th, 1873.		

Line 4 Akesson, Elsa see sheet 10 Line 27

9/26/27

10th Asst

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—906

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 27 7

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH SEPTEMBER, 19 27., Arriving at port of NEW YORK September 26th., 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Toles	Walter W.	55		M	M	Elmira. N.Y.	Dec. 5th, 1872.		Navy Yard, Norfolk. Va.
2	~~Toles~~	~~Margaret M.~~	28		F	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	July 2nd, 1899.		do.
3	~~Timkenson~~	~~H~~	58		M	M	St. Louis. Mo.	1869.		Canton. O.
4	~~Timkenson~~	~~Edith K.~~	48		F	M	Hawkins. Pa.	Aug. 1st.1879.		do.
5	~~Timkenson~~	~~William C.~~	17		M	S	Canton. O.	Mar. 5th,1910.		do.
6	~~Timkenson~~	~~John~~	16		M	S	Canton. O.	Sept. 24th, 1913.		do.
7	Titus	Norman F.	48		M	M	San Francisco. Cal.	Oct. 24th, 1878.		Dept. of Commerce, Washington. D.C.
8	Titus	Louise E.	46		F	M	Denver. Colo.	Jan. 7th, 1881.		do.
9	Van Namee	George R.	49		M	M	Watertown. N.Y.	Dec. 23rd, 1877.		612, Fifth Ave., New York City. N.Y.
10	Van Namee	Rose F.	38		F	M	New York. N.Y.	Sept. 8th, 1909.		do.
11	Weil	Harman F.	58		F	W	Alexandria. Miss.	Aug. 25th, 1869.		The Marlborough, Baltimore. Md.
12	Werdmann	John C.	67		M	S	Oakland Mills Pa.	April 18th, 1860.		4220, Center Ave., Pittsburgh. Pa.
13	Anderson	Edward	58		M	S	Belle Vernon. Pa.	Jan. 18th, 1869.		728 Broad Ave, Belle Vernon. Pa.
14	Anderson	Clayton	24		M	S	do do	July, 9th, 1903.	U.S.Passport #XXXXX 451283 Court of Common Pleas. Cal. Oct.1.1909.	do do
15	Bendelari	Fred	43		M	M			do do	21, East 49th St. Joplin. Mo.
16	Bendelari	Denima	43		F	M				do do
17	Laidlaw	Mary	25		F	S	Cleveland. O.	Jan. 25th, 1902.		do do
18	Cone	Blanche	35		F	S	New York. N.Y.	Nove. 29th, 1891.		206, West 104th St. New York. N.Y.
19	Crystal	Sydney	38		M	M			U.S.Passport # 397522 Father's Naturalisation.	2, Wilton Roadm Woodmere. N.Y.
20	Crystal	Rita	35		F	M	New York. N.Y.	Mar, 7th, 1892		do do
21	Crystal	Bernard	15		M	S	do	Jan, 24th, 1912		do do
22	Crystal	John	12		M	S	do	Mar, 7th, 1915		do do.
23	Crystal	Fred H.	8		M	S	do	Feb, 7th, 1919		do do.
24	Adler	Mary	60		F	S	Laurence. Kansas.	Sept, 24th, 1866		do do
25	Germann	Harry	39		M	M			U.S.Passport 207029 Supreme Court of New York. Rochester. 28/11/16.	21, Crossman Terrace, Rochester. N.Y.
26	Germann	Minnie	37		F	M.			do do	do do
27	~~Jorgensen~~	~~Peter~~	47		M	M	S. Francisco. Cal.	Sept. 15th, 1880.		~~404, Mission Street, San Francisco. Cal.~~
28	~~Jorgensen~~	~~Mary~~	44		F	M	Boston. Mass.	Oct, 24th 1882.		do do
29	Wandless	Elgin	35		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Oct, 29th, 1892		45, Broadway. New York. N.Y.
30	Wandless	Florence	35		F	M	do	Apr, 11th, 1892		do do

Line 2 Toles Margaret see Second Class Imm. sheets-
Lines 3-4-5-and 6 Timkenson Family did not sail-
Lines 27 and 28 Jorgenson Mary and Peter see sheet # 2 lines 13 and 14-

Purser-

9/26/1927

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—306

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 28 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., SEPTEMBER 20TH., 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. September 26th., 19 27

W. & S. 1.44.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Whitcombe~~	~~James~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York. N.Y.~~	~~Jan.16, 1871.~~		~~Woodside, Burden. New York.~~
2	Wilson	Doris	26		F	S	Ann Arbor. Mich.	Oct. 4, 1900.		234, W. 34th St. New York. N.Y.
3	~~Fitzpatrick~~	~~William~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York. N.Y.~~	~~Feb. 13, 1900.~~		19 West 44th St. New York. N.Y.
4	~~Fitzpatrick~~	~~Genevieve~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Williamsport. Pa.~~	~~June 10, 1903~~	U.S. PASSPORT ~~#431139~~ Father's Naturalisation.	19, West 44th St. New York. N.Y.
5	Boschwitz	Carl	50		M	M			U.S.PASSPORT #410694	42, Broadway, New York. N.Y.
6	Boschwitz	Sophie	43		F	M			Do Do	do do
7	Boschwitz	Berta	20		F	S			Do Do	do do
8	Boschwitz	Ruth	14		F	S				do do
9	Benjamin	Alfred	2		F	S	Chicago Ills	August 4th.1925		Riverside Ills.
10	Kreilek	Henriette	56		M	M	New York,N.Y.	Jany 16th 1871		Woodside Burden Avenue Troy N.Y.
11	Burden	James A.	59		M	M	New York,N.Y.	October 5th 1867		2 East 56st. New York,N.Y.
12	Carr	Herbert	40		M	M	New York,N.Y.	Jany 17th.1887		Do Do
13	Carr	Augusta	20		M	S	New York,N.Y.	Dec 4th 1916		1130 Park Avenue N.Y.City
14	Cochran	Gifford	17		M	S	New York,N.Y.	Dec 2nd.1907		Do Do
15	Cochran	Crayton	21		F	S	New York,N.Y.	March 18-1906		620 Westend Avenue N.Y.City
16	Delehanty	Elizabeth	14		M	S	Canton Ohio	Sept. 4th. 1913		P.O.Box 467 Canton Ohio
17	Timken	John	49		F	M	Hawkins Sta. Pa	Jany 8th 1878		Do Do
18	Timken	Edith K.	56		M	S	Lemont Ills	August 20th 1871		2857 Princeton Av Chicago Ills
19	Girten	Michael	47		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	May 14th 1880		77 Cortland St. N.Y.City
20	Harwood	Charles	40		M	S	New Haven Ct	July 18 1887		56 Post Rd Rye, N.Y.
21	Hogben,	George J.	67		M	M			U.S.PASSPORT # 360996	6408 Overbrook Ave Phila Pa
22	Johnson	Percival	65		F	M			U.S.PASSPORT # 360290	Do. Do
23	Johnson	Eva	64		F	M			U.S.PASSPORT # 364958 Thru Husband	1082 Longfellow Ave. Bronx N.Y.C
24	Logar	Bertha	21		F	M	New York,N.Y.	May 2nd 1906		1634 Popham Ave Bronx N.Y.City
25	Siegel	Lillian	13		M	S	New York,N.Y.	July 24 1914		1082 Longfellow Ave. N.Y.City
26	Ransburg,	Edward	39		F	M			Passport# 365671	Do Do
27	Ransburg	Anna	43		M	M			Passport# 449289	Plaza Apartments Phila Pa.
28	Rash	Hyman	37		M	M				
29	~~Steele~~	~~Edward~~	31		M	S	New York,N.Y.	March 18th 1897		45 Broadway N.Y.City
30	Sheehan	Nathan								

Line 1 Whitcombe James did not sail
Line 3 and 4 Fitzgeralds, William and Genevieve see sheet 1 line 21 and 22
Line 9 Benjamin Alfred see sheet 10 Line 28-
Line 29 Steele Edward see sheet 10 line 29

Purser-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(P... England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND, SEPTEMBER 26, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 26TH, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stephenson	Henry S.	59		M	S	Marietta Ohio	June 9th 1868	California Club Los Angeles California
2	Von Bermuth	Paula	60		F	M	New York,N.Y.	December 12 1866	853 Seventh Ave. New York,N.Y.
3	Von Bermuth	Metta	37		F	S	New York,N.Y.	Jany 10th. 1890	Do Do
4	Wilson	Winifred	36		F	M	Dauphine Pa	July 15th 1891	119 East 12th. New York,N.Y.
5	Ainsworth	Herbert	35		M	M	Newark, N.J.	August 10th 1892	47 Quarry [illegible] Belleville N.J.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 6 to 30 not used-

Purser-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed (in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 26TH., 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR A NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								U S Passport # 355223	998 Fifth Ave New York N Y
1	ASSFALG	Marie A	42		F	S		U S Passport # 150105	Hotel Plaza New York N Y
2	BECK	Kate	60		F	M			2100 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa
3	BRAUM	Gladys	35		F	S	Aug 14 1892 Philadelphia Pa		420 E Armour Blvd. Kansas City Mo
4	BERNHEIMER	Jerone H	69		M	M	Nov 2 1857 Buffalo N Y		do do
5	BERNHEIMER	Bertha C	52		F	M	July 18 1875 Philadelphia Pa	U.S. Passport 35475	Flagler St. Miami Fla
6	BERLOWITZ	Julius	60		M	M		High Court Lafayette Ind	do do
7	BERLOWITZ	Minnie	52		F	M	Dec 25 1872 Chicago Ill		551 Fifth Ave New York N Y
8	BLOCH	Harry	45		M	M	Jan 6 1882 Cincinnati Ohio		do
9	BLOCH	Mytle	40		F	M	March 31 1887 Sherman Texas		do
10	BLOCH	Harry	9		M	S	Oct 31 1917 Chicago Ill		do
11	BLOCH	Edward	7		M	S	Feb 19 1920 do	U S Passport # 371079	do
12	HEUER	Gertrude	42		F	S			23 Beekman St New York N Y
13	BERNSTEIN	Jennie	66		F	Wd	July 19 1861 Boston Mass		485 Park Ave New York N Y
14	BURGERT	Teresa	38		F	S	Oct 18 1888 Ste Genevieve Mo	U.S. Passport #134259	12 East 86th St New York N Y
15	BENEDEK	Madeline	34		F	W		Supreme Court New York Sept 1923	1828 Grand Ave Philadelphia Pa
16	BAMBERGER	Edna F	50		F	M	June 8 1877 Pittsburg Pa		do
17	FLOERSHEIM	Belle W	59		F	S	March 4 1868 dp		146 Pennington Ave Passaic N J
18	COUGHLIN	Edward J	55		M	M	Aug 13 1872 Brooklyn N Y		do
19	COUGHLIN	Frances	54		F	M	March 25 1873 New York N Y		do
20	COUGHLIN	Walter L	24		M	S	Feb 2 1903 Passaic N J		do
21	COUGHLIN	Edward	21		M	S	April 17 1906 do		656 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N Y
22	CHAPMAN	Lillian	32		F	M	July 10 1895 Brooklyn N Y	U S Passport # 250535	102 West 73rd St New York N Y
23	ROEDER	Helen R	31		F	M			Central Avenue Woodmere Long Island
24	LEVINSON	Estelle	26		F	M	Dec 12 1900 New York N Y		do do
25	LEVINSON	Bernice	9		F	S	Aug 28 1918 do		do do
26	LEVINSON	Leonard	9		M	S	Aug 28 1918 do		do do
27	COLE	Jessie	30		F	S	July 4 1897 do		Atlantic City N J President Hotel Board Walk
28	COWAN	Therese	53		F	M	Feb 16 1874 Boston Mass		925 N Front St Harrisburg Pa
29	CAMERON	James M	62		M	M	March 23 1865 Harrisburg Pa		do
30	CAMERON	Anna Scott	51		F	M	April 3 1876 Pittsburgh Pa		

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

12

(Printed in England) 14—608

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 26th., 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COHN	Aaron	48		M	M	Feb 3 1879 Chicago Ill		5480 Cornell Ave Chicago Ill
2	COHN	Rose	42		F	M	June 18 1885 New York N Y		do
~~3~~	~~CUNNINGHAM~~	~~James H~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~June 15 1886 Gloucester Mass~~		~~Fort Monroe Va~~
~~4~~	~~CUNNINGHAM~~	~~Ann~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~April 3 1886 Little Rock Ark~~		~~do~~
~~5~~	~~CUNNINGHAM~~	~~James H Jr~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Oct 20 1910 Fort Washington Md~~		~~do~~
6	COWEN	Bernard	46		M	M	March 23 1881 Providence R I		300 West 109th St New York N Y
7	COWEN	Rose M	41		F	M	June 8 1886 Pillsburg Penn		do
8	COWEN	Robert M	16		M	S	Nov 17 1910 New York N Y		do
9	COWEN	Doris M	13		F	S	March 24 1914 do		do
10	STEIN	Ralph I	27		M	S	June 18 1900 East Liverpool Ohio		East Liverpool O
11	DENTON	Waldo E	52		M	M	Oct 29 1875 New York N Y		55 Riverside Dr New York N Y
12	DENTON	Jennie C H	47		F	M	Sept 27 1880 do		do
13	DENTON	Dorothy	16		F	S	Aug 29 1902 do		do
14	DAVIS	Cynthia	16		F	S	Oct 1 1910 Boston Mass		1520 20th St Washington D C
15	DAVIS	Helen	13		F	S	May 14 1914 do		do
16	SHAUGHNESSY	Josephine	51		F	S	Oct 25 1875 do	U S Passport # 363984	do
17	DELIVNK	Josephine	56		F	S			Hotel Chatham New York N Y
18	EMANUEL	Pauline	56		F	S	Sept 25 1870 Gloucester Mass		Healy Ave Far Rockaway Long Island N Y
19	HOFMAN	Beatrice	17		F	S	Sept 2 1910 Far Rockaway Long Island N Y		Forest Ave Far Rockaway L I NY
20	EDELMUTH	Henry	59		M	M	Sept 19 1867 New York NY		119 West 40th St New York N Y
21	EDELMUTH	Cora G	49		F	M	Sept 23 1877 Lincoln Ill		do
22	EHRET	Madeline	38		F	M	Aug 7 1889 New York N Y		290 Park Ave New York N Y
23	EHRET	Virginia	10		F	S	June 5 1917 do		do
24	LANZ	Martha	41		F	S		U S Passport # 343363 Southern Disrict New York March 1 1926	do
25	ECKSTEIN	Hannah	67		F	M	Jan 18 1860 New York N Y		7 West 75th St New York N Y
26	EDDY	Mabel M	49		F	M	May 19 1878 Chicago Ill		5852 Sherdian Rd Chicago Ill
27	EDDY	Jeanette M	21		F	S	March 26 1906 do		do
28	EINHORN	Adolph	38		M	M		U S Passport # 420412 Supreme Court Nov 3 1915 New York N Y	1310 Grant Ave New York N Y
29	EINHORN	Marcele	30		F	M		U S Passport # 420412 By marrigae	do
30	FROHMAN	Bertrand S	33		M	S	July 7 1894 San Francisco Calif		1075 California St San Francisco Calif

Lines 3-4- and 5 Cunningham Family see sheet 1 lines 14-15 and 16

Purser-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed (England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

13

32

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 26th., 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								U S Passport # 355224	
1	FELSENHELD	Emanuel	78		M	M			998 Fifth Ave New York N Y
2	FELSENHELD	Jennie B	68		F	M	Feb 12 1859 Wheeling West Va	351198 U.S.PASSPORT- Southern District New York Dec 1901	211 Produce Exchange New York N Y
3	FRANKENFELDER	Richard	48		M	M			do
4	FRANKENFELDER	Beatrice	45		F	M	Nov 17 1882 New York N Y		200 Bush St San Francisco Calif
5	GRIMES	Alice	50		F	S	April 18 1877 San Francisco Calif		104 Gillett St Hartford Conn
6	GORDY	Wilbur F	70		M	M	June 14 1857 Salisbury Md		do
7	GORDY	Isabel H	64		F	M	Jan 18 1863 Thompsonville Ky		Ambassador Hotel Chicago Ill
8	GREENEBAUM	Adah S	37		F	M	June 23 1889 Fargo No Dak		do
9	GREENEBAUM	Richard W	6		M	S	Aug 20 1920 Chicago Ill		1454 Moss St New Orleans La
10	GARDNER	Russell	61		M	M	Jan 16 1866 Hickman Ky		do
11	GARDNER	Maude	45		F	M	Sept 17 1883 Verderburg Ind		225 West 86th St New York N Y
12	HAAS	David	50		M	M	June 6 1877 New York N Y		do
13	HAAS	Flora	40		F	M	July 2 1887 do		246 West End Ave New York N Y
14	HERNSTADT	Nora	47		F	S	Jan 21 1880 Sherman Texas		do
15	HERNSTADT	Bertha	44		F	S	Sept 14 1883 do		217 Hope St Providence R I
16	HORTON	Bertrand Johnson	63		M	M	Aug 23 1863 Pawtucket R I		do
17	HORTON	Ella Bunker	63		F	M	May 15 1863 San Francisco Calif		415 Gallaway St Kansas City Mo
18	HIRSCH	Clementine D	60		F	M	Aug 21 1866 New York N Y		do
19	OPPENHEIMER	Clara	58		F	M	Jan 4 1868 Burlington Iowa		do
20	HIRSCH	Herbert D	40		M	S	Nov 21 1887 Kansas City Mo		280 Park Ave New York N Y
21	HAMMER	Frank	49		M	M	May 17 1879 Oakland Calif		do
22	HAMMER	Jessie	40		F	M	Dec 9th. 1886 Pothford Vt		114 East 52nd St New York N Y
23	HERRMAN	Daniel Webster	64		M	M	Sept 25 1862 New York N Y		do
24	HERRMAN	Minnie M	57		F	M	Jan 15 1870 do		305 West End Ave New York N Y
25	HELLER	Louis	71		M	M	Aug 4 1856 Pottsville Pa		do
26	HELLER	Tillie	60		F	M	Oct 4 1867 Boston Mass		330 Park Ave New York N Y
27	HIRSCH	Charles	22		M	S	Aug 18 1905 New York N Y	U S Passport # 389910 Dist Ct of N.Y.City 1886	do
28	HIRSCH	Charles S	62		M	M			do
29	HIRSCH	Ida	51		F	M	March 17 1876 New York N Y		117 Mahoning Ave Warren Ohio
30	HALL	Cornelia	57		F	S	Feb 24 1870 Poland Ohio		

Wm. Tuck- 940 Ash.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 33 14

14

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 26th., 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HIRSCHMAN	Jesse	51		M	M	Jan 5 1876 Binghamton N Y		378 West End Ave New York N Y
2	HIRSCHMAN	Ella R	37		F	M	June 23 1890 New York N Y		do
3	HIRSCHMAN	Margaret	13		F	S	Feb 28 1914 do		do
4	HIRSCHMAN	Elinor	10		F	S	March 13 1917 do		8 Woodmere Blvd So Woodmere L I NY
5	HESSEL	Sidney P	56		M	M	Dec 20 1871 New York N Y		do
6	HESSEL	Grace S	52		F	M	Feb 2 1875 Cincinnati Ohio		600 West End Ave New York N Y
7	~~HAGERDON~~	~~Alfred~~	51		M	M	Oct 29 1875 Waynesburg Pa		do
8	~~HAGERDON~~	~~Blanche~~	41		F	M	April 2 1886 Philadelphia Pa		do
9	~~HAGERDON~~	~~Charles~~	8		M	S	~~July 30 1918 New York N Y~~		do
10	~~HAGERDON~~	~~Horace~~	12		M	S	~~March 18 1915~~ do		do
11	~~HAGERDON~~	~~Alfred Jr~~	14		M	S	Dec 31 1912 do		1485 Columbia Rd Washington D C
12	JEWELL	Bronson	39		M	S	July 11 1888 Kansas City Mo		do
13	JEWELL	Ralph H	37		M	S	Oct 12 1889 do		280 Park Ave New York N Y
14	JACOB	Louise H	61		F	Wd	Feby 20'66 New York N Y	U S Passport # 2146 Superior Court New York Sept 4 1891 U S Passport # 2146	211 Fort Washington Ave New York N Y
15	KOHN	Edward	67		M	M			do
16	KOHN	Hermine	63		F	M			109 West Market St York Pa
17	KURTZ	Della M	53		F	M	Aug 20 1874 York Pa		do
18	KURTZ	Julia B	20		F	S	Sept 17 1907 York Pa	U.S.Passport 347132 Supreme Court New York April 6 1904	12 East 86th St New York N Y
19	KANN	Ignatz	69		M	M		U.S.PASSPORT 347144	do
20	KANN	Irene	53		F	M			Sherman Square Hotel New York N Y
21	KROWER	Blanche	48		F	M	June 7 1879 New York N Y		1155 Park Ave New York N Y
22	LEWISOHN	Constance	40		F	M	Sept 26 1886 New York N Y		do
23	LEWISOHN	Richard Jr	11		M	S	Jan 26 1916 do		do
24	LEWISOHN	Barbara	8		F	S	Jan 7 1919 do		251 South 16th St Philadelphia Pa
25	LOEB	Jeanette	42		F	S	June 27 1885 Philadelphia Pa		Princeton N J
26	LANGFELD	Herbert S	48		M	M	July 24 1879 Philadelphia Pa		do
27	LANGFELD	Florence H	52		F	M	Oct 5 1864 Madison Wisc		Muehleback Hotel Kansas City Mo c/o M & A Rosenberg
28	LEHMAN	Millie	62		F	Wd	June 17 1865 Monterey Calif		37 Madden Lane New York N Y
29	LOW	Florence	42		F	M	July 10 1881 New York N Y		do
30	LOW	Jack	12		M	S	May 11 1915 do		

Lines 7-8-9-10-11 Hagerdon Family did not sail

Purser-

9:20 AM!

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15 34 15

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 26th, 1927

W. & S. L44.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ROSENBERG	Hannah	67		F	M	May 25th. 1859 New York,N.Y.		c/o M & A Rosenberg 57 Maiden Lane New York N Y
2	LOW	Constance	22		F	S	May 11th. 1905 New York,N.Y.	U S Passport # 439094	251 West 92 street N.Y.City
3	LEVINE	Murray	40		M	M		By marriage	do 300 Madison Ave New York N Y
4	LEVY	Viola S	51		F	M	May 1878 Helena Ark		27 West 72nd St New York N Y
5	LEVY	Jules	56		M	M	April 1 1872 New York N Y		do
6	LA FOLLETTE	Fola	44		F	M	Sept 10 1883 Madison Wisc		158 Waverly Place New York N Y
7	LEVOR	Louise L	66		F	Wd	May 25 1861 Millersburg Ill		100 Gold St New York N Y
8	MALLOY	Sarah	40		F	S		U S Passport # 412043 Supreme Court New York May 31 U S Passport # 394359	1155 Park Ave New York N Y
9	MEROVITZ	Harry P	47		M	M		U S Passport # 394359	1461 President St Brooklyn N Y
10	MEROVITZ	Anna E	41		F	M			do
11	MENCZER	Charles I	54		M	M		U S Passport # 427654 District Court New York 1906 U S Passport # 427654	965 East 9th St Brooklyn N Y
12	MENCZER	Bessie	40		F	M		By marriage	do
13	MILESTONE	Henry J	35		M	M	Apl.12th 1892 New York N Y		6326 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ills
14	MERRIAM	Julia	54		F	M	Nov 22 1872 Cleveland Ohio	U S Passport 202927 American Parents	59 Rowena St. Detroit Mich.
15	MC CLELLAN	George B	62		M	M			33 West 51st St New York N Y
16	MC CLELLAN	Georgiana L	60		F	M	Aug 5 1867 New Haven Conn		do
17	MACK	Marc H	81		M	M	Aug 22 1846 Cincinnati Ohio		505 Fifth Ave New York N Y
18	MACK	Fanny R	68		F	M	June 16 1859 New York N Y		do
19	MANGES	Morris	65		M	M	May 10 1865 New York N Y		72 East 79th St New York N Y
20	MANGES	Julia H	58		F	M	July 4 1869 do		do
21	MORSE	Mildred	37		F	S	Dec 7 1889 Edge Moor Del		1527 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa
22	MILLER	Henry B	56		M	M		U.S. PASSPORT 375607 Circuit Court Chicago Ills	c/o Chicago Beach Hotel Chicago Ill
23	MILLER	Fannie	53		F	M	Feb 2 1871 New York N Y		do
24	MEIS	Gustave	37		M	S		31 U S Passport # 403543 U S District Court Eastern Ill Oct 1919 U S Passport # 397781	624 Wabash Ave- Terre Haute Ind
25	MILLER	Jacob	40		M	S		Supreme Court 1920	Hotel Theresa 125th St & & Ave New York N Y
26	NEWHOUSE	Hugo D	52		M	S	June 25 1875 San Francisco Calif		522 Kohl Bldg San Francisco Calf
27	NEWHOUSE	Arthur C	48		M	S	July 28 1879 do		do
28	NEWHOUSE	William D	56		M	S	May 15 1872 do		do
29	OPPERHEIMER	Leo	47		M	S	Oct 21 1879 St Louis Mo		60 Wall St New York N Y
30	PIERCE	Florence McD	30		F	S	Feb 28 1897 Santa Barbara Calif		625 So Kingsley Drive Los Angeles Calif

Wm Trump - 10 Aug.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES R.COLLINS M.D., Surgeon of the S.S."LEVIATHAN" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wisconsin College P & S Wisconsin & Michigan License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas R Collins

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPT 20th, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		TAUBER ✓	RAPLH	20 ✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Tova	NI- 238	Zurich	Feb 10-1927	Switzerland	Zurich
2		ZBINDEN ✓	FRED	32 ✓	M	S	Manfgr	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Guggesberg	Re-Entry 272445	Washington	June 2-1927	U.S.	Union City
3		BAYENDERIAN ✓	RENEE MARIE	32 ✓	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	do	Yes	France	French	France	St Cheron	Re-Entry 253808	Washington	April 20-1927	U.S.	Astoria
4	U.S. CIT.	BAYENDERIAN ✓	ARMEN	6 ✓	M	S	Nil	No	child	No	Claims U.S.		U.S.	New York	Sept 21-1921			do	do
5	U.S. CIT.	BAYENDERIAN ✓	SARAK	5 ✓	M	S	Nil	No	do	No	Claims U.S.		U.S.	New York	July 15-1922			do	do
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10		HEAD TAX PAID 3/28/40 SICHEL	ZITA	14	F	S	transferred from citizen sheet 5. line 10.						Status changed to "returning resident" C.O Mueller 3/8/40				File 99500/823		
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

32

Lines #6 to #30 Not used

2nd Class Purser

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ 19

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 26th, *19* 27 36

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or an institution or home for the feebleminded, insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother									Uncle Oscar Tauber																	
1	Zurich Switzerland	Switz	Zurich	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1927	N.Y.		Bellevue Ct Madison Wisc	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	None
2	Column 23	N.J.	Union City	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1923/27	N.J.		Home 648 Summit Ave Union City N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Brn	Brn	None
3	Column 23	N.Y.	Astoria	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1912/27	N.Y.		Home 37 Chauncey St Astoria L.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Brn	Brn	None
4	Column 23	N.Y.	Astoria	Yes	Line 4	No	Yes	Born US		Home do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Lt	Brn	Brn	None
5	Column 23	N.Y.	Astoria	Yes	Line 4	No	Yes	Born US		Home do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Lt	Brn	Brn	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10	—	—		—	—		—			701 West 175th St. New York, Ny																	Permanent file 99500/823
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. [illegible] Chief Officer of the S.S. [illegible] ; from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 19 27

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age.*)—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter standing next to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession (if any) of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, stonecutter, cotton-mill worker, tailoress, etc., and not simply as laborer, cotton mill, tailor, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer (owning or operating a farm, either for himself or for others).

Farm laborer (working on a farm for the man who operates it).

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy collectors during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7 (*Final destination.*)—This column usually will contain the following question: "Ticket reads to (if destination is unknown, 'not known')." In answering the question, the location specified (the place to which the alien is booked or has paid fare) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ignorance, but the reading (continued) the ticket, examination should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality.*)—Question should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien named on the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Confusion between the permanent residence, as country of birth, as shown on manifest, should be carefully avoided. Such confusion usually arises in the case of persons born in one country of parents belonging to another race and race. Persons born in one country of parents belonging to another race and similar). "French" appearing under the heading of race or people, and similar). "French" appearing under the heading of nationality or citizenship, the former is to mean "France" is country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth should appear under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negro of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 1 to 15.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 16. (*Last permanent residence.*)—Return of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country a white alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 16 should show the countries and cities or towns of such permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that departing immigrants accurately show country of his permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definite city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, regardless of country of the United States.

Column 19. (*Whether alien has a ticket to said final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, relative, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 21. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.*)—The answer should be each case individually as follows: The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22. (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before and if so the same as period of years and place, as 1894—1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23. (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. Attention is directed to question 28 of alien who has been deported within one year and for exceptions of aliens who are otherwise qualified to reapply for admission to the country, for whom application should be given.

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES B.COLLINS M.D., Surgeon of the S.S."LEVIATHAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wisconsin College P & S WISCONSIN & MICHIGAN License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas B. Collins

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. LEVIATHAN. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT. 20, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BENEDETTI	Ermmina	37		F	S	Governess	Yes	English French German	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Switzerland	Zurich	Permit 246073	Washington D C	April 2 1927	N Y	New York
2		KEHOE	Thomas J	51		M	S	Mfgr	Yes	English French	Yes	Canada	British	Ottawa	Ontaria	N Q 142	Berlin Germany	Jan 16 1927	Ohio	Toledo
3		DAMASKINOS	Panogiotis	36		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	Permit 275498	Washington D C	June 11 1927	N Y	New York
4		BALINT	Mary	56		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Hungarian	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Canit	Permit 278014	Washington D C	June 21 1927	Penna	Ambler
5		WERNER	Adelheid	26		F	M	do	Yes	German Hungarian	Yes	Austria	German	Czecho Slovakia	Habicht	N Q 105	Budapest Hungary	Aug 17 1927	Hungary	Budapest
6		KERNDICHLER	Anna	39		F	S	Hkeeper	Yes	German English	Yes	do	do	Austria	Oberwalter dorf	Permit 252025	Washington D C	April 15 1927	Ill	Chicago
7		PETERPASTEN	Angelo	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Airolo	Q 287	Lucerne Switzerland	July 18 1927	Switzerland	Airolo
8		BEFFA	Giovanni	24		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Q 340	do	Aug 18 1927	do	do
9		BEFFA	Alfredo	20		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tessin	Q 244	do	July 6 1927	do	do
10		JELMINI	Giacomo	18		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Airolo	Q 263	do	July 12 1927	do	do
11		MEIER	Sophia	27		F	S	None	Yes	French German English	Yes	do	German	do	Herrliberg	N I 81	Zurich Switzerland	Sept 9 1927	Switzerland	Zurich
12		AMBUEHL	Ursula (7/30)	19		F	M	Hwife	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	Schiers	N Q 76	do	Aug 31 1927	do	Schiers
13		GRUNENFELDER	Frieda	16		F	S	Hkeeper	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Rorsebach	N Q 25	do	Aug 6 1927	do	St Gall
14		MUNDINGER	Carl	66		M	M	Barber	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Germany	Maltesdingon	N I 6	Sept 1 1927	Basel Switzerland	Switzerland	Basel
15		WENDEL	Pauline	53		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Switzerland	Hullheim	N I 9	Zurich Switzerland	July 7 1927	Switzerland	Hullheim
16		WIEDMER	Jean Ernest	24		M	S	Gardner	Yes	German French English	Yes	do	do	do	Biel	Q 165	Berne Switzerland	Aug 4 1927	do	Biel
17		WIDMER	Carl	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Q 1323	do	May 27 1927	do	do
18		SCHLATTER	Carl	30		M	M	Chemical Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Weinterthur	Permit 289422	Washington D C	do	Mass	Webster
19	U.S. CIT.	SCHLATTER	Helen	20		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Claims US Jan 31 1907		N Y USA	New York				do	do
20		MEIER	Martha	26		F	S	Governess	Yes	German English	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Geerlisberg	Permit 281483	Washington D C	July 13 1927	N Y	New York
21		LENHARD	Elizabetha	30		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	Germany	do	Germany	Schwedelbach	Permit 294904	do	Aug 8 1927	do	do
22		VOGELE	Emma	22		F	S	Maid	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Aach	N 3785	Zurich Switzerland	Aug 22 1927	Switzerland	Zurich
23		TYGEL	Lewek	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	NI-60	Antwerp	Sept 16-1927	Belgium	Antwerp
24		HOUSSIAN	VARTCUHI	30		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Turkish	Armenia	Von	NQ- 98	Marseille	Sept 13-1927	France	Marseille
25	UNDER 16	HOUSSIAN	MARGARET	-	9	F	S	Nil	No	Infant	No	do	do	do	do	NQ- 99	Marseille	Sept 13-1927	do	do
26		HURNI	MARGARETHE	54		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Lucerne	NI- 3	Lucerne	Aug 8-1927	Switzerland	Lucerne
27	U.S. CIT.	WEBER	MARGARET	2		F	S	nil	No	Child	No	Claims U.S.	do	U.S.	Phila	March 9-1925			do	do
28		HAGOPIAN	ARAXI (11/29)	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Turkish	Armenia	Von	NQ-67	Marseille	Aug 19 1927	France	Marseille
29		NAVRATIL	JOSEF	37		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Czecho Sl	Yes	Czecho	Czecho	Czecho Sl	Tonsoves	Re-Entry 186591	Washington	Aug 5 1926		
30		SCOLARI	ALBERTA	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italy	Switzerland	Trato	Q-365	Lucerne	July 11-1927 Sept 8-1927	Czech Sl	Prague Switzld Lucerne

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 26th, *19* 27

38

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free to perform labor, or skilled, unskilled, or professional (state which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs A Foutana 4 Hoffenstrasse Zurich Switzerland	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922/27 5	N Y	Ed Ash (Emoloyer) 157 West 79th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
2	Column 23	Ohio	Toledo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1895/27 32		Toledo Club Toledo Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Gray	Blue	None
3	Andrew Damashinos Bello Corinth Greece	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907/27 21	N Y	Home 338 East 11th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Brn	None
4	Mijo Snpungin Torontal Band Cand Roumania	Pa	Amble	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907/27 20	Pa	Husband Amble Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Grey	Brn	None
5	Friend Mr Joseph Niedermeyer IIMicset u 19 Budapest Hungary	Mich	Detriot	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Mr Fred Werner 12780 Monte Vista Ave Detriot Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bld	Gray	None
6	Column 23	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922/27 5	Ill	Mrs Emma Kelford 6952 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
7	Antonio Beffa Uncle Airolà Ticina Switzerland	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Beffa 3535 Olive St St Louis Mo	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn	Brn	None
8	Father Beffa Pompes Airolo Ticina Switzerland	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do Friend Sis Beffa	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
9	do Jehinne Attiho	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			2658 Olive St St Louis Mo	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
10	Airolo Tessin Switzerland Father Jacob Meier	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend do	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
11	Zurich Switzerland Mother Mrs Ursula Meier			Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1922 1925	N Y	Mrs Elisabeth Baer 461 Lanable Ave Woodside Long Island	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
12	Schiors Switzerland Uncle Mr Goffor Lanz	Wash	Tacoma	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband Mr Valentine Lack R F D # 2 Tacoma Wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
13	Goldbrunncutr 45 St Gall Switzerland Brother Ernst Mundinger	Wisc	Oakfield	Yes	Bather	Yes	No			Parents Mr John Grunenfelder R 3 Oakfield Wisc	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
14	Freiburg i/Br Switzerland Husband Mr Wendel	Switzld	Freiburg	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Daughter Elizabeth Baer 1058 Dearborn Rd Palisade N J	Yes	4-6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
15	Hullheim Thurgau Switzerland Father Verm Adolphs Weidmer	Switzerland	Hullheim	No	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs Katlolina Gudel 158 Hill St Jamaica L I N Y	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	Gray	None
16	Zentraktiane 3 Biel Switzerland Father Charles Widmer	Minn	Wheaton	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Mr Guttfried Woeffler Wheaton Minn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
17	Zertraktrasse Biel Switzerland Father Mr Carl Schlatter	Ohio	Dover	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Mr Fritz Fentz R F D # 2 Dover Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
18	Winterthur Switzerland	Mass	Webster	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 19 7	Mass	Home Webster Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
19	Column 23	do	do	No	Line 18	No	Yes	Born US		do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
20	Mrs Fred Meier 214 Oberdorf Allisrieden Switzerland	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919/27 8	N Y	Mrs M Segal 333 West End Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
21	Father Jahob Lenhard Schwedelbach Rheinpfaly Germany	N Y	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922/27 5	do	Brother Johann Lenhard 459 East 148th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
22	Father Johann Vogele Aach Baden Germany	N J	Clementon	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Weber Silver Lake Inn Clementon N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
23	Mrs Tygel Ave Arthur Gomall II Antwerp Belguim	Belguim	Antwerp	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 6	Mos	Brother Z.Tygel 1354 Morris Ave New York N Y	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
24	Fa-in-law Marseille France	Mass	Milford	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband Kachadoni Houssian 106 Central St Milford Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Grey	None
25	do Home	Mass	do	No	Line 26	No	No			Father 41 Glenn St. Granville Mass do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
26	Altdorf Switzerland Gf-mothers home	Switz	Altdorf	No	Self	Yes	No			Son-in-law J.E.Weber Clementon N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
27	Altdorf Switzerland Sister	N.J.	Clementon	No	Line 26	Yes	Yes	Born US		Father John E.Weber Silver Lake Clementon N.J.	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
28	Marseille France Home	Mass	Cambridge	No	11/29 Brother	Yes	No			Brother S.Hagopian 30 Buena Vista Av Cambridge	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	1	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
29	Prague Czecho Slovakia Home	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923/26 N.Y.		Brother-in-law Frank Greshi 4[illegible]4th St West New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
30	Rodi-Fresso Switzerland	Calif	Hollister	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle E. Botta Hollister, San Benito Co Cal	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
																											Cast in left eye

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—409

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W.KIGGINS Chief Officer, of the S.S."LEVIATHAN", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ellsdiggins

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

[illegible] in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] (write M (male) or F (female)

[illegible] The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] The entry should show (plus or minus) accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] if any, as the case may be. Clerk (factory, dockless, engineer, book-[illegible] laborer, [illegible] servant, [illegible] housekeeper, [illegible] housework, [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] laborer, [illegible] laborer.

[illegible] work [illegible] brewing and [illegible] laborer, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] who [illegible] a large salary [illegible] himself as [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

39

I, CHARLES B.COLLINS M.D., Surgeon of the S.S."LEVIATHAN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wisconsin College P & S Wisconsin & Michigan License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas B. Collins

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continent
This (yellow) sheet is for the

S. S. LEVIATHAN. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent resi	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or
1		MELICHAR	Helen (10/13)	30		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Czech English	Yes	None	Slovak	Roumania	Banaia	Permit 265820	Washington D C	May 21 1927		
2		MELICHAREK	Alzbeta	30		F	M	do	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	do	Czecho Slovakia	Vrborce	Permit 257023	do	April 27 1927	N Y	New York
3		MELOUNOVA	Anna	19		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Czech	Yes	do	do	do	Nesman	1742	Prague Ch Sl	Aug 26 1927	Czecho Slovakia	Prague
4		SRAMEK	Catherine	24		F	S	Hwork	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Kamenov	Permit 246413	Washington D C	April 2 1927	Ill	Chicago
5		SVOBODA	Rose	23		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Starc Lurkovice	Permit 246278	do	do	do	do
6		VRDSKY	Lillian	32		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	American	Ill USA	Chicago	Permit 260283	do	May 5 1927	do	do
7	U. S. Cit.	VRDSKY	Laverne	4		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Claims U.S.	June 30 1923	do	do				do	do
8		ZAHOUR	Karel	32		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Czech English	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Hrazdovice	Permit 247704	Washington D C	April 6 1927	Ill	Chicago
9		BRANT	Jan	49		M	S	Travel Bag maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Vysoka	Permit 239922	do	June 28 1927	N Y	New York
10		PLACEK	Pavel	28		M	M	Skilled Farmer	Yes	Slovak Czech	Yes	do	do	do	Velka Bytca	655	Prague Ch Sl	Sept 15 1927	Czecho Slovakia	Velka Bytca
11		TANZER	Otto	31		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Luchomlsty	N I 60	do	Aug 27 1927	do	Prague
12		WEISS	Julius	29		M	S	Electrian	Yes	Hungarian English German Slovak	Yes	do	Magyar	Hungary	Mezotur	Permit 253005	Washington D C	April 16 1927	N Y	New York
13		HROFTOVA	Eliska	27		F	M	Artist	Yes	Slovak	Yes	do	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Prague	N I 42	Prague Ch Sl	Aug 11 1927	Czecho Slovakia	Prague
14		KAPPLER	Anna	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schvcunikigan	Permit 264211	Washington D C	May 18 1927	N J	Newark
15		JELIC	Mary	29		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugo Slovia	Croatian	Jugo Slovia	Dubrava	Permit 264141	do	May 17 1927	Ma	Cambridge
16	U. S. Cit.	JELIC	Joseph	12		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	Claims U.S.			Ra UBA		Cambridge	July 13-1915	do	do
17	U. S. Cit.	JELIC	Milan	11		M	S	Student	Yes	do		Claims U.S.			do	do	July 10-1916		do	do
18		ZLACIC	Pavao	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Jugo Croatian	Yes	Jugo Slovia	Dalmatian	Jugo Slovia	Lv Anton	Q 21	Zagreb Ju Sl	Sept 1 1927	Jugo Slovia	Lv Anton
19		CHUMCOVICH	Mitar	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Servian English	Yes	do	Servian	do	Davator	Permit 221786	Washington D C	Dec 4 1927	Ind	Gary
20		MAUMOVICH	Lazar	31		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Permit 235420	do	Feb 28 1927	do	do
21		POPESCU	Eugonia	37		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Mohu	N Q 113	Bucharest Roumania	Aug 30 1927	Pa	Sharon
22	U. S. Cit.	POPESCU	Carnel	8		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Claims U.S.	Sharon	Pa USA	Jan 1919				Pa	Sharon
23	U. S. Cit.	POPESCU	Aspasia	1		F	S	Nil	No	child	No	Claims U.S.	Sharon Pa	do	1926				Pa	Sharon
24		SALISTIAN	Anna	29		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Vingard	Permit 247166	Washington D C	April 5 1927	O	Campbell
25	U. S. Cit.	SALISTIAN	Jolen	15		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Claims U.S.		Ohio USA	Youngstown	Nov 21-1912			Ohio	Campbe
26	U. S. Cit.	SALISTIAN	Bucur	13		M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	Claims U.S.		do	do	May 1st 1914			Ohio	Campbe
27	U. S. Cit.	SALISTIAN	Nick	9		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	Claims U.S.		do	do	Feb 9th 1918			Ohio	Campbe
28	U. S. Cit.	SALISTIAN	Elena	7		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	Claims U.S.		do	do	Aug 14-1920			Ohio	Campbe
29		MOSKOVITZ	Regnia	21		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyulahaza	N Q 168	Budapest Hungary	Sept 14 1921	Ohio	Campbe
30		OSKLL	Marjerite	21		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Hte Savoie	Q 3427	Geneva Switzerland	Sept 1 1.27	Hungary	Gyulahaz
																			Switzerland	Geneva

17

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Complete

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 26th, 1927

40

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist or practical polygamist? (See footnote.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in labor(ing) pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Judich Melichar					50		1911/27		Husband Joseph Melichar																
1	Teshov Arnenska 154 Ch Sl	La	Libuse	No	Self	Yes	Yes	16	La	Libuse La	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Husband Pavel Melicharek									Home																
2	Vrbovce 9 Bat H pupa Ch Sl	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N Y	72 Greenwich St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Father Joseph Meloun									Sister Mrs Mary Burk																
3	Nesmen near Kolin Ch Sl	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			350 East 67th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Mother Marie Sramek									Home																
4	Kameno Io p Chustenia Ch Sl	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Ill	2404 So Springfield Ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Cht	Brn	None
	Father Anton Svoboda									Home																
5	Stare Burkovice 83 Ch Sl	do	do	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7	Ill	1608 So 61st Ave Cicero Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Father in Law Frank Vrdsky									Home																
6	Bykev c 2 L Vranany Ch Sl	Ill	do	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	US	1801 West 47th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
7	do	Ill	do	No	Self	No	Yes	Born	US	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
	Wife Frankiska Zahour									Home																
8	Tisek Svatovace Preden Ch Sl	Ill	Chicago		Self	Yes	3½		Ill	2433 So Crawford Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
	Brother Frank Brant									Home																
9	Stubro Bear Vilson Ch Sl	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20	N Y	413 71st St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
	Mother Verona Placek									Brother in Law H Kromadik																
10	Velka Bytca Ch Sl	Penn	Manor Township		Self	Yes	No			Manor Township Penn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Father Leppold Tanzer									Hotel-Pennsylvania																
11	Beroun 215 Ch Sl	Czecho	Prague	Yes	Self	Yes	No			New York	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Cht	Brn	None
	Sister Mrs Matilde Reicesz							1922/2		Home																
12	Budapest Rombach u 10 Hungary	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N Y	360 East 50th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	B Dynda									Employer B.Ludvik																
13	Heroka 44 Prague Ch Sl	Czech	Prague	Yes	Self		No			1801 Blue Isld Ave Chicago	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Father Wilh Kappler									Leipzig																
14	Schvornikyan Germany	N J	Newark	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1923	608 High St Newark N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
	Mother Elizabeth Takic								1924	Husband John Jelich																
15	zp Dubrava Selo Podlusac Ju Sl	Pa	Ambridge	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1927	2004 Duss Ave Ambridge Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
										Father																
16	Column 23	Pa	do	No	Line 15	No	Yes	Born	US	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
17	Column 2 23	Pa	do	No	Line 15	No	Yes	Born	US	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
	Mother Kata Kraljic									Friend Alexander Angelikoff																
18	Selo Lv Anton z p Malinska Otak Krk Ju Sl	N Y	Pickshill	No	Friend	Yes	No			R F D # 2 Pickshill N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Parshiva Schaumkovich							1922		Nephew																
19	Djavata Bitolj Ju Sl	Ind	Gary	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Ind	1308 Adams St Gary Ind	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
	Vasilka Lazarevic									Mother Vanjer Naumovich																
20	Davata Bitolj Ju Sl	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	do	1308 Adams St Gary Ind	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	Left Ear Missing
21	Column 23	Pa	Sharon	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1927	Pa	Husband Mr John Poposcu																
										Sharon Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Med	Brn	Brn	None
										Father																
22	do	Pa	do	Yes	Col 23	No	Yes	Born	US	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
23	do	do	do	Yes	Col 23	No	Yes	Born	US	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
24	do	Ohio	Campbell	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910/27		Husband John Salistian																
					Line 10/28					Tenth St Campbell Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
										Father																
25	do	do	do	Yes	10/28	Yes	Born	US		do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
26	do	do	do	Yes	10/28	Yes	Born	US	"	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
27	do	do	do	Yes	10/28	Yes	Born	US	"	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
28	do	do	do	Yes	10/28	Yes	Born	US	"	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
	Brother Mr Izsak Katz									Husband I Samuel Moskowitz																
29	Dob u 9 II 3 Budapest Hungary	N Y	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			303 Rivington St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
	Father M Alfred Mouchet									c/o Mr John ~~Schring~~ Juhring																
30	3 Rue du 2 Ponts Geneva Switzerland	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			1030-5th Ave New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—139

51

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W.HIGGINS Chief Officer, of the S.S."LEVIATHAN", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E W Higgins

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES B. COLLINS M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wisconsin College P & S Wisconsin & Michigan License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. B. Collins

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (yellow) sheet is for the listi

S. S. LEVIATHAN. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		STRIKA	Mary	31		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English Slovak	Yes	Jugo Slovia	Croatian	Jugo Slovia	Milna	N Q 234	Zagreb Ju Sl	Sept 12 1927	N J	West New
2	U. S. Cit.	STRIKA	Thomas	32		M	M	U S Passport # 418077 District Court Jersey City N J Dec 29 1925				Claims US							do	do
3		LEWNES	Angeliki	27		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	N Q 522	Athens Greece	Aug 31 1927	Greece	Tripolis
4	U. S. Cit.	LEWNES.	Thomas J	33		M	M	U S Passport # 309023 Kings County Supreme Court Oct 2 1919				Claims US							U.S.	New Yor
5		MARCANTONIS	Catherine	35		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	N O 583	Athens Greece	Sept 8 1927	N Y	New York
6	U. S. Cit.	MARKONTONIS	Statios	48		M	M	U S Passport # 387876 Superior Court New York N Y Feb 9 1924				Claims US							do	do
7		PAPAS	Athanas	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Bouf Florins	Permit 145363	Washington D C	Ext to Oct 13 1927 April 13 1926	Greece	Bouf
8	at Salonika 11-14-19	THOMAS	William K	30		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	Greece	do	do	do	Permit 143261	do	Ext to Oct 8 1927 April 8 1926	do	do
9		OTTERVIK	Thorvald	30		M	S	Draftsman	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stumsund	Permit 244114	do	March 29 1927	Pa	Pittsburgh
10		FOBBEEYEKIAN	Filor	57		F	W	Hwife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Kurshan	Permit 237365	do	March 8 1927	Pa	Philadelph
11		KAYAIAN	Iskouhi	18		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Trzindjay	N Q 80	Marseille France	Aug 30 1927	do	do
12	U. S. Cit.	KAYAIAN	Aram	22		M	M	Philadelphia Pa June 7 1926				Claims US		do	do				do	do
13		DRESSLER	Chil	62		M	Wd	None	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ozorkow	Permit 354020	Washington D C	April 20 1927	N Y	Brooklyn
14		PERILLA	Dora	52		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English German Yiddish	Yes	do	do	do	Zbaraz	Permit 264223	do	July 15 1927	do	do
15		SMOLENSKY	Marja	39		F	M	do	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	Polish	Poland	Swoszowice	Permit 257652	do	March 9 1927	O	Cleveland
16	U. S. Cit.	SMOLENSKY	Helena Anna	10		F	S	student	Yes	do	Yes	Claims US	Oct 18 1916	Ohio USA	Cleveland				do	do
17	U. S. Cit.	SMOLENSKY	Stanislaws M	9		M	S	do	do	do	do	Claims US	April 30 1918	do	do				do	do
18		PLINERS	Leib	62		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Lativa	Hebrew	Latvia	Retice	N I 19	Riga Latvia	Sept 1 1927	Latvia	Riga
19		HEMKO	Anna	26		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Mikulus	Permit 256821	Washington D C	May 2 1927	N Y	New York
20		BITALA	John	29		M	M	Laboer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Makovpown	Permit 228246	do	Jan 22 1927	do	do
21		CIPAR	Anna	32		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Klukcowa	Permit 271049	do	May 31 1927	N J	Passaic
22		DYNDOVA	Anna	23		F	S	Artist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Prague	N I 43	Prague Ch Sl	Aug 11 1927	Czecho Slovakia	Prague
23	ADM.	JANICKO	Andre	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Reutisov	N 661	do	Sept 14 1927	do	Reutisov
24		KOTRBACEK	Kristina	55		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Czech English	Yes	do	do	do	Tremo Sulce	Permit 254923	Washington D C	April 22 1927	N Y	Lyons
25		KRASNANSKY	Stefan	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Svansback	Permit 200076	do	Sept 29 1926	N J	Trenton
26		KOMADA	John Jan	48		M	M	Tinner	Yes	Slovak English	Yes	do	do	do	Rovne	Q 1862	Prague Ch Sl	Sept 14 1927	Czecho Slovakia	Vysoka
27		KUJANOVA	Zuzana	64		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	do	do	do	Vbrica	Permit N 634	do	Sept 8 1927	do	Lipt
28		LABAJova	Anna	48		F	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Zbinor	N 656	do	Sept 17 1927	do	Zbinor
29	at Prague 2/10/27 S.H.B.	MIKOLAJ	Josef	27		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Terna	N 648	do	Sept 14 1927	do	Terna
30		JOU	Augusta	81		F	Wd	None	Yes	English French	Yes	France	English	England	Liverpool	Q 796	Paris France	Sept 10 1927	France	Paris

16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 873

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 9 2 4 5								
Page 43								Blurred
139,142	x							
177				x				
Back of 213								Not Photo.

Inspected by: J Brown Date: 2/15/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/15/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

List 16

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 26th, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay as specified in permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free to prime or attendance, or institution of care and treatment of the insane, if supported by charity? If the "whether"	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affirms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father in Law Mike Strika							1902/27		Home																	
1	Clarin Dalinatia Ju Sl	N J	West New York	Yes	Line 2 Husband	Yes	Yes	25	N Y	41-21st St West New York N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
2	Column 23	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.		Home do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
	Nicolaos Pomopoulos (Father)				Line 4					Husband Thomas J.Lewnes																	
3	Tripolis Greece	N Y	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			864 a Flatbush Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
								1906/27		Home																	
4	Column 23	N.Y.	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.		do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
					Line 6			1902/27		Home																	
5	Stelios Markantonis	N Y	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	25	N J	840 West 181st St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Elenes Creta Greece							1905/27		Home																	
6	Column 23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	USC		do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
								1926		Friend Mr Noum Papas																	
7	Column 23	Mich	Detriot		Self	Yes	Yes	1	Mich	1741-18th St Detriot Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
								1911/27		Brother Christ E Thomas																	
8	Wife Bouf Flotina Greecedo		do	No	Self	Yes	Yes	15	do	202 Saginaw St Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
								1923/27																			
9	Father F Yttervik Stamsund Norway	Pa	Pittsburgh	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Pa	5704 Baum Blvd Pittsburgh Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
	Daughter Maireni Baitarian							1900		Home																	
10	St Marcel Marseille France	do	Philadelphia	No	Son	Yes	Yes	1927	do	501 North 23rd St Philadelphia Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Gray	Brn	Brn	None
	Father Bolcian Hapet				Line 12					Husband																	
11	St Jullie Beaumont Marseille France	do	do	No	Husband	Yes	No			601 No 23rd St Philadelphia	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
								1920/27		Home																	
12	Column 23	do	do	No	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.C		do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
	Sister Szyfra Garner							1912		Son Lygmint Dressler																	
13	Zgien Jerosolimska 11 Poland	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N Y	1722 Canton Ave Brooklyn N Y	Nov	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld	Brn	None
	Herman Perelle Husband							1889/27		Husband Herman Perelle																	
14	101 West 116th St New York N Y	do	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	28	do	101 West 116th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bld	Brn	None
	Sister Stefanja Tryszozyto	O						1913		Husband Michal Smolinski																	
15	St Wony Sacr Kunegundy Str 32 Poland		Cleveland	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	O	4877 East 84th St Cleveland O	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
										Father																	
16	Column 23	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Col 23	No	Yes	Born		do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
										Father																	
17	Column 23	Ohio	Cleveland	No	do	No	Yes	Born		do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	1	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
	Wife Mrs Pliner									Mr David Pliner (Son)																	
18	Riga Soulouja Latvia	Latvia	New Riga	Yes	Self	Yes	No			368 East 46th St Brooklyn N Y	Yes	3 wks		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
								1922/27		M Milec (cousin)																	
19	Column 23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N Y	201 East 67th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
								1922/27		Paul Bitala (Brother)																	
20	Column 23	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	do	534 East 117th St New York N Y	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
	John Cipar							1914/27		Husband Mr G Cipar																	
21	Presow Ch Sl	N J	Passaic	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15	N J	44 Quincy St Passaic N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
										B Ludvik (Employer)																	
22	Mother Albertine Dundova Praha Vinshrady Czecho Slov	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No			1801 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	Yes	exp 1 year		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Father Nadiej Janicko									Brother in Law Andy Fedor																	
23	Reutisov Ch Sl	O	Hubbard		Self	Yes	No			RFD#2 Hubbard Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Bld	Blue	None
	Brother Josef Feutluksy							1899/27		Home Box																	
24	Loukova Tynica L Chindin Ch Sl	Ill	Lyons	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	28	Ill	236 Post Office Lyon Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Father Andrey Krasnansky							1921/26		Home																	
25	Svanoback Ch Sl	N J	Trenton		Self	Yes	Yes	5	N J	RFD#7 Trenton N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	None
	Wife Anna Komada							1906		Son Pavel Komada																	
26	Rovne Ch Sl	Pa	Philadelphia		Brother	Yes	Yes	1921	Pa	830 Callowhill Philadelphia Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Cht	Brn	None
	Mother Zusana ,Kujan									Son Martin Kujan																	
27	Vrbica Ch Sl	N Y	Jamaica		Self	Yes	No	No		11453 170 St Jamaica N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Mother Anna Bagal									Husband Gasper Labaj																	
28	Zbinov Ch Sl	do	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			205 Ave A New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Light	Dark	Brn	None
	Maria Nicolai (Mother)									Brother Thomas Micolai																	
29	Terna Ch Sl	Pa	Coaldale	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Coaldale Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
	Daughter Mrs Henri Leva									Son Jacques Jou Jerville																	
30	161 Boul Voltaire Paris France	Wash	Seattle		Self	Yes	No			1310 Queen Ann Ave Seattle Wash		Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Wht a	Brn	None

Temporary admission extended until 3/24/29 File No. 9125/11

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—120

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W.HIGGINS Chief Officer, *of the* S.S."LEVIATEAN", *from* CHERBOURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seven (7) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E W Higgins

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* September, *19* 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES B.COLLINS M.D., Surgeon of the S.S."LEVIATHAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wisconsin College P & S Wisconsin & Michigan License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be)

Chas B. Collins

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BIRRIEN	Yves	51		M	S	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	St Hering	Q 1511	Havre France	Sept 1 1927	France	Le Harve
2		LE MOIGNE	Jean	30		M	S	Engineer	Yes	French English German English	Yes	do	do	do	Paris	Q 37	Paris France	July 7 1927	do	Paris
3		DAHL	Marion Anna	44		F	D	Dressmaker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Dageli	Permit 290654	Washington D C	July 27 1927	N Y	New York
4		MARGULIES	Amalia	27		F	S	Designer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Folticein	Permit 260260		April 12 1927	do	do
5		MARGULIES	Olga	30		F	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Permit 254182		April 20 1927	do	do
6	ALIEN VETERAN	KLABENESH	John	36		M	M	Bank Clerk	Yes	English German Czech French	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Unt Weznitz	N Q 1136	Prague Ch Sl	May 24 1927	Ch Sl	Pargue
7		KLABENESH	Zdenka	33		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Pisek	Q 1647	do	Aug 2 1927	do	do
8		LADAS	Stephen	29		M	S	Student	Yes	English French German Greek Roumanian	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Grevena	Permit 252427	Washington D C	April 16 1927	Mass	Boston
9		REIS	Elias	67		M	M	Retired	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Probuson	Permit 276841	do	June 20 1927	N Y	New York
10	U. S. CIT.	REISS	Ichel	64		M	Wd	District Court	Brooklyn N Y U S Passport # 422625			Claims US				Permit		June 25 1927	N Y	Brooklyn
11		SCHWARTZ	Regina	38		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tomaszow	279254	Washington D C	Aug 30 1927	Poland	Skata
12		STOCK	Freida	73		F	Wd	None	No	over 55	No	do	do	do	Trembowla	Q 3994	Warsaw Poland		U.S.	New York
13	U. S. CIT.	STOCK	Benjmain	30		M	S	Supreme Court	Brooklyn N Y Sept 4 1924 U S Passport # 395336			Claims US				Permit		Feb 28 1927	N Y	Elizabeth
14		FINEK	Sophie	36		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zabdotowce	235191	Washington D C			
15	U. S. CIT.	FINEK	Theodora	3		F	S	child	No	Child	No	Claims U.S.	Sept 18 1923	N. Julia	Elizabeth	Passp 408	Cons Gen Brussels - Williams Cider		do	do
16	DIPLOMAT	DE CASTELLAZ	Rene Edward	39		M	S	Diplomatic Courrier	Yes	Polish French German Russian English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N I 2341	Warsaw Poland	April 14 1927	France	Paris
17	TRANSIT	ASILIS	Chafica	29		F	M	Servant	Yes	Arabic Spanish	Yes	Domingo	Turkish	Palsatine	Nazareth	Permit	Consul of Santo Domingo in Trans		St Domingo	San Francisco de Macario
18		BAUMANN	Otto	43		M	S	Musician	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lahr	258580	Washington D C	April 30 1927	N Y	New York
19		HALASZ	Elvira	44		F	S	Hkeeper	Yes	German Italian Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Q 263	Budapest Hungary	Sept 1 1927	Hungary	Budapest
20		FORBAT	Eugina	26		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Hungarian French German English Slovakian	Yes	do	do	Czecho Slovakia	Besztorce	Permit 227325	Washington D C	Jan 17 1927	N Y	New York
21		HOERTST	Franz	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Hannersdorf	Q 181	Vienna Austria	Sept 13 1927	Austria	Hannersdorf
22		BARTL	Viktoria	48		F	S	Cook	Yes	German Czech	Yes	do	do	Czecho Slovakia	Modritz	Q 2747	do	July 21 1927	do	Vienna
23		HAMACKOVA	Antonia	52		F	M	Hwife	Yes	German French English Czech	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	do	Prague	N I 44	Prague Ch Sl	Aug 12 1927	Czecho Slovakia	Prague
24		HAMACKA	Jirina	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English German Czech	Yes	do	do	do	do	N I 45	do	do	do	do
25		POHOVEJ	Jan	32		M	M	Tanner	Yes	German Hungarian	Yes	do	do	do	Volka Bytia	Q 1854	do	Sept 14 1927	do	Velka Bytca
26	ADMITTED	TABAH	Vitali	23		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Bulgarian English German French Deutsch	Yes	Bulgaria	Hebrew	Bulgaria	Philippoyce	N I 578	Sofia Bulgaria	Sept 7 1927	Bulgaria	Sofia
27		SESPLUGUES	Adsero A Juan	28		M	S	Professor	Yes	Spanish French	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barbara	N Q 33	Madrid Spain	Sept 12 1927	Spain	Madrid
28		GILICH	Vinka	28		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Jugo Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Split	N Q 241	Zagreb Ju Sl	Sept 13 1927	Jugo Slovia	Split
29	U. S. CIT.	GILICH	Anton	40		M	M	Supreme Court	Tacoma Wash June 9 1913 U S Passport # 362061			Claims USC							U.S.	Green Harbor
30		DIOMARTIC	Mate	36	29	M	M	Cook	Yes	Croatian English Italian	Yes	Jugo Slovia	Dalmatian	Jugo Slovia	Zlarin	N Q 229	Zagreb Ju Sl	Sept 13 1927	Jugo Slovia	Zlarin

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

11 5 am.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 15

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 26th, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring work, or other temporary purpose, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free (if person or persons, or of the latter, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
																										Thumb on Right Hand
1	60 Rue d' Arcole Le Harve France	N J	Trenton	No	Brother in Law	Yes 150	Yes 1918			Friend Howard Travel Growers Mill Cranbury N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Remarks	5	6	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	Missing
2	See 23	Md	Havre de Grace		Self	Yes 100	Yes	1927 3 Mos	Md	Sister Mrs Altart Havre de Grace Md	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good		6	3	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
3	Friend Nellie Smith 306 West 99th St New York N Y	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes 50	Yes	1887 6/27 aug 40	N Y	Home 306 West 99th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Hzl	None
4	Owsan Margulies Sucedara Fabrica de Lepun Roumania	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922/27 5½	do	J Margulies (Uncle) 701 East 89th St New York N Y	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
5	do	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
6	Ruzena Duchoslavooa Prague VII Lipinska 3 Ch Sl	N J	Newark	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1919	N J	Aunt Mrs Minna Goube 270 Parker St Newark N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
7	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes 80	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
8	Parents Pericles & A Lados Grevinx Greece	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1923/27 4	Mass	Uncle Dr C A Pattajo 2 Dillaway St Boston Mass	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
9	See 23	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1893/27 July N Y		Wife Mrs Ichel Reiss 54 East 182nd St New York N Y Home	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Grey	Grey	None
10	Column 23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920/27 U.S.C. 1907		54 East 182nd St New York N Y Husband Norik Schwartz	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
11	Mother Alta Markowicz Lodz Konstantynowska 11 Poland	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N Y	2947 West 25th St Brooklyn N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
12	Sister Szyfra Weidenfeld St Skata Ki Borszosaw Poland	N Y	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son Benjamin Stock 587 Osborne St Brooklyn N Y Home	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
13	Column 23	N.Y.	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.C. 1913		587 Osborne St Brooklyn N Y Husband Alexander Finek	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
14	Mother Tekla Labharko Dorf Labdotowoo Kr Lydaczaw Poland	N J	Elizabeth	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N J	750 Linden Ave Elizabeth N J Home	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bld	Brn	None
15	Grandmother as above	do	do	No	Line 14	Ni	Yes	Born US		750 Linden Ave Elizabeth N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
16	Polish Ambassy Paris France	D C	Washington	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 May 1 Mo	N Y	Polish Legation Washington D C	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Grey	None
17	Brother Mr Rap Tabry Grand Savoy Hotel Paris France	St Domingo	San Francisco de Macovie	Yes	Husband	Yes 70	No			San Francisco de Macoris In Transit Santo Domingo.	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
18	Fritz Baumann Lahr i b Germany	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes 30	Yes	1923 1927	Nay N Y	Home 226 West 86th St New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
19	Mother Mrs Teresia Halasz Budapest Bokrstz u 23 Hungary	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes 160	No			Cousin Mr Theodore Soarvos Chappaqua N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
20	Lapesne Keszler Teresz Konit Budapest Hungary	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes 25	Yes	1926/27 1½	N Y	Home 560 West 180th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
21	Mother Mrs Maria Horist Hannersdorf 64 Burgenland Austria	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes 200	No			Cousin Mr John Harvath Elmer Minn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
22	Mother Viktoria Bartl Moedritz Czecho Slovakia	N Y	New York	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Employer Mrs Eugene Ormandy 250 West 85th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
23	Father Ludvik Hanzlik Prague VII Lipinska 3 Ch Sl	Czecho Cl	Prague	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	O	Uncle Harry T Payer 2025 Gaurantee Title Bldg Cleveland O	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
24	Father Ludvik Hanzlik Prague Zod Kastang 7 Ch Sl	Ch Sl	Prague	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	O	Brother in Law Corg Sojtlaur 408 9th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Cht	Blue	Eyes Crossed
25	Jan Pohovei Velta Byter Ch Sl	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousins Mitrani Brothers 513 Broadway New York N Y	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Grey	None
26	Wife Tatiana Tabu Sofia Passage St Nivola 23 Bulgaria	N Y	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Instructor West Point Military Academy West Point N Y	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Blk	Br	None
27	Brother Miguel Sesplugues Valls Tarayonia Spain	N Y	West Point	No	Self	Yes 80	No			Husband Anton Gilich Green Harbor Wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Med	Brn	Brn	None
28	Father Stipe Jakasa Madjerova 12 Split Dalmatia	Wash	Green Harbour	No	Husband	Yes	No			Home Green Harbor Wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
29	column 23 Wife Marija Diomartich	do	do	No	Self	Yes	Yes	USC 1914		Friend Cirilo Bibau 880 Vallejo St San Francisco Calif	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
30	Zlarin Dalmarija Ju Sl	Cal	San Francisco	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Cal																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W.HIGGINS Chief Officer, of the S.S."LEVIATHAN", from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E W Higgins

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 19 27

at New York

J Ruotolo

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 873

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-photo.	Remarks
Volume # 9 2 4 5								
Page 43								Blurred
139,142	x							
177				x				
Back of 213								Not Photo.

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/15/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: Date: 2/15/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES B. COLLINS M.D. *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "LEVIATHAN" *,* SAILING THEREWITH *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty five (25) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* Wisconsin College P&S Wisconsin & Michigan License *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seven (7) *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

45

Chas. B. Collins

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* September *, 19* 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

1.—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LEVIATHAN" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 20TH., 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Arnesen	Hans E.	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Mandal	Re-entry 259226	Washington.	3. 8. 27.	U.S.A.	Grand Rapids.
2		Benson	Eline E.	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	America	Chicago.	Re-entry 232315	Washington.	15. 2. 27.	U.S.A.	Chicago.
3		Billings	Jacob	17		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	London.	Q.1638	London.	16. 8. 27.	England	London.
4		Brebner	John B.	32		M	S	Professor	Yes	English Fr. German.	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto.	M.520	London.	15. 9. 27.	U.S.A.	New York.
5		Grasso	Domenica M.	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palazzo	3507 Q.	London.	29. 8. 27.	England	London.
6		Grasso	Maria	4		F	S	child	No	child	No	England	English	England	London.	1781 Q.	London.	17. 9. 27.	England	London.
7		Heier	Leif O.	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Oslo.	Q.215	Oslo.	5. 8. 27.	Norway	Degernaes
8		Heier	Astrid	27		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Degernaes	Q.348	Oslo.	12. 9. 27.	do	do
9		Henderson	George	30		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Forfar	Q.11871	Glasgow.	14 9. 27.	Scotland	Glasgow.
10		Kvellestad	Anders	50		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Forde	M.I.67	Oslo.	25. 8. 27.	Norway	Birkenes
11		Pouschine	Jean	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	French Eng. Russ.German	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orel	MI-19413	London	Sept 17-1927	England	London.
12		Riley	Marian	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cavan	M.77	Dublin.	16. 8. 27.	U.S.A.	Greenwich.
13		Svendsen	Knud	68		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sondahl	M.I. 84	Oslo.	10. 9. 27.	Norway	Oslo.
14		Svendsen	Anne	60		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		Walther	Paul	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German Ital. English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zeits	M. 316	Rotterdam.	9.12. 27.	Holland	Amsterdam.
16		Walther	Frida	37		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nomburg	Q. 317	do	do	do	do
17	UNDER 16	Walther	Heinz	9		M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q. 318	do	do	do	do
18		Aaslund	Eline	26		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Nrway	Scand.	Norway	Aaseral	Q.2776	Oslo.	14. 9. 28.	Norway	Aaseral.
19		Joutsela	Alexandra	60		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Asikkala	Re-entry 277563	Washington.	June 22-1927	U.S.A.	New York.
20		ANGEL	ANNA	24		F	S	Sales Mgr	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Re-entry 278258	Washington	June 23-1927	do	do
21	TRANSIT 31446	ARAM	ELLA	26		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Sheatham				Canada	Toronto
22		DREIBAND	BLIME	63		F	Wd	None	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zolynia	Q-3909	Warsaw	Aug 1-1927	Poland	Zolynia
23		EKMAN	SURA	59		F	M	None	No	Over 55	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wrecza	Q-3829	Warsaw	Aug 1-1927	Poland	Warsaw
24		BON	JANKIEL	51		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Maciejow	Q-3870	Warsaw	Aug 1-1927	Poland	Kowel
25		WARSZAWER	MIRIA	70		F	Wd	None	No	over 55	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rypin	Q-3951	Warsaw	Aug 8-1927	Poland	Rypin
26		ROSENKRANTZ	HELEN	30		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Re-Entry 247870	Washington	April 6-1927	U.S.	New York
27	U.S.Cit.	ROSENKRANTZ	ESTER	9		F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	Claims U.S.	do	U.S.	New York	Dec 8-1917			do	do
28		QUINN	NELLIE	37 (2/21)	37	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Co Wexford	Re-Entry 267397	Washington	May 24-1927	do	do
29																				
30																				

Lines #29 & 30 Not used.

2nd Class Purser

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., September 26th, 19 27

46

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn for which admitted in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Read in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Marie Arnesen, Mandal,	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	4	G.Rapids	1817, Division Ave, Grand Rapids	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.
2	Grandfather: Syvert C. Ericksen, Mandal.	Ill.	Chicago.	No	Self	$25	Yes	Born in USA.		Father: Petter Erickson, 7023 South Sangamon St. Chicago	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Medm	Blue	None.
3	Mas Billings, 176, Jubilee St. Mile End E.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	$	No			Cousin: Mr. Kaiser, 1560 St. Marks Ave, Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None.
4	Uncle: H. S. Aitchinn, 61, Braid Ave, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	2	N.York.	Columbia University, New York. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
5	Miss G. Grasso, 4, Felix Street, Lambeth SE.	N.Y.	Bronx.	Yes	See Col.23	$25	No			Father: Mr. Grasson 476, Jackson Ave, Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	0	Fair	Fair	Grey	None.
6	do do	do	do	do	do	$25	No			do do do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	8	do	Brn	Grey	None.
7	Mother: Hilder Heisy Arupsgate 18, Oslo.	Wisc.	Deerfield.	No	Self	$25	Yes	1924	Deerfield	Friend: Louis Dahle, Deerfield. Wisc.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.
8	do do	do	do	do	See Line 7	$25	No			do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.
9	Wife: Helen Henderson, 190, Copeland Roadm Govan.	N.Y.	Bronx.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Robert Miller, 1555 Thurteen Ave, Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8½	Hair	Blk	Blue	None.
10	Wife: Gunde Kvelledstad Birkeland. Lillesand.	—NORWAY—	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Pastor Sigmond, Trefildighetskirken. Brooklyn.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None.
11	Mother: Mrs. A. Pousching, 14, Binder Road, London W.	England	Wounded	Yes	Self	$	No			Father: Mr. L. Pouschine, 419 West 126th St. New York.	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
12	Joseph Allwell, 144, Townsend St. Dublin.	Conn.	Greenwich	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	20	NYork.	Friend: Mrs. Peters, 128, Field Road, Greenwich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None.
13	Son/Law: Johan Ustri, Chr. Keogsg 28, Oslo.	Norway	Oslo	Yes	Self	$25	No			Son: Knud Scendsen, 5705 8th Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.
14	do do	do	do	do	See Line 13	$25	No			do do	do	1 yr	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	do	do	do	None.
15	J. H. Walther, Theophrile de Bockstraad. Amsterdam.	Kansas	Salina	No	Self	$	Yes	Various		Freind Fred Jantzen 1309 Teller Ave Bronx NY	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
16	do do	do	do	do	See Line 15	$	No			do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	do	Brn	Brn	None.
17	do do	do	do	do	do	$	No			do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	do	Fair	Grey	None.
18	Brother: Ellin Aasland, Aaseral, pr. Kristiansand.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Niece: Ingeborg Aasland, 2200 Amsterdam Ave, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
19	Column 23	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes		NYC	Maria Sconegvist, (Sister) 211, W. 146th St. New York. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.
20	Column 23	N.Y.	do	Yes	Self	$50.	Yes		N.Y.	Home 854 W 181st St New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
21	Volumn 23	Canda	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Transit	Home 422 Strathmore Blvd Toronto	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
22	Daughter Rachala Jokel Zolynia Lancut Poland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Col 23	$50.	No			Son Abraham Dreiband 500 E k86th St New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
23	Daughter Iluger Ekman EWarsaw Wronia 7/6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Col 23	$25.	No			Son W. Ekman 8646-84th Ave Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fr	Gray	Blue	None
24	Daughter Basia Zafran Kowel, Poprzeczna 9 Poland	N.Y.	Fr Rockaway	No	Col 23	$	No			Son Isidor Bon 1020 Central Ave Far Rockaway	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Blck	Brn	None
25	Daughter Sosia Klapman St Racair, Korcielna 10	N.Y.	New York	No	Col 23	$30.	No			Son-Nathan Warshaw 175 Wooster St New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr	Blck	Brn	None
26	Gra ndmother Chaja Szarf Grodno Dominikanska 30	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$50.	Yes		N.Y.	Husband Milton Rosenkrantz 316 E 50th St New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
27	Gt Grandmother as above	N.Y.	New York	No	Line 26	No	Yes		Born US	Father as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
28	Column 23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Line 3/21 Husband	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	Home 311 W 97th St New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W.HIGGINS Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S."LEVIATHAN" from SOUTHAMPTON do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

E W Higgins

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than other Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES B.COLLINS M.D. *, Surgeon of the* S.S."LEVIATHAN" , SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty five (25) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* The Wisconsin College P&S Wisconsin & Michigan License *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seven (7) *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Chas B. Collins

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* September *, 19* 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LEVIATHAN" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., SEPTEMBER 20TH., 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BARTA	Alexander	52		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Hungarian English	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Czecho-slovakia	Nagytollos	NI-198	Budapest	May 21-1927	Hungary	Budapest.
2		Bell	George	33		M	S	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Strathaven	N.I.41	Kingston, Jamaica.	18. 5. 27.	Scotland	Hamilton.
3		Brown	Ernest E.	39		M	M	Secretary	Yes	English French	Yes	England	English	England	London.	N.I.18464	London.	8. 9. 27.	England	London.
4		Brown	Florence	45		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.I.19089	London.	14. 9. 27.	do	do
5	UNDER 16	Brown	James E.	2		M	S	infant	No	infant	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Burke	Deborah	19		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Ballinakell	Q.10982	Dublin	26. 7. 27.	I.F.S.	Dublin.
7		Cantor	Sidney	24		M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	London.	Q.1773	London.	16. 9. 27.	U. S. A.	New York.
8		Cantor	Isidore	26		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	England.	London.	Q.1774	do	do	U. S. A.	New York.
9	TRANSIT	Carter	Robert G.	52		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Stiffkey Wells	N.I.18677	London.	9. 9. 27.	England	London.
10		Carter	Irene	51		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	London	N.I.18677	do	do	do	do
11		Cassini	Mischa	45		M	M	Singer	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borsen	N.I.23360	London.	20. 10. 26.	England	London.
12	UNDER 16	Cassini	Leonard	13		M	S	Student	do	do	do	England	Hebrew	England	London.	NI-13009 N.I.13599	London.	12. 7. 27.	England	London.
13		Clark	Frederick	48		M	S	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Monmouth	N.I.40	Kingston, Jamaica.	18. 5. 27.	Scotland	Hamilton.
14		Coen	Delia	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilkelly				Ireland	Kilkelly
15		Day	Alfred	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Q-3342	Belfast	Sept 1-1927	England	Fermagh
16		Day	Sara	30		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Enniskillen	Q-3343	do	Sept 1-1927	do	do
17	UNDER 16	Day	Edward	5		M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Enniskillen	Q-3344	do	Sept 1-1927	do	do
18		Hall	Ethel	39		F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Hanley	Q.1602	London	12. 8. 27.	England	Camden.
19		Karpovitsch	Alise	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German English	Yes	Latvia	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	NI-55	Riga	June 2-1927	Latvia	Riga
20	UNDER 16	Karpovitsch	George	6		M	S	Scholar	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		Lunde	Trygve	21		M	S	Aviator	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Moss	Q.2553	Oslo.	25. 8. 27.	Norway	Oslo.
22		Magnus	Annie	22		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	London.	Q.1415	London.	5. 7. 27.	England	London.
23		Millard	Bessie	64		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Chiselbrough	Re-entry 243113	Washington.	26. 3. 27.	U. S. A.	Syracuse.
24		Simmons	William	36		M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk				Ireland	Dundalk.
25		Simmons	Rosetta	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
26		Simmons	Theodora	2		F	S		No	-	No	do	do	do	do				do	do
27		Simmons	Bertha	6		F	S		do	-	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
28		Goldfarb	Clara	21		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	London.	Re-entry 292608	Washington.	1. 8. 27.	U.S.A.	Chicago.
29		Quamarud	Din	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British India	Moslem	India	Anintser	NI-446	Bombay	June 21-1927	India	Anintser
30		Thuran	Elsa	33		F	S	Secretary	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Osterszleben	NI-653	Leipzig	Aug 29-1927	Germany	Osterszleben

#14- Coen, Delia Did not embark
24-Simmons, William do
25-Simmons, Rosetta do
26-Simmons, Theodora do
27-Simmons, Bertha do

2nd Class Purser

Total Passengers ...
U.S. Citizens ...
Aliens ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer ... 48

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., September 26th, 19 27

14—4204

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited, to enter the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother: Dr. Bartha, Ontal, 6a Csengen Budapest.	Hungary.	Budapest	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	8-27	Cousin c/o A. Paul 2145 Crotona Ave Bronx NY	Yes	7 - 8 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
2	Mother: Mrs Bell, Mayfield, Morgan St.	Scotland	Hamilton	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1926 Visit.	Freinds Cedar Cliff. Darien Conn	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None.
3	Son: Oliver H. Brown, Brighton College.	England	London.	No	Agnew & Son, 6, Bond St. London.W.	$25	Yes	1925/26 Various	Business freinds Agnew & Sons 125 E 57th St New York	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Temporary admission extended until 5/29/28 File No. 99115/492 Boy wound R.S
4	do do	do	do	do	do	$25	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None.
5	Brother: do do	do	do	do	do	$25	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	9	Dark	Medm	Blue	None.
6	Father: David Burke, Newbourn, Charleville. Co.Cork	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See Col.17	$25	No		Cousin: Miss. Sheehan, 8[illegible], Amsterdam Ave, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
7	Sister: Mrs. Bloch, 121, Mackney Road, London. E.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	5 1926 N.York.	Mother: Mrs. Cantor, 915, Fox Street, New York.NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Medm	Brn	Brn	None.
8	do do	do	do	do	do	$25	do	do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Medm	Brn	Brn	None.
9	Major C. Shelton, Erpingham, Norwich. Norfolk.	England	London.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1926/27 Visit Boston.	[illegible], (friend) 5 Batavia St Boston. Mass.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None.
10	do do	do	do	do	do	$25	do	1926/27	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	White	Brn	None
11	John Moiseiwitsch, 21, Stanwick Road, W.Kensington	England	London	Yes	See Line 9 Curtis Institute of Music.	$25	Yes	1926 7 months	Curtis Institute of Music, 189 Locust St. Philadelphia.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Temporary admission extended until 6/6/28 File No. 99107/1042 None.
12	do do	do	do	do	do	$25	do	do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None.
13	Mrs. Bell, (Hamilton. Mayfield Cottage, Morgan St.	Scotland	Hamilton	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Visit 1921/26	Friends Cedarcliff Darien Conn	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	do	do	do	None.
14	Father: Pat Cosa, Derrough Kilkelly. Co.Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago.		Self	$25	Yes	5½ Chicago	Aunt: Mrs. M. Cjarney, 7955, Clyde Ave, Chicago. Ill	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brn	None.
15	Father/Law: Mr. Robert Gardiner, Drummond, Fermagh. Ireland.	Kansas	Hiawatha Brown C.	Yes	See Col.17	$25	No		Uncle: John Sutton Hiawatha. Brown C. Kansas.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None.
16	Father: do do	do	do	do	do	$25	No		do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blue	Tattoo on Arms.
17	Grandfather: do do	do	do	do	do	$25	No		do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None.
18	Miss S. Smith, 14, Torrington Square	London.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None.
19	Father: Mr. Neumann, 301 Mihlenstraine, Riga.	Latvia	Riga.	No	See Col.18	$25	No		[illegible] Y.W.C.A. [illegible] New York Uncle: Mrs. Ruth Abbott, N. Wilbraham.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Grey	None.
20	Grandfather: do	do	do	do	do	$25	No		do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	Temporary admission extended until 9/26/28 File No. 99115/395 None.
21	Father: Albert G. Lunde, Neuberggaten, 1, Oslo.	Ill.	Chicago.	No	Self	$25	No		Friends: Andrew Silverson, 2617 N. Central Park Ave, Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	Noen
22	Parents: Bethnel Green. 44, Weaver Street, Buxton St.	N.Y.	Tenafly	No	See Col.23	$25	No		Fiance: I. Morrison, Serpentine Road, Tenafly. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.
23	Brother: Mr. Egton, Castle St, Stoke under Ham.	N.Y.	Syracuse	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1884/43 Syracuse	Daughter: Mrs. Granger, 1509, S. Geddes St. Syracuse.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None.
24	W. J. Simmons, Francis Street, Dundalk.			Yes	Self	$25	No			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goodx	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brn	None.
25	do do			do	do	$25	No			do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.
26	do do			do	See Line 24	$25	do			do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	do	Hzl	None.
27	do do			do	do	$25	No			do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	Brn	None.
28	Father: R. Goldforb, 61, Grandison Road, Clapham.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1926 2 Chicago	Uncle: Max Goldberg, 69, La Salle St. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	do	do	do	None.
29	c/o. C. G. Sanders, 22, Ferncroft Ave, London. NW.	England		Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Various	Agent Edward Weil & Co 100 Gold St New York	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blnd	Grey	Temporary admission extended until 5/6/28 File No. 99107/1042 None.
30	Father: Edward Thuran, G. Ostersleben,	Ger	Ostersleben	Yes	See Col.23	$25	No		Friends: Mrs. Marie Frinkley, 117, Hackensack St Woodridge. NJ	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blnd	Grey	None.

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4201

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W.HIGGINS Chief Officer, of the S.S."LEVIATHAN", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweat that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E W Higgins

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 49

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. SEPTEMBER 20TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Sept 26th, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersen	Edward	24	M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	May, 27, 1903.		U.S.Passport No.341997. March 25,1927.	546, 51st St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	Baker	Emma J.	52	F	W				Circuit Court, Woodstock. Ill. 29/9/278093	606, Auburn Street, Bridgewater. Mass.
3	Brody	Hessie I.	60	F	M				U.S. Passport No.36914, Apr.27,1927.Washington. 369114	5327 Shriver Ave, Des Moines, Ia.
4	Brody	Lucille	21	F	S	Des Moines, Ia.	Nov, 11, 1905.			do do
5	~~Broughton~~	~~Anna~~	71	F	W	Yale Co. Cal.	July 16, 1856.			~~2429 Russell Street, Berkeley. Cal.~~
6	Cadbs	Aron	57	M	M		1870.		District Court. Perry, Okla. 1898. 269194	Atlantic C. N.J. 178 States Ave
7	Cadbs	Sadie	45	F	M				Married 1898	do
8	David	Charles	42	M	M	Anorga. Ill.	Mar, 20, 1885.			Bryn Mawr. Pa.
9	David	Mary	44	F	M	Woodland. Cal.	Apr, 5, 1883			do
10	Demmler	Paul E.	43	M	M	Pittsburgh. Pa.	Oct, 6, 1883			5266 Beelermont Place, Pittsburgh. Pa.
11	Doherty	John	59	M	M				Supreme Court of New York. Dec.15.1914. 433477	1015, Anderson Ave, New York. N.Y.
12	Doherty	Elizabeth	54	F	M				do do	do do
13	~~Doyle~~	~~Agnes~~	60	F	S	Boston. Mass.	July, 7, 1866			~~42, Peterboro Street, Boston. Mass.~~
14	Eddy	Harriet	47	F	S	Lexington. Mich.	Feb, 19, 1879			995 Euclid Ave, Berkeley. Cal.
15	Erbach	Katherina	23	F	S				New York. 1922. 395485	Pomona. New York.
16	Espino	Gabriel	25	M	S	Manila. P.I.	Mar, 25, 1902.			New York. N.Y. Brooklyn YMCA
17	Gade	Carl K.	42	M	M				May 1910. 351841	525 State Street, Bridgeport. Conn.
18	Gade	Elizabeth	37	F	M	New Haven. Conn.	Mar, 3, 1890.			do do
19	~~Healy~~	~~Mary A.~~	66	F	M	Boston. Mass.	May 23, 1861			
20	Himmelmann	Harold	36	M	S	New York. N.Y.	Aug, 9, 1891.			433, W. 146th St. New York. N.Y.
21	Ilsley	Lee	47	M	M	Thetford. Vt.	Feb, 20, 1880.			7326 Mt Vernon St. Pittsburgh. Pa.
22	Jorgensen	Earl H.	25	M	S	Logan Utah.	Nov, 15, 1901.		39	Smithfield. Utah.
23	Khor	Emily	35	F	S	Normandale, Ga.	July 15, 1893			Lumber C. Ga.
24	Lesterleigh	Grace	28	F	S	Dayton. O.			Feb. 1927. Dayton. O. 390878	234 Grafton Ave, Dayton. O.
25	McAneny	Herbert	24	M	S	New York. N.Y.	Mar, 16, 1903.			120, E. 75th St. New York. N.Y.
26	McGregor	Nellie	34	F	S	Mt. Vernon. Ga.	Mar, 12, 1893.			Lumber C. Ga.
27	Newman	Myrta	56	F	M	Lexington. Mich.	Jan, 18, 1871			Berkeley. Cal. 995 Euclid Ave
28	Rohr	Mathilde	40	F	D				District Court of Los Angeles. Cal.7/3/24. 230009	5934 Great Oak Circlem Los Angeles. Cal.
29	Romney	Earl	28	M	S	Salt Lake C. Utah.	Dec, 14, 1900.			Salt Lake C. Utah.
30	Rosell	Ada	66	F	W				Circuit Court of Chicago. Ill. Sept.6.1890. 368145	7341 Lowe Ave, Chicago. Ill.

#5-Broughton, Anna See Sheet #11 Line #24
18-Doyle, Agnes Did not embark
19-Healey, Mary A Did not embark

2nd Class Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 26th, 19 27

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PETRUCCI	Domenica	42		F	M		Detriot Mich 1914 419430	10246 Conners Ave Detriot Mich
2	PETRUCCI	Maria	18		F	S	June 13 1809 Boston Mass		do
3	ROSENFELD	Morris	23		M	S	Jan 5 1905 New York N Y		148 West 160th St New York N Y
4	SCHNEIDER	Pauline M	30		F	S	May 21 1897 New York N Y		340 St Johns Place Brooklyn N Y
5	SCHOENBRUN	Leopold	22		M	S	April 1 1905 Chicago Ill		175 Dartmouth St Boston Mass
6	SUBATNIK	Sadie	41		F	M		U S Passport # 381384 By marriage	111 Mashalu Pkway New York
7	SCHWALB	Harry	38		M	M		U S Passport # 391385 District Court Hudson Co N J Sept 1917	1510 East 19th St Brooklyn
8	SICHEL	Albert	60		M	M		171115 Supreme Court New York N Y 1888	701 West 175th St New York N Y
9	SICHEL	Sadie	43		F	M		Thru Husband	do
10	~~SICHEL~~	~~Zita~~	~~14~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York~~ 2-438857 4/14/21 ~~Aug 29-1913~~		do
11	SICHEL	Helen	9		F	S	do March 10-1918		do
12	STURM	Vernon A	20		M	S	Oct 13 1906 Cincinnati O		4349 Lake Park Ave Chicago
13	SIMON	David	54		M	M		U S Passport # 347797 District Court Duluth Minn Oct 20 1897	1534 Goodrich Ave St Paul Minn
14	SIMON	Sarah	48		F	M		U S Passport # 347797 By marriage	do
15	SANGUINETTI	Attilio	33		M	S	March 22 1894 San Francisco Calif		1 Freeman St c/o Fugazi Bank San Francisco Calif
16	SANGUINETTI	Annunziata	50		F	M		U S Passport # 6200	do
17	SANGUINETTI	Guiseppi	69		M	M		U S Passport # 6199 San Francisco Cal July 8-1879	do
18	TERNES	Teresa	59		F	S	Jan 28 1868 Fordson Mich		962 Pimberton Rd Grosse Point Park Mich
19	TEICHHOLZ	Molly	55		F	M		U S Passport # 198253 Supreme Court Brooklyn N Y Jan 20 1920	333 Albany Ave Brooklyn N Y
20	WOOD	Adaline L	31		F	M		U S Passport (American Legion(Mass) # 447 40	290 Granite Ave East Milton Mass
21	BERGLUND	Hilda	42		F	S		352648 Fathers Papers	7928 S Morgan St Chicago Ill
22	BRESMAN	Moritz	60		M	S		U S Passport # 399558 Media Pa Feb 1893	3828 Pennsgrove St Philadelphia Pa
23	BARRIAT	Henry R	37		M	M		U S Passport # 320988 Southern District W Va Jan 14 1919	406 So Catalina Ave Redondo Beach Calif
24	BARRIAT	Helen	32		F	M	Oct 2 1894 Arnold Penn		do
25	BISCHOFF	Adele	34		F	S	July 23 1893 Washington Kans		742 N Kenmore Ave Los Angeles Calif
26	BECKMAN	Emma C	57		F	Wd		By marriage June 30 1900 356397	4530 Pine St Philadelphia Pa
27	BELLA	Joseph	36		M	M		Orange County N Y Oct 1918 448691	514 West 46th St New York N Y
28	CRANDELL	Clara E	43		F	M	Dec 3 1884 Hartford City Ind		St Maries Idaho
29	CESLOWITZ	Abrahan	41		M	S		U S Passport # 430009 1921 New York	116 Cannon St New York N Y
30	DUNN	Stanislava	31		F	M		U S Passport # 391929 U S District Court New York N Y May 1 1926	27 Commerce St New York N Y

Dg 4/27/20 Remanifested on Alien Sheet 19 - line 10

H B Reglanovo cleared 10 30 a m

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

16—667

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. SEPTEMBER 20TH., 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Sept 26th, 19 27

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rosehberg	Hyman	57		M	M		New York. 1902. 439546	584, Broadway, Patterson. N.J.
2	Rosenberg	Sarah	56		F	M		do	do do
3	Shiffman	Louis	32		M	M		March 1917. N.Y.Supreme Court 389635	698 West End Ave, New York. N.Y.
4	Shiffman	Rose	32		F	M		Married do August 1922	do do
5	Surman	Agnes J.	47		F	M		New York. Nov. 1918. 423558	22, Congress Street, New Dorp Beach.S.I.
6	Surman	Helen	25		F	S	New York. N.Y. April 8th 1902.		do do
7	Surman	Stephen	11		M	S	do Jany 1st 1916		do do
8	Wahlquist	Henry T.	25		M	M	Murray. Utah. Sept. 25, 1902.		Murray Utah. 6276 South 2nd St
9	West	William H.	52		M	M		Supreme Court of Cal. Nov. 1. 1921. 368397	Lemon Grove, San Diego. Cal.
10	West	Ada	51		F	M		do do	do do
11	Wood	M. Douglas	24		M	S	Salt Lake C. Utah. May, 6, 1903.		674 N. 1st West St. Salt Lake C. Utah.
12	Tolander	Clara	70		F	W		Court of Chicago. Ill. 4/12/1888. 364591	7415½ Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago. Ill.
13	Asbe	Victor	37		M	M		July, 1925. St. Louis. Mo. 400412	347, Hillside Ave., Webster Grove, Mo.
14	Beck	Gustav W.	50		M	M		May 16th, 1900. So. Dist. Court. 339001	1436, Shakespear Ave., Bronx
15	Beck	Jennie	46		F	M		do.	do.
16	Endres	Michael L.	52		M	M	Omaha. Neb. July 28th, 1875.	1903. Omaha. Neb.	209, So. 36th St., Omaha. Neb.
17	Endres	Charlotte	52		F	M	do. Aug. 6th, 1875.	do.	do.
18	Ericksen	Petter E.	55		M	M		Oct. 1900. Circuit Court, Cook County, Ill. 323230	7023, South Sangamon St., Chicago. Ill.
19	Eriksen	Marie	57		F	M			do.
20	Benson	Dorothy E.	6		F	S	Chicago. Ill. June 5th, 1921.		do.
21	Erickson	Emil M.	51		M	S		May 15, 1903. Court of Common Pleas, Cayohoga County. O. 328121	1259, Cleveland Heights, Blvd. Cleveland. O
22	Hollingsworth	Esther D.P.	54		F	S	Philadelphia. Pa. Feb. 12th, 1873.		Ithon P.O. Delaware Co., Pa.
23	Hollingsworth	Nancy P.P.	85		F	M	Philadelphia. Pa. 1842.		do.
24	Hug	Conrad	57		M	M		May 1893. Douglas Co. Omaha. Neb. 401680	2608, Holmes St., Kansas City, Mo.
25	Hug	Anna	56		F	M		By Marriage.	do.
26	~~Joachim~~	~~Norman~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Brooklyn. N.Y.~~	~~156, 94th St., Providence, R.I.~~
27	Jonaitis	George F.	48		M	S		Sept. 6th, 1906. U.S. Court, Boston. Mass. 353726	4330, Washington Blvd. Chicago. Ill.
28	~~Kinpoitner~~	~~Irma~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Feb. 27th, 1924. Supreme Court, Brooklyn. N.Y.~~	~~500, Knickerbocker Ave., Brooklyn. N.Y.~~
29	~~Lafreniere~~	~~Anna~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~By marriage.~~	~~324, E. 85th St., New York City. N.Y.~~
30	~~Littman~~	~~Abraham~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~April 10th, 1927. Bronx Supreme Court.~~	~~631, Jefferson Place, Bronx. N.Y.~~

#26-Joachim ,Norman Did not embark
28-Kinpoitner. Irma See Sheet #12 Line #1
29-Lafreniere. Anna Did not embark
30-Littman Abraham Did not embark

I B Loomis
2nd Class Purser

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—916

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3
14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH SEPTEMBER 1927., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 26th, 1927.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Notrebe	Eugene	63		M	S	Pine Bluff, Ark.	July 4th, 1864.		Pine Bluff, Ark.
2	Rueppel	Fred	35		M	M			Nov. 12th, 1924. County Court. 345328	86, Maplewood Ave., Halfway, Mich.
3	Rueppel	Pauline	33		F	M	Jackson.	June 13th,		do.
4	Rueppel	Miriam	5		F	S	Detroit. Mich.	March 15th,		do.
5	Shulman	Mark H.	28		M	M	New York. N.Y.	Nov. 29th, 1899.		368, Van Sielen Ave., Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	Shulman	Bertha R.	29		F	M	do.	Sept. 13th, 1898.		do.
7	Taccardo	Frank M.	48		M	M			July 1905. Queens County. 349553	3375, 159th St., Flushing. N.Y.
8	Taccardo	Rose V.	40		F	M	New York City. N.Y.	Aug. 13th, 1887.		do.
9	Taccardo	Rose M.	14		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Dec. 6th, 1913.		do.
10	Thomas	Limnie	35		F	S	Pine Bluff, Ark.	June 3rd, 1892.		514, Cedar St., Pine Bluff, Ark.
11	Israels	Carlos	22		M	S	New York. N.Y.	Nov. 21st, 1904.		147, W. 94th St. New York. N.Y.
12	Johnson	Olga	33		F	S	Brattleboro. Vt.	Aug. 22nd 1894.		19. West Street, Brattleboro. Vt.
13	BISHOP	FRANCES L	63		F	Wd	Bloomington Ill	July 31-1864		4292 Washington Ave St Louis Mo
14	COOPER	MICHAEL	51		M	M			336946 Sept 16-1890 Supreme Ct NYC	243-74th St Brooklyn N.Y.
15	COYLE	ALBERT	36		M	M	Fortuna Calif	Nov 6-1891		807 Bof LE Bldg Cleveland Ohio
16	FARISH	WILLIAM	49		M	M	San Francisco Cal	Jan 10-1878		22 Delavan Ave Buffalo N.Y.
17	FARISH	NETTIE	51		F	M	Downerville Cal	Aug 2-1876		do
18	JENKINS	JOHN	63		M	M			338923 Chicago Ill 1888	810 Grant St Albany Ala
19	JOHANNESSEN	REINHARDT	33		M	M			Natd Aug 15-1916 District Ct New York	Schenectady N.Y.
20	LOMAX	CHARLOTTE	43		F	S	Keeney Creek W Va	Jan 18-1884		4292 Washington Ave St Louis Mo St
21	QUINN	THOMAS	34		M	M			1912 N.Y. Supreme Ct 389886	311 West 97th New York
22	QUINN	MARIE	3		F	S	New York	May 13-1924		do
23	QUINN	ELIZABETH	2		F	S	New York	July 17-1925		do
24	RABKIN	WILLIAM	34		M	M			July 28-1915 Supreme Ct Bronx 446776	627 West 43rd St New York
25	RABKIN	GRACE	21		F	M	New York	Sept 1-1906		do
26	TOLES	Florence	67		F	M	Raonoke Va	Feb 2nd 1860		Norfolk Navy Yard Norfolk Va
27										
28										
29										
30										

Lines #27 to #30 Not used

2nd Class Purser

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 26th, 19 27

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ARCHER	Nicholas	43		M	M		U S Passport # 340285 Circuit Court Buffalo N Y Feb 17 1926	1139 Genesee St Buffalo N Y
2	BINDERMAN	Ida	43		F	M		U S Passport # 199052 District Court Mass 1899	1312 Decatur St Brooklyn N Y
3	BUFFO	Jennie	32		F	S	July 5 1924 Brockville Ill		6112 Evans Ave Chicago Ill
4	BARBU	Mary S	37		F	M		U S Passport # 418318 By marriage	7922 E Lafayette Detriot Mich
5	CUTTS	Charles	55		M	S	March 20 1872 Wakefield N H		643 Ralston St Reno Neveda
6	DACHER	Eva	40		F	M		U S Passport # 421171 1917 Brooklyn 280937	3029 Serf Ave Brooklyn N Y
7	DI PALMA	Frederico	42		M	S		Westchester Co White Plain N J 1911	43 Tyson Place Bergenfield N J
8	FLASCHNER	Elsa	33		F	S		U S Passport # 353060 Fathers Papers	1240 Lexington Ave New York N Y
9	FLASCHNER	Rose	64		F	M		U S Passport # 353061 Thru Husband Papers	do
10	FROHERGER	Alois	51		M	M		U S Passport # 340052 Boston Sept 1899	318 Pleasant Place Bogota N J
11	FROBERGER	Louise	49		F	M		U S Passport # 340052 By marriage	do
12	GOLDBERG	Eva	57		F	M		U S Passport # 328994 Thru Husband	1672 S Harvard Blvd Los Angeles Calif
13	HORWITZ	Rose	30		F	S	May 3 1897 New York N Y		540 Montgomery St Brooklyn N Y
14	IDENBAUM	Jacob	55		M	M		U S Passport # 326217 Phila 1912	2345 S 71st St Philadelphia Pa
15	KESNER	Abraham	39		M	M		U S Passport # 416161 Supreme Court New Brunswick N J 1917	309 State St Perth Amboy N J
16	KESNER	Dora	40		F	M		U S Passport # 416161	do
17	KITAY	Frieda	49		F	M		U S Passport # 407793 By marriage	444 East 32nd St Paterson N J
18	KITNY	Minna	25		F	S	March 18 1902 Paterson N J		do
19	GRATSKY	Alice	20		F	S	April 11 1907 do		do
20	LEVY	Lily Sunshine	34		F	M	Nov 16 1892 New York N Y		513 Argyle Rd Brooklyn
21	SONNENSCHEIN	Sophie	58		F	M		U S Passport # 437873 By marriage 438237	do
22	LONYO	Mary	66		F	M	Feb 12 1861 Detriot Mich		962 Pemberton Rd Grosse Pointe Park Mich
23	LONYO	Mary	36		F	S	Aug 26 1891 do		do
24	LONYO	Charlotte	30		F	S	Sept 22 1896 do		do
25	MASON	Charles Dalton	63		M	M		U S Passport # 374 Seattle District Court Butte Mont 1894	706-16th St No Seattle Wash
26	MASON	Orlena	54		F	M	Feb 1- 1873 Mont		do
27	MORTENSON	Gunnar	41		M	M		U S Passport # 262562 District Court Calif March 17 1903	c/o War Dept Washington D.C.
28	MORTENSON	Cecile O	34		F	M		U S Passport # 262562 District Court Baltimore Md Jan 5 1920	do
29	MONTEFERRARIO	Enrico	42		M	M		Jersey City N J 1921 441086	315 17th St West New York
30	ROGERS	Frances M	47		F	S	Oct 19-1880 St Paul Minn		c/o H T Drake St Paul Minn

H.C. Campbell M.D.
Surgeon 10 30 a.m.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—284

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 26th, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DUNN	Robert	31		M	M	June 1 1895 Huntingdon Pa	386358	27 Commerce St New York N Y
2	FISHER	Josef	46		M	Wd		Supreme Court New York N Y Sept 17 1917	537 First Ave Astoria L I NY
3	FINKEL	Jacob	50		M	M		U S Passport # 402841 1911 Phila Pa	2529 N 32nd St Philadelphia Pa
4	FINKEL	Lena	48		F	M		U S Passport # 402841	do
5	DOMKO	Bozena	23		F	S	July 29 1904 Chicago Ill		724 N Sawyer Ave Chicago Ill
6	FELD	Frederic	40		M	M	Aug 6 1887 New York N Y		2597 Sodgwik Ave New York N Y
7	FELD	Mary	34		F	M		U S Passport # 401281 By Marriage	do
8	FELD	Emma	12		F	S	Jan 24 1914 New York N Y		do
9	HOLMES	Claude R	46		M	S	May 19 1881 New Albany Ind		46th & 2nd Ave Brooklyn N Y
10	HILL (Hillule)	Mollie	40		F	M		U S passport # 430363 Husband Naturalization	1568 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N Y
11	HILL (Hillule)	Ray	11		F	S	Dec 12 1915 New York N Y		do
12	GORDON	Max	50		M	M		U S Passport # 438227 1920 Phila Pa	2100 Columbia Ave Philadelphia Pa
13	GROSS	Florette	51		F	M		U S Passport # 228893 By marriage	c/o Arthur Blank 934 East 18th St Brooklyn N Y
14	HOLCBECHER	Zdenka Emile	17		F	S	June 28 1910 Chicago Ill		2724 Arthur Ave Chicago Ill
15	HORACEK	Della	24		F	S	Nov 28 1903 Chicago Ill		6211 26th St Chicago Ill
16	HASSENPFLUG	Elizabeth	61		F	M		Husband Naturalaztion 411689	4228 Marion Ave Cleveland Ohio
17	HACHA	Joseph	62		M	M		Circuit Court Chicago Ill 1888 345135	2540 So Springfield Ave Chicago Ill
18	HACHA	Anna	39		F	M		Thru Husband	do
19	JONASSEN	Emmy M	31		F	S		District Court Philadelphia Pa March 6 1924 367967	4530 Pine St Philadelphia Pa
20	KAFKA	Bessie M	22		F	S	Dec 27 1904 Chicago Ill	U S Passport # 369833	3824 West 26th St Chicago Ill
21	KAFKA	Jindrich	49		M	M		Circuit Court Chicago Ill 1900 U S Passport # 369833	do
22	KAFKA	Bessie	48		F	M		Thru Husband U S Passport # 391680	do
23	KATZOFF	Ida	40		F	Wd		Thru Husband	91 E 32nd St Brooklyn N Y
24	KATZOFF	Martha	8		F	S	Oct 23 1918 New York N Y		91 East 32nd St Brooklyn N Y
25	KATZOFF	Gertrude	7		F	S	July 3 1920 do		do
26	LUPESON	Hyman	43		M	M		U S Passport # 350501 Common Pleas Court Cuyahoga Co May 1909 U S Passport # 350501	12009 Kinsman Rd Cleveland O
27	LUPESON	Belle	32		F	M			do
28	LEBOVITZ	Jacob	43		M	M		U S Passport # 282404 Circuit Court Chicago Ill Feb 18 1919	1510 Avers Ave Chicago Ill
29	LEBOVITZ	Roy	39		F	M		By marriage U S Passport # 352496	do
30	LISKO	Mary	57		F	M		Thru husband	1623 Broadway Brooklyn N Y

W. T. Chadzews
Inspector 10 30 A.M.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7 55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 26th, 19 27

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MAYER	Sarah	44		F	M		U S Passport 350904 By marriage	23 Mercer St Newark N J
2	MICHAELSON	Henry G	57		M	M		Winnebago Co Court Ill 1895 377093	1332 Elm St Rockford Ill
3	MICHAELSON	Mary	61		F	M			do
4	MICHAELSON	Charles	9		M	S	March 12 1918 Rockford Ill		do
5	MICHAELSON	Richard	7		M	S	Sept 22 1919 do		do
6	ANDERSON	Wilma	30		F	S	April 6 1897 do		R F D # 2 Davis Ill
7	ORMANDY	Stefanie	31		F	M		U S Passport # 375116 May 2-1927 New York District Ct	250 West 85th St New York N Y
8	PORTER	Fairfield	20		M	S	June 10 1907 Chicago Ill		1085 Sheridan Rd Hubbard Woods Ill
9	PLECHATY	James	56		M	M		355228 Superior Court Chicago Ill Dec 4 1893	6141 West 22nd St Cicero Ills
10	PAPANEK	Sam	56		M	M		396841 Criminal Court Chicago Ill Oct 26 1896	3120 Palmer Square Chicago Ill
11	PAPANEK	Elizabeth	46		F	M			do
12	ROBINSON	Rondo H	23		M	S	Aug 25 1904 Payson Utah	U S Passport # 187284 Thru Father	110 South 2nd St Provo Utah
13	SISTEK	Jennie	55		F	M			4251 No Crawford Ave Chicago Ill
14	SEDLACEK	Roman	55		M	M		365885 Circuit Court Chicago Ills March 31 1900	2224 S Oak Park Ave Berwyn Ill
15	SEDLACEK	Josephine	53		F	M		Thru Husband	do
16	SIGNELL	Karl I	36		M	M		380434 Common Pleas Court Jersey City N J Nov 1919	710 Madison St West New York N J
17	SIGNELL	Ali A	33		F	M	Oct 18 1893 New York N Y		do
18	SIGNELL	Warren I	4		M	S	July 1 1923 West Hoboken N J		do
19	STEUER	Bernard	49		M	M		302371 Supreme Court Clarksburg W Va 1909	52-60 Arden St New York N Y
20	STEUER	Ernestine	52		F	M		Thru Husband	do
21	SWANSON	Frank	64		M	M		361508 District Court Spokane Wash April 14 1894	1432 7th Ave Spokane Wash
22	SWANSON	Anna	62		F	M		do	do
23	SCHAEFER	Arthur C	44		M	M	Jan 25 1883 Buffalo N Y		549 Linwood Ave Buffalo N Y
24	SCHAEFER	Eva C	44		F	M	Buffalo N Y		do
25	SZALATNAY	Rafael D	43		M	M		222975 Supreme Court New York N Y Aug 1921	542 East 79th St Apt 110 New York N Y
26	TROULEKOS	Vera (16/6-5)	13		F	S	Nov 17 1913 New Brunswick N J		840 West 181st St New York N Y
27	TELANDER	Mabel	43		F	S	June 16 1884 Chicago Ill		7415½ Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill
28	WITTE	Josephine	48		F	M		Thru Marriage 1917 357437	Stanton Nebr
29	ZENER	Karl	24		M	S	April 22 1902 Indianapolis Ind		Princeton N J Princeton University Dept of Pcy
30	ARBUEHL	Valentine (18/12)	29		M	M		341265 Nov 8 1920 Superion Ct Pierce co Wash	R.F.D. 2 Tacoma Wash

W. F. Anderson 10 30 a.m.
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8 56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPTEMBER 20, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 26th 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUSSMANN	Regina	60		F	M		1900 431731	1121 Newhouse ave St Louis Mo
2	BUSSMANN	Leo	29		M	S	Dec 5th 1897 St Louis Mo		do do
3	BREZOVSKY	Jan	69		M	M		351782 Aug 1895 Supreme court N Y C	376 Ashford ave Dobs Ferry N Y
4	CAMERON	Elisabeth	29		F	M		331744 Dec 29 1926 Common Pleas Court Atlantic C	1922 E Riverside dr Atlantic City N J
5	DZIENIS	Joe	37		M	S		33112 Sept 26 1924 District court Detroit Mich	2007 Yemans st Detroit Mich
6	DZADIVESE	Anthony	37		M			358027 1918 District Court Brooklyn N Y	1635 Bath ave Brooklyn N Y
7	DZADIVESE	Michel	50		M	M		April 16 1925 Common Pleas ct Jersey City N J	do do
8	FRUCHTL	Elisabeth	70		F	M		By marriage 330907	3438 N Seeley ave Chicago Ill
9	FISHER	Arthur	33		M	S	March 3 1894 Chicago Ill		1414 Monaduock Blvd Chicago Ill
10	HENSLER	Basil	67		M	S		417930 By parents	Jasper Ind
11	HANSEN	Hans	57		M	M		5927 SF July 1911 Dist Court Santa Rosa Cal	Route 4 Box 177 Petaluma Calif
12	HANSEN	Margaret	48		F	M		By marriage	do do
13	HACK	Julius	35		M	M		433169 July 9 1927 Paterson N J	580 Lafayette ave Passic N J
14	HURLBUT	Stephen	51		M	S	Sept 6 1875 Belvidere Ill		St Albans School Washington D C
15	HURLBUT	Ilione	56		F	S	June 24 1869 San Francisco Calif		105 East 19 st N Y C N Y
16	LEYENBAUM	Isidor	53		M	M		420155 1917 Newark N J	107 Elizabeth ave Newark N J
17	NOUZECKY	Frank	61		M	M		381653 1924 Supreme court N Y C	339 E 79 st N Y C
18	NOUZECKY	Pauline	25		F	S	Nov 9 1904 N Y C N Y		do do
19	KREKELBERG	Othelia	34		F	S	June 11 1892 Perham Minn		304 Bennett Blg Council Bluffs Iowa
20	NELSON	Alma	44		F	S		332288 May 6 1920 Circuit Court Cheyenne Wyo	427 Garfield ave Chicago Ill
21	FELBERBAUM	Sarah	32		F	M		429246 By marriage	164 St & Sheltons Ave Jamacia L I N Y
22	PITTLE	Otto	42		M	S	Oct 4 1884 New Bedford Mass		P O Box 935 New Bedford Mass
23	RADAJEWSKI	Henry	45		M	M		379387 1916 Chicago Ill	282 16 st Chicago Ill
24	RADAJEWSKI	Klementyna	38		F	M		do	do do
25	RUBINGER	Max	54		M	M		247708 April 1895 Supreme Court N Y	45 St Marks Place N Y C N Y
26	RE	William	43		M	M		343704 Aug 17 1917 Supreme court N Y C NY	2318 Goring place W Bronx N Y
27	RE	Marie	50		F	M		d do do 7076 S.F.	do do
28	ROEDER	Karl	44		M	S		May 13 1921 San Francisco Cal	4935 3rd st San Francisco Calif
29	ROBINSON	Anna	35		F	M		332841 June 26 1920 by marriage	4655 S Michigan ave Chicago Ill
30	ROBINSON	Gloria	3		F	S			do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPTEMBER 20, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 26th, 19 27

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BROPHY	John	43		M	M		439369 Aug 7 1906 Common Pleas ct Cambria Pa	1607 Buena Vista st Pittsburgh Pa
2	BIEZAK	Mary	42		F	M		378804	210 3rd st Passaic N J
3	BLADRAND	Jacob	66		M	M		412756 Dec 6 1893 District Court Montgomery do Pa	Svedeland Pa
4	CARTWRIGHT	Margaret	28		F	M	Dec 28 1898 Pittsburgh Pa		5121 W Chicago Blvd Detroit Mich
5	CHASE	STEWART	39		M	M	Mar 8 1888 Somersworth N H		2 W 43 st N Y C NY
6	DOUGLAS	Paul	35		M	M	Mar 26 1892 Salem Mass		University of Chicago Chicago Ill
7	PINTNER	Joseph	71		M	Wd		368775 1889 Supreme Court Cleveland O	2045 Carabell ave Lakewood Ohio
8	DUGON	William	15		M	S	Jan 7 1912 North Tarrytown N Y		273 Willis ave Port Chester N Y
9	EBITZ	Marie	42		F	M		357754 1927 Supreme Court N Y	441 East 37th St N Y C N Y
10	FOX	Jacob	29		M	S		356836 1926 Supreme court Bronx N Y	887 Longwood ave N Y C N Y
11	FITZPATRICK	James	48		M	S	June 15 1879 Waterbury Conn		13 Wall st Waterbury Conn
12	GOLDBERG	Anna	26		F	S	Jan 26 1901 N Y C N Y		11 Waverly Pl N Y C NY
13	GRATZER	Otto	26		M	S		341218 June 10 1910 Supreme Court N Y C N Y	4762 Cornwall ave Buffalo N Y
14	GARAVOLIA	Adolf	42		M	M		415139 Mar 21 1917 Supreme Court N Y	13 Carmen st New York
15	GARAVOLIA	Josephine	41		F	M		do do 303865	do do
16	GARAVOLIA	Palmera	20		F	S		do do	do do
17	JANIS	Constantin	38		M	S		415275 1926 Supreme Court N Y	570 Knipe ave N Y C N Y
18	KUBIK	Joseph	18		M	S	May 20 1905 Chicago Ill		932 W Kesler ave Chicago Ill
19	KONEST	Frank	41		M	M		422360 Nov 9 1923 Superior Court Chicago Ill	4314 W 25 st Chicago Ill
20	KONFIST	Rosalia	41		F	M		Feb 23 1926 Circuit Court Chicago Ill	do do
21	KONFIST	Frank	9		M	S	Nov 6 1917 Chicago Ill		do do
22	KAPETANOV	Zivko	33		M	S		355835 1926 Detroit Mich	2269 Layman Pl Detroit Mich
23	KAVECSANSZKI	Istvan	15		M	S	May 7 1912 Portage Penn		242 S Military ave Detroit Mich
24	KUBICKA	Otilie	33		F	M-		By marriage	2425 S 61 ave Cicero Ill
25	KUBICKA	Blafej	8		M	S	May 27-1919 Chicago Ill		do do
26	KUBICKA	Aldrich	9		M	S	Dec 23 1917 Chicago Ill		do do
27	KRUMM	George	33		M	m		440142 Dec 8 1926 County Court Allentown Pa	115 N 6 st Allentown Pa
28	KNUMM	Julia	30		F	M		June 22 1927 do do	do do
29	KRUMM	Marian	7		M	S	Chester Pa Jan 5-1918		do do
30	KRUMM	Thomas	5		M	S	Chester Pa Feb 30-1920		do do

950
924

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

58

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPTEMBER 20, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 26th, 1927

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KORVAS	Francis	39		M	M		367354 Oct 11 Supreme Court New York	18 E 81 st N Y C NY
2	KNOCH	Charles	34		M	M		393120 1918 County Court Cicero Ill	2339 S Elmwood ave Berwyn Ill
3	KNOCH	Mary	34		F	M		do do	do do
4	KNOCH	Charlotte	4		F	S	June 26 1923 Cicero Ill		do do
5	KAPLAN	Rose	26		F	M		1917 Hackensack N.J. U S Passport No 373644	333 Harold ave Leonia N J
6	LAWSHAW	Harry	43		M	M	Dec 23 1884 Pittsburgh Pa		33 Shaler Lane Cambridge Mass
7	LATSHAW	Sylvia	43		F	M	Dec 1 1884 Concord N C		do do
8	LAWKO	Ruth	39		F	S	Sept 17 1889 Philadelphia Pa		28 Jones st N Y C N Y
9	MINGUZZI	Rita	50		F	M		1905 Texarkana Tex	3114 N Broadway Los Angeles Calif
10	MINGUZZI	Paul	16		M	S	Jan 29 1911 Texarkana Tex		do do
11	MINGUZZI	Pauline	37		F	M		385696 1911 Youngstown Ohio	Box 556 Lowellsville Ohio
12	MAURER	James	65		M	M	April 15 1864 Reading Pa		1355 N 11 st Reading Pa
13	MRLICHAR	Joseph (17/1)	47		M	M		364455 1903 Dist Court Alexander La	Libuse La 25 East 67th St New York
14	MARCUS (Brody)	Antoinette	30		F	M	May 13 1897 N Y C N Y		401 McAlpin ave Cincinnati O
15	MICKA	Albert	27		M	S		341152 1917 Circuit Court Clements Falls Ore	Malin Ore
16	NITTI	Mary	36		F	M	Dec 19 1891 New Orleans La		5154 N Racine ave Chicago Ill
17	NITTI	Angeline	8		F	S	April 25 1919 Chicago Ill		do do
18	NITTI	Nick	2		M	S	Dec 20 1925 do		do do
19	NITTI	Martha		8	F	S	July 26 1926 do		do do
20	NITTI	Alexandro	6		M	S	July 1 1921 do		do do
21	PALMER	Frank	33		M	S	Dec 9 1893 Corning N Y		509 W Dortmouth st Englewood Colo
22	PALES	Louis	17		M	S	July 30 1910 Chicago Ill		1517 W Ohio st Chicago Ill
23	SAVU	John	47		M	M		423641 1910 Circuit Court New London Mo	10 Belmont st Warren Ohio
24	STEFANIK	Andrew	44		M	S		428467 1925 District Court Brooklyn N Y	21 Nassa ave Brooklyn N Y
25	SCHNITZER	Fannie	34		F	D		361928 May 6 1924 Supreme Court N Y C N Y	1323 Boynton ave Bronx N Y
26	SEILER	Ernest	43		M	M		411255 1916 District Court Essex Co	38 Devine st Newark N J
27	SEILER	Michael	41		M	M		411490 June 1 1921 do do	100 Oakland rd Maplewood N J
28	BALISTIAN	John	33		M	M		396119 1927 Federal Court Pittsburgh Pa	26 Tenth st Campbell Ohio
29	TUCWELL	Rexford	36		M	M	July 10 1891 Sinclairville N Y		Columbia University N Y C N Y
30	VOJTKO	Maria	34		F	M		401850 1926 Circuit Court Chicago Ill	6131 N Austin ave Chicago Ill

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

11

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

59

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPTEMBER 20, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 26, 19 27

No. on list	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	TECAN	Nick	40		M	M	1887 [illegible] Ohio	1920 Youngstown Ohio 397296	35 10th st Campbell Ohio
2	TECAN	Ana	37		F	M	[illegible] do	do	do
3	TECAN	Anna	9		F	S	Decl0th 1917 Campbell Ohio		do
4	TECAN	Eric	9		F	S	Dec 10th 1917 do		do
5	TECAN	Remus	7		M	S	Oct 19th 1919 do		do
6	TEXTORIS	John	43		M	M		U S Passport 383987 1920 Common Pleas Cleveland O	1540 Pearl rd Cleveland O
7	TEXTORIS	Mary	33		F	M		do	do do
8	TEXTORIS	John	9		M	S	Oct 10 1917 Cleveland O		do do
9	UR	Joseph	47		M	M		Jan 14 1910 Commom Pleas New Brunswick N J 420191	105 French st New Brunswick N J
10	UR	Elisabeth	47		F	M		do do	do do
11	UR	Ervin	18		M	S	May 23rd 1907 New Brunswick N J		do do
12	WEISS	Camilla	25		F	S		April 11 1927 District Court N Y C 373149	857 Brunswick Ave Rockaway LN Y C
13	WEISE	Elizabeth Marie	32		F	S		Oct 3 1923 Supreme Court Chicago Ill 46295	4129 N Oakley ave Chicago Ill
14	AXTELL	SILAS	42		M	M	Perry Ohio Oct 30-1885		11 Moore St New York
15									
16	ANDERSON	VICTOR	19		M	S	New York Sept 23-1907		1997 Morris Ave Bronx N.Y.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21	BEFFA	ANTON	67		M	M		P.# 390939	Normandy Missouri
22	BEFFA	MARY	64		F	M		do	do
23	BEFFA	ANTON Jr	41		M	S	St Louis Mo Sept 2601886		do
24	BROUGHTON	ANNA	71		F	M	Yale Co Calif July 15th 1856		2428 Russel St Berkley Cal
25	DIVISEK	KARL	51		M	M		372109 New York 1912 Supreme Court	433 E 75th St New York
26	DIVISEK	AGNES	42		F	M		do	do
27	GROSSMAN	LEO	37		M	S		361613 1917 Salt Lake City	169 Regent St Salt Lake City Utah
28	GREENWALD	SAMUEL	44		M	M		429233 May 7-1920 New York Supreme	105 East 97th St New York
29	HAGOPIAN	SETRAG (18/28)	42		M	M		351517 Jan 15-1926 Boston District Ct	30 Buena Vista Pk N Cambridge Mass
30	JOU-JERVILLE	JACQUES	46		M	M		Legion PP#128 Dec 11-1926 Seattle	1310 Queens Ave Seattle Wash

Lines #15-17-18-19-20 Not used

2nd Class Purser

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG SEPTEMBER 20th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 26th, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KINPOITNER	JOSEPHINE	41		F	S			408300 Feb 1927 Brooklyn Supreme Ct	1875-7th Ave New York
2	LOVETT	GODFREY	28		M	S	Mt Vernon N.Y.	June 12-1899		5479 Hyde Pk Blvd Chicago Ill
3	LOUD	RUTH	26		F	M	New York	March 9-1901		41 Charlton St New York
4	OURAM	MARGARETHE	40		F	M			383866 by marriage. husband native born	47 Cloverdale Av Highland Pk Ill
5	OLIM	BELLA	37		F	M			375972 1908 Elizabeth N.J.	610 So Broad St Elizabeth N.J.
6	OLIM	SHIRLEY	3		F	S	Elizabeth N.J.	Sept 17-1923		do
7	THOMAS	MARIE	32		F	M			342931 Husband native born, married March 1920	Box 521 Sheffield Ala
8	THOMAS	MARIE	6		F	S	Sheffield Ala	March 6-1921		do
9	THOMAS	LOUISE	6		F	S	do	March 6-1921		do
10	WHITE	LEONARD	36		M	M	Acton Mass	Jan 17-1891		6011 Woodlawn Av Chicago Ill
11	WHITE	UNA	36		F	M	Otisfield Maine	July 7-1891		do
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Lines #21 to #30 Not used

L L Loomis
2nd Class Purser

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

61

I, CHARLES D. COLLINS, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WISCONSIN COLLEGE PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS & LICENSES MICHIGAN & WISCONSIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Chas D. Collins

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Leviathan. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ratzkow	Yucza	52		F	M	Housewife	no	Wife of nonresident alien	no	Jg Slav	Crotan	Jg Slav	Kikindl	RP 279342	Washington D.C.	June 25'27	Ill	Chicago
2		Bartuzs	Julia	45		F	W	Housewife	yes	English Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tuzonadvany	RP 239317	Washington D.C.	March 15'27	N.Y.	New York
3		Castellano	Juan	28		M	S	Teacher	yes	English Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Basello	RP 268935	Washington D.C.	May 25,27	Ind	Culver
4		Sinkovich	Catherine	43		F	M	Domestic	yes	English Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hung.	Kophaza	RP 275008	Washington D.C.	June 10'27	Pa	Harrisburgh
5		Lieber	Klara	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	English German	yes	Switz.	Swiss	Switz.	Lucerne	RP 245299	Washington D.C.	March 31'27	NY	New York
6		Michalek	Fanny	44		F	M	Housewife	yes	Austrian	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	RP 265130	Washington D.C.	May 20,27	NY	Bronx
7		Molnarffy	Bela	40		M	M	Army Captain	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hung.	Vasvar	NI 49	Budapest Hung.	Sept 16'27	Hung.	Hombathely
8		Corens	Gertrude	22		F	M	Housewife	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leersun	RP 261916	Washington D.C.	May 10'27	D.C.	Washington
9		Corens	Henry	26		M	M	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	U.S.Citizen	American	Belgium	Antwerp	PP # 345448			D.C.	Washington
10		Gluckseling	Eugen	41		M	M	Waiter	yes	English French German	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Schruerthat	RP 238255	Washington D.C.	Mar. 9, 1927	Ill	Chicago
11		Gluckseling	Paula	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	English German	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	RP 237714	Washington D.C.	Mar. 9, 1927	Ill	Chicago
12		Langsteiner	Marion	24		F	S	Tapestry Worker	yes	English German	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Hoflein Klein	RP 252128	Washington D.C.	April 26'27	NY	New York
13		Wendel	Rose	28		F	M	Stenograp	yes	English French German	yes	German	German	Germany	Langenfeld	RP 248905	Washington D.C.	April 8'28	NY	Bklyn
14		Wirz	Hedwig	26		F	S	Nurse	yes	English German	yes	Switz.	Swiss	Switz.	Kusnacht Z'ch	RP 290746	Washington D.C.	July 28'27	Mass	Boston
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

51

Total passengers . . . . . 12 RP
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1 RP
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

62

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether they intend to return to the country whence they came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States the following specified object	Length of time they intend to remain in the United States	Whether they intend to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mo Marie Popovich Ruskacelo Jg Slav	Ill	Chicago	no	Self	yes	yes	1906 1927	Ill	Husband Charles Ratzkow 5761 Ellston Ave Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	None
2	Sis Elizabeth Lerencz Tuzeriadvany Hungary	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	13	NY	Home 660 E. 9th St N.Y.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dk	Brn	Brn	None
3	Fa Dorotel Castellano Besello Spain	Tenn	Nashville	no	Self	yes	yes	3	Tenn	Vanderbilt University Nashville Tennessee	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None
4	Kophaza, Hungary	Pa	Harrisburgh		Husband		yes			Husband John Sinkovich Pa 412 Hummel St Harrisburgh	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None
5	Ferdinand Lieber Hertenstein 20 Lucerne Switzerland	NY	New York	no	Self	yes	yes	4	NY	Mo Keana Lieber 300 Park Avenue N.Y.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None
6	Mrs William Wier Vienna Austria	NY	New Yrok	no	Self	yes	yes	8	NY	Husband [illegible] E. 83rd St New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
7	Mo Alice Molnarffy Okali- Falamegje Hung.	Hung	Mombathely	no	Self	yes	no			Dr Alice M. Chairman 161 W. 86 St NYC	yes	6 Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fr	Bln	Blu	None
8	Fa A Van Damn Watertoren Doorn Holland	D.C.	Washington		Husband	yes	yes	6	DC	Home 1508 14th St NW Washington D.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Blo	Blu	None
9	Fa-in-law do	D.C.	do		Self	yes	yes	U.S.C.		do	Claims U. S. G.			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr	Blo	Blu	None
10	Martin Renmeil Vienna "W" Mariahgerstr51W	Ill	Chicago	no	Self	yes	yes	4	Ill	John Sternath Ill 4921 Kenmore Ave Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Blo	Blu	None
11	Same as above Mother	Ill	Chicago	no	Self	yes	yes	4	Ill	do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
12	Hofleln Klein Austria	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	5	NY	Mrs Grunbach 640 Academypl Astoria Long Island NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
13	Fa Max Herz Greng St 2 Langenfeld (Rhine) Germany	NY	Bklyn	yes	Self	yes	yes	4	NY	Hus Herman Wendel 2017 Woodbine St Bklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Lt	Blk	Brn	None
14	Frau Ida Wirz Goldbach Kusnacht Switzerland	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	yes	yes	5	Mass	Faulkner Hospital Jamaica Plains Massachusetts	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Lt	Brn	Gry	None
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGINS *(State whether Master, First, or Second)*, *of the* S.S. LEVIATHAN, *from* SOUTHAMPTON ENG., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E W Higgins

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 27

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax cents*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, Steam fitter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exempted from reading, state what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the report. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH - AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (based) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

63

I, CHARLES D. COLLINS, Surgeon of the S.S LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of WISCONSIN COLLEGE PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS & LICENSES MICHIGAN & WISCONSIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas D. Collins

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER, 1927

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LEVIATHAN . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		PERSIN	Ivan	26		M	S	Farming	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugo Slovaia	Croatian	Jugo Slovia	Bratina	Q 9	Zagreb Ju Sl	Aug 2 1927	Jugo Slovinia	Bratina
		SAMBOL	Bara	58		F	Wd	do	No	Mother resident alien	No	do	do	do	Veselic	Q 98	do	do	do	Ribnik
3		BOLICH	Fani	52		F	Wd	Hwork	Yes	Croatian	Yes	do	do	do	Crovica	N Q 224	do	Sept 9 1927	do	Gjurdjenovac
4		DROBNY	Maria	31		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	do	do	Zagreb	Q 357	do	Aug 3 1927	do	Zagreb
5	UNDER 16	DROBNY	Maria	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	do	Slovak	do	do	Q 359	do	do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	DROBNY	Otto	7		M	S	Child	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do	Q 358	do	do	do	do
		RASICH	Pavao	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugo Slovia	Croatian	do	Ugljani	N Q 193	do	Aug 29 1927	do	Ugljane
8		VLAHOVIC	Manda	30		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Dalmatian	do	Sumartin	N Q 230	do	Sept 10 1927	do	Sumartin
9	U.S.C.	ULAHOVICH	Mitell	46		M	M	Superior Court Pierce Co Tacoma Wash May 28 1921 U S Passport # 302870 U.S.C. By father # 307870						Jg Sl	Sumarthina				Wash	Tacoma
10	U.S. Cit.	ULAHOVICH	Anton	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes								Jg Sl	Sumarthina
11		BARNA	Floarea	43		F	M	Farm Hand	No	Wife U S C	No	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Rapa	N Q 105	Bucharest Roumania	Aug 30 1927	Roumania	Tsut
		HEGYE	Rosalia	21		F	S	Hwork	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kapuvar	Q 73	Budapest Hungary	Sept 1 1927	Hungary	Kapuvar
13		CHENE	Marcel	25		M	S	Butcher	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	St Satur	Q 218	Paris France	Sept 2 1927	France	Paris
14		KEUMURIAN	Mary	20		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Brousse	N Q 289	do	Aug 31 1927	do	Ardeche
15	U.S. Cit.	KEUMURIAN	George	31		M	M	U S Passport # 1152 Portland Me March 7 1927 U.S.C.						Czecho Slovakia	Daspataka	N Q 1258	Prague Ch Sl	June 21 1927	Ohio	Cleveland
16		LONDON	Anne	40		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Slovak English	Yes	None	Slovak							
17		JANKU	Frantisek	17		M	S	Apprentis Taylor	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	do	do	Vzsdra	N Q 308	do	Aug 22 1927	Czecho Slovakia	Klobouky
18		KUNZ	Marie	68		F	Wd	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Podoli	Quota 504	do	July 30 1927	do	Prague
		PETRIKOVA	Katherina	43		F	M	H wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Vrbka	Q 1743	do	Aug 26 1927	do	Vrbka
		PETRIKOVA	Anna	26		F	M	Sc	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Q 1744	do	do do	do	do
		BLECH	Harry	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherdon	Q 1447	Paris France	Sept 1 1927	France	Paris
		DECELIS	Santino	35		M	M	Shipwright	Yes	English	Yes	England	Italian	Egypt	Port Said	Q 30	Port Said Egypt	Aug 23 1927	Egypt	Port Said
		DADALOF	Mary	22		F	M	H wife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Dapout	N Q 104	Marseilles Fr	Sept 15 1927	France	Marseilles
		ZEYLAN	Mary	22		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	Turkey	do	do	Sivas	N Q 18	Lyon France	Sept 7 1927	Fr	Isere
		HILLIES	Mary	27		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Greek	Yes	England	Greek	Cyprus	Ayli	Q 438	Port Said Egypt	Sept 1 1927	Cyprus	Ayli
		HILLIDES	Angelihi	28		F	S	Spinster	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Q 439	do d	do	do	D.
		MASSOURA	Melami	27		F	S	Weaver	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kainakli	Q 437	do	do	do	See 11
	VL-99153	TINGHIRIDES	Mihàs Miltiadis	21		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sefhara cno	Q 440	do	do	do	Sefhara
		XINOS	Panagiotis	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	Greece	d	Greece	Castri	N Q 2275	Athens Gr	May 24 1927	Greece	Athens
		LECOCHE	Auguste	22		M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Speret	Q 2126	Nantes Fr	Aug 16 1927	France	Speret

Total Passengers ... ... _____
U.S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

M. D. Coccino Insp, 9/27/27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 D 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. 2475

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT, 1927

14—4305

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, steamship co. or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States for a temporary period	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or people or nationality, as English, Scotch, Irish, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, or Indian, as the case may be)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (see question)	Whether another person or any organization, society, or group has paid or will pay his transportation or has given him or will give him money for the purpose of coming to the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	None	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father Anton Persin P O Box 21 Tyrle Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
2	Daughter Sofa Svacic Goli Vrk Ju Sl Daughter Marija Bobic	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	Son	Yes	No			Son Michael Sambol 4607 Plummer St Pittsburgh Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
3	Nasice Ju Sl Father Gjuro Matoc	Wisc	Milwaukee	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Ohio	Son Abdrija Trible 4617 Plummer St Husband Joseph Brobny 114 61st St Milwaukee Wisc	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gray	Brn	None
4	Rojacevicco Trg 10 Zagreb Ju Sl Grandfather	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	Yes	No			2301 East St N S Pittsburgh Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
5	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Bld	Gray	None
6	do Wife Luca Basich	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No	1918		do Brother Grgo Basich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
7	Ugljane Ju Sl Father Anton Serka	Cal	Sacramento	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Cal	R F D # 9 Box 6190 Sacramento Calif Husband Mitell Uladovich		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
8	Sumastin Brac Ju Sl	Wash	Tacoma	No	Husband	Yes	No			Highland Str Tacoma Wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Wash	5126 Highland St Tacoma Wash	Claims U.S.C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
10	Do Son Lazar Barna	Do	Do	Do	Father	Do	Yes	U.S.C.		do Husband John Barna	Do	Do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
11	Taut Roumania Brother Mr Vince Henye	Ohio	Akron	No	Husband	Yes	No			518 East South St Akron Ohio Father Mr Stephen Henye	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Blk	Hzl	None
12	Arpad u 38 Kapuvar Hungary Parenst Mr & Mrs Jsutin Chene	Wisc	Milwaukee	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Friend Mr Paul Kassint	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Bld	Brn	None
13	Rue de Commerce St Satur Cher France Mother Mme Varsenig Sacesion	N Y New York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	N Y	104 West 47th St New York N Y Husband Mr George Keumurian	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
14	Brousse Turkey	Me	Portland	No	Husband	Yes	No			130 Bracket St Portland Me	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	None
15	Do Father Herman Gluck	Do	Do	Do	Self	Do	Yes	7	Me	130 Brackett St Portland Me Home	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	None
16	Zelisnik Ay Korice Ch Sl Grandmother	O	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16	O	11823 Buckeye St Cleveland Ohio Mother Teresie Dovis	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
17	Brotislova Ch Sl Nephew Anton Tratmandl	Nebr	Omaha	Yes	See 23	Yes	No			58 & N st Route 4 Omaha Nebr Son Henry Kunz	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brn	Blue	None
18	Praha Hradcany Ch Sl Mother Katherina Micka	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	See 23	Yes	Yes	18	Ohio	1843 E 81 st Cleveland O Brother in law George Micka	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Gr	Blue	None
19	Mala Vrbka Ch Sl Father Jan Pytel	N J	Cliffside	Yes	See 23	Yes	No			247 Cleff St Cliffside N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Br	Blue	None
20	Ma la Vrbka Ch Sl Wife Mrs Blech	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No			247 Cleff St " " do do Uncle Froman	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Grey	None
21	15 rue Champ de l'alouette Paris Father Luigi Decelis	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	25	No			310 West 38 st Chicago Ill Loruimo Decelis	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None
22	Senglea Malta Mother Verkine Haitayan	N Y	N Y C	Yes	Slf	Yes	Yes	3	N Y	315 W 21 st N Y C N Y Husband Harry Dadaian	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Red	Br	Br	None
23	23 rue des Dominician Marseille Mo Varan Sahageian	Mass	Worcester	Yes	See 23	50	No			7 grand st Worcester Mass Husband Nishan Setian	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Br	Br	None
24	France Mother Eloni Millides	Mass	Indian Orchard	Yes	do	50	No			44 Orchard ave Indian Orchard Mass Elisabeth Millides	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None
25	Lomoua Cypress	N Y	N Y C	Yes	Self	Yes	No			302 W 30 st N Y C N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	None
26	do do Mother Athina Massoura	do	do	Y s	Self	Yes	No			do do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	None
27	Kaimahli Cypress Mother Thehla Tinghirides	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do do do G George Tinghrides	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br	None
28	Larnaca Cypress Mother Arastasis Xinos	do	do	Yes	Slf	Yes	No			1155 Woodorest ave N Y C N Y Theodore Xinos	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blk	Br	None
29	Castri Greece Wife Le Corre	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	22	Ill	Ill	808½ S Wabash ave Chicago Ill Friend Jerome Le Corre	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None
30	Kerhalet en Spezet France	N J	Trenton	No	Self	Yes	No			230 Mulberry st Trenton N J	No	Perm	Yes	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Blk	Grey	Mon

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4321

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W.HIGGINS (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the U.S. LEVIATHAN, from SOUTHAMPTON ENG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E W Higgins

CHIEF Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES D. COLLINS, Surgeon of the S.S LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of WISCONSIN COLLEGE PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS & LICENSES MICHIGAN & WISCONSIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Chas D Collins

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-421

Form 3008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 44 — N I - TOURIST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LEVIATHAN . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		BRETON	Concha	25		F	S	Instructor	Yes	French Spanish English Italian	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Reus	Permit 267222	Washington D C	May 25 1927	Pa	Chambersburg
2		ACOSTA	Alicia	29		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Logrono	Permit 277826	do	June 23 1927	O	Painesville
3		AUBRY	Juliette	21		F	S	Maid	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	France	Valenciguey	Permit 260607	do	May 6 1927	N Y	New York
4		GROTRENAND	Edmond	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Seloticourt	Permit 260043	do	May 4 1927	do	do
5		GROTRENAND	Marguerite	30		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Valentigney	Permit 260478	do	May 19 1927	do	do
6		MUENTZA	Mary	39		F	M	do	Yes	German English	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Permit 288266	do	July 23 1927	do	do
7		Desantis OLIVIERY	Conrad	27		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English French	Yes	do	French	Italy	Rome	Permit 252907	do	April 18 1927	N J	Hoboken
8		DESANTIS OLIVIERY	Martho	26		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	France	La Harve	Permit 252906	do	do	do	do
9		TOULMON	Elisa	41		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English French Italian	Yes	do	do	do	Villac	Permit 252061	do	April 15 1927	N Y	New York
10		GEMMINGER	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Teacher & Governess	Yes	French German English	Yes	do	do	France	Buswiller	N I 576	Paris France	Sept 17 1927	France	Versailles
11		SORVILLO	Pio	34		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	N I 463	do	Sept 8 1927	Italy	Naples
12		JACKSON	Salome	51		F	Wd	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	British	French	France	Gundershofen	Permit 284498	Washington D C	July 16 1927	Pa	Philadelphia
13		HARDY	Annie M	65		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	Scotland	Shatharen	Permit 284273	do	Aug 12 1927	do	do
14		KUZNETS	Simon	26		M	S	Economist	Yes	English German French Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kharnoff	Permit 281003	do	May 7 1927	N Y	New York
15		KRAYT	Bertha	34		F	S	Hwork	Yes	English	Yes	None	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Permit 255604	do	April 25 1927	Ill	Chicago
16		KONJACS	Katherine	35		F	M	Musician	Yes	English German Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Debreven	Permit 244766	do	March 30 1927	do	do
17		STEINBERGER	Margarethe	31		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Hungarian English	Yes	do	do	Czecho Slovakia	Dolna Mihalany	Permit 257392	do	April 28 1927	N Y	New York
18		NAGY	Mary	51		F	M	do	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	None	do	Slovakia	Mihalany	Permit 258745	do	May 2 1927	Ill	Ziegler
19		ALMASI	Louis	42		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English German Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kano	Permit 202647	do	Oct 7 1926	N Y	New York
20		BIERBAUM	Karl	28		M	M	Electriacian	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	Permit 283392	do	July 11 1927	N Y	Bronx
21		BIERBAUM	Blanche	30		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Czech	Yes	do	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Tremosince	Permit 283394	do	do	do	do
22		BIERBAUM	Marie	28		F	S	Hwork	Yes	German	Yes	do	German	Austria	Graz	Permit 283393	do	do	do	do
23		HIRSCH	Gisela	33		F	M	Hwife	Yes	German English	Yes	do	do	do	Vienna	Permit 258240	do	April 30 1927	do	Garden City
24	U.S. Cit.	HIRSCH	Dorothy G	4		F	S	Child	no	----------	no	U.S.	June 14 1923	N Y USA	Mineola Long Island				do	do
25		WENGER	Pureshewis	27		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Town	Permit 262511	Washington D C	May 17 1927	L I NY	Elmhurst
26		RIPSKY	Louis	51		M	M	Barber	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	Hebrew	Poland	Wotkawysk	Permit 252749	do	April 16 1927	Conn	Hartford
27		LIPSKI	Benjamin	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Permit 221731	do	Dec 2 1926	do	do
28		YELIN	David	61		M	M	Merchant	No	Returning Res. Alien	No	do	do	do	do	Permit 238712	do	March 12 1927	N Y	New York
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Moskalowka	N I 13445	Warsaw Poland	Aug 18 1927	Poland	Oswigoen
30		FENSTERER	Sabina	42		F	S	Maid	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Soden	Permit 257645	Washington D C	April 29 1927	Pa	Pittsburgh

No Visa Received Sept 13 Sept 13 1927 3 PM 4/13 R.T.

26 R.P.
1 M.S.
3 M.S.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-218

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

PERMITS - No. 1 to 1 A [illegible] The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

44

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT, 1927

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Per cent to attendance, or profession, for care and treatment of the insane, as required by Section 19 of the Act	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported, and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Francisco Breton																									
1	Viladonat 193 Barcelonia Spain	Pa	Chamberbourg	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Mass	Penn Hall Chamberbg Pa		Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Olive	Brn	Brn	None
	Mrs Matilde T de Acosta									Lake Erie College																
2	Villarroll 182 3o 1 A Barcelonia Spain	O	Painesville	Y	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Ohio	Painesville O		Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
	Father Vuina Eugenie Aubry									Home																
3	Valsetigney Douts France	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	N Y	125 West 60th St New York N Y	No	Ondef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
4	do	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	do	do	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
5	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	3	do	do	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Mother in Law Louise Muentzer									Home																
6	Montigny Les Motz	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12	do	317 West 42nd St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
	Brother in Law M Laffeneur									Home																
7	16 Bld Thiors Nanterre Seien France	N J	Hoboken	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N J	931 Garden St Hoboken N J		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
	Brother																									
8	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	5	do	do		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
9	Jean Toulmon	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16	N Y	Friend Latour 126 East 59th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	Gray	None
	Mrs Gemminger (Mother)									Rue Beret																
10	Bousewiller France	Va	Norfolk	Yes	Parents	Yes	No			R F D # 1 Lakewood Norfolk Va	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Ni	5	5	Fair	Cht	Grey	None
	Father Eugene Sorvillo	Italy								Friend Mt Bennett																
11	25 Saint Anna di Palvzz Naples	Italy	Naples	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2	N Y	41 East 61st St New York N Y	Yes	6 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Mother Salome Wagner	Pa								Son Mr George Jackson																
12	Place Gourin Rébeaucillet Haut Rhin France		Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30	Pa	Carson College Philadelphia Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
										Home																
13	NONE	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	43	do	1824 S 57th St Philadelphia Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Fr E. Dubrinskaja									Brother Louisa Kuznets																
14	Kharkav Russia	N Y	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	5	N Y	2076 Creston Ave Bronx N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
	Mother Mrs Sylva Kroyt									Home 1533 Hyde Park Chicago Ill																
15	Leader St 2 Berlin Germany	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	11	Ill	Parents	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brn	Brn	None
	Wesselengi																									
16	u 51 Lofkovits Budapest Hungary	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	6	do	963 Edgecomb Place Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Julius Steinberger																									
17	342 East 79th St New York N Y	N Y	New York		Self	Yes	Yes		N Y	See 342 [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	N o	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Mother Apoloma Kasar									Home																
18	Dolmy Mihalany Ch Sl	Ill	Ziegler	No	Self	Yes	Yes	21	Ill	210 Oak St Ziegler Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Bld	Brn	None
	Mr Tlles Almasy																									
19	Kano Gomor u Hungary	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20	N Y	129 East 101st St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
	Mother in Law Marie Rokos									Home																
20	Tremosnice u Caslavi Ch Sl	do	Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	N Y	127 West Tremont Ave Bronx N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Mother																									
21	do	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Parents Karl Bierbaum																									
22	Graz Austria	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Father Josef Bondy									Husband Leo Hirsch																
23	Vienna VII zeglergane No 34	N Y	Long Island	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N Y	30-28 4th Ave Long Island City N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
										Father																
24	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother	Do	Do	U.S.C.		do	Claims U.S.C.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Go od	No	Child		Far	Brn	Brn	None
	Mother Hartinia Halay									Home 9511 Roosevelt Ave Elmhurst L I NY																
25	Pecinia Poland	L I	Elmhurst	No	Self	Yes	Yes	14	N Y		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bld	Brn	None
	Sister Fradel Junowicz							1908		Wife Rachel Rapsky																
26	Watkawysk Brzeska N 30 Poland	Conn	Hartford	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	Conn	109 Portland St Hartford Conn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Gray	Brn	None
								1899		Friend Erna Lipsk																
27	do	do	do	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	do	712 Garden St Hartford Conn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gray	Brn	None
	Sister Sora Low							1916		Wife Ida Yelin																
28	Watkawysk Resemsek 11 4 Poland	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	Yes 1927	144 Monroe St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Gray	Brn	None
	Wife Gusta Panker									William Parker																
29	Krakau Grodska 26 Poland	do	Brookly n	Yes	Self	Yes	No			410 So 2nd St Brooklyn N Y	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bld	Brn	None
	Mo Sadon									Employer Mrs S L Joseph																
30	Hochatr Temesvar Roum	Ark	Paragould	Yes	See 23	Yes	Yes	2	Ark	Paragould Ark	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W. HIGGINS (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, from SOUTHAMPTON ENG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 17

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

67

I, CHARLES D. COLLINS, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of WISCONSIN COLLEGE PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS & LICENSES MICHIGAN & WISCONSIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas D. Collins

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER, 1927

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 508
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 43 — N Q — TOURIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LEVIATHAN . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT ") 20, 19 27

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	WUEST	Alfred	29		M	S	Weaver	Yes	English German	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Wallisillen	N Q 33	Zurich Switzerland	Aug 22 1927	N Y	New York
2		HEGEDUS	Rose	25		F	S	Model	Yes	English Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyaroska	N Q 85	Budapest Hungary	June 20 1937	do	do
3	ADMITTED	NOURI	Ahmed Hikmet	19		M	S	Student	Yes	English Turkish	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	N Q 27	Constantinople Turkey	Aug 21 1927	Turkey	Constantinople
4		BANNVART	Fanny	36		F	S	Cashier	Yes	German French English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Chaux de Fonde	N Q 12	Berne Switzerland	Aug 18 1927	Switzerland	Berne
5	ADMITTED	MISKLJIAN	Vahram	25		M	M	Student	Yes	English French Turkish Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angora	N Q 28	Constantinople Turkey	Sept 2 1927	Turkey	Constantinople
6	ADMITTED	PARRES	Helen	21		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Messinia	N Q 564	Athens Greece	Sept 7 1927	Greece	Zoogalatoo
7	U.S. CIT.	PARRES	Paul husband	25		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Magalopulis				Do	Do
8		Cailliet	Emile	32		M	M	Professor	Yes	French German English	Yes	French	French	France	Dampierre	N Q #1	Tamanarive Madagasgar	July 11, 1927	Madagasgar	Tananarive
9		~~Kohn~~	~~Bela~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Waiter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Czeckoslov~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Slovakia~~	~~Duna Risfalud 2991~~		~~Budapest~~	~~Aug 1, 1927~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Budapest~~
10		Takac	Stefan	36		M	M	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	German	Slovakian	Jugo Sl.	Batina	517	Belgrade	Sept. 1, 1927	NY	Brooklyn
11		Takac	Teresia wife	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	German	Slovakian	Jugo Sl.	Batina	516	Belgrade	Sept. 1, 1927	NY	Brooklyn
12	ADMITTED	Minich	Katerina	28		F	M	do	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czeckoslo	Slovak	Czechoslo	Rennety	427	Prague	Sept. 151927	NY	New York
13	UNDER 16 U.S. CIT.	Minich	Jan	7		M	S	Pupil	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czeckoslo	Slovak	Czechoslo	Rennety	428	Prague	Sept. 15, 1927	NY	New York
14	U.S. CIT.	Minich	Margit	4		F	S	Child	NO	None	NO	BORN IN NEW YORK N Y Jan 25, 1923							NY	New York
15	ADMITTED S.I.	Lewis	Daniel	34		M	S	Student	Yes	English Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Katund	N Q 39	Tirano	Sept 14, 1927	Albania	Tirano
16		Cassistre	Henri	34		M	S	Cook	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Marseilles	Q 1865	Marseilles	Sept 7'27	France	Marseilles
17		Sauer	Alice	22		F	S	Companion	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fritzlar	RP 245708	Washington D.C.	April 21'27	N Y	Meadow Lane
18		Ujhelyi	Helen	27		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Hung Eng	Yes	Hangary	Hungarian	Czechoslo	Tiszaiyhey	NQ N.I 45	Budapest	Sept 13'27	Hungary	Dunakisvaujan
19	U.S. CIT.	Ujhelyi	Marion	20		F	S	Student	BORN IN LORAIN OHIO ON SEPTEMBER 17, 1907. PP 68 Con. Gen Budapest										Do	Do
20		Stewart	Marjorie B.	17		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Prince Edw Island Charlottstown	Can Res.			Canada	See Col.11
21		Herz	Hugo	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Langenfeld	Quota 19577	Cologne Germ.	Aug.3 '27	Germany	Langenfeld
22	ADMITTED	Ktoma	Kristo	48		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek Albanian	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Dardh	Quota 96	Tirana Albania	Aug 26'27	Albania	Dardh
23		Sadik	Remzie A.	25		F	M	Housewife	No	Husband an U.S.Citizen	No	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Trestenik	Quota 38	Tirana Albania	Sept 13'27	Albania	Vishocica
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 9 Kohn, Bela did not travel

James A. Farley
3rd Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List —N.Y.

TOURIST
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

68

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT, 19 27

14—4300

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.								Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to reside in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you coming in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement, made in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law (for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose (if so, explain)	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Parents Mr Momrich Wuest	N6							Home																
1	Rosenbergstr Wallisellen Switzerlnad		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 6	N Y	322 West 24th St New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Mother Mrs V Hegedus								Home																
2	Magyaroski Hungary u p Pony	N Y	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 6	do	133 West 113th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Father Joussouf Mouri	Mass							Mass Institute of Technology																
3	Ahener Mahalessa No 6/10 Roumeli Hissar Bosphorus Constantinople Turkey		Cambridge	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Cambridge Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
	Fritz Bannvart								Mrs [illegible] Fisher																
4	88 Altemberstr Bern Switzerland	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N Y	222 Woolsey Astoria L I	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
	Artin Agop								Mass Institue of Technology																
5	23 Sultan Hamam Messadit Han Constantinople Turkey	Mass	Canbridge	Yes	Gardien	Yes	No		Cambridge Mass	no	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
	Father Mr Alexios Picoulas																								
6	Zeogolatio Greece	N Y	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		13 West 82nd St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Brn	brn	None
7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Self	Do	Do		do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Nom	Good	no	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	None
	Taru & Garonud																								
8	Caussade, France	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	no		University of Pennsylvania	No	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr	Bl	Bl	None
9	~~Budapest, Hungary~~ ~~Mother Rosa Kohn~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Srlf~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~		~~Br Law Franez, Hussar 10 S. Wells, Chicago. WBM NYC~~	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr	Blk	br	None
	c/o Stefan Takac Batina								Friend-Viktor Halbauer																
10	Baranja Yugoslovakia	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3	NY	2016 Grove St Brooklyn NY	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fa	Brw	Gr	None
11	do	NY	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		as above	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dr	Br	Br	None
	Parent- Iovla Minich								Husband John Minich																
12	Hamry, Czechoslovakia	NY	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 5	N Y City	1319 Avenue "A" N Y City	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Lt	br	bl	None
13	As Aboce	NY	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 5	N Y City	Father as above	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	mo	Good	no	4	0	Bl	Br	Br	None
14	As above	NY	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	U S C		Father as above	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	0	bl	br	br	None
	Mrs Kondile Lewis								Friend Dennis Opostol																
15	Kotund Korchu Albania	Ind	Valparaiso	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 22	Ind	612 Parker Boston Roxbury	Yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	7	Rudd	br	br	None
	Parents M L Cassistre								Friend-Ulysses Hadinoff																
16	114 Grand Ave Marseilles F	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	no		614 W 136th N Y City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dar	Blk	blu	None
	Fa Fritzagler								Sister																
17	Essen Germany	NY	New York	yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4	NY		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Lt	Bl	br	None
	Father Anton Njhelji								Sister Mrs. L Kranyaiz																
18	Dunakisvarsay Hungary	Pa	Brownsville	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 18	Ohio	Brownsville Pa	yes	6 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Far	bl	br	None
19	do	Pa	Brownsville	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U S C	do	U S C		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Fa W.A. Stewart 19 Green-		Charlottstown																						
20	field Ave Charlottstown Prince Ed. Isl. Canada	Can	Pr. Ed.I.Can.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Boston	See # 17	yes	1 week	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Darkbrn	blue		None
	Mo Lina Herz 23 Grenz St								Rosa Wendel 2017 Woodbine																
21	Langenfeld Rhine Germnay	NY	Bklyn	No	Self	Yes	No		St Brooklyn NY	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
	Br Thanas N. Ktona								Fr George Christi																
22	Dardh Albania	Mass	Boston	No	Self	Yes	No		79 Hampshire St Boston Mass	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Gry	Blu	None
	Veli sha Abaz								Hus A Sadik Conn																
23	Trestenik Albania	Conn	Waterbury	No	Husband	Yes	No		549 Baldwing St Waterbury	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4300

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGINS (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the S.S. LEVIATHAN , from SOUTHAMPTON ENG. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER , 1927

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES D. COLLINS, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of WISCONSIN COLLEGE PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS & LICENSES MICHIGAN & WISCONSIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Chas D. Collins

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER, 1927

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 42 - I - TA TOURIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LEVIATHAN . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 19 27

16—43608

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		KARNDL	Barbara	40		F	D	Domestic	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wien	T A 1 Permit	Stuggart Germany	Sept 12 1927	Ill	Chicago
2		ZUSCIN	Maria	24		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Town	271919 Permit	Washington D C	June 2 1927	N Y	New York
3		ADAMKO	Barbara	23		F	S	Saleslady	Yes	Hungarian Slovak English	Yes	do	do	do	Teksa	271918 Permit	do	do	do	do
4		OSER	George	64		M	M	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Jugo Slovia	German	Jugo Slovia	Borubuc	282046 Permit	do	July 7 1927	Mich	Detriot
5		OSER	Mary	48		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	282044 Permit	do	do	do	do
6		ERNST	Barbara	33		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Milotic	281547 Permit	do	do	do	do
7	U.S. CIT.	ERNST	Zacharias	33	1	M	M	U S Passport # 417925 District Court Detriot Mich April 14 1925				Jugo Slovia	Slovak	Ma U SA	Kersey	252782 Permit	Washington D C	April 16 1927	Ill	Chicago
8		CERNKOVICH	Anna	27		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	Jg Sl	Kuti						do	do
9	U.S. CIT.	CERNKOVICK	Rudolph	38		M	M	Superior Court Chicago Ill Aug 1928 U S Passport # 349937				Jugo Slovia	German	Jugo Slovia	Farabuc	281546 Permit	Washington D C	July 8 1927	Mich	Detriot
10		BOY	Susanne	44		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	Slovakia	German	Slovia						
11		HANSOTTE	Lucien	36		M	S	Musician	Yes	French	Yes	Switerland	Flemish	Belguim	Liege	N I 36 Permit	Geneva Switzerland	Sept 15 1927	Switzerland	Govena
12		VAN BURG	Anna	35		F	S	Go vernessYes		German	Yes	do	German	Switzerland	Bettlach	235458 Permit	Washington D C	Feb 28 1927	N Y	New York
13		THOMANN	Arthur	30		M	M	Mech Eng	Yes	English German	Yes	do	German	do	Zurich	238049 Permit	do	March 10 1927	N J	Newark
14		THOMANN	Helen	37		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Biel	236535 Permit	do	March 4 1927	do	do
15		SONDEREGGER	Annie	28		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	German French English	Yes	do	do	do	Zurich	245525 Permit	do	April 1 1927	N Y	New York
16		STADLIN	Katherina	24		F	M	Beauty Aperator	Yes	German English French	Yes	do	German	do	Glach	270052 Permit	do	May 27 1927	Ill	Chicago
17		COLMAN	Moissei	33		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Soroca	N I 2700 Permit	Paris France	June 13 1927	France	Paris
18		OSWALD	Maria	22		F	S	Maid	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kohfidisch	271851 Permit	Washington D C	June 2 1927	N Y	New York
19		DEGERGIE	Jean	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Marseille	270668 Permit	do	May 31'27	Mass	Boston
20		Zaid	John	69		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English Russian German	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kieff	N I 45 Permit	Paris France	Aug 30 1927	China	Shanfai
21		HOLCZER	Hedwig	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kohfidisch	239975 Permit	Washington D C	March 17 1927	N Y	New York
22		Garai	Ethel	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English Hungarian	Yes		Hungarian	Hungary	Szsged	286878 Permit	Washington D C	July 18, 1927	N J	Jersey City
23		Kettgen	Julia	22		F	S	Solicitor	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wanne	RP 270467	Washington D.C.	May 28, 1927	N Y	Brooklyn
24		Seislowsky	Rachel Lea	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	RP 254968	Washington D C	May 19, 1927	Ill	Chicago
25		Darmstadter	Henry	26		M	M	Broker	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Darmstadt	N Q 98	Stuttgart	Sept. 14, 1927	N Y	New York
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 22 Garai, Ethel Manifested 41-12
3rd Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 20

PERMITS- T A- N I COURIER
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. [illegible], 1927

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read or write any language, and if not, whether over 16 years of age and physically capable of reading	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Parents Ferda Bernaine Karndl									Mrs A Vedwell																	
1	Munchen Germany	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19	Ill	1112 Lill Ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Mother Mary Kopilak									Friend Mary Redoy																	
2	Kostolam Ch Sl	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	N Y	413 East 70th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Mother Marie Sasak									Mrs Margaret Gaydos																	
3	Kostoloni Ch Sl	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	do	1339 Interv[illegible]le Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	None
	Sister Barbara Eichigel							1914		Son Andrew Oser																	
4	Barabuc Baoza Ju Sl	Mich	Detriot	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	Mich	5800 Martin St Detriot Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blu	None
	Sister in Law																										
5	do	do	doc	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blu	None
	Mother Theresea Seidl							1913		Husband Mr Zacharias Ernst																	
6	Sipski Miletic Backa Ju Sl	Mich	do	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1927	Mich	6451 Seneca Ave Detriot Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blu	None
7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	14	Pa	6451 Seneca Ave Detriot Mich	Claims U.S.C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Matija Cernkovich								Ill																		
8	Brid Morawice Ju Sl	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Husband	Yes	Do	27	Pa	as below	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
										Home																	
9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Self	Do	Do	22	Pa	2309 So Leavitt St Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Gry	None
	Sister Conrade Konrad							1910		Husband Mr Frank Roy																	
10	412 Parabuc Backa Ju Sl	Mich	Detriot	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	Mich	12051 Findloy Ave Detriot Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Blue	None
	Louis Hansotte									Brother Marcel Hansotte																	
11	Pinchat S Carouge Switzerland	Switzerland	Geneva	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Mass	4117 Atlantic Ave Atlanta City N J	6 Mos		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blue	None
	Fannilie Van Burg									Richard Blum																	
12	Grenchen	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N Y	130 Fifth Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Father Zallikow Thurmann									Home																	
13	Switzerland	N J	Newark	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	do	389 [illegible] Terrace Newark N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Father in Law																										
14	do	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Fa Edward Sandenegger									Mrs Beuscher																	
15	Geneva Switzerland	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	9003 107th St Richmond Hill L I N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
	Fa Talge Sutar									Husband Mrs Joe Stadlin																	
16	Zagreb Switzerland	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Ill	1160 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Br Leon Caifman									Sis Mrs Spielberg 698 Bart-																	
17	99 Rue Richelie Paris France	Temporary admission extended until 7/1/28 File No. 99115/22 Wis Milwaukee		Yes	Self	Yes	No			lett St Milwaukee Waiscon.	Yes	6 M		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brn	Blk	None
	Father Franz Oswald							1922		Sister Mrs Fanny Weber																	
18	Kohfidisch 13 Burzenland Austria	N Y	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N Y	405 East 78th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
	Mr Roland Deverge																										
19	56 Blvd Vanton Marseille France	Mass	Boston	Do	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Mass	77 Sheridan St Jamaica Plain Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
	M P Sheiman																										
20	1 Ave Park New York N Y	China	Shangai	Yes	Self		Yes	2 Wks	N Y	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA	Yes	2 Wks		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	Brn	None
	Father Mr Michael Halzer							1922		Mr Paul Belwald																	
21	Kahfidisch # 115 Burgenland Austria	N Y	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1927	9 East 88th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Ni	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
22	~~[illegible]~~	N J	Jersey City	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes		~~Husband~~	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	brn	None
	Father Julius Kettgen									Fa Julius 14 Pruitt St																	
23	14 Crattan Brooklyn NY	NY	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	11	NY Bklyn NY	See #17			no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt	Bl	Blu	None
	Mo Geiskig Crigfa									Husband BernardScisvensky																	
24	Zurich Switzerland	Ill	Chicago	Do	Husband	Yes	Yes	7	Ill	2820 Lincon Ave Chi Ill	See #17			no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None
	Father Karl Darmstadter									Wife Madeline																	
25	Sandbogstr 44 Darmstadt By	NY	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	4	NY 1874 Loring Place N Y City	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Blo	Bl	Blu	None
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGINS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the S.S. LEVIATHAN , from SOUTHAMPTON ENG. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E W Higgins

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER , 1927

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES D. COLLINS, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of WISCONSIN COLLEGE PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS & LICENSES MICHIGAN & WISCONSIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas D Collins

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J Prendergast

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List [illegible]-NI-TA TOURIST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or from the Panama Canal Zone, or from the Republic of Panama, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LEVIATHAN . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 1927

14—48018

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DOUBLET	Fernand	26	M	S	Saleaman	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Lanvallay	N I 388 Permit	Paris France	Aug 31 1927	France	Paris
2		CHENELOT	Susanne	31	F	S	Governess	Yes	English French Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	Saloncourt	232814 Permit	Washington D C	Feb 17 1927	N Y	New York
3		LESCA	Jeannette	37	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Larunts	271670 Permit	do	June 2 1927	Calif	San Francisco
4	U.S. Cit.	LESCA	John	46	M	M	U S Passport # 7002 San Drancisco Calif March 1927						Italy	Bachette			Da	Da	Da
5	U.S. Cit.	LESCA	John	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Amer.	June 10 1916	Calif USA	San Francisco			Da	Da	Da
6	U.S. Cit.	LESCA	Charles	9	M	S	Da	No	Da	No	Da	July 7 1918	do	do			Da	Da	Da
7	U.S. Cit.	LESCA	Francis	13	M	S	Da	Da	Da	Da	Da	Sept 5 1913	Wash USA	Seattle			Da	Da	Da
8		MARTINEAU	Marie	35	F	S	Professor of French	Yes	French English Italian	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Permit 269095	Washington D C	Nov 26 1926	Mass	Springfield
9		SCHMID DES CHERRES	Laure	43	F	S	Teacher	Yes	French English	Yes	do	do	do	Brest	Permit 265558	do	May 21 1927	Conn	Greenwich
10		LE NOUY	Jeanne	47	F	Wd	Professor College	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Permit 259044	do	May 2 1927	N Y	New York
11		KRAUS	Louise	33	F	S	Instructor	Yes	French German English	Yes	Luxembourg	do	Luxembourg	Luxumbourg	Permit 266009	do	May 21 1927	N D	Dickinson
12		GARAI	Ethel	48	F	M	Wife	Yes	English Hungarian	Yes	None	Magyar	Hungary	Szegad	Permit 286272	do	July 18 1922	N Y	New York
13		SCHEIBER	Nicolas	47	M	M	Architect	Yes	English German Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	do	Roumania	Szatmar	Permit 255744	do	April 25 1927	do	Brooklyn
14		MERSON	Miksa	31	M	S	Pianist	Yes	English Spanish German Hungarian	Yes	do	do	Czecho Slovakia	Besztorezobzmpa	Permit 273024	do	June 4 1927	Va	Bristol
15		MOLNAR	Jolan	30	F	S	Housepr	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	Hungary	Kenderes	Permit 251681	do	April 15 1927	N Y	New York
16		TOTH	Vera	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	None	do	do	Aszalaitanya	Permit 246899	do	April 1 1927	Ill	Chicago
17		ROSSLER	Margaret	37	F	M	do	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	do	do	do	Chaven	Permit 288260	do	July 23 1927	N Y	New York
18	U.S. Cit.	ROSSLER	Louise	7	F	S	Child	No	English	No	Amer.	Jan 27 1919	N Y USA	Rosendale				Da	Da
19		LUSTIG	Josephin	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	English Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Miskoloz	Permit 232562	Washington D C	Feb 16 1927	N Y	New York
20	U.S. Cit.	LUSTIG	Olga	8	F	S	Child	No	English	No	American	Oct 1 1919	Traveling on B. Cert. N Y USA	New York				Da	Da
21		GLAND	Fannie	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Permit 240629	Washington D C	March 18 1927	N Y	Bronx
22	U.S. Cit.	GLAND	Estelle	11	F	S	Infant	No	--------	No	American	Oct 10 1926	N Y USA	Bronx				Da	Da
23		BOUCHKEFF	Elizabeth	32	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	French English	Yes	Russia	Slavic	Russia	Tifler	Permit 260761	Washington D C	May 6 1927c	N Y	New York
24		STEWART	Dorothea I	27	F	S	Associate Director	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Charlottetown	Permit 279750	do	June 27 1927	do	do
25		POPPERT	Theresia	64	F	Wd	None	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	German	Czecho Slovakia	Walklolg	Permit 226307	do	Jan 24 1927	do	do
26	U.S. Cit.	POPPERT	Frank	40	M	S	Supreme Court New York N Y April 6 1915 U S Passport # 327969						Da.	Wenstadt				Da	Da
27		ANGULO	Rono	31	M	S	Chemist	Yes	Spanish English German	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Trans. to Cuba Exempted			Cuba	Havana
28		DEPPONG	Susie	31	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Czecho Slovak Jugo Slovia	German	Jugo Slovia	Hotin	Permit 228881	Washington D C	Jan 28 1927	Ill	Chicago
29	U.S. Cit.	DEPPONG	Mike	35	M	M	District Court Chicago Ill Oct 2 1926 U S Passport # 323995						Da.	Tesuesfolna				Da	Da
30	U.S. Cit.	DEPPONG	Joseph	11	M	S	Scholar	No	English	No	American	Nov 1 1914	Ill USA	Chicago				Da	Da

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—819

List 23

PERMITS-NI-TA- TOURIST
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

72

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 1a, 19 27

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (Specify whether Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Filipino, Armenian, Greek, Spanish, Italian, Irish, German, English, Scotch, French, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Dutch, Slovak, Welsh, Portuguese, Finnish, Magyar, Rumanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Syrian, Turkish, Lithuanian, Canadian, Canadian-French, Canadian-Indian, Flemish, Icelandic, Hawaiian, Korean, Filipino, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Filipino, Armenian, Greek, Spanish, Italian, Irish, German, English, Scotch, French, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Dutch, Slovak, Welsh, Portuguese, Finnish, Magyar, Rumanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Syrian, Turkish, Lithuanian, Canadian, Canadian-French, Canadian-Indian, Flemish, Icelandic, Hawaiian, Korean, Filipino, Indian)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see note)	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
																						Feet	Inches				
	Brother Alfred Doublet									Friend Mrs R Hantelle																	
	Commercant St Malo France	France	Paris	No	Self	Yes	No			311 East 49th St New York N Y	Yes	6 Mos		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
1								June/1927		Employer Mrs Fred Hirschhorn																	
	Father Eugene Chenelot																										
2	Baulien Doubs France	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	$400	Yes	14	N Y	417 Park Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Father Jean Latomes									Home																	
3	Laruns France	Calif	San Francisco	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	19	Calif	923 Valle Jo San Francisco Calif	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blk	Blue	None
4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father	Do	Do	U.S.C.		do	Claims U.S.C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Lt Brn		Blu	none
5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		do	Do	Do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Lt Brn		Brn	None
6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		do	Do	Do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Med Brn		Brn	None
7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		do	Do	Do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Dk Brn		Brn	None
	Friend Mr R W Ellis									Friend Mrs John Callaway																	
8	39 Mulberry St Springfield Mass	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible] Mass		63 [illegible] To School Rose Marie Holt Jun. School Greenwich Conn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Schmid									Home																	
9	60 Rue Richelier Paris France	Conn	Greenwich	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Boston		Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blue	None
	Delozanne									Home																	
10	Brest France	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	N Y	710 Claremont Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Mother Mrs Mathias Kraus									Home																	
11	5 Rue du Genie Luxembourg Luxembourg	N D	Dickenson	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	N D	Dickinson N Dak	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Dark	Brn	None
	Father Joseph Kormany																										
12	Kistelek Hungary	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20	[illegible]	325 Henderson St Jersey City N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Dr Medgyesy Laszlo																										
13	Pannonia U A/ A Budapest Hungary	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3yr	do	28 Sydney Place Brooklyn N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Father Mr Maurice Merson								Va	Home																	
14	VIII Vas u 3 Budapest Hungary	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N Y	Cullin's College Bristol Va	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Grandmother Mrs Mary Molnar									Cousin John Molnar																	
15	Olaszliska Hungary	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N Y	219 Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
	Father Spethan Kepes																										
16	Telso Kazsmar Abanj M Hungary	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13	Ill	978 West 19th St Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Gray	None
	Mrs Fram Warga																										
17	Vores Hungary	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	17	N Y	Ulster Ave Rosendale N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
18	Do	Do	Do	Do	Parent	Do	Do	U.S.C.		do	Claims U.S.C.			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Child		Med Brn		Brn	None
	Mother Mrs Klara Grun									Home																	
19	Miskoloz Tetemvar 137 Hungary	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5½	N Y	1079 Kally St Bronx N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
20	Do	Do	Do	Do	Parent	Do	Do	U.S.C.		do	Claims U.S.E.			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Child		Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Father Fremi Sosnowsky	N Y								Home																	
21	31 Rue de Jardin St Paul Paris France		Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	N Y	849 Stebbens Ave Bronx N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
22	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	½	NY	do	U.S.C.			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant		Brn		Brn	None
	Sister B Ganrekeli									Home																	
23	38 Bis Rue Vital Paris France	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N Y	308 2nd St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
	Mother Mrs Charles Stewart									Friend Mrs Frederick Courtnay Barber																	
24	41 Upper Prince St Charlottetown P E I Canada	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Mass	374 Metropolitan Bldg Tremont St Boston Mass	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn	Blue	None
										Son Robert Doppert																	
25	Do	N Y	New York	Yes	Son	Yes	Yes	23	N Y	106 East 99th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Gray	Gray	None
26	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.C.		106 West 99th St New York N Y	U.S.C.			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brn	Gry	none
27	See 23	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 days 1913	N Y	Camparario # 16 Havana Cuba	Yes	1 Week		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Stephan Deppong									Home																	
28	Hetin Banat Ju 81	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1927	Ill	3304 Polk st Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
29	Do	Do	Do	Do	Self	Do	Do	U.S.C.		do	U.S.C.			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blu	None
30	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father	Do	Do	Do		do	Do			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Child		Fair	Brn	Bl u	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGNIS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, from SOUTHAMPTON ENG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E W Higgnis

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER, 1926

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

73

I, CHARLES D. COLLINS, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of WISCONSIN COLLEGE PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS & LICENSES MICHIGAN & WISCONSIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas D. Collins

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LEVIATHAN . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPTEMBER 20, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		MIZIALKO	Emma	38		F	M	Housewife	yes	Cz Slovak	yes	Cz Slovak.	Slovak	Cz Slovak.	Brisovia	RP 248709	Washington D.C.	April 8'27	Ill	Chicago
2	U.S.Ct.	MIZIALKO	Emma	3	8	F	S	Child	no	----	no	U.S.	Slovak	Illinois	Chicago				Ill	Chicago
3		MINARIK	Martin	28	11	M	M	Farmer	yes	Cz Slovak	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	Hvosnica	RP 205457	Washington D.C.	Oct. 18'26	NJ	Newark
4		MILEC	Jan	55	7	M	M	Laborer	yes	Cz Slovak	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	Luciany	RP 247301	Washington D.C.	April 5'27	Conn	East Portchester
5		VLAI	Tanase	26		M	M	Machinisty	es	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Radua	RP 262945	Washington D.C.	May 13'27	NY	Buffalo
6		VLAI	Victoria	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	English Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Radua	RP 262944	Washington D.C.	May 13'27	NY	Buffalo
7		VLAD	Mary	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	English Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Cioara	RP 206315	Washington D.C.	Oct 19'26	Ohio	Warren
8		VASO	Mijo	32		M		Laborer	yes	Croatan	yes	Jg Slav	Slovak	Jg Slav	Ferdinandoro	RP 292217	Washington D.C.	July 29'27	Ill	Chicago
9		RODRIGUEZ	Amos Felix	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Corunna	RP 220012	Washington D.C.	Nov 26'26	NY	New York
10		PALMEIRO	Jose	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mino	RP 214769	Washington D.C.	Nov 10'26	NY	New York
11		PEREZ PORTO	Miguel	32		M	M	Seaman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	San Pantaleon das Vinas	RP 197666	Washington D.C.	Spet 21'26	NY	New York
12		ELEK	Cecilia	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Satu More	RP 250944	Washington D.C.	April 13'27	Pa	Mc Keesport
13		DINGA	Kristinia	27	8	F	M	Housewife	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	MyJava	RP 254671	Washington D.C.	April 22'27	Ill	Chicago
14	U.S.Ct.	DINGA	Milton	3	4	M	S	Child	no	----------	no	U.S.	Slovak	Illinois	Chicago			April 25, 1924	Ill	Chicago
15		CANO GONZALEZ	Marcelino	33		M	M	Seaman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sada	RP 269224	Washington D.C.	May 26'27	NY	New York
16	ADMITTED S.I.	MUSNOVAC	Janko	50		M	M	Laborer	NO yes	English Crotan	yes	Jg Slav	Croatian	Jg Slav	Karoujaric	RP 234207	Washington D.C.	Feb 27'27	Pa	Braddock
17		WAICI KONIEZKE	Veronika	36		F	M	Housewife	yes	Lithuania	yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Uzunarezio	RP 259789	Washington DC.	May 4'27	Ill	Frankfort
18		VIRAG	Antonin	28	2	M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	Welkij Bab	RP 208303	Washington D.C.	Oct 25'26	NY	New York
19		SAVARA	Jiri	36	5	M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	Velke	Q 1865	Prague Cz Sl	Sept 15'27	NY	Flushing
20		PANAJOT	Anton	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Greece	Albania	Bobiscka	RP 205094	Washington D.C.	Oct 16'26	NJ	Patterson
21		OSVALDA	Mary	46	4	F	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	Lucieny	RP 267220	Washington D.C.	May 23'27	Conn	East Portchester
22		NAGY	Catherine	33		F	M	Housewife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hung.	Kophasz	RP 275182	Washington D.C.	June 10'27	Pa	Harrisburg
23		GARCIA	Manuel	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	RP 199666	Washington D.C.	Sept 28'26	NY	New York
24		ONANDIA	Tomas Gonzalez	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santades	RP 222151	Washington D.C.	Dec 6, 26	NJ	Perth Amboy
25		DI PIETRO	Veculia	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	English Italian	yes	Itlay	Italian	Italy	Morca	RP 269460	Washington D.C.	May 27'27	Pa	Panova
26	U.S.Ct.	DI PIETRO	Joseph	31		M	M	Miner	yes	U.S. Citizen English	yes	American	Italian	Italy	Camp Pike Ark 1918				Pa	Panova
27	U.S.Ct.	DI PIETRO	Llora	4		F	S	Child	no	--------	no	American	American	Penna	9-13-23 Panova				Pa	Panova
28	U.S.Ct.	DI PIETRO	Thelma	2		F	S	Child	no	--------	no	American	American	Penna	6-25-25 Panova				Pa	Panova
29		PADUREAN	Elizibetha	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roum	Siannicolaul	RP 236486	Washington D.C.	March 4'27	Mich	Detroit
30	U.S.Ct.	TIPESCU	Marie	11		F	S	Child	yes	U.S. Citizen English	yes	American	American	Traveling on B. Cert. Mich.	Detroit				Mich	Detroit

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U. S. A., SEPTEMBER 26, 19 27

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or other pai d by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race, as persons are classified on the immigration records (see Instruction for full list of these terms)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
							Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																
1	Mo: Anna Dalkoca Bresova Cz Slovakia	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	yes	yes	1922 1927	Ill	Home ~~Elec~~ Luna Ave Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2	do	do	do	yes	Mother	yes	yes	U.S.C.		do	Claims U.S.C.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Child		Fair	Brn	Gry	None
3	Wf Marie Minarik 81 Hvos Stionemk Cz Slovakia	Nj	Newark	yes	Self	yes	yes	192- 1927	Pa	Home 644 Ferry St Newark N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bl	Gry	None
4	Wf Zolie Milec Tuscany Cz Slovakia	Conn	East Portchester	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910 1927	Conn	Home East Portchester Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blu	None
5	Mr Vlai Rodua Roumania	Ny	Buffalo	yes	Self	yes	yes	19	NY	Fr Geo. Merksac 434 Dear Buffalo New York born St	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	none
6	do	NY	do	yes	Husband	yes	yes	7	NY	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Blu	Blu	None
7	Uncle Cioara Roumania	Ohio	Warren	yes	Husband	yes	yes	20	Ohio	Mo 752 N. Park Ave Warren Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
8	Fa Iran Vaso Lelo Fraujsko Jg Sl	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	yes	yes	1922 1927	Ill	Sis Eva Kirin 5405 Kilpatrick Ave Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blu	None
9	Wf Carmen Barriero Vijoy Bergondo Spain	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1920 1926	NY	Fr Manuel Regueiro 127 Roosevelt St N.Y.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
10	Wf Leonor Garcia Mino Spain	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1926	NY	Fr Antonio Garcia 11 W 10th St Bayonne NJ	np	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Dk	None
11	Wf Juana Ruanova San Pantaleon das Vinas Spain	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1917 1926	NY	Fr Luis Moscoso 319 West St New York NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
12	Mo Satu More Roumania	Pa	McKeesport	no	Self	yes	yes	4	Pa	Husband Elek Mc Keesport Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
13	Fa Jan Majerick 160 Nyjova Cz Slovakia	Ill	Chicago	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1920 1927	Ill	Husband John Dinga 1044 West 18th St Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blu	None
14	Grandfather do	Ill	Chicago	yes	Father	yes	yes	U.S.C.		do	Claims U.S.C.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Child		Fair	Blo	Gry	None
15	Wf Encarnacion Neira Serantes Oleiros Spain	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923 1927	NY	Fr Manuel Neira 724 Washington St NY.City	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
16	Wf Tousa Musdowac Kostajevac Jg Sl	Pa	Braddock	yes	Self	yes	yes	1895 1927	Pa	Fr John Baron 839 Grand St Braddock Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Gry	None
17	Mo Katherine Yaluliene Uzunavezio Lithuania	Ill	West Frankfort	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910 1927	Ill	Hus Antonas Waici Koniene West Frankfort Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blu	None
18	Wf Matilda Virag Rumanovia Cz Slovakia	NY	New York	yes	Delf	yes	yes	1927	NY	Fr Agnes Plsek 134 E. 76th St NYC	no	perm	yes	no	no	np	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
19	Wf Elizabeth Zaemkova Delka Cz Slovakia	Ny	Flushing	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother in law Kadi Saiaba Flushing LI New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	nom	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
20	Mr Eugenia Pariayot Babiscka Albania	NJ	Patterson	yes	Self	yes	yes	11	Mass	Fr Dickil Rassapis PO Box 1266 Patterson NJ	no	perm	yes	no	no	np	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
21	Mo Tursona Milie Tuscany Cz Slovakia	Conn	East Portchesteryes		Self	yes	yes	1904 1927	Conn	Home 12 Wilkins Ave East Portchester Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
22	Mo Anna Payrits Kophasz Hungary	Pa	Harrisburgh	no	Self		yesyes	1	Pa	Hus John Nagy 510 South End St Harrisburgh Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
23	Brother Frank Garcia Coruna Spain	NY	New York	yes	Self		yesyes	10	Ky	Home 119 Roosevelt St New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	nc	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	Bad Nail Small Right Finger
24	Wf Gansa Onandia Madrid Spain	NJ	Perth Amboyyes		Self		yesyes	11	NJ	Fr Julian Onandia Perth Amboy NJ	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
25	Fa Peter Di Pietro Morca Italy	Pa	Penova	no	Husband		yesyes	5	Pa	Home 1927 Penova Pennsylvania	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	Mark over Eye
26	Fa-in-Law do do	do	do	do	Self		yesyes	10	Ark Pa	do	Claims U.S.C. no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Child		Dark	Brn	Brn	None
27	Grandfather do do	do	do	do	Father		yesyes	U.S.C.		do	U.S.C.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Child		Dark	Brn	Brn	None
28	do do	do	do	do	do		yesyes	U.S.C.		do	U.S.C.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Child		Dark	Brn	Brn	None
29	Fa George Tolcko Colos Roumania	Mich	Detroit	no	Husband		no yes	14	Ohio Mich	Hus Chas Pandurean 1440 E Hancock St Detroit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	None
30	Grandfather do	do	do	no	Self		no yes	U.S.C.		do do	U.S.C.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4308

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGINS *(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. LEVIATHAN, *from* SOUTHAMPTON ENG., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19*27

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES D. COLLINS, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of WISCONSIN COLLEGE PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS & LICENSES MICHIGAN & WISCONSIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Chas D Collins

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER, 1927

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—437

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LEVIATHAN" . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPTEMBER 20, 1927, *19*

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Drska	Stefan	21		M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechslo	Slovak	Czechoslo	Nyjowsj	1751	Prague	Aug 27, 1927	Czecklov	Mirlin
2		Hanes	Michal	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechslo	Slovak	Czechoslo	Paruba	RP 212085	Washington, D C	Nov 3, 1926	Clarksburg W	Virginia
3		Hilides	George	35		M	M	Painter	Yes	Greek	Yes	British	Greek	Greece	Cypress	RP 262123	Washington D C	May 11, 1927	N Y	New York
4		Homolka	Vaclaw	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Czech English	Yes	Czeckosl	Slovak	Czeckolo	Revnicov	RP 212758	Washington D C	Nov 4, 1926	NY	New York
5		Homolka	Marie	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Czech English	Yes	Czeckosl	Slovak	Czeckoslo	Straseci	RP 220440	Washington D C	Nov 30, 1927	NY	New York
6	U.S. CIT.	Homolka	Marie	13		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U S C	BORN NEW YORK	NY	November 5, 1913				NY	New York
7	U.S. CIT.	Homolka	Mildred	10		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U S C	BORN NEW YORK	NY	July 23, 1921				NY	New York
8	U.S. CIT.	Homolka	Lolita	3		M	S	Child	Yes	CHILD		U S C	BORN NEW YORK	NY	September 7, 1924				NY	New York
9		~~Bomba~~	Sofie	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czeckoslo	Slovak	Czeckoslo	Bardejov	NQ 370	Prague	Sept 6, 1927	Czeckosl	Bardejov
10		~~Bomba~~	Anna	13		F	S	Student	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czeckosl	Slovak	Czeckoslo	Bardejov	Q 622	Prague	Sept 6, 1927	Czeckosl	Bardejov
11		~~Bomba~~	Jan	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czeckosl	Slovak	Czeckoslo	Bardejov	NQ 371	Prague	Sept 6, 1927	Czeckosl	Bardejov
12		~~Bomba~~	Sofie	10		F	S	Student	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czeckosl	Slovak	Czeckoslo	Bardejov	NQ 373	Prague	Sept 6, 1927	Czeckosl	Bardejov
13		~~Bomba~~	Andry	7		M	S	Student	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czeckosl	Slovak	Czeckoslo	Bardejov	NQ 372	Prague	Sept 6, 1927	Czeckosl	Bardejov
14	ADMITTED S.I.	Chrencik	Jiri	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czeckosl	Slovak	Czeckoslo	Velke	Q 1866	Prague	Sept 15, 1927	Czeckosl	Velke
15		Jantcko	Husb. II Cab. 6m. Anna 16-23	20		F	M	Farm work	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czeckosl	Slovak	Czeckoslo	Rerstisov	Q 652	Prague	Sept 14, 1927	Czeckosl	Rerstisov
16		Hornacek	Tomas	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czeckosl	Slovak	Czeckoslo	Velke	NQ 385	Prague	Sept 8, 1927	Czeckosl	Velke
17		Hansel	Johanna	27		F	S	Saleslady	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	RP 271732	Washington DC	June 2, 1927	Ill	Chicago
18		Komaroff	Leah	28		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English German	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	NI 39	Jerusalem	Aug 29, 1927	Palestine	Jerusalem
19		Juhasz	Janos	55		M	M	Miner	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Parad	RI 238879	Washington DC	Sept 20, 1927	Ill	Harrisburg
20		Kurcz	Johanna	27		F	M	Laborer	Yes	Hungarian Croatian	Yes	Hungary	Crotian	Hungary	Szentpeterfa	RP 204701	Washington D C	Oct. 16, 1926	Penna	Northampton
21		Holoyan	Elmas	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Egypt	Armenian	Tuekey	Diaibehin	NI 8	Cairo Egypt	July 20 '27	France	Marseilles
22		Holoyan	Noohran	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Egypt	Armenian	Turkey	Diaibehin	NI 9	Do	Do	France	Marseilles
23	UNDER 16	Holoyan	Bey	15		M	S	do	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Egypt	Armenian	Turkey	Diaibehin	NI 8	Do	Do	France	Marseilles
24	UNDER 16	Holoyan	Erena	12		F	S	do	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Egypt	Armenian	Turkey	Diaibehin	Do	Do	Do	France	Marseilles
25	UNDER 16	Holoyan	Edurant	8		M	S	Student	Yes	Armenian English	Yes	Egypt	Armenian	Ehypt	Cairo	Do	Do	Do	France	Marseilles
26		Martin	Anna	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Lucerne	RP 278902	Washington DC	June 24, 1927	Ill	Chicago
27		Makara	Stefan	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czeckosl	Slovak	Czeckoslo	Poludion	RP 206204	Washington DC	Oct 19, 1926	Pa	Lamsford
28		Mathia	Dorota	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czeckosl	Slovak	Czeckoslo	Hamskia	RP 264066	Washington DC	May 17, 1927	Ohio	Akron
29		Misutka	Stefan	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czeckol	Slovak	Czeckoslo	Hvozmicie	RP 205868	Washington DC	Oct 18, 1926	Penna	Natron
30		Forbak~~Jakes~~	Martin	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czeckol	Slovak	Czeckoslo	Dehe Pole	RP 204920	Washington DC	Oct 15, 1926	Penna	Glairsville

Lines 9-10-11-12-13- Bomba family did not sail

3rd Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY SEPTEMBER 26, 1927, *19*

76

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (whether white, Negro, Indian, Mongolian, Hebrew, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, Malay, Polynesian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Greek, Spanish, Cuban, Porto Rican, Mexican, Central or South American, West Indian, or other race)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able and long previously deported whence was you	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother Jan Drska Milin Bohemia Czeckoslov-	NY	New York	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Parents - Jan Drska 273 Greenwich N Y City NY	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Lt	br	br	None
2	Wife - Zuzanna Hanes Poruba Czeckoslowakia	W Va	Clarksburg	No	Self	Yes	Yes	25	W Va	Cousin Ondrej Griso RFD 3 Box 413 Clarksburg W Va.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Far	brw	brw	None
3	Eleni Hillides Larnaca Cyrpus	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11	NY	Wife Elizabeth Hillides 302 W 30 St N Y City NY	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dr	br	br	None
4	Father - Antonin Fura Rivnieov Czeckoslovakia	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	NY	Home - 1394 Avenue "A" New York NY	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dr	br	bl	None
5	Same as line #4	NY	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	15	NY	As Above	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	do	don	Good	no	5	6	far	br	bl	None
6	Same as line #4	NY	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	U	S C	As Above	U	S C		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Far	br	bl	None
7	Same as line #4	NY	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	U	S C	As Above	U	S C		mo	no	no	no	mp	mo	Gpod	no	4		Far	ar	bl	Bone
8	Same as line #4	NY	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	U	S C	As Above	U	S C		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	6	Far	br	bl	None
9	~~Daughter - Marie Rychnovsky Bardejov Czeckoslovakia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Wilkes-Barre~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~			Husband Andrej Bomba Wilkes Barre Penna	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Lt~~	~~br~~	~~br~~	~~None~~
10	~~Sister as above~~	~~Pa~~	~~Wilkes-Barre~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~			~~Father as Above~~	~~no~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Lt~~	~~Br~~	~~Br~~	~~None~~
11	~~Sister as above~~	~~Pa~~	~~Wilkes-Barre~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~			~~Father as above~~	~~no~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~8~~	~~Lt~~	~~Br~~	~~Br~~	~~None~~
12	~~Sister as above~~	~~Pa~~	~~Wilkes-Barre~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Father as above~~	~~no~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~7~~	~~Lt~~	~~Br~~	~~Br~~	~~None~~
13	~~Seiter as above~~	~~Pa~~	~~Wilkes-Barre~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Father as above~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~		~~Lt~~	~~Br~~	~~Br~~	~~None~~
14	Wife Katerina Chrencik Delke Czeckoslovakia	NJ	Rahway	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Nephew J Chrencik 25 N Oliver Rahway NJ	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Lt	Br	Br	None
15	Parents Moity Janikko Rentisov Czeckoslovakia	Oh	Hubbardn	Yes	Husband	Yes	no			Husband Andy Janicko R F D #2 Hubbard Ohio	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Bl	None
16	G Father-Thomas Jagos Delke Czeckoslovakia	Pa	Beaver Falls	Yes	Father	Yes	no			Father Martin Hornacek 3011 6th Ave Beaver Falls	Pa	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Lt	Br	Br	None
17	Sis Mrs LE Dallmer Frohburg Sachsen	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Ill.	Home - 829 Sunny Side Ave Chicago Illinois		Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Far	lt	Bl	None
18	Mother Mrs Komaroff Cell - Avsw Palestine	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Uncle M Marosopky 506 W 172 N Y City NY				no	no	nno	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dar	br	br	None
19	Wf Rose Jerhaz Temesvar Roum.	Ill	Harrisburg	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14	Ill	Friend Tosh Pal Harrisburg Illinois	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Far	br	br	None
20	Mo Law - Mrs J Kurtz Szentpeterfa Hungary	Pa	Northampton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Penna	Husband Josepf Kurtz 510 14th Northampton Pa	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Far	br	br	None
21	Father Ozaich Holoyan American School Cairo Egypt	Fr	Marseilles	Da	Self		no			Uncle B Minas 11 Valley St Medford Mass	Yes	6 mo		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Far	br	bl	None
22	Same as line 21	Fr	Marseilles	Da	Mother	Yes	no			Same as line 21	Yes	6 mo		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	7	Far	br	bl	None
23	Sames as line 21	Fr	Marseillrs	Da	Mother	Yes	no			Same as line 21	Yes	6 mo		no	no	nono	no	no	mo	Good	no	5	4	Far	br	bl	None
24	Same as line 21	Fr	Marseilles	Da	Mother	Yes	no			Same as line 21	Yes	6 mo		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Far	br	bl	None
25	Same as line 21	Fr	Marseilles	Da	Mother	Yes	no			Samessas line 21	Yes	6 mo		no	no	no	no	no	mo	Good	no	4		Far	br	bl	None
26	Parents Thalwil Switzerland	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Ill	Husband D.L.Martin 829 Sunny Side Chicago Ill	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Far	br	br	None
27	Wife Anna Makara Sv Kris Czeckoslovakia	Pa	Lansford	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	Pa	Brother Michal Makara Lansford Penna	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Lt	Blk	Gr	None
28	Mother Lizabeth Lenharat Hamska Czeckoslovakia	Oh	Akron	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14	Ohio	~~Fr Cummings~~ Husband Vincent 567 McKinley Akron Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Far	br	br	None
29	Wife Marie Misutka Hvosnicae Czeckoslovakia	NJ	Newark	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Pa	Home 644 Ferry Steet Newark NJ	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Far	blo	gr	None
30	Wife Vineka Forbak Dehe Pole Czeckoslovakia	Pa	Glairsville	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	24	Var	Home 26 Liberty St Glairsville Pa	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Dar	br	gr	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4201

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGINS *(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. LEVIATHAN, *from* SOUTHAMPTON ENG., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 27

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES D. COLLINS, *Surgeon of the* S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* WISCONSIN COLLEGE PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS & LICENSES MICHIGAN & WISCONSIN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

77

Chas. D. Collins

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 27

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List No. 3 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LEVIATHAN Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE SEPT 26 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9		10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (To be filled in case of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		TOTH	Mary	43		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Doland	207878 Permit	Washington D C	May 7 1927	Pa	Lackawa
2		SALAMON	Mary	24		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Szent Kiraly	202839 Permit	do	Oct 6 1926	do	Northampton
		SALAMON	Ferone	5		M	S	Scholar	No	----------	No	US	March 5 1922		Pa USA	Northampton	Permit		Pa	do
4		FULOP	Lenke	34		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Hungarian English	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csongrajfolu	212001 Permit	Washington D C	Nov 3 1926	N Y	New York
5		SZABO	Mary	40		F	M	do	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	do	do	do	Visegrad	246072 Permit	do	April 2 1927	Mich	Detriot
6		SZABO	Helen	16		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	July 18 1911		Mich USA	Detriot			do	do
7		HORVATH	Julianna	44		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Liter	255066 Permit	Washington D C	April 22 1927	Mich	Detriot
8		PETERSSAK	Istvan	39		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fuzer Kadvaing	244143 Permit	do	March 29 1927	N Y	New York
9		PETERSSAK	Rose	39		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Satto	244144 Permit	do	do	do	do
10		BUNKALI	Rosa	26		F	S	do	Yes	Hungarian English	Yes	do	do	do	Tenyo	254232 Permit	do	Feb 24 1927	N J	Summit
11		HERMAN	Anna	35		F	M	do	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	do	do	do	Aldebro	239040 Permit	do	March 14 1927	Mich	Detriot
12		ANTEK	Sophie	28		F	M	do	Yes		Yes	do	do	do	Nyirinades	254155 Permit	do	April 21 1927	do	do
13		VARADY	Julius	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	May 11 1915	Mich USA	Detriot	274517			do	do
14		MAGY	Joe	35		M	M	Moulder	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Izaboles	216971 Permit	Washington D C	Nov 16 1926	Mich	Flint
15		NEGES	Elizabeth	36		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do Hungarian	Yes	do	do	do	Hainor	261133 Permit	do	May 7 1927	do	Detriot
16		GRAMOCZKY	Theresa	31		F	M	do	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Ofeberto	272240 Permit	do	June 25 1927	N Y	New York
		GRAMOCZKY	Steve	6		M	S	Child	No	----------	No	American	Aug 8, 1921 N Y USA	American	New York				do	do
ADMITTED		DAVID	Todor	30		M	M	Laborer	No	Roumanian Slovak	No	Roumania		Roumanian	Roumania	Bihor 199716 Permit	Washington D C	Sept 28 1926	Mich	Detriot
19		LONDON	Tonie	52		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	None		Slovak Czecho	Slovakia	Lenartov 239146 Permit	do	March 14 1927	Ohio	Cleveland
20		VALENTA	Bozena	32		F	M	do	Yes	Czech	Yes	Slovakia		do	Prachovice	256332 Permit	do	April 26 1927	Ill	Chicago
21		BABIC	Anton	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Slovia Jugo		Croatian	Slovia Jugo	Zastrajice 270929 Permit	do	May 31 1927	do	do
22		BABIC	Lina	35		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Hungarian English	Y s	do		do	Sep Crnja	271568 Permit	do	June 1 1927	do	do
23		POUKSTIS	Wladas	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania		Lithuanian	Lithuania	Karklinas 221087 Permit	do	Dec 1 1927	Ill	Chicago
24		OSINSKIENE	Josephine	31		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do		do	do	Liolioi 275887 Permit	do	June 16 1927	Ill	Chicago
25		OSINSKIS	Walter	12		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	April 18 1915	Ill USA	Chicago				Ill	Chicago
26		CIMERMAN	Saul	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland		Hebrew	Poland	Siedliszcze 266945 Permit	Washington D C	May 23 1927	N Y	Brooklyn
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 38

PERMITS-N I- 1 A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT, 1927 78

14—4306

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Read in person or elsewhere, or intelligible to him, or not read to him, or not understood by him, or illiterate	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (For Footnote see last sheet of this manifest)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father Joseph Farago									Husband Nicholas Toth																
1	Domsots Budapest Hung. Brother in Law John Salamon	Pa	Lackrome	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	Ohio	Lackrome Pa Husband Frank Salamon	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2	Horvatnadalja Hungary	do	Northampton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18	Pa	807 Main St Northampton Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
3	Do Mr Bela Pataki	Do	Do	Do	Mother	Do	Do	U.S.C.		807 Main St Northampton Pa Husband	Claims U.S.C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blu	None
4	Ujpest Hungary Viola u 3 Father Biro Jakob	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Mich	Muskegan Heights Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
5	Bpest Kenieny Zsigmond u 13 II 17 Hungary	Mich	Detriot	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	17	do	9000 Dearborn Ave Detriot	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
6	Do Father Frank Papp	Do	Do	Do	Mother	Do	Do	U.S.C.		do Husband Mr Vincic Horvath	Claims U.S.C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Fair	Brn	Blu	None
7	Vilonya Hungary Father in Law Baraka Gergely	Mich	Detriot	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	17	Mich	8276 Chamberline St Detriot Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
8	Sutto Hungary Father	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N Y	768 Jackson Ave Bronx N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
9	do Father Gergely Burkali	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	5	do	do Home	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn	Blue	None
10	Tenyo Hungary Father Michael Kurzweil	N J	Summit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	N J	28 Prospect Ave Summit N J Husband John Herman	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
11	Aldebro Hungary Grandmother Mrs Stephen Antek	Mich	Detriot	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15	Mich	8462 So St Detriot Mich Husband Julius Varady	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
12	Nyirmada Hungary	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	do	8554 So St Detriot Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
13	Do Mrs Peter Nagy	Do	Do	Do	Mother	Do	Do	U.S.C.		8554 So St Detriot Mich Father in Law Joseph Cheh	Claims U.S.C.			Mo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Fres	Brn	Blu	None
14	Doge Szaboles Hungary Mike Nemes	Mich	Flint	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14	Mich	1234 State St Flint Mich Husband Mr Michael Nemes	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
15	9155 Keller St Detriot Mich Mr Juluis Szonyassy (father)	do	Detriot	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			9155 Keller St Detriot Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Blue	None
16	Ofehero Hungary	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14	N Y	1723 White Plains Rd Bronx N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5n	4	Drk	Bld	Grey	None
17	Da Sister Miss Anna David	Da	Da	Da	Mother	Da	Da	U.S.C.		do Wife Mrs Maria David	Claims U.S.C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blu	Gry	None
18	56 Sititchor Bihor Posta Zapus Roumania Father Herman Gluck	Mich	Detriot	Yes	Wife	Yes	Yes	15	Mich	8686 Antoit St Detriot Mich Home	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
19	Zeleznik Ch Sl Father Jan Prihoda	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	35	Ohio	12000 Buckeye Rd Cleveland Ohio Husband Alois Valenta	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
20	Prachovice Ch Sl Father Luka Babich	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	14 1906	Ill	2025 Allport St Chicago Ill Brother Mike Babich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Bld	Brn	None
21	Posta Golinj Zastrajiste Dalmacija Father in Law Ju Sl	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 1907	do	3009 W 31st St Chicago Ill Brother in Law	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
22	do Father Stanley Paukstis	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1927	do	do Uncle Mr Paul Skalam	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
23	Karklinas Lithuania Mother Domicele Skinderiene	Ill	Edwardsville	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	21 1913	Ill	Edwardsville Ill Husband Joseph Osinskis	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dak	Bld	Blue	Three fingers of L Hand missing
24	Lioliai Lithuania	do	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	Ill	4108 Orchard Ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
25	Da Wife Dwojia Cymerman	Dabb	Da	Da	Mother	Da	Da	U.S.C. 1913		4108 Orchard Ave Chicago Ill Friend Abram Mek	Claims U.S.C.			Mo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Blu	Neen
26	St Siedliszcze Kr Chetin Poland	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N Y	201 Conover St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Gray	None
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGINS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* S.S. LEVIATHAN *, from* SOUTHAMPTON ENG. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E W Higgins

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* SEPTEMBER , 19 27

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES D. COLLINS, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of WISCONSIN COLLEGE PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS & LICENSES MICHIGAN & WISCONSIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. D. Collins

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER, 1922

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. Murdock Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

79

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LEVIATHAN . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND, SEPTEMBER 20, 19 27

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		BATTIE	William J.	32		M M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Brighton	Quota 22267	Southampton Eng.	Sept. 19'27	U.S.A.	S.S. LEVIATHAN
2		WASS(TOMLINSON)	Norman	26		M S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	do	English	England	Redcar	Quota 22268	Southampton Eng.	Sept. 19'27	U.S.A.	S.S. LEVIATHAN
3		LIESS	Karl	34		M S	Steward	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dahme	Quota 7502	Berlin Germ.	Aug. 10'27	U.S.A.	S.S. LEVIATHAN
4		KREUTZER	Adolf	42		M M	Steward	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	Quota 3985	Southampton Eng.	Sept. 19'27	U.S.A.	S.S. LEVIATHAN
5		WINTERBERG	Ernst	29		M S	Iceman	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	Quota 3984	Southampton Eng.	Sept. 19'27	U.S.A.	S.S. LEVIATHAN
6		SCHOLZEL	Fritz	26		M S	Baker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bretnig	Quota 3982	Southampton Eng.	Sept. 19'27	U.S.A.	S.S. LEVIATHAN
7		LANGELOH	Walter	21		M S	Pastry Cook	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pinneberg	Quota 3983	Southampton Eng.	Sept. 19'27	U.S.A.	S.S. LEVIATHAN
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

14

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A., SEPTEMBER 26, 19 27

80

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35			36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of employment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wf: Nora White Dene Woolton Hill Newbury Berks E.	NY	New York		MEMBER OF CREW s.s. LEVIATHAN		Yes	Various		s.s. LEVIATHAN	No	perm	yes	no	nono	no		no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	Fair	Blue	None
2	Mo Millicent Wass Sutton Buildings Plough Rd London	NY	Astoria L.I.		MEMBER OF CREW s.s. LEVIATHAN		Yes	Various		Mr A. Fielding 2573 8th Ave Astoria LI N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	nono	no		no	no	Good	no	5	11	Med	Fair	Blue	None
3	Mo Wilhelmina Liess 49 Neus St Dahme Germany	NY	New York		MEMBER OF CREW s.s. LEVIATHAN		Yes	Various		Fr Adolf Armbruster 130 E. 54th St N.Y.C.	No	perm	yes	no	nono	no		no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
4	Mo Caroline Kreutzer Essen Prussia Germany	NY	New York		MEMBER OF CREW s.s. LEVIATHAN		Yes	Various		s.s. LEVIATHAN	No	perm	yes	no	nono	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None
5	Mo Antje Winterberg 27 Little Wester Altona Gy	NY	New York		MEMBER OF CREW s.s. LEVIATHAN		Yes	Various		s.s. LEVIATHAN	No	perm	yes	no	nono	no		no	no	Good	no	5	5	Sal.	Brn	Brn	None
6	Mo Marie Scholzel 1 Kifftrauser Dresden Germany	NY	New York		MEMBER OF CREW s.s. LEVIATHAN		Yes	Various		s.s. LEVIATHAN	No	perm	yes	no	nono	no		no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	Mo Alwine Langeloh 23 Homberger Diusburg-RuhrortGy	NY	New York		MEMBER OF CREW s.s. LEVIATHAN		Yes	Various		Br-in-Law Emil Ebeling 506 E. 70th St N.Y.C.	No	perm	yes	no	nono	no		no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brn	Grey	None
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4811

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGINS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the S.S. LEVIATHAN , from SOUTHAMPTON ENG. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER , 1927

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—467

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." The answer to answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES D. COLLINS, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILINGTHEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WISCONSIN COLLEGE PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS & LICENSES MICHIGAN & WISCONSIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas D Collins

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER, 1927

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 2081
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

PIER

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH SEPTEMBER, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	McLean	James	24		M	S	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Tr # 8 N.E.	Glasgow Scot.	8-31-27	Scotland	Stepps.
2	TRANSIT	Smith	May G.	35		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Transit 17503/381	London.	29. 8. 27.	England	London.
3		~~Campbell~~	~~Norman~~	27		M	S	Builder	Yes	English	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.				Scotland	Partick.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 3 - Campbell, Norman, Did Not Sail
James H. Woolley
31 Passengers

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

82

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of law)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Parents: Eden Villa, Steppe.	Ont.	Walkerville.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Mr. Robert Boyd, 202, Lincoln Road, Walkerville.	Ont.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Grey	Dark	Grey	None.
2	Father: Mr. Smith, 11, Queens Road, Southend/Sea	Canada	Ontario	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Mrs. J. Thompson, 793 Withrow Ave, Ontario.	Ont.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None.
3	~~Mother: Mrs. Flora Campbell, 119, Hesler St., Partick.~~	Quebec.	Montreal.	Yes	Self	$25	No			~~Friend: A. Silverman,~~ 225, Kensington Ave., Montreal.		In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½		Brown	Grey	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGINS *(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. LEVIATHAN, *from* SOUTHAMPTON ENG., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E W Higgins

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* SEPTEMBER, *1927*
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (N. A.)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES D. COLLINS, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WISCONSIN COLLEGE PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS & LICENSES MICHIGAN & WISCONSIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas D. Collins

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—930

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Hughes	Bridget	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Possend.	Quota 11671	Glasgow Scot.	Sept 7827	Scotland	Addington.
2	UNDER 16	Hughes	Edward	15		M	S	Scholar	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Addington.	Quota 11672	do do	do	do.	do.
3	UNDER 16	Hughes	Margaret	12		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Quota 11673	do do	do	do.	do.
4	UNDER 16	Hughes	John	10		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Quota 11674	do do	do	do.	do.
5	UNDER 16	Hughes	Ann	8		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Quota 11675	do do	do	do.	do.
6	UNDER 16	Hughes	Josepnine	5		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Quota 11676	do do	do	do.	do.
7	UNDER 16	Hughes	Mary	2		F	S	Child	No.	None	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Quota 11677	do do	do	do.	do.
8		Sweeney	Sarah	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Ireland	Roscrea.	Quota 25669	do do	Sept 16'27	Scotland	New Stevenston
9	DIPLOMAT	Jacob	Thotungal	33		M	M	Teacher	Yes	English Malayan	Yes	G.B. India	Syrian Christian	India	Travancore	N I 866	Madras India	Sept 1'27	India	Travancore
10		Cassidy	Moira J.	27		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ireland	Blacklion Co Cavan	RP 197378	Washington D.C.	Sept 20'26	Ont.	Wheeler
11	TRANSIT	Jose	Bertha	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Germany	Germany	Zanzo	None Required			Canada	Toronto
12		Carter	Mary	28	5	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Datchet Bucks	RP 290191	Washington D.C.	July 27'27	Mass.	Stockbridge
13		Kennedy	Barbara	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	King's Norton	Quota NG 83	Southampton Eng.	Sept 7'27	NJ	Newark
14		Beckenridge	Alex	26	2	M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 252126	Washington D.C.	April 15'27	NY	Buffalo
15		Currie	Joseph	25	7	M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	RP 248693	Washington D.C.	March 28'27	Ohio	Canton
16		Lehrmann	Emma	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wuertt.	Quota BT 77	Stuttgart Germ.	Aug. 31, 27	NY	New York
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Hughes	Bridget	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rossend.	Quota 11671	Glasgow Scot.	Sept 7827	Scotland	Addington.
2	UNDER 16	Hughes	Edward	15		M	S	Scholar	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Addington.	Quota 11672	do do	do	do.	do.
3	UNDER 16	Hughes	Margaret	12		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Quota 11673	do do	do	do.	do.
4	UNDER 16	Hughes	John	10		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Quota 11674	do do	do	do.	do.
5	UNDER 16	Hughes	Ann	8		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Quota 11675	do do	do	do.	do.
6	UNDER 16	Hughes	Josephine	5		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Quota 11676	do do	do	do.	do.
7	UNDER 16	Hughes	Mary	2		F	S	Child	No.	None	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Quota 11677	do do	do	do.	do.
8		Sweeney	Sarah	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Ireland	Roscrea.	Quota 25669	do do	Sept 16'27	Scotland	New Stevenston
9	DIPLOMAT	Jacob	Thotungal	33		M	M	Teacher	Yes	English Malayan	Yes	G.B. India	Syrian Christian	India	Travancore	N I 4	Madras India	Sept 1'27	India	Travancore
10		Cassidy	Moira J.	27		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ireland	Blacklion Co Cavan	RP 197378	Washington D.C.	Sept 20'26	Ont.	Wheeler
11	TRANSIT 330864	Jose	Bertha	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Germany	Germany	Zamzo Datchet	None Required			Canada	Toronto
12		Carter	Mary	28	5	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Bucks	RP 290191	Washington D.C.	July 27'27	Mass.	Stockbridge
13		Kennedy	Barbara	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Norton King's	Quota N.A 83	Southampton Eng.	Sept 7'27	NJ	Newark
14		Beckenridge	Alex	26	2	M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 252126	Washington D.C.	April 15'27	NY	Buffalo
15		Currie	Joseph	25	7	M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	243693	Washington D.C.	March 23'27	Ohio	Canton
16		Lehrmann	Emma	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gaildorf Wuertt.	Quota N.A 77	Stuttgart Germ.	Aug. 31, 27	NY	New York
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

314430-10/11/27

Scan Cdn. Transit 1296380 8/99

261445 6/99

254516 6/99

Quota N.A 4-A 11-B

Quota N.A 3-1

Quota N.A 1-3

Quota N.A 1-3

Quota N.A 1-3

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to come to the United States for a definite temporary period and then to depart therefrom	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or officers of law, etc. (See note at bottom of page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother: Mr. Thos. Swan. 12, Lapiers Sq. New Stevenston.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See Col.23.	$25	No			Husband: Mr. E. Hughes, 21, W. 106th St., New York. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Lt	Blu	None.
2	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	$25	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	do.
3	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	$25	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Blu	do.
4	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	$25	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Fresh	Brn	Blu	do.
5	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	$25	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Med	Brn	Blu	do.
6	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	$25	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Chil	M	Med	Brn	Blu	do.
7	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	$25	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Fresh	Brn	Blu	do.
8	Father: Mr. Thos. Sweeney, 12, Lapiers Sq. New Stevenston.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mr. W. H. Hughes, 21, W. 106th St., New York. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None.
9	Mr T. N. Kurien Manager CMS Press Kottayam Travancore	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Teachers College Columbia University NYC	Yes	1 Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Blk	None
10	Mo Mary Cassidy Black Lynn Co Carian Ire	Ore	Wheeler	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Ore	Mo The Mansions Du Bois Penna	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gry	Brn	None
11	Can Mary Kreher Hanover Germany	Can	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9	Mich	Hug George Jose 73½ Horn St Toronto Canada	Yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Bl	None
12	Sis Miss Carter Hurschel Lodge Llough England	Mass	Stockbridge	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4	NY	Mr O Johnson Ingleside Stockbridge Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blu	None
13	Fa Michael Kennedy 37 Ensbury Pk Bournemouth Eng.	Ala	Birmingham	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1	NJ	Clayton Kennedy 1632 3rd Ave W. Birmingham Ala	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	None
14	Fa D. Breckenridge 22 Wallace St Dumbarton Scot.	Ny	Buffalo	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8	NY	Br Albert Breckenridge 19½ Hoyt St Buffalo NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bry	None
15	Fa T. Currie 13 Pattison Dalmuir Scotland	Ohio	Canton	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Ohio	A Robertson 1804 7th St Canton Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
16	Mo Ernestine Philipp Obertuerkheim Wuertt Germ.	NJ	Weehawken	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Ny	Hus Felix Lehrmann 22-3rd St Weehawken N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGINS (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, from SOUTHAMPTON ENG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E W Higgins

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J Howard Tenney

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES D. COLLINS, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WISCONSIN COLLEGE PHYSICIANS
& SURGEONS & LICENSES MICHIGAN & WISCONSIN, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chas D Collins

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

PIER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH SEPTEMBER., 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANS.T	Addison	Ernest J.	46		M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Norwich.	N.I. 98.	Johannesburg. So.Af.	19.4.1927.	So.Afric.	Johannesburg.
2		Allen	David E.	33		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Co.Wicklow.	Re-entry No. 273821.	Washington.	8.6.1927.	U. S. A.	New York.
3		Allen	Anna M.	25		F	S	Medical Doctor.	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Q. 13365.	Dublin.	1.9.1927.	Ireland	Dublin.
4		Banfield	Frederick	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham.	Q. 1579.	London.	9.8.1927.	England	London.
5		Barkin	Esther	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Jewish	England	London.	Re-entry 242992.	Washington. D.C.	26.3.1927.	U. S. A.	New York.
6	U.S.CIT.	Barkin	Leah	4		F	S	Child	No		No	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	3-21-23 New York.	U.S.Passport. No. 339591.	U.S.C.	[illegible]	do.	do.
7		Boone	Gladys	32		F	S	Student	Yes	Eng. French & German	Yes	England	English	England	Stoke-on-Trent.	Re-entry No. 218435.	Washington. D.C.	20.11.1926.	U. S. A.	New York City.
8		Bourne	Thomas W.	25		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Kilkenny.	Q 11254	Dublin.	29.7.1927.	Ire	Dublin
9		Brown	Jane	59		F	W	Widow	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh.	N.I. 97.	Edinburgh.	8.9.1927.	Scotland	Edinburgh.
10		Brown	Agnes W.	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Haddington.	Re-entry 258270	Washington.	30. 4. 27.	U. S. A.	Philadelphia.
11	UNDER 16	Brown	Agnes W.	11		F	S	Scholar	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Glasgow.	Re-entry 258269	do	do	do.	do.
12		Brown	Margreat	64		F	W	Widow	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	English	Yes	England	English	England	Hartlepool.	Re-entry No. 276518.	Washington. D.C.	18.6.1927	U. S. A.	New York.
13		Butler	Desmond R.	19		M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	England.	English	England	Liverpool.	Re-entry No. 260187.	Washington, D.C.	5.5.1927.	U. S. A.	New York.
14		Burns	William	25		M	S	Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Re-entry No. 269756.	Washington, D.C.	27.5.1927.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn.
15		Byrne	Peter	21		M	S	Hospital Attendant	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Dublin.	Q. 13289.	Dublin.	30.8.1927.	I. F. S.	Dublin.
16		Cackett	Emily M.	48		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Basingstoke.	Re-entry No. 256891.	Washington, D.C.	5.5.1927.	U. S. A.	Washington.
17		Campbell	Jean	32		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Re-entry 275299	Washington.	11. 6. 27.	U. S. A.	Astoria.
18		Casey	Vincent P.	25		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Dublin.	Q 13148.	Dublin.	23.8.1927.	I. F. S.	Dublin.
19		Cation	Jane	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Partick.	Q 11622.	Glasgow.	6.9.1927.	Scotland	Glasgow.
20	UNDER 16	Cation	Margaret	4		F	S	Child	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	Glasgow.	Q 11623.	do.	do.	do.	do.
21	UNDER 16	Cation	Mary A.	3		F	S	Child	No	do	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q 11624.	do.	do.	do.	do.
22		Clarke	Mary E.	36		F	S	College Instructor	Yes	German English, French	Yes	England	English	England	Weymouth.	Re-entry No. 272349.	Washington, D.C.	3.6.1927.	U. S. A.	Northampton. Mass.
23		Connor	Patrick A.	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland.	Irish	Ireland	Fedamore, Co. Limerick.	Q. 13147	Dublin.	27. 8. 27.	Ireland	Portalington. Offaly.
24		Costello	Mary J.	22		F	S	Shop Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Downquinn.	Q 10977.	Dublin.	26.7.1927.	I. F. S.	Dublin.
25		Craig	Alexander C.	37		M	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton.	Q 10304.	Glasgow.	28.7.1927.	Scotland	Hamilton.
26		Cranfield	William C.	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Redhill.	Q. 1697.	London.	8.9.1927.	England	Rochester.
27		Curtis	Sara	57		F	S	Music Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Re-entry No. 289740.	Washington. D.C.	27.5.1927.	U. S. A.	Cleveland.
28		Dakin	Arthur	28		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham.	Re-entry No. 281095.	Washington, D.C.	5.7.1927.	U. S. A.	Syracuse. N.Y.
29		Denniston	William	38		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q. 10838.	Glasgow.	15.8.1927.	Scotland	Glasgow.
30		Devine	George	23		M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q. 10997.	Glasgow.	18.8.1927.	Scotland	Glasgow.

403793-7-19-28 7M

Returned from Hosp 10/5/27

Passed in hospital on arrival

Except 12 - Admitted [illegible] 1927

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List 1/11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

86

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now coming temporarily in the following permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person not a Caucasian, or Caucasian but not white, is reported by name) If No, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 and answer to this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Neighbour: Mr. Grinstead, 20, Andrus St., Troyeville, So. Af.	So. Africa.	Johannesburg.	Yes	Self	$25	No			c/o Goss & Co., Chicago. Ill.	Yes	30days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Grey	Grey	Scar right hand.
2	Father: Mr. Robert R. Allen, Carrig Brae, Bray, Co. Wicklow.	N.Y.	Bronx.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	4	N.Y.	Home: 2240, Grand Concourse, Bronx. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None.
3	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: Mr. David M. Allen, 2240, Grand Concourse, Bronx. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None.
4	8, Roseden Road, Hammersmith. W.6.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Mr. D. Goodwill, 10604, Lamonlier Ave., Cleveland. O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5	Father: Mr. David Bialadk, 49, Cable Street, London. E.1.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	See Col. 23.	$25	Yes	7	N.Y.	Husband: 1746, Park Place, Brooklyn. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.
6	do	do.	do.	Yes	do	$25	Yes	U.S.C.		Father: do.	U.S.C.			No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Child		Frsh	Brn	Gry	None
7	Aunt: Mrs. G.S. Roberts, Rydal, Weston Coyney, Stoke-on-Trent.	N.Y.	New York City.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1919-1927,	N.Y. & Phila.	Johnson Hall, Columbia University. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Parents: Mrs. Bourne, Mount Wolsley, Tallow.	Mass.	Boston.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Mr. E. Hale, 7, Raymond St., Allston. Boston.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
9	Daughter: Miss Elizabeth Brown, 33, St. Patrick Sq. Edinburgh.	Scot	Edinburgh	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$25	No		Daughter: Mrs. Barbara Hall, 94-15, 55th Ave., Elmhurst, L.I.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	Black	Brown	None.
10	Husband: Mr. A.D. Brown, (Pa) 1734, North Broad St., Philadelphia.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Yes	See Col. 23.	$25	Yes	4	Phila.	Husband: Mr. A.D. Brown, 1734, North Broad St., Phila. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.
11	Brother: Mr. C. Wood, Rosedene, Campia Rd. Masselburgh.	Pa.	do.	Yes	do.	$25	Yes	4	do.	Father: do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
12	Son Elegial Tandick Shields England	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	2	N.Y.C.	Son: John Brown, 151, Cyprus Ave., New York City.	No	3 Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.
13	Mr. John Butler, Clomboo, Clonmore, Templemore. Co. Tipp.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	19.	N.Y.C.	Parents: Mathew Butler 372 12th Ave N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
14	Uncle: Mr. A. Millar, 883, Govan Road, Govan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	2½	Brooklyn.	8413, Fifth Ave., Brooklyn. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None.
15	Parents: Mr. Peter Bryne, 1, Shamrock Cottages, Dublin.	N.Y.	Astoria. L.I.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin: Mr. Michael Mulligan, 4116, Graham Ave., Astoria. L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
16	Brother: Mr. C. Cackett, Fowles Farm, Cranleigh, Surrey.	D.C.	Washington.	No	Self	$25	Yes	16.	Boston & Wash.	Returning to:- 2205, California St., Washington, D.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None.
17	Mother: Mrs. Campbell, 119, Hozier St., Partick.	N.Y.	Astoria.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	4	N.Y.	c/o Richardson, 3517, Astoria Ave., Astoria. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.
18	Mrs. Mary Howard, (Sister) 3, Upper Fownes St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Bronx.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin: James Galloway, 2139, Daly Ave, Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
19	Mother: Mrs. Gracie, 1025, Crow Road, Glasgow.	N.J.	Linden.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband: Mr. Charles Cation, 435. Brook St., Linden, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None.
20	do.	N.J.	Linden.	Yes	See Col. 23.	$25	No			Parent: do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		do.	do.	do.	do.
21	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	$25	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		do.	do.	do.	do.
22	Father: Mr. Albert Clarke, Lynwood, Weymouth. Dorset.	Mass.	Northampton.	No	Self	$25	Yes	4	Mass.	Northampton, Resident at: (Mass) Talbot House, Smith College,	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
23	Father: Mr. Timothy Connor, Garryhirch, Portarlington. Offaly.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Brother	$25	No			John Connor, 177, E. 96th St., New York. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Hazel	None.
24	Brother: Mr. John Costello, Portobello Brs. Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Uncle.	$25	No			Friends: Miss Bridget Mooney, 5020, Bragaw St., Long Is. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
25	Wife: Mrs. Cath. Craig, 49, Bent Road, Hamilton.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Mr. Noble Hetherington, 159, Radford Ave., Yonkers. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.
26	Father: Mr. Cranfield, 21, Holcombe Road, Rochester, Kent.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friends: Mr. E. Buck, 8609, Tompkins Ave., Cleveland. O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
27	Friend: Miss Anna Northcroft, 405, Fulham Road, S.W.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	17	(Ohio) Cleveland.	(Cleveland. O) 13434, Detroit Ave., Lakewood.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Blond	Gray	Scar on leg.
28	Father: Mr. M. Dakin, 61, Bobbers Mill Road, Nottingham.	N.Y.	Syracuse.	No	Self	$25	Yes	4½	Syracuse.	Home: 161, Annetta St., Syracuse, NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
29	Wife: Mrs. Elizabeth Denniston, 104, Somerfield St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Camden.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law: Mr. R. Brash, 844, Woodland Ave., Camden. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
30	Mother: Catherine Devine, 309, Clarkston Road, Cathcart.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: Mr. Charles Devine, Rear Home Ave., Elwin Stn. Pittsburgh.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGINS *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. LEVIATHAN *, from* SOUTHAMPTON ENG. *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E W Higgin

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 27

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

87

I, CHARLES D. COLLINS, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WISCONSIN COLLEGE PHYSICIANS
& SURGEONS & LICENSES MICHIGAN & WISCONSIN, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chas D Collins

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 PIER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH SEPTEMBER, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Delany	Michael	50		M	M	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Cashel.	Q.13232.	Dublin.	1.9.1927.	I. F. S.	Dublin.
2		Delany	Mary E.	45		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cashel.	Q.13233.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	UNDER	Delany	Michael J.	15		M	S	Student	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Dublin.	Q.13234.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	UNDER	Delany	Teresa	10		F	S	Student	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q.13235.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5		Delany	Simon T.	17		M	S	Student	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q.13236.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6		Delany	Mary J.	14		F	S	Student	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q.13237.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7		Derrig	Margaret	28		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ardbooley.	Re-entry 251222	Washington.	14. 4. 27	U. S. A.	New York.
8		Derrig	Annie	37		F	S	Milliner	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Re-entry 243479	Washington.	23. 3. 27	do.	do.
9		~~Donolen~~	~~Edward~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I. F. S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~I. F. S.~~	~~Ballycloel.~~	~~Q.11801.~~	~~Dublin.~~	~~9.8.1927.~~	~~I. F. S.~~	~~Dublin.~~
10		~~Donoghue~~	~~Mary~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow.~~	Re-entry No. 262140.	Washington. D.C.	11.8.1927.	U. S. A.	New York.
11		~~Donoghue~~	~~Jane~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Stenographer~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Johnstone.~~	Re-entry No. 262141.	do.	do.	do.	do.
12		Donovan	Thomas J.	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Fethard.	Q. 26276	Liverpool.	9-14-27	I. F. S.	Fethard.
13		~~Donovan~~	~~Thomas J.~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I. F. S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~I. F. S.~~	~~do.~~	~~Q.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~
14	ACCEPTED	Downey	Mary E.	26		F	M	Barmaid.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Aughin.	Q. 28569.	London.	2.8.1927.	England	Birmingham.
15		Doyle	Catherine	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Gibbstown.	Q. 12811.	Dublin.	24.8.1927.	Ireland	Dublin.
16	UNDER 16	Doyle	Mary E.	15		F	S	Scholar	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Dublin.	Q. 12812.	do.	do.	do.	do.
17	UNDER 16	Doyle	Kathleen S.	3		F	S	Child	no	----------	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q. 12C13.	do.	do.	do.	do.
18		Dritz	Anna	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia	Minsk.	Re-entry 248718	Washington.	9. 4. 27.	U. S. A.	Chicago. Ill.
19		Dunleavy	John	25		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Bruff.	Q. 26663.	London.	1.9.1927.	England	London.
20		Dunphy	Anna M.	33		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Dublin.	Q.10792.	Dublin.	23.7.1927.	I. F. S.	Dublin.
21		Edwards	Florence	36		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	British West Indies.	Jamaica.	Re-entry 287008.	Washington. DC.	21.7.1927.	U. S. A.	New York.
22		Evans	Violet	37		F	S	Governess	Yes	French & English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England (Essex.)	Shenfield.	Re-entry No. 270079.	Washington.DC.	27.5.1927.	U. S. A.	Boston. Mass.
23		Everson	William J.	46		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Machar	Q. 5997.	Southampton.	19.7.1927.	Wales	Abercarn.
24		Everson	Horace S.	18		M	S	Tin Worker	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q.5998.	do.	do.	do.	do.
25		Ferguson	James	26		M	S	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q. 10562.	Glasgow.	4.8.1927.	Scotland	Paisley.
26		Fettes	Janie B.	29		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Mid Calder.	Q.17028.	Glasgow.	8. 6. 27.	Scotland	Dailly.
27		Francis	Mary M.	70		F	W	Widow	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	B.I. 19171	London.	15. 9. 27.	England	London.
28		~~Frawley~~	~~Thomas~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I. F. S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~I. F. S.~~	~~Kilmurry.~~				~~I. F. S.~~	~~Kilmurry.~~
29		~~Frawley~~	~~Mary~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic Servant.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I. F. S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~				~~do.~~	~~do.~~
30		Friedlander	Harry	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Lithuania.	Lithuania.	Lithuania.	Zagare.	Re-entry 275662	Washington.	15. 6. 27.	Florida.	Lakewales.

Lines 9-10-11-12-13 Donolan, Edward; Donoghue Mary and Jane; Donovan, Thomas and Thomas J Did not sail
Lines 28-29 Frawley, Thomas and Mary did not sail

3rd Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether alien had been previously deported with the year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: Mr. James Delany, Greyavir Park, Dublin.	N.Y.	Bronx. N.Y.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin: J.J. Skehan, 2751, Briggs St., Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
2	do.	do.	do.	Yes	See Line 1.	$25	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
3	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	$25	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	$25	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
5	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	$25	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
6	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	$25	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
7	Fa Pat. Denig Andloley Falls Co Mill Ire	Ohio.	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	5y	N.Y.	Aunt Mrs Caveney 4512 Superior Cleveland Ohio	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
8	do	do.	do.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	11.	N.Y.	do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
9	~~Father: Mr. Thos. Donelan, Ballycloch, Co. Longford.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin: Mrs. Anne Cunningham, 767, St. Annes Ave, Bronx. NY.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	
10	~~Sister: Mrs. Graham, 2, Countshill St., Pollokshaws,~~	~~Gr.N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~7~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Home: 315, W. 17th St., New York City.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Grey~~	~~Grey~~	~~None.~~
11	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~7~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Auburn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None.~~
12	Uncle: Mr. Jeremiah Levin, 11, Bank Road, Bootle, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See Col. 23.	$25	No			Cousin: Mrs. K. Phelan, L.I. (NY) 138-39, Brookville Blvd. Rosedale.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Fair	Blue	None.
13	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Pale~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None.~~
14	Brother-in-law: A. Downey, Moseley St. Police Station, Birmingham.	L.I.	Winfield.	Yes	See Col. 23.	$25	No			Uncle: Mr. J. Bryrne, 72-18-45 Ave., Winfield. L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Hazel.	None.
15	Son: Lawrence Doyle, 24, Castleton Road, Marond, Dublin.	N.Y.	Long Island.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband: Mr. L. Doyle, Farmingdale, Long Island. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None.
16	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Self	$25	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
17	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Self	$25	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Dark	Blue	None.
18	161, Osbaldesten Road, Stamford Hill, (London N15)	Ill.	Chicago.	No	Self	$25	Yes	#	Chicago.	(Ill) 1339, Independence Blvd. Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
19	Mr. James Fleming, 17, Cross St., Skelmersdale, Lancs.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mrs. Margaret Farrell, 1530, S. 58th St. Phila. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None.
20	Father: Mr. Thomas Durphy, 9, Aughouse St., Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Miss E. Latimer, 107, Broadway, New York. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
21	147, Trinity Road, Wandsworth, SW.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1922-1927.	N.Y.	Sister: Miss Marie Edwards, 312, W. 116th St., New York. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brunette	Black Brown		None
22	28, Fairlands Ave., Thornton Heath.	Mass.	Boston.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	3	Concord Mass.	& Cam. 18, Hereford St., Boston. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.
23	Wife: Mrs. Mary Everson, 5, Hill St., Chapel of East, Abercorn.	Pa.	Wilkesbarre.	No	Self	$25	No			Brother: Mr. Garnet Everson, 11, Summit Ave., Wilkesbarre, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None.
24	do.	do.	do.	No	Self	$25	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None.
25	Parents: Mr. James Ferguson, Ascog, Meikberiggs, Paisley.	Mass.	Quincy.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Mr. Wm. Allen, 48, Freeman, Walliston, Quincy.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	None
26	Father: Mr. Wm. S. Fettes, "Linslade", Dailly, Ayrs.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See Col. 23.	$25	No			Fiance: Mr. F.R. Sears, 505, W. 12th St., New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.
27	Daughter: Mrs. Chamberlain, Ewell Road, Cheam Village, Surrey.	Eng.	Great Bookham.	No	Self	$25	No			Mrs. M. Quinn, (Ohio) 7808, Goodman Ave., Newling, Cleveland.	Yes 6 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None
28	~~Michael Frawley, Derrygadde, Kilmurry,~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Michael Curley, (Uncle) 274, 76th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~0~~	~~Med.~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	~~None.~~
29	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None.~~
30	Mrs. H. Wisoder, Kagare, Lithuania.	Fla.	Lakewales.	No	Self	$25	Yes	1911-1927.	Florida.	Mrs. C. Friedlander, (wife) Lakewales, Fla.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Brunette	Black	Brown	Smallpox scars on forehead.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGINS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, from SOUTHAMPTON ENG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E W Higgins

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

89

I, CHARLES D. COLLINS, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WISCONSIN COLLEGE PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS & LICENSES MICHIGAN & WISCONSIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas D Collins

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

PIER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., SEPTEMBER 20TH., 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Fuller	Frank C.	51		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Truro	N.I.13734	London.	20. 7. 27.	England	Burton-on-Trent
2		Furey	James	61		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Laghey	Q.25642	Glasgow.	1. 9. 27.	Scotland	Glasgow.
3		Furey	Annie	24		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Cathcart	Q.25643	do	do	do	do
4		Gaskin	Joseph	17		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Dublin	I. F. S.	Dublin	Q.13402	Dublin.	1. 9. 27.	I. F. S.	Dublin
5		Giblette	Annie	59		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Plymouth	Re-entry 229407	Washington.	14. 2. 27	U. S. A.	Desmoines
6		Green	Bertha	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Re-entry 267711	Washington.	24. 5. 27.	U. S. A.	Pittsburgh
7		Greenslade	Nora G.	36		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Rochester	Re-entry 259751	Washington.	4. 5. 27.	U. S. A.	Philadelphia
8		Harboe	Thomas	22		M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Kastrip	Re-entry 231266	Washington.	9. 2. 27.	U. S. A.	Detroit
9		Henderson	Mathew	29		M	S	Florist	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Q.18269	Dublin.	16/8/27.	I.F.S.	Dublin.
	ADMITTED	Hogan	John	18		M	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	12147 Q.	Dublin.	15. 8. 27.	I.F.S.	Dublin.
		Hogan	James	14		M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	12148 Q.	do	do	do	do
12		Hopkins	Lilian	24		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Re-entry 274776	Washington.	10. 8. 27.	I.F.S.	Dublin.
13	U. S. CIT.	Hopkins	Lewis	9		M	S	Nil	No	-	No	U.S.C. -do-	11-1-26 -do-	U.S.A. -do-	New York -do-	Re-entry 206014	do	21. 7. 27.	-do-	-do-
14		Hylland	Erik	24		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Aurland	102 Q.	Oslo	7. 7. 27.	Norway	Nordrehev.
15		James	Annette	29		F		Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bushey H.	N.I.9911	Liverpool	9. 8. 27.	England	Liverpool.
	TRANSIT	Jenssen	Ditmar	51		M	M	Tourist Agent	Yes	Eng. Fr. German, Nor.	Yes	England	English	England	N. Shields	N.I.86 4	Oslo.	15. 6. 27.	Norway	Oslo
17		Jones	Margaret	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cadoxlen	Q.22695	Southampton	8. 9. 27.	Wales	Neath
18	UNDER 16	Jones	Daniel	9		M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.22696	Southampton	8. 9. 27.	do	do
19		Keaskin	Kathleen	24		F	S	House	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Seabank				Ireland	Dundalk
20		Kerr	Isabella	60		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Stricken	Re-entry 266652	Washington.	23. 5. 27.	U. S. A.	Baltimore.
21	TRANSIT	Knutson	Frederick	34		M	S	Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	British	N.Zealand	Carterton	Transit 18797/438	London.	12. 9. 27.	N. Zealand	Caterton
22		Latimer	Mary A.	24		F	S	Book-Folder	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	17091 Q.	Dublin.	23. 7. 27.	I.F.S.	Dublin.
23	U. S. CIT.	Leatham	Charles	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Eng	Barnsley	Naturalized June 29, 1925 District Court NYC RP430537			USA	NYC
24		Leatham	Herbert	34		M	S	Proprietor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Barnsley	N.I. 166	Liverpool	12. 8. 27.	England	Blackpool
25		Leatham	Lucy	67		F	W	do	do	dox	do	do	do	do	Holmfirth	N.I. 161	do	do	do	do
26		Leslie	Andrew	35		M	M	Draftsman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Re-entry 257835	Washington.	29. 4. 27.	U.S.A.	Chicago.
27		Levack	Edward	25		M	S	Tool-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	M.Q.160	Glasgow.	16. 8. 27.	U. S. A.	Poughkeepie
28		Levy	Ethel F.	51		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Koral	Re-entry 242259	Washington.	24. 3. 27.	U. S. A.	New York.
29		Lochridge	Sarah	41		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	Re-entry 218321	Washington.	20. 11. 26.	U. S. A.	Harrison.
30		Lochridge	Mary	37		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Re-entry 268069	Washington.	25. 5. 27.	U.S.A.	do

Line 19 Keaskin, Kathleen did not sail

John H. Kelly
3rd Purser

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Sept 26, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Have you ever been or are you now a member of the class of persons excluded by the law? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife: Mrs. K. Buller, Hounslow Vicarage, Burton/Trent	England	Burton/Trent	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sis Mrs M. Intyre Goldsboro N.C.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	Frsh	Grey	Grey	None.
2	Parents: Greagles Donegal. Ireland.	Mass.	Dorchester	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: Peter Furey, 56, East Street, Dorchester.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
3	do do do	do	do	do	See 2nd.	$25	No			Brother/Law: do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blue	None.
4	Father: Simon Gaskin, 90, B. Upper Rathenes. Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister: M s. L. Hopkins, 106, W. 105th St. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Frsh	Dark	Grey	None. Birth Mark over
5	Cousin: Captain Bellow, Mount View, Hill Crest Plymouth	Ia.	Desmoines	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	36	Desmoines	Son: Edward Giblette, Desmoines, Ia.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	Left Eye.
6	Sister: Mrs. Pears, Cole Farm, Sheffield.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9	Pittsburgh.	3709 Dawson St. Pittsburg.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Lght	Brn	Grey	None.
7	Mrs. Greenslade, 24, Bedford Sq. Brighton.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	8	Phila.	4819 Windsor Ave, Phila. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
8	Mother: Mrs. Sorensen, Kastrip. Faarup.	Mich	Detroit.	No	Self	$25	Yes	1927.	Detroit.	1535 Scottfield Road, Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Fads	Blue	None.
9	Parent: Mrs. Simmins, 35 S. Frederick St. Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin: Mr. O'Brien, 22, William St. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
10	Father: Mr. John Hogan, 54, Richmond Road, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See Col.17	$25	No			Aunt: Mrs. F. Quinn 16, Spencer St, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.
11	Father/—: do	do	do	do	do	$25	No			do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	do	do	Brn	None.
12	Father: Mr. Peter Gaskin, 90B, Upper Rathmines, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	3 U.S.C.	N.York.	106, West 105th St. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Frsh	Blk	Brn	None.
13	Grandfather: do	do	do	do	do	$25	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None
14	Father: Ole F. Kylland, Aurland, Sogn.	N. D.	Plaza.	No	Self	$25	No			Friend: Peter Thunshelle, Plaza, N. Dak.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.
15	Mother: Mrs. James, 13, Essex Road, Watford. Herts	Mass	Northampton	Yes	Self	$25	No			Smith College, Northampton. Mass	Yes	9 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
16	Wife: Mrs. Marie Jenssen, Nonberggaten St. Oslo.	Nor	Oslo	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cook's Tour Earle Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Frsh	Dark	Grey	None.
17	Sister: Mrs. Snow, Post Office, Cadoxlen. Neath.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Yes	See Col.23	$25	No			Cousin: T. Mewes, 6129, Elmwood Ave, W. Phila. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	Birth Mark on Left Temple.
18	Aunt: do do	do	do	do	do	$25	No			do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	Child		do	do	do	None
19	Mrs. Keeskin, Seaton, Castlebellingham.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No				No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None.
20	Sister: Mrs. Watson, Orchardtown Cottage, Ellin.	Md.	Baltimore.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	5	Baltimore	Son: George Kerr, 706 Lenox Street, Baltmore.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn	None.
21	Sister: Grace Williams, Carterton. Wairdropa. N. Zealand	N. Zealand	Caterton	Yes	Self	$25	No			In Transit to N. Zealand.	Yes	1 mo	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
22	Mother: Mrs. Margaret Latimer, 10, Balfe St, Dublin.	N.York.	New York.	Yes	See Col.23	$25	No			Fiance: John Kavanagh, 500, Jonabon Ave, New York. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Black	None.
23	Sister: Alice Firth, 11, Hustler St. Bradford.	England.	Blackpool	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	17	NY	Home 141 E 27 St New York City	Claims	U.S.C.	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blu	None
24	do do	do	do	do	do	$25	No			Brother: Charles Leatham, 141, W. 27th St. New York.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None.
25	Daughter: do	do	do	do	do	$25	No			Son: do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	6	Fair	Grey	Brn	None.
26	Mother/Law: Mrs. Mary Campbell, 27, Lyndhurst Gdns, Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.	No	Self	$25	Yes	4	Chicago.	Home 4833 N. Washtmen Ave, Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
27	Uncle: V. Campbell Wares, 57, Adelphi St. Brooklyn. NY.	Conn.	Bristol	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	15mos.	N.York	Friends: Ernest Bracewell, Main Street, Bristol. Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None.
28	22, Mapesbury Rd, Chicklewood.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	20	N.York.	Home 1214 Shakespeare Ave, New York.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brn	None.
29	Mother: Margaret Lochridge, 1, Buchanan St, Airdrie.	N.J.	Harrison.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	16	Harrison	Miss Brown, 11, Fourth St. Harrison. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.
30	do do	do	do	do	do	$25	do	14	do	do do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGINS *, of the* S.S. LEVIATHAN *, from* SOUTHAMPTON ENG. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E W Higgins

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 27

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2, *Head tax status*.)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male, or F (female).

Column 6, *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and sanitary aliens during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, *Able to read and write*.—This column, handsubdivided and contains the following question: "Can the alien read?" "Can he write?" "In what language (or dialect) will he be examined?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people regardless of nationality.

Records pertaining should be made to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and sanitary aliens in this regard. For instance, France representing under the head of country does not mean "French," as race or people and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. So Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinction should be especially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 13 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative being, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 25 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES D. COLLINS, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WISCONSIN COLLEGE PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS & LICENSES MICHIGAN & WISCONSIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas D. Collins

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER, 1927

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

62

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

PIER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH SEPTEMBER, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Lumgair	Charles	36		M	M	Pattern Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arlreath.	Re-entry No. 278515.	Washington, D.C.	24.6.1927.	U. S. A.	Detroit.
2		MacDonald	Margaret	40		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tiger	Re-entry No. 236482.	Washington. D.C.	4.5.1927.	U. S. A.	New York.
3		MacFarlane	William	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q. 11230.	Glasgow.	23.8.1927.	Scotland	Glasgow.
4		~~MacKenzie~~	~~Catherine~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Registered Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Perres.~~	~~Re-entry No.215694.~~	~~Washington, D.C.~~	~~11.11.1926.~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~Chicago.~~
5		Molloy	Edward	27		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland.	Irish	Ireland	Sadand Clonbur.	Re-entry No. 226194.	Washington, D.C.	7.1.1927.	U. S. A.	Jersey City.
6		~~McCann~~	~~Rose~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I. F. S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Glenmore.~~	~~Re-entry No.~~			~~U. S. A.~~	~~New York.~~
7		McDougall	Robert C.	21		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock.	Q. 11374.	Glasgow.	25.8.1927.	Scotland	Greenock.
8	V4-558/680	McDougall	Elsie H.	19		F	S	Shop Assistant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q. 11375.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9		~~McIntosh~~	~~Hugh~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Aberdeen.~~	~~11372.~~			~~Scotland~~	~~Kilmarnock~~
10		McMahon	Michael	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Court.	Q.2601	Cobh	19. 8. 27.	I. F. S.	Kirush.
11		McNeela	John T.	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Westport.	Q.12153	Dublin	15. 8. 27.	I. F. S.	Warsport.
12		~~McSweeney~~	~~Joseph M.~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Book binder~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I. F. S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~I. F. S.~~	~~Dublin.~~				~~I. F. S.~~	~~Dublin.~~
13		~~McSweeney~~	~~Catherine~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~				~~do.~~	~~do.~~
14		~~McSweeney~~	~~Eveline~~	~~15~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Typist~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~				~~do.~~	~~do.~~
15		~~McSweeney~~	~~Eileen~~	~~12~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~				~~do.~~	~~do.~~
16		~~McSweeney~~	~~Catherine~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Shop Assistant~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~				~~do.~~	~~do.~~
17		Molloy	Bridget	59		F	W	Housewife	No	Over 55 years	No	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballara Clonbin.	Q.12272.	Dublin.	16.8.1927.	Ireland	Ballara Clonbin.
18		Moore	Joseph	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Meath.	Q.13498.	Dublin.	2.9.1927.	I. F. S.	Kells.
19		Morris	Celia	28		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	Manchester.	Re-entry No. 276946.	Washington. D.C.	20.6.1927.	U. S. A.	Columbia. S.C.
20		Morrissey	James	27		M	S	Boilermaker	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Dublin.	Q.13873	Dublin.	12. 9. 27.	I. F. S.	Dublin.
21		Morrissey	Patrick J.	24		M	S	Boilermaker	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	do.	do.	do.	Q.13874	do.	do.	do.	do.
22		Moscovitch	Jane	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Re-entry No. 239699.	Washington. D.C.	15.3.1927.	U. S. A.	New York.
23	U.S.C.	Moscovitch	Samuel	3		M	S	Child	no	----------	No	U. S. A.	4-23-24 American	New York	New York				do.	do.
24		Murdoch	David W.	39		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth.	Q. 19678.	Glasgow.	10.8.1927.	Scotland	Clydebank.
25		Murnaghan	Francis D.	33		M	M	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	I. F. S.	Omagh.	Re-entry 250156	Washington.	11. 4. 27.	U. S. A.	Baltimore. Md.
26		Murnaghan	Ada M.	33		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Louisana.	Re-entry 252914	do	18.6. 27.	do.	do.
27	U.S.C.	Murnaghan	Francis	6		M	S	Scholar	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	June 20, 1920 Baltimore.				do.	do.
28	U.S.C.	Murnaghan	Patricia	4		F	S	Scholar	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Dec 22, 1922 do.				do.	do.
29		Murphy	William J.	26		M	M	Book Binder	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Dublin.	10477.	Dublin.	19.7.1927.	I. F. S.	Dublin.
30		Murphy	Bernard J.	26		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Portsmouth.	Re-entry No. 271907.	Washington. D.C.	2.6.1927.	U. S. A.	Buffalo.

Line 4 Mc Kenzie, Catherine Did not sail
Line 6 Mc Cann, Rose Did not sail
Lines 13-14-15-16-Mc Sweeney Family Did not sail
Line 9th Intransit Passenger Did not sail

John A Molloy
Chief Purser

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

92

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 26, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf-mute, or blindness, or mental defect or disease of the kind which will cause alien to be excluded if found to be likely to become a public charge? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife: Mrs. Rose Lumgair, 112, Ardmore Drive, Ferndale, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	14.	Detroit.	Wife: (Mr. Detroit, Mich.) 112, Ardmore Drive, Ferndale,	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Mother: Mrs. MacDonald, 5, Annette St., Crosshill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1925-1927.	New York.	Mrs. Lainer, (Friend) 1035, Park Ave., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None.
3	Parents: 138, Drumoyne Road, Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Mr. Dunlop, 4241, North Larimie Ave, Portage Pk. Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Fair	Grey	None.
4	~~Sister: Mrs. Mary Barker, Minerva, Nairn, Scotland.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago.~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~6~~	~~Chicago.~~	~~426, E. 51st. St. Chicago. Ill.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Blue~~	~~None.~~
5	Br Pat Molloy Limerick Rd Roscrea Ireland	N.J.	Jersey City.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	3½	Jersey City, N.J.	Bro. Brother: John Molloy. 156, Boyd Ave, Jersey C.N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None.
6	~~Cousin: C. Donnelly, Church St., Dundalk.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~6~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Home address:- 306, W. 44th St., New York City.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None.~~
7	Father: Mr. McDougall, 99, Dempster St., Tremnock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mother: Mrs. McDougall, 1374, Hatbush Ave., Brooklyn. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
8	do.	do.	do.	Yes	See Col. 23.	$25	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None.
9	~~Wife: Mrs. Mary McIntosh, 21, Montgomerie St. Kilmarnock.~~	~~Ohio.~~	~~Cleveland.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin: Mr. Baird, 7618, Jeffreys Ave., Cleveland. O.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6½~~		~~Brown~~	~~Hazel~~	~~None.~~
10	Father: Mr. McMahon, Ennis Road, Kirush.	N.Y.	Hempsted, L.I.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Molly McMahon, - Hospital, Hempstead, Long Island.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None.
11	Father: Mr. Arthur McNeela, Aroma, Westfort.	Mass.	Boston.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister: Miss McNeela, 8, Brighton St., Boston. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
12	~~Mother: Mrs. McSweeney, 4, Summerhill, Dublin.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Friend: Mr. Thomas Dunne, 12, W. 109th St., New York. NY.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None.~~
13	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None.~~
14	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~See Line 12.~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~0~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None.~~
15	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None.~~
16	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None.~~
17	Brother: Mr. Patrick Molley, Bourney, Co. Tipperary.	N.J.	Jersey City.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Son: Mr. John Milloy, 156, Boyd Ave., Jersey City. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None.
18	Brother: Mr. Matthew Moore, Mobinstown, Kells. Ireland.	Conn.	Bridgeport.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin: Mr. Simon Duggan, 120, Jackson Ave., Bridgeport.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
19	Aunt Jane Green 23 Elmford Rd London Eng.	S.C.	Columbia.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	27	Columbia.	Parents: 915, Pulaski St., Columbia. SC.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Blue Grey	None.
20	Mr. Patrick Morissey, (Father) 21, Gt. Western Sq. Phibsboro	Mass.	Boston.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister: Miss Nellie Morrissey, 51, Hardy Road, Boston. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
21	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Self	$25	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
22	Mother: Mrs. A. Bronenberg, 23, Grove St., Commercial Rd. E.1.	N.Y.	Bronx.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	4	N.Y.	Husband: Hyman Moscovitch, 2574, Wallace Ave., Bronx. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
23	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	U.S.C.		Father: do.		U.S.C.		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
24	Sister: Mrs. D. Wilson, 35, Cromarty Ave., Newlands, G'w.	Mass.	Springfield.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law: Mr. John Wilson, 14, Blodgett St. Springfield. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
25	Brother: George Murnaghan, Omagh, Co. Tyrone.	Md.	Baltimore.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	13	Baltimore	Home: 702, Evesham Ave., Baltimore, Md.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None.
26	do	do.	do.	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	33	do	do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None
27	do	do.	do.	Yes	Father	$25	Yes	U.S.C.		do.		U.S.C.		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Child		Fresh	Brn	Brn	None
28	do	do.	do.	Yes	do	$25	Yes	U.S.C.		do.		U.S.C.		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Child		Fresh	Brn	Brn	None
29	Parents: John Murphy, 19, Aughrin St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Mrs. E. Daly, 513, 40th St., Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
30	Mother: Mary Murphy, 17, Gwendoline St., Port Talbot.	N.Y.	Buffalo.	No	Self	$25	Yes	4	N.Y. & Conn.	L.J. Murphy, 100, Chadduk Ave., Buffalo. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGINS *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. LEVIATHAN *, from* SOUTHAMPTON ENG. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E W Higgins

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 27

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES D. COLLINS, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWAER that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WISCONSIN COLLEGE PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS & LICENSES MICHIGAN & WISCONSIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas D Collins

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER, 1927

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER

Form No. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, etc. STEERAGE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, etc.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of Arrivals

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 20TH., 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		O'Dowd	Rose M.	26		F	S	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Q.13687	Dublin.	12. 9. 27.	I.F.S.	Dublin.	1
2		O'Sullivan	Jermiah J.	43		M	M	Agricul-turist	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Valentia	Q.26771 Re-entry 260268	London. Washington.	1. 9. 27. 3. 8. 27.	England U.S.A.	London. Chicago.	2
3		Fourt	William	56		M	S	Professor	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Weice		London.	11. 7. 27.	England	W.Bromwich.	3
4		Payne	Albert H.	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Wolverhampton	Q5211		do	do	do	4
5		Payne	Ada	31		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Q5212	do	do	do	do	5
6	UNDER 16	Payne	Leo	5		M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	W.Bromwich	Q 5213	do	do	do	do	6
7	UNDER 16	Payne	Harry	1		M	S	Infant	No		No	do	do	do	do	Q 5214	do	do	do	do	7
8		Penlson	John	26		M	S	Assistant Manager	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	K.L.396	Copenhagen	4. 3. 27.	Denmark	Copenhagen	8
9		Purcell	Algysius	30		M	S	Book-Binder	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Q.12610	Dublin	21. 7. 27.	I.F.S.	Dublin	9
10		Queen	Agnes	40		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Neilson	Re-entry 147405	Washington.	21. 4. 27.	U. S. A.	New York.	10
11		Reilly	Thomas	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Q.12083	Dublin	12. 8. 27.	Ireland	Callan	11
12	IN TRANSIT	Rickard	Joseph	44		M	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	K.I.54	Dublin	9.10. 27.	I.F.S.	Dublin.	12
13		Roan	Catherine	33		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Re-entry 218349	Washington.	20. 11. 27.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn.	13
14		Robinson	Joseph	40		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Q.11539	Glasgow.	2. 9. 27.	Scotland	Glasgow.	14
15		Roche	Bridget	37		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Killeyar	Q.14096	Dublin.	14. 9. 27.	Ireland	Carnfallen	15
16		Roche	Lizzie	24		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q12480	Dublin	Aug 18'27	do	do	16
17	U. S. Cit.	Russell	Desmond	32		M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	U.S.A.	English	Canada.	Montreal	435134 Naturalised Supreme Court of N.Y.					17
18		Russell	Mary	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Re-entry 236572	Washington.	20. 7. 27.	U. S. A.	New York.	18
19		Schwerzkoff	Conrad	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schmph.	Re-entry 240668	Washington.	18. 8. 27.	U. S. A.	New York.	19
20		Seits	Hilda	25		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Re-entry 251973	Washington.	15. 4. 27.	U. S. A.	New York.	20
21		Seroka	Phoebe	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Aug 17'20 U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Re-entry 239697	Washington.	15. 3. 27.	U.S.A.	New York.	21
22	U. S. Cit.	Seroka	Dorothy	7		F	S	Scholar	do	do	do	U.S.A.	American	England	Aldershot	Q. 471	London.	6. 9. 27.	U.S.A.	Los Angeles.	22
23		Sherman	Mair	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q.9860	Glasgow.	14. 7. 27.	Scotland	Glasgow.	23
24		Sinclair	Marion C.	17		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q.9838	Glasgow.	14. 7. 27.	Scotland	Glasgow.	24
25		Sinclair	Edith	23		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Herbertstown	Q.26643	London.	8. 8. 27.	England	London.	25
26		Slattery	John J.	21		M	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	18311 Q.	Glasgow.	13. 6. 27.	Scotland	Greenock.	26
27		Smith	John C.	22		M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	13566 Q.	Dublin.	8. 9. 27.	I.F.S.	Dublin.	27
28		Smith	Patrick	28		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Meath	Q.13316	Dublin.	8. 9. 27.	I.F.S.	Dublin.	28
29		Smith	Charles H.	19		M	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Transit 19896	London.	29. 8. 27.	England	London.	29
30		Smith	Mary C.	55		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.						30

Line 5 Fourt, William Duplicated 3-22
Line 19 Schwarzkoff, Conrad Duplicated 3-24
Line 25 Sinclair, Edith Did not sail

3rd Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., September, 19 27 94

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (primo or alienderer, or immigrant) (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported (state any year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Joseph O'Bowd, 12, Holiday Square, Dublin.	Mass	Boston.	Yes	Self	$1503 $25	No			Miss M. Morrisey, 31, Hardy Road, Boston. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.
2	Brother: Michael O'Sullivan, Straffon Co. Kildare.	Cal.	S.Francisco.	No	Self	$25	No			Brother: Edward O'Sullivan, O'Farrell Street, S.Francisco.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Florid	Brn	Blue	None.
3	~~Father: W. Pourke, Berlin-Bohlitz,~~	Ill.	Chicago.	No	Self	$25	Yes	Various			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blnd	Brn	None.
4	Father: Mr. S. Payne, 29, Edith St, W. Bromwich.	N.Y.	Binghampton	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mrs. Jones, 299, Front Street, Binghampton.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brn	Brn	None.
5	Father/Law: do do	do	do	do	See Line 4	$25	No			do do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None.
6	Grandfather: do do	do	do	do	do	$25	No			do do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None.
7	do do do	do	do	do	do	$25	No			do do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None.
8	Father: Mr. Inger Poulsen, 25, Oestergade, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1920-1924	N.York.	Friend: Mr. Johnson, 5, Rutland Road, Brooklyn. NY.	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None.
9	Mother: Mrs. A. Purcell, 57, Connolly Ave, Dublin.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self	$25	No			William McAuliffe, 1406, Taylor Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	None.
10	Mother: Rose Queen, 17, Campbell Street, Maryhill.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6	N.York.	Friend: Mrs. Murphy, 13, Grumbach Ave, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.
11	Grandmother: Mrs. K Whelen. 4, Cottage, Green Street, Callan	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See Col.17	$25	No			Uncle: John Whelan, 430 19th St. W. New York. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None.
12	Mrs. C. Rickard, Whitehall, Finglas Rd, Dublin.	Ire.	Dublin.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Fr Mrs Julia Carroll 25 West 123 St NYC	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None.
13	Father: Joseph Turk, 712, Govan Roadn Govan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1½	B'lyn.	~~Father~~ Mr. E. O'Toole, 48, Jackson Ave, Long Island.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.
14	Wife: Hanah Robinson, 284, Crown St. Glasgow.	L.I.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousins: Mr. & Shannon, 15, W. 106th St. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Hzl	None.
15	Father: Thomas Rooke, Dunleevan, Killegar, Killeslandra	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No			do do do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Red	Blue	None.
16	do do do	do	do	do	do	$25	No			Home 208, W. 20th St. New York. N.Y.	Claims U.S.C.			No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Blu	None
17	as below	do	do	do	Self	$25	Yes	19	NY	do do do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brn	Brn	None.
18	Mother: E. Sullivan, 36, Frederick St. London.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See Line 17	$25	Yes	2	N.York.	~~Father~~ Brother: Josef Schwarzkopf Brogede, 14, Walnut Ave New York.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blue	None.
19	~~Father: Edward Schwarzkopf Colmah Grund, Klarenbergstr~~	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1927	N.York.	Father: Charles Seitz, 337, E. 50th St. New York. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Dk.	Dark	Scar on Lower Lip
20	Mother: Mrs. A. Seitz, 8, Wilberforce Road, Finsbury Pk.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	7	N.York.	Husband 432 Suydan Street, Brooklyn. NY.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Grey	Brn	None.
21	Bro Ike Buckner 9, Antil Road, Grove Road, Bow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909-1927	N Y	U.S.C. do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fres	Lt	Blu	None
22	do do	do	do	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	U.S.C.		Husband: Fred Sherman,																	
23	Parents: 37, Upper Court St. Epsom. Surrey	Cal.	Los Angeles.	Yes	See Col.22	$25	Yes	4	L.Angeles.	1241 W. 88th St. Los Angeles	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	Birthmark on Chest
24	Mother: Ostherine Sinclair, 14, Pollok Street, Glasgow.	Mass	Boston.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Mrs. Mary Young, 8, Spring St. Attleburgh.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
25	do do do	do	do	do	do	$25	No			do do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Anbn	Grey	None.
26	Parents: Edward Slattery Rathjordon Herbertstown. Co. Limk.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: M. F. Slattery, 2214 Belmont Road, Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
27	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Smith 22, Anligua St, Greenock.	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: Mr. William Smith 16 N. 6th St. Darby. Phila.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Dark	Grey	None.
28	Mrs. K. Smith 40, Grosvenor Sq, Bathunes.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friends: Mrs. White, 244 Sixth Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
29	do do do	do	do	Yes	Self	$25	No			do do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None.
30	~~Father: Mr. Smith, 11, Queens Rd, Southend-on-Sea~~	Canada	Toronto.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friends: Mrs. J. Thompson, 72, Withrone Ave, Toronto.	In Transit Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGINS, of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, from SOUTHAMPTON ENG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Wshiggins

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES D. COLLINS, Surgeon of the U.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WISCONSIN COLLEGE PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS & LICENSES MICHIGAN & WISCONSIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. D. Collins

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER, 1927

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. Kaddaras

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—60

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 PIER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Smith	Jeanie	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Re-entry No. 249548.	257854 Washington. D.C.	9.4.1927.	U. S. A.	Detroit.
2	UNDER 16	Smith	Jeanie	15		F	S	Scholar	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Re-entry No. 249549.	257858 do.	do.	do.	do.
3		~~Smith~~	~~Margaret~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Armadale.~~	~~Re-entry No. 8c0946.~~	~~Washington. DC.~~	~~4.5.1927.~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~Denver.~~
4		~~Smith~~	~~James S.~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~S~~					~~U. S. A.~~							~~do.~~	~~do.~~
5		~~Smyth~~	~~James~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Butcher~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I. F. S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~I. F. S.~~	~~Ballo.~~				~~I. F. S.~~	~~Dublin.~~
6		Sorensen	Petra K.	24		F	S	Housework	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian (Danish)	Denmark	Asjerg.	Q. 1498.	Copenhagen.	19.8.1927.	Denmark	Asjerg.
7		Stevenson	Robert	58		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock.	Re-entry No. 239260.	250079 Washington. DC.	14.3.1927.	U.S.A.	Chicago.
8		Stevenson	Mary	52		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Dreghorn.	Re-entry No. 239261.	250078 do.	do.	do.	do.
9		Strudwick	Laura	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Hempton.	Re-entry No. 251747.	233092 Washington. D.C.	15.4.1927.	U. S. A.	Yakima, Wash.
10		Strudwick	Winnifred	16		F	S	Student	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Canada.	Abernethy.	Re-entry No. 251745.	263704 do.	do.	do.	do.
11		Styve	Erling	25		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Aarland.	Q.114.	Oslo.	7.7.1927.	Norway	Nordreher.
12		Suckle	Agnes	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Motherwell.	Q10839.	Glasgow.	15.8.1927.	Scotland	Glasgow.
13		Thatcher	Alfred R.	27		M	S	Life Underwriter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.	Re-entry No. 283616.	269009 Washington. DC.	13.7.1927.	U. S. A.	New York.
14		Thomson	James	40		M	M	Mine Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalserf.	Q.11310.	Glasgow.	24.8.1927.	Scotland	Hamilton.
15		Treby	Michael	21		M	S	Bootmaker	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Kilkenny.	Q.10971.	Dublin.	26.7.1927.	I. F. S.	Dublin.
16		Treby	Francis	16		M	S	Bootmaker	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q. 10936.	do.	do.	do.	do.
17		Suel	Esther M.	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Danish & English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Faaborg.	Re-entry No. 256640.	267085 Washington. DC.	27.4.1927.	U. S. A.	Baltimore.
18		Turk	Helen	24		F	S	Preserve Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q. 11078.	Glasgow.	18.8.1927.	Scotland	Glasgow.
19	U.S.Cit.	Van der Beken	Gustave	35		M	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A. 383898	American	Belgium	Ghent	Naturalised at District Court Providence R.I. 29. 1. 27.			R.I.	Central Falls
20	U.S.Cit.	Van der Beken	Marriette	13		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	do.	American	Belgium	Ghent	By father's Papers			R.I.	Central Falls
21		Van der Beken	Rachael	35		F	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Ghent.	Re-entry No. 259644.	268864 Washington. D.C.	4.5.1927.	U. S. A.	Central Falls, R.I.
22		Walker	Matthew	23		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q. 11370.	Glasgow.	25.8.1927.	Scotland	Glasgow.
23		~~Walsh~~	~~Patrick J.~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Compositor~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I. F. S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~I. F. S.~~	~~Dublin.~~		~~Dublin.~~			
24		Walsh	Julia	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Doorey Clonbar.	Q.2445.	Dublin.	17.8.1927.	I. F. S.	Doorey Clonbar.
25	TRANSIT 52/S 13	Watson	Charles	50		M	M	Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Croydon.	N.I. 180.	Manchester.	7.9.1927.	England	Manchester.
26		Whelan	James	25		M	S	Groceryman	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Timahoe. Garryglass.	Q.13203	Dublin	1. 9. 27.	Ireland	Timahoe.
27		Wicks	Burford	34		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Swanage.	Re-entry No. 280245.	285659 Washington. D.C.	29.6.1927.	U. S. A.	Chicago.
28		Wicks	Edith C.	22		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	Canada.	do.	Canada.	St. John's.	N.Q. 49.	Southampton.	22.8.1927.	do.	Boston.
29		Houston	Hugh G.	22		M	S	Motor ~~Engineer~~	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Straight Settlements.	Singapore.	Q. 10599.	Glasgow.	8.8.1927.	Scotland	Renfrew.
30		Liddie	Margaret	22		F	S	Clerkess.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew.	Q. 10792.	Glasgow.	12.8.1927.	Scotland	Renfrew.

Lines 3-4-5- Smith family did not sail
Line 23 Walsh Patrick J. did not sail

2nd Purser

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 1st, 19 27.

96

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing business in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does it prevent her having, or bring with her, an interpreter, or has she been so employed by others? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother: Mr. Robert Muir, 22, Hairst St., Renfrew.	Mich.	Detroit.	No	Self	$25	Yes	4	Detroit.	Home: 9210, Wildemere Ave., Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None.
2	do.	do.	do.	No	See Line 1.	$25	Yes	do.	do.	do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
3	~~Father: Mr. John Smith, 26, Woodend Park, Cardenden.~~	~~Fa.~~	~~Denora.~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~7~~	~~Denora.~~	~~109, Modisette Ave., Denora.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Hazel.~~	~~None.~~
4	do.	do.	do.	No	Self	$25				do.																	
5	~~Father: Mr. Daniel Smyth, 5, Mandlin St., Kells.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~				~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	
6	Father: Niels Sorensen, Raatrup, pr. Paarup. Denmark.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes		$25	No			C.P. Sorensen, 15340, Mill Road, Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Blu	None.
7	Brother: Mr. David Stevenson, Ossington Cottage, Crosshouse, Ayrs.	Ill.	Chicago.	No	Self	$25	Yes	4	Chicago.	Mrs. & Mrs. Robert Stevenson, 10209, So. State St., Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None.
8	do.	do.	do.	No	See Line 7.	$25	Yes	3	do.	do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None.
9	Mr. F.H. Strudwick, The Warren, Upper Rd. Ct. Bookham.	Wash.	Yakima.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	12	Wash.	Husband: Mr. H.W. Strudwick, 413, So. 3rd. St. Yakima, Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
10	do.	do.	do.	Yes	See Line 9.	$25	Yes	do.	do.	do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None.
11	Mother: Mrs. Ingeborg Styve, Aurland, Sogn.	N.Dak.	Plaza.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Mr. Peter E. Tuhnshelle, Plaza. No. Dak.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
12	Parents: Mr. Andrew Suckle, 13, Paterson St., Motherwell.	Mich.	Scottville.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Future Husband: Mr. Steven Trivitsky, Scottville, Mich. Route 3.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None.
13	Mother: Mrs. Louisa Thatcher, 94, Brecknock Road, London. N.7.	N.J.	Matawan.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	5	N.Y.	10, Fountain Ave., Matawan. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
14	Wife: Mrs. Eliza. C. Thomson, 13, Dixon St., Hamilton.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law: Mr. Thomas Reilley, 3020, N. Sydenham St., Phila. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None.
15	Brother: Mr. John Treby, 133, Summerhill, Dublin.	N.Y.	Long Island.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: Mr. Patrick Treby, 5020, 46th St. Woodside, L.I. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None.
16	do.	do.	do.	Yes	See Col. 17.	$25	No			Brother: Mr. Patrick Treby, 5020, 46th St., Woodside, L.I. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None.
17	Father: Mr. Rammer Tuel, Novagade 13, Esaborg.	Md.	Baltimore.	No	Self	$25	Yes		N.Y.	706, Park Ave., Baltimore. Md.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blond	Blue	None.
18	Father: Mr. Joseph Turk, 712, Govan Road, Govan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister: Mrs. Rosa, 362, Frankland Ave., Brooklyn. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None.
19	as below	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	7	RI	Home 620, Hunts St., Central Falls. R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Gry	None
20	as below	NY	do	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	7	RI	do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Gry	None
21	Sister-in-law: 29, Petite Torqueb, Ghent.	R.I.	Central Falls.	No	See Line 19.	$25	Yes	7	Central Falls.	do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None
22	Father: Mr. M. Walker, 67, Lambhill St., Glasgow.	N.J.	East Newark.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Mr. Wm. McDermid, 526, No. Third St. E. Newark. NJ.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.
23	~~Mother: Mrs. Mary Walsh, 18, Bishop St., Dublin.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Friend: Mr. Thos. Weaver, 284, Warren St., Newark. N.J.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	
24	Martin Walsh, Dooroy Clonbur. Co. Galway.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	No	See Col. 17.	$25	No			Sister: Mary Walsh, 1029, Sherman Ave., Pittsburgh.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Br	None.
25	Mrs. Watson, Green Mount, Queens Park, Manchester. Eng.	Manchester.		Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1wk	R.I.	New York City	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar right eye.
26	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Edward Whelan, Garryglass, Timahoe, Leix.	Cal.	Pasadena.	Yes	See Col. 13	$25	No			Uncle: Mr. Richard Kealy, 442, Garfield Ave., Pasadena. Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
27	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. George Wicks, The Tontines, Swanage.	Ill	Somerville.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	4	Chicago.	Mr. C.H. Howell, (Father-in-law) 50, Cragie St., Somerville.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Blond	Blue	None.
28	do.	Ill	do.	No	See Line 27.	$25	Yes	12	Boston.	do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None.
29	Father: Mr. Wm. Houston, 86, Fauldshead Road, Renfrew.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Mr. John Liddie, 1713 Pasadena Ave Detroit Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None.
30	Father: Mr. John Riddie, 24, 2nd Ave., Renfrew.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mr. John Liddie, 1713 Pasadena Ave Detroit Michigan	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Black	Brown	None.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGINS *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. LEVIATHAN *, from* SOUTHAMPTON ENG. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E W Higgins

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 27

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES D. COLLINS, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WISCONSIN COLLEGE PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS & LICENSES MICHIGAN & WISCONSIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Chas. D. Collins

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 PIER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH SEPTEMBER, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Wray	Robert V.	29		M	M	Draftsman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Dunston-on-Tyne.	Re-entry No. 284762.	Washington. DC.	16.7.1927.	U. S. A.	Bethleher.
2		Bain	Eva	25		F	S	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh.	Q. 8529.	Glasgow.	2.9.1927.	Scotland	Edinburgh.
3		Butcher	George	20		M	S	Cable Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	England	England	London.	Q. 1722.	London.	10.9.1927.	England	London.
~~4~~		~~Campbell~~	~~Norman~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Builder~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow.~~					
5		Chetham	Robert	52		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Salford.	NQ. 163.	Liverpool.	30.8.1927.	U. S. A.	Detroit.
6		Chetham	Nellie	33		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	NQ. 164.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	VL-214-291	Collie	John	40		M	S	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q. 11674.	Glasgow.	6.9.1927.	Scotland	Glasgow.
8		Davidson	Alexander	24		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen.	NQ. 286.	Glasgow.	12.9.1927.	Scotland	Partick.
9		Dean	Julia	16		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	London.	Q. 19396.	Liverpool.	6.9.1927.	England	Liverpool.
10		Diamond	Ernest C.	31		M	S	Driver	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Q. 1741.	London.	13.9.1927.	England	London.
11		Dingle	Louisa	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Persilva.	Re-entry No. 247559.	Washington. DC.	6.4.1927.	U. S. A.	Phoenix. Ariz.
12	UNDER 16	Diggle	Phyllis J.	9		F	S	Scholar	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	England	Cornwall	Re-entry No. 247561.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	U. S. C.	Dingle	John T.	2		M	S	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1-25-25	Phoenix Arizona				do.	do.
14		Duke	Thomas A.	32		M	M	Decorator Painter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Q. 1660.	London.	3.9.1927.	England	London.
15		Duke	Catharine	30		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q. 1661.	do.	do.	do.	do.
16	UNDER 16	Duke	Allen T.	7		M	S	Scholar	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q. 1662.	do.	do.	do.	do.
17		Forrester	James	24		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q.16679.	Glasgow.	7.9.1927.	Scotland	Glasgow.
18		Forrester	Mary D.	22		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q.16680.	do.	do.	do.	do.
19		~~Grant~~	~~Annie~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I. F. S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dundalk.~~		~~Dublin.~~	~~14.9.1927.~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dundalk.~~
20	R 9/8/16	Greely	Ellen	45		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhannis.	NI 58	Dublin Ire	9-16?27	Ireland	Ballyhannis.
21		Handley	Mary	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Dublin.	Q.25668	Glasgow.	16. 9. 27.	Scotland	Glasgow.
22		Hansen	Hans P.	31		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Linde.	Re-entry No. 158405.	Washington DC.	27.5.1926 ext. to 27.11.1927.	[illegible]	[illegible]. Ill.
23		~~Hasson~~	~~John~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mechanic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow.~~				~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow.~~
24		Healey	Walter S.	31		M	M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	N.Q. 1230.	London.	2.6.1927.	England	London.
25		Hjertstrom	Signe	38		F	S	Medical Gymnastic.	Yes	English, Swedish, French, German	Yes	Sweden.	Scandinavian	Sweden	Solberga.	Re-entry No. 256402.	Washington. D.C.	26.4.1923.	U. S. A.	Montclair. NJ.
26		Hopkins	Lewis	26		M	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Woolwich.	RP 286814	Washington D.C.	July 21'27	U. S. A.	New York City.
27		Irwin	Alexander	20		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Baillieston.	Q.11586	Glasgow.	6. 9. 27.	Scotland	Glasgow.
28		Jacobs	Maria	37		F	S	Cook	Yes	English & German	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Dusseldorf.	Re-entry No. 241080.	Washington.	19.3.1927.	U. S. A.	Evanston. Ill.
29		Kearney	James	27		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q.11625.	Glasgow.	6.9.1927.	Scotland	Glasgow.
30		Kearney	John C.	25		M	S	Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q.11628.	do.	do.	do.	do.

Line 4 Campbell, Norman Did not sail
Line 19 Grant, Annie Did not sail
Line 23 Hasson, John Did not sail
3rd Purser

Total passengers: 2
U. S. citizens: 1
Aliens: 1

D.4-E.-1-N.1.3-2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 26, 19 27. 98

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or people, or if a Hebrew or other principles of race and tendency, so describe) If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instruction card for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Mr. J.H. Wray, 122, Dunston Rd. Dunston-on-Tyne.	Pa.	Bethlehem.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	8	Pa.	Wife: Rose Wray R.F.D. No.3., Bethlehem. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.
2	Mother: Mrs. Bain, 41, Deanpath, Edinburgh.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: Alex. Bain, 2229, Spring Garden St., Phila. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.
3	Mrs. A. Butcher, 27, Maleking Rd. Canning Town.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See Col.23	$25	No			Brother: Mr. J. Butcher, 157, E. 26th St., New York. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar right side of (face)
4																											
5	Mother: Mrs. Jane Chetham, 63, Springfield Lane, Salford.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	4	Detroit.	Friend: H. Ensor, 104, Alger, Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None.
6	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Husband.	$20	Yes	4	Detroit.	do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Black	Brown	None.
7	Sister: Martha Collie, 723, Garscube Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Buffalo.		Self	$25	No			Brother: Baptist Union, Buffalo. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
8	Mother: Mrs. Agnes Davidson, 30, Don Place, Woodside, Aberdeen.	Mass.	Springfield.	Yes	Self	$25	No			International Y.M.C.A. College, Springfield. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
9	Parents: Hyman & Sophia Dean, 25, Shannon St., Liverpool.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	See Col.23.	$25	No			Sister: Ettie Hitman, 1015, N. Crawford Ave. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None.
10	Esther E. Diamond, 13, Stuart Rd. Kilburn. N.W.6.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Chicago Coach Co. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
11	Mother: Mr. W.A. Tresise, Pensilva, Nr. Kisksard. Cornwall.	Ariz.	Phoenix.	Yes	See Col.23.	$25	Yes	4	Phoenix.	Husband: Mr. G.J. Dingle, 1549, W. Madison St., Phoenix.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
12	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	$25	do	8 mths.	do.	do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
13	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	$25	do	U.S.C.		do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Blu	None
14	Brother: Mr. R.W. Duke, 72, Avondale Rd. Tottenham. N.	N.J.	Newark.	Yes	See Col.23.	$25	No			Sister: Mrs. Copey, 784, High St., Newark. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
15	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	$25	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.
16	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	$25	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
17	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. D. Forrester, 6, Pitt Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	S. Jamaica.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law: Mr. Robert Grumm, 144-32, 158th St., So. Jamaica. NY	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None.
18	do.	do.	do.	Yes	See Line 17.	$25	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
19	~~Father: Mr. Hugh Grant, Stumps, Bridge o Orin. Dundalk.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Dundalk.~~ Mr. Simmons,	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Mr. & Mrs. Simmons, New York, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Hazel.~~	~~None.~~
20	Sister: Mrs. Delia Grealy, Pinora St. Ballyhaunis. Co. Mayo.	Ire	Dublin	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6mo	Va	Temporary admission extended until 3/1/29 File No. 99/129/816 First Snowden Dept. Leesburg Va.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Brown	Blue	None.
21	Daughter: Mrs. C. White, Paisley Road, Ibrey.	L.I.	Astoria.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband: Mr. Ernest Handley, 3414, 43rd St., Astoria. L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brown	Grey	None.
22	Father: Mr. R. L. Hansen, Tvedi, pr. Randers.	Wis.	Racine.	No	Self	$25	Yes	1923		Friend: Mr. Marberg Andersen, Racine, Wis.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None.
23	~~Wife: Mrs. Elsie Hasson, 68, Holland St., Glasgow.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Bronx.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin: P. Sweeney, 3244, Third Ave., Bronx. N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~		~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
24	Mr. J. Healey, 18, Walthoef Ave., Tottenham. N.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	7.	N.Y.	14, E. 28th St., New York. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None.
25	Fru Gurli Hultman, Svesvagen 116, Stockholm.	N.J.	Montclair.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6	Montclair.	27, Hillside Ave., Montclair. NJ.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
26	Father: Mr. John Hopkins, Iveagh House, Bride Rd. Dublin.	N.Y.	New York City.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	3	N.Y.C.	106, W. 105th St. New York City. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
27	Mother: Mrs. Mary Irwin, 957, Argyle St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: D. Moyes, 1170, Mt. Parson St. Phila. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None.
28	Father: Mr. J.Jacobs, Hohenstaufenstr 12, Frankfurt.	Ill.	Evanston.	No	Self	$20	Yes	1927	Chicago.	Mrs. Mills, 1804, Hinman St., Evanston. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.
29	Mother: Mrs. Sarah Kearney, 256, Ashkirk Drive, Mosspark. GW.	N.J.	Harrison.	No	Self	$25	No			Brother: Mr. Wm. L. Kearney, 208, N. 2nd St., Harrison. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
30	do.	do.	do.	No	Self	$25	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on bridge of nose.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGINS *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. LEVIATHAN *, from* SOUTHAMPTON ENG. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E W Higgins

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 27

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

99

I, CHARLES D. COLLINS, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WISCONSIN COLLEGE PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS & LICENSES MICHIGAN & WISCONSIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas D Collins

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September, 19 27

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—40

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., SEPTEMBER 20TH., 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Jensen	Else	25		F	S	Telegraph Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sapsborg	N.I.38	Oslo	28. 7. 27.	Norway	Sarpsborg.
2		Malley	Mary	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Turnoyle	Q 14265	Dublin	9-16-27	Ireland	Turnoyle
3		Manders	Edward	73		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Hounslow	N.I.18377	London.	7. 9. 27.	England	Eversley
4		McCarry	William	30		M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q 10032	Glasgow	July 21,'27	Scotland	Glasgow.
5		McMahon	Mary	19		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Aghadrieran	Q.10984	Dublin.	26. 7. 27.	Ireland	Aghadrieran
6		McLoughlin	Elizabeth	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	Q.11824	Glasgow.	15. 9. 27.	Scotland	Wishaw.
7		McMillan	Isabella	34		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Crarae	Q.11834	Glasgow.	13. 9. 27.	Scotland	Grey.
8	TRANSIT	McNeill	Duncan	24		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	N.I. 277	Glasgow	13-9-27	Scotland	Glasgw.
9		Moyes	Herbert	20		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q.11536	Glasgow.	2. 9. 27.	Scotland	Glasgw.
10		Traane	Olsen	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sogne	Q.2533	Oslo.	15. 8. 27.	Norway	Sogne.
11		Olsen	Arne	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiansand	Re-entry 273822	Washington.	8. 6. 27.	U.S.A.	Boston.
12	ADMITTED	Popescu	Arrelin	29		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng.Fr.Germ Italian.	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	NQ.70	Bucharest	9. 8. 27.	Roumania	Bucharest
13		Raberg	John	38		M	M	Ball Bearing Worker	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Algutsboda	NQ.28	Gothenburg.	26. 7. 27.	U.S.A.	Chicago.
14		Rew	William	28		M	M	Ships Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Re-entry 259522	Washington.	3. 5. 27.	U.S.A.	Boston.
15		Rew - nee Campbell	Helen	27		F	M	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.10795	Glasgw.	12. 8. 27.	Scotland	Dumberton.
16		Rosseland	Thorald	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Greipstad	2531 Q.	Oslo.	15. 8. 27.	Norway	Greipstad
17		Sandison	Robert	32		M	M	Railwayman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Q. 8570	Glasgow.	8. 9. 27.	Scotland	Kinghorn.
18		Sandison	Margaret	35		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kinghorn	Q. 8571	do	do	do	do
19	UNDER 16	Sandison	Lilian	9		F	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q. 8572	do	do	do	do
20	UNDER 16	Sandison	James	7		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q. 8573	do	do	do	do
21		Saw	Ruth	25		F	S	Lecturer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Carshalton	NQ.152	London.	28. 7. 27.	England	Carshalton.
22		Scott	Margaret	65		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	N.I. 251	Glasgow	9-2-27	Scotland	Glasgw.
23		Scott	Euphemia	31		F	S	Nursemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q. 11973	Glasgow	9-16-27	Scotland	Glasgow.
24		Shaughnessy	William	27		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughres	Q 10567	Dublin	20. 7. 27.	Ireland	Loughres
25		Tannahill	Elisabeth	27		F	S	T.Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	Q. 10494	Glasgow.	3. 8. 27.	Scotland	Wishaw.
26		Thomson	Elizabeth	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Q. 6062	Southampton	12. 8. 27.	Wales	Pontypridd.
27	UNDER 16	Thomson	Jean	6		F	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q. 6063	do	do	do	do
28	UNDER 16	Thomson	George	4		M	S	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Q. 6064	do	do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	Thomson	Violetta	6		F	S	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Q. 6065	do	do	do	do
30		Thomson	James	38		M	M	Electric	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Q.6515	Glasgow.	1. 9. 27.	Scotland	Buckhaven.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

N.I. 4
QUOTA 21
N.I. 2
N.I. 2

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., (, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (temporary admission)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist or practical polygamist? (Answer yes or no, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Peter J. Jensen, Hang. Skiptvedr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother/Law: Jack Martinsen, 531, 83rd St, Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	6 mos Temporary admission extended until 9/26/25 File No. 29115/174		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.
2	Father: Redmond Malley, Turnoyle, Louisburgh.Co.Mayo.	Ohio.	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$25	No		Steamship	Brother: Thos. Malley, 1750, Lockwood Ave, Cleveland.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
3	Wife: M. Manders, Aberdsly Manor Hants England	England	Aveyaley	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6	Ariz.	Son: Richard Manders, Prescott. Arizona.	Yes	3-4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Grey	Grey	Grey	None.
4	Mother: Mrs. McCarry, 127, Georges St. Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin: John McCarry, 21, East Street, Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
5	Father: Peter McMahon, Aghadrieran, Broomfield.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See Col.17	$25	No			Aunt: Miss Mary McMahon 146 E. 89th St. New York. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
6	Mother: Ellen McLaughlin 17½ Craigneik St, Wishaw.	Ill.	Harvey	Yes	Self	$25	No			Father: Henry McLaughlin, 15237 Broadway. Harvey. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None.
7	Mother: Mary McMillan, Craiglever Call. Croy.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: Alex McMillan 4153 Harvard Road, Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Haz	Blu	Noen
8	Sister: Jean McNeill, Pickering Inglis, Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt: Mrs. J. Johnston, 904, E. 19t St. Patterson.N.J.	Yes	2 mo Temporary admission extended until 9/26/25 File No. 29115/620		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.
9	Parents: 616, Shettleston Road Parkhead.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle: D. Noyes, 1175 N. Parson St, Phila.Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None.
10	Father: Ole Olsen Traane, Sogne, Kristiansand.	N.Y	Staten Island	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	2½	N.York.	Friend: Robert Reinertsen, 108, Jewett Ave, Staten Island	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.
11	Father: Ole Olsen, Kristiandsand.	Mass	Boston.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	4	Mass	Uncle: Ott Olsen, E. Pepperell. Boston. Mass,	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
12	A. Popescu, 12 St, Petrache, Peonbry.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See Col.23	$25	No			Teachers College, Columbia University. New York.		Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
13	Wife: Hanna Raberg, Nordhemsgatan 4.	Ill.	Chicago.	No	Self	$25	Yes	1925-1927.	Chicago.	Chicago Illinois	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brn	None.
14	Aunt: Mrs. Bessie Barr, 12, Station Roadm Dumbarton.	Mass	Boston.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1923-1927.	Boston.	110, Mount Vernon St Boston.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blnd	Grey	None.
15	Father: William Campbell, 13, Wallace Street, Dumbarton.	do	do	do	See Line 14	$25	No			do do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Sal.	Blk	Grey	None.
16	Father: Nils Rosseland, Groipstad pr. Kristiansand.	N.Y.	New Berlin	Yes	Self	$25	No			Alfred Toss, Box 527, N. Berlin. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.
17	Sister: Mrs. P. Harkin, Braefoot, Woodside, Aberdeen.	Fla.	Miami	No	Self	$25	No			Brother/Law: N C NOLAN 2744 NORTH W 12TH St	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
18	Sister/Law: do	do	do	do	See Line 17	$25	No			do Miami Fla	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Grey	None.
19	Aunt: do	do	do	do	do	$25	No			Uncle:	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	Blue	None.
20	do do	do	do	do	do	$25	No			do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	None.
21	Father: S. J. Saw, Grove Cottage, High St.Carshalton.	Mass	Northampton	No	Self	$25	No			Smith College, Northampton.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.
22	Son: James Scott, 84, Firhill Road, Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Son: John Scott, 27, East 22nd St. New York.	No	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
23	Brother: John Scott, 84, Firhill Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: John Scott, 27, East 22nd St. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None.
24	Brother: Mr. Thos. Shaughnessy, Sulnay Road, Leogmer.	Mass.	Waltham	Yes	See Col.23	$25	No			Mrs. Mary Cunniffe, Sister. 14, Carlton Road, Waltham.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Dark	Blue	None.
25	Brother: Robert Tannahall. 39, Stewarton St. Wishaw.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Y.M.C.A. New York. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brn	Hzl	None.
26	Father: J. P. Davis, 90, Ease Street, Pontypridd.	Pa.	Scranton.	Yes	See Col.23	$25	No			Husband: R. D. Thomson, 332, Putman St, Scranton.Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
27	Grandfather: do	do	do	do	do	$25	No			Father: do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blu	None
28	do do	do	do	do	do	$25	No			do do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Brn	Noen
29	do do	do	do	do	do	$25	No			do do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Infant		Fair	Brn	Hzl	None
30	Wife: Mrs. J. Thomson, Clifton. Medselder, Scotland.	Ore.	Salem	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle: D. B. Jarman, 744, N. College St. Salem. Ore.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGINS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, from SOUTHAMPTON ENG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E W Higgins

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES D. COLLINS, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WISCONSIN COLLEGE PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS & LICENSES MICHIGAN & WISCONSIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas D. Collins

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER, 1927

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

Pier

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 20TH., 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ward	Mary B.	23		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Q.13043	Dublin.	26. 8. 27.	Ireland	Dundalk.
2		Watts	Emma	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Whitby	Re-entry 267468	Washington.	24. 8. 27.	U.S.A.	Cleveland.
3	U. S. Cit.	Watts	Henry	7		M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	U.S.A.	American	May 7,'20 U.S.A.	Akron.				do	do
4		Williams	William H.	30		M	M	Collier	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Ammanford	Q. 22718	Southampton Eng.	9-19-27	Wales	Ammanford.
5		Williamson	Lillias	66		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	[illegible]	Edinburgh.	5. 8. 27.	Scotland	Kirkcaldy.
6		Wilson	James	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Renfrew	Q.11725	Glasgow.	9, 8. 27.	Scotland	Renfrew
7		Wilson	Helen	29		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q 11726	do	9-8-27	do	do
8		~~Wright~~	~~Robert~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Plumber~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow.~~	~~Q.11129~~	~~Glasgow.~~	~~28. 8. 27.~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow.~~
9		~~Wright~~	~~Marion~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Coleton~~	~~Q.11130~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
10		~~Wright~~	~~Margaret~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Glasgow.~~	~~Q.11131~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
11		~~Wright~~	~~John~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Q.11132~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
12		Halpern	Austin	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Waterford	Q.13769	Dublin.	8. 9. 27.	I.F.S.	Dublin.
13		Savins	Vincent	22		M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Q. 13767	Dublin.	8. 9. 27.	I.F.S.	Dublin.
14		Nicol	Robert	55		M	M	Professor	Yes	Eng.Fr. Portuguese	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Re-entry 296101	Washington.	11. 8.27.	U.S.A.	New York.
15		Ashton	Richard	41		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bethersden	Washington 76842	Washington.	25. 5. 27.	U.S.A.	New York.
16		Cherkassky	Paul	36		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Odessa	Re-entry 263715	Washington.	15. 5. 26	U.S.A.	Boston.
17		Critchlow	Ralph	75		M	W	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Re-entry 282383	Washington.	9. 7. 27.	U.S.A.	E. Orange.
18		Hiley	Walter	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Q 1674	London Eng.	9. 6. 27.	England	Brighton.
19		Heikkinen	Teofilus	41		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Agtari	Re-entry 279038	Washington.	25. 6. 27.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
20		~~Joutsela~~	~~Alexander~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finland~~	~~Aglazala~~				U.S.A.	New York.
21		Nicolaides	Sodroudios	29		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	B.Cyprus	Greek	B.Cyprus		Q 1709	London	9.9. 27	England	London.
22		Pauck	William	26		M	S	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leapke	Re-entry 259282	Washington.	3. 5. 27.	U.S.A.	Chicago.
23		Prendergast	Honor	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Aghany	Q.13985	Dublin.	13. 9. 27.	Ireland	Liesburgh.
24		Schwarzkopf	Conrad	24		M	S	Jeweller	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aohwab,	Re-entry 240563	Washington.	19. 3. 27.	Germany	Griand.
25		Beech	Clara	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bilston.	M.I.295	Glasgow.	17. 9. 27.	Scotland	Glasgow.
26		Johnsen	Klara	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Aamot	Re-entry 256485	Washington.	23. 5. 27.	U.S.A.	Sioux Falls
27		Liestol	Olav	22		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Froysnes	Q.2661	Oslo.	8. 9. 27.	Norway	Froysnes
28		Peebles	Kenina	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q.12022	Glasgow.	17. 9. 27.	Scotland	Glasgow.
29		Qygard	Martin	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bjelland	M.I.86	Oslo.	12. 9. 27.	Norway	Bjelland.
30		Torkildsen	Targeir	28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Setesdal	Q.2841	Oslo.	15. 9. 27.	Norway	Setesdal

Lines 8-9-10-11 Wright Family Did not Sail
Line 20 Joutsela, Alexander Did not Sail

Complete 3.00 PM 9/19/27

Chief Clerk

Inspector

Ford Purser

12 Quota
9 N.P.
3 N.I.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1 USC

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or other foreign country, after temporary visit in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (she) or does any member of the family have tuberculosis? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question 28 in footnote) (For full text of this question see back)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Patrick Ward, Maxwells Tce, Dundalk.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt: Miss McMahon, 146, E. 89th St. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
2	Sis Mrs J. Newby 33 Bow Middlesboro England	Ohio.	Cleveland.	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	9	Cleveland	Husband: Mr. J. Watts, 7010 Quimby Ave, Cleveland.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn	Grey	Scar on Nose.
3	do	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.		Father: do do	Claims U.S.C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
4	Wife: Mrs. Williams, 7, Pantasaan Road, Ammanford.	Pa.	Scranton.	No	Self	$25	No			Brother: S. Williams, 321, N. Keyder Ave, Scranton.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None.
5	Cousin: Capt. William[illegible], Oristana. Tayport. Fife.	Temporary admission extended until 9/1/29. File No. 99115/179 Kirkcaldy Scotland			Self	$25	Yes	Various		Brother: Mrs. Willson, Portholiffe, Orange C. N.Y.	Yes	6 mos		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Brn	None.
6	Parents: 28 3rd Ave, Victory Gdns. Renfrew	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	8	Detroit	Friends Mrs. Vox, 3082 Columbus Ave, Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None.
7	do do do	do	do	do	See Line 6	$25	No			do do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Brn	Grey	None.
8	~~Father: John Haight, 154, Priard St. Ave, Glasgow.~~	Pa.	Phila.	Yes	Self	$25	No			~~Brother/Law: William Steel, 150 W. Washart St. Phila Pa.~~	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
9	~~Father/Law:~~ do do	do	do	do	See Line 8	$25	No			do do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	Brn	do	None.
10	~~Grandfather:~~ do do	do	do	do	do	$25	No			Uncle: do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do	Fair	Blue	None.
11	do do do	do	do	do	do	$25	No			do do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do	do	do	None.
12	Father: Mr. Michael Milhern 2 St. Thomas Road, Dublin.	N.J.	Jersey C.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin: Mr. Constantine, 12, Fleet St. Jersey C.N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None.
13	Father: Mr. J. Sevinom 15, Angier St, Dublin.	N.J.	Hoboken	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friends R. Burke, Bloomfield Hoboken. N.J.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None.
14	Mr. James Nicol, 200, Kilmarnock Rd. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1	N.York.	149 West 82nd St. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
15	J. Callum, Springs Road, Easthampton.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	June 1927 N.York.	J. Callum, Spring Road, Easthampton. N.York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Blk	Blue	None.
16	Wife: Mrs. Aino Cherkassky, Mikkeli, Finland.	Mass	Boston.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1923-1927	July Boston.	Br Symphony Hall Boston Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Grey	None.
17	Brother: W. Critchlow, Stoke - on Trent.	N.J.	E.Orange.	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	45	Aug 1927 Jersey	Daughter: Mrs. Thomas, 9, Masson Place, E.Orange. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Scar on Left Wrist
18	Mother: Mrs. M. Hiley, 15, Sydney Street, Brighton.	Mich.	Detroit.	No	Self	$25	No			Friend: Mr. T. Maddocks, 16154 E. Mira Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.
19	Wife: Mrs. Johanna. Mehtonen Inha. Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	July 1927 Various		4313 7th Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.
20		N.Y.	New York.			$25	Yes	1918-1927	N.York.	927 3rd Ave, New York. N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
21	D. P. Christopher, 43, Brewer Street, W.1.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Costos Christopher, 8504 Boulevard, N.York. 629-8th Ave NYC.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Blk	None.
22	William Pourk, Briste. Berlin. Germany.	Ill.	Chicago.	No	Self	$100	Yes	2	June 1927 Chicago.	5757 University Ave, Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.
23	Mother: Mrs. Bridget Prendergast, Accony. Co Mayo. Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister: Mrs. P. Foy, 5621 St. Carpenter St. Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
24	L. Schowarskopf, 85, Florenbersk.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1927	MAY York.	I. Schowarskopf. 67 East 87th St. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.
25	Son: John Beech, 5. Allison St. Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Yes	Self	$100	No			Daughter: Mrs. Clara Cuthill, 3050, Warren Ave, Detroit. W.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brn	None.
26	Father: Olaf Johansen, Aamot. Norway.	S.Dak.	Sioux Falls.	No	Self	$25	Yes	1927 July Various		602, E. 6th St. Sioux. Falls.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Blk	Brn	None.
27	Father: Knut Liestol Troysnes Setesdal.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: Lars K. Liestol, 287, Audenyn Ave, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.
28	Son: James Peebles, 447, Oathcart Road, Cranhill.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband: Alexander Peebles, 2981 Ashland Ave, Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey	Brn	None.
29	Jacob Odegard, Kristeandand.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	$50	No			O. Sigmond, 46, 4th Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	6 mo	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
30	Mother: Anne Froysnes, Froysnes. Settesdal.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No			287 Apt. Audeburn Ave, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None.

Temporary admission extended until 9/24/28. File No. 99115/178

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGINS *(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. LEVIATHAN, *from* SOUTHAMPTON ENG., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E W Higgins

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* September, *19* 27

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

103

I, CHARLES D. COLLINS, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of WISCONSIN COLLEGE PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS & LICENSES MICHIGAN & WISCONSIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas D. Collins

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER, 1927

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

PIER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LEVIATHAN" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , SEPTEMBER 20th , 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BLUMENFELD	MAJER	22		M	M	RABBI	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KIELCE	M.QUOTA 348	WARSAW	JULY 19th27	POLAND	KIELCE
2		BLUMENFELD	ESTERA	24		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TARASZOWKA	M.QUOTA 899	WARSAW	SEPT,8th 27	POLAND	KIELCE
3	TRANSIT	JONASSEN	BERNHARD	27		M	M	SEAMAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	BERGEN	TRANSIT 117	BERGEN NOR.	SEPT 18, 1927	NORWAY	BERGEN
4	TRANSIT	GROSETH	BIRGER	17		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	CHRISTIAN'D	TRANSIT 120	BERGEN NOR.	SEPT 14, 27	NORWAY	BERGEN
5	TRANSIT	NAPSO	GJERT	30		M	M	SEAMAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	NAPSO	TRANSIT 121	BERGEN NOR.	SEPT 15, 27	NORWAY	BIAKNAS
6	TRANSIT	KNUTSON	KNUT	18		M	S	SEAMEN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	LAIKANGAR	TRANSIT 122	BERGEN NOR.	SEPT15,'27	NORWAY	LIAKANGAR
7	TRANSIT	BIRKNES	HJALMAR	19		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	BIRKNES	TRANSIT 119	BERGEN NOR?	SEPT 14,27	NORWAY	BIRKNES
8		SKEIME	KARL	19		M	S	FARMHAND	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	SKEIME	QUOTA 2406	OSLO NORWAY	AUG 10'27	NORWAY	SKEIME
9		SKARE	NILS	21		M	S	FARMHAND	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	ALVERSUND	QUOTA 4212	BERGEN NOR.	SEPT 14'27	NORWAY	VOLLUM
10		HAMMERSLAND	ALFRED	31		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	TYSNES	QUOTA 4489	BERGEN NOR.	MARCH 22'26	NORWAY	TYSNES
11	VL 91153 Eligible	TVEIT	NILS	35		M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	ONARHEIM	QUOTA 4103	BERGEN NOR.	AUG 8'27	NORWAY	ONARHEIM
12		VOYZEY	STANLEY J.	25		M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES	LLANBRADACH	QUOTA 6168	SOUTHAMPTON ENG.	SEPT 12'27	WALES	LLANBRADACH
13		MC CORTEY	MARY	28		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	CO.LEITRIM	R.P. 256786	WASHINGTON D.C.	APRIL 27'27	MASS.	BOSTON
14	TRANSIT	RYAN	PATRICK	28		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRISH	IRISH	IRELAND	KENMORE	DISCHARGED SEAMAN FROM AMERICAN STEAM YACHT "ALCEDO"				
15		LIE	LORENTS	29		M	M	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	TUSTAS	R.P. 226172	WASHINGTON D.C.	JAN 7, 1927	N.Y.	BKLYN
16		WILSON	JAMES	30		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	QUOTA 10762	GLASGOW SCOTLAND	AUG 12,1927	SCOT.	GLASGOW
17		BERNTSEN	OSKAR	22		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	FARSUND	R.P. 208479	WASHINGTON D.C.	OCT 26'26	N.Y.	BKLYN
18		RENTON	SARAH	32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	ANTRIM	QUOTA 11980	GLASGOW SCOT.	SEPT 16'27	SCOT.	PAISLEY
19	U.S.C.	RENTON	SARAH	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	Traveling on Birth Cert. July 15, 1925	NO	U.S.C.	AMERICAN	OHIO	CLEVELAND				SCOT.	PAISLEY
20		LARSEN (SANDVIG)	DINA	43		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH, NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	FARSUND	QUOTA 56	BERGEN NOR.	SEPT 13'27	NORWAY	FARSUND
21		HANSEN	HANS	32		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	VAUSE JOLLE	R.P. 206918	WASHINGTON D.C.	OCT 22,26	N.Y.	BKLYN
22		HANSEN	HERMAN	40		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	VAUSE JOLLE	R.P. 224666	WASHINGTON D.C.	DEC 23'26	N.Y.	BKLYN
23		SINCLAIR	MARGARET	31	6	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ARMADALE	RP 260040	WASHINGTON D.C.	MAY 4'27	PA	DONORA
24	U.S.C.	SINCLAIR	JAMES	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	---------	NO	U.S.C.	AMERICAN	JUNE 14 '25	DONORA PA.				PA	DONORA
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

PIER.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

104

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 26th, 19 27.

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in this country whence he came; alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or had been, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming for purpose of advocating such beliefs in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER: FRAJDA BLUMENFELD, KIELCE, SIENKIEWICZA STR. 61	N.J.	PASSAIC	NO	ACQUAINT.	25	NO	-	CONGREGATION CHERA FIFEREH IZRAEL, PASSAIC N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRWN	GRAY	NONE
2	GRANDMOTHER: FRAJDA BLUMENFELD, KIELCE, SIENKIEWCZIA 61	N.J.	PASSAIC	NO	ACQUAINT.	-	NO	-	CONGREGATION CHERA FIFEREH IZRAEL, PASSAIC N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD. BRWN		NONE
3	MO ANDRASIA JONASSEN BERGEN NORWAY	LA	NEW ORLEANS	YES	EMPLOYER	NO	YES	2 VAR.	JOINING S.S. CHRISTIAN KROG NEW ORLEANS LA	YES	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLK	NONE
4	FA CHRISTIAN GRONSETH CHRISTIANSAND NORWAY	do	do	do	do	NO	No		do do	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLK	NONE
5	FA HENRY NAPSO BIRKNAS NORWAY	do	do	do	do	NO	NO		do do	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLK	NONE
6	FA ANDARS KNUTSEN LAIKANGAN NORWAY	do	do	do	do	NO	NO		do do	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLO	BLU	NONE
7	FA ANDREAS BIRKNES BIRKNES NORWAY	do	do	do	do	NO	NO		do do	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLO	BLU	NONE
8	MO JOSEFINTC ABRAHAMSEN SKEIME NORWAY	NJ	TEANECK	YES	SELF	35	NO		MR. ABRAHAM ABRAHAMSEN 304 QHEEN ANN TEANECK NJ	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BRN	BLU	NONE
9	MO LOUISE SKARE ALVERSUND NORWAY	SD	BERESFORD	NO	SELF		YES	NO	MR OLAI ESPELAND BERESFORD SOUTH DAKOTA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLU	NONE
10	MO MARTHA HAMMERSLAND ONARHEIM TYSNES NORWAY	NY	PHILA	YES	SELF		YES		MR ENDRE ENDRESEN PHILA PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLU	NONE
11	MO MARIEM TVEDT VOLLUM PR. BERGEN NORWAY	SD	BERESFORD	NO	SELF		YES	NO	MR OLAI ESPELAND BERESFORD S.D.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLO	BLU	NONE
12	MO MARY A. VOYZEY LLANBRADACH WALES	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	NO	SELF	250	NO		MR PAT WHELAN 35 BOUQUET AVE YOUNG'TN O.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
13	FA JAMES MC GOURTY DUBLIN IRELAND	MASS	HYDE PARK	YES	SELF		YES	YES 6 MASS	AUNT MARY BARRETT 25 EMMETT ST HYDE PARK MAS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE
14	MRS DAVIS 89 BEACON LANE LIVERPOOL ENG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	EMPLOYER		YES	YES 5 N.Y.	SEAMAN'S INSTITUTE 25 SOUTH ST N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GRY	TATOO ON BOTH ARMS
15	WF JENNIE LIE BERGEN NORWAY	N.Y.	BKLYN	YES	SELF		YES	YES 4 N.Y.	FR CHRIST MIKSTAD 697 PRESTON ST BKLYN NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLU	NONE
16	MO MARTHA WILSON GLASGOW SCOTLAND	N.Y.	BKLYN	YES	SELF		YES	NO	Mr WILLIAM WILSON 76 INDIA ST BKLYN NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BRN	GRY	NONE
17	FA ADOLPH BERNTSEN FARSUND NORWAY	N.Y.	BKLYN	YES	SELF		YES	YES 3 N.Y.	FR 755 W. 43 STREET BROOKLYN NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLU	NONE
18	MO SARAH RENTON 16 CALEDONIAN PAISLEY SCOT	OHIO	CLEVELAND	YES	HUSBAND		YES	YES 3 OHIO	WILLIAM RETON 9702 STEIN WAY AVE CLEVELAND S.E. O.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	OLIV	NONE
19	AUNT do do	do	do	YES	FATHER		YES	YES 2 OHIO	do do	CLAIMS U.S.C.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD	FAIR	BRN	GRY	NONE
20	NONE	NY	BKLYN	NO	SELF		YES	YES 4 NY	MR PEDER NICKELSEN 1759 BURNETT BKLYN NY	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLO	BLU	NONE
21	WF MATILDA HANSEN JOLLE VAUSE NORWAY	NY	BKLYN	YES	SELF		YES	YES 11 NY	BR L. BEN HANSEN 755 43 ST BKLYN NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLO	BLU	NONE
22	WF MARIE HANSEN JOLLE VAUSE NORWAY	do	do	YES	SELF		YES	YES 17 NY	BR ANTON HANSEN 662 54 St S. BKLYN NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLO	BLU	NONE
23	MR JOHN SMITH 26 WOODEND CARDENDEN SCOTLAND	PA	DONORA	YES	SELF		YES	YES 7 PA	HUSBAND 10 MODISETTE AVE DONORA PENNA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	HZL	BRN	NONE
24	DO DO	PA	DONORA	YES	FATHER		YES	YES 2 PA	FATHER DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD	FAIR	HZL	BRN	NONE
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4308

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGINS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, from SOUTHAMPTON ENG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E W Higgins
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES D. COLLINS *, Surgeon of the* S.S. LEVIATHAN *,* SAILING THEREWITH *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* WISCONSIN COLLEGE PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS & LICENSES MICHIGAN & WISCONSIN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Chas D Collins

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 27

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

PIER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LEVIATHAN" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 20th, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—				Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1		SZYMANSKI	FRANCISZEK	55		M	M	BAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	SUSERZ	N.QUOTA 752	WARSAW	AUG.25,27	POLAND	TORUN
2		LEWANDOWSKI	ANDRZEJ	40		M	M	PAINTER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	BABIAK	PERM.TO RE-ENT.225674	WASHINGTON	JAN. 3rd,27	POLAND	BABIAK
3		LEWANDOWSKA	ALEKSANDRA	32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	WODYNIE	PERM.TO RE-ENT.225675	WASHINGTON	JAN. 3rd, 27	POLAND	BABIAK
4		SZULCZYNSKI	ANTONI	34		M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	SLUPCA	QUOTA 4317	WARSAW	SEPT. 7th,27	POLAND	POSEN
5		SZULCZYNSKA	APOLONJA	23		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	GOLUB	QUOTA 4318	WARSAW	SEPT.7th,27	POLAND	POSEN
6	UNDER 16	SZULCZYNSKI	ZENOBJUSZ	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	GNIEZNO	QUOTA 4319	WARSAW	SEPT.7th 27	POLAND	POSEN
7	UNDER 16	SZULCZYNSKI	ZDZISLAW		2	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	POSEN	QUOTA 4320	WARSAW	SEPT.7th,27	POLAND	POSEN
8		ZIEMBICKI	MICHAL	57		M	WD	FARMLAB.	NO	OVER 55 YEARS	NO	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	PRUSIEK	PERM.TO RE-ENT.217430	WASHINGTON	NOV.17,26	POLAND	PRUSIEK
9		GOLOWCZUK	PIOTR	31		M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	SNITOW	PERM.TO RE-ENT.197938	WASHINGTON	SEPT. 22nd,26	POLAND	SNITOW
10		BUSKO	AGNIESZKA	41		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	LIPNICA	N. QUOTA 5345	WARSAW	JUNE 21,27	POLAND	LIPNICA-SOLNA
11		WAJSBERG	FEJGA-LEJA	45		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLNO	N.QUOTA 4874	WARSAW 4-A	MAY 31st,27	POLAND	LOMZA
12	UNDER 16	WAJSBERG	ESTERA-GITLA	13		F	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	N.QUOTA 4876	WARSAW	MAY 31st,27	POLAND	LOMZA
13	UNDER 16	WAJSBERG	REBEKA	10		F	S	PUPIL	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	N.QUOTA 4875	WARSAW	MAY 31st,27	POLAND	LOMZA
14		WAJSBERG	ITAN	16		F	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	N.QUOTA 4877	WARSAW	MAY 31st,27	POLAND	LOMZA
15		WAJSBERG	SALOMON	18		M	S	WATCH-MAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	QUOTA 3787	WARSAW	AUG.1st,27	POLAND	LOMZA
16		GOLDKRANC	SURA-RYWKA	41		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KROSNIEWICE	N.QUOTA 5081	WARSAW 4-A	JUNE 8,27	POLAND	LODZ
17	UNDER 16	GOLDKRANC	SYMCHA	15		M	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	N.QUOTA 5083	WARSAW 4-A	JUNE 8,27	POLAND	LODZ
18	UNDER 16	GOLDKRANC	HERSZ-MACHEL	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	N.QUOTA 5082	WARSAW 4-A	JUNE 8,27	POLAND	LODZ
19		NISIEWICZ	KATARZYNA	19		F	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	DOBRA-SZDA-CHECKA	N.QUOTA 570	WARSAW 4-A	AUG.2,27	POLAND	DOBRA SZDA-CHECKA
20		GRINBAUM	HERSZ	59		M	M	TAILOR	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SIEROCK	QUOTA 3797	WARSAW	AUG. 1,27	POLAND	SIEROCK
21		BOMBAS	RYWKA	35		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	N.QUOTA 354	WARSAW 4-A	JULY 20,27	POLAND	WARSAW
22		BOMBAS	GOLDA	10		F	S	PUPIL	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	N.QUOTA 355	WARSAW	JULY 20,27	POLAND	WARSAW
23		BOMBAS	FRYMET	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	N.QUOTA 356	WARSAW	JULY 20,27	POLAND	WARSAW
24		SZMUSZ	FEJGA	40		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO	TRAVELS TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOCK	N.QUOTA 184	WARSAW 4-A	JULY 12,27	POLAND	BIALYSTOCK
25	UNDER 16	SZMUSZ	GIMPEL	12		M	S	PUPIL	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOCK	N.QUOTA 186	WARSAW	JULY 12,27	POLAND	BIALYSTOCK
26	UNDER 16	SZMUSZ	LEWI	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOCK	N.QUOTA 185	WARSAW	JULY 12,27	POLAND	BIALYSTOCK
27		SZMUSZ	HERC	17		M	S	NO PROF. XXX NO		JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOCK	N.QUOTA 183	WARSAW	JULY 12,27	POLAND	BIALYSTOCK
28	UNDER 16	SZMUSZ	CHAJA	15		F	S	NO PROF.	NO	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOCK	N.QUOTA 182	WARSAW	JULY 12,27	POLAND	BIALYSTOCK
29		CZECHOWICZ	PIOTR	46		M	M	BUTCHER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	BIALA	PERM.TO RE-ENT.242465	WASHINGTON	MARCH 25,27	POLAND	BOLESLAW
30		WAJNRIB	ZELIK	32		M	S	BUTCHER	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	USCILUG	QUOTA 1425	WARSAW	AUG.1st,27	POLAND	USCILUG

Total Passengers ... ...
Total Adults ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

PIER.

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 26th, 19 27.

106

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted ticket, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER: MARJA SZYMANSKA, SUSERZ, GOSTYNIN.	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	25	YES	1926	1909-1925	WIFE: BRONISLAWA SZYMANSKA 6727 SEMENOLE STR. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE
2	BROTHER: LUDWIK LEWANDOWSKI, BABIAK, KOLO	N.J.	BLOOMFIELD	NO	SELF	25	YES	1927	1912-1926	ACQUAINT.: SOLDETZKI, 14 MILL ST. BLOOMFIELD N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
3	BROTHER I.L.: LUDWIK LEWANDOWSKI, BABIAK, KOLO.	N.J.	BLOOMFIELD	NO	SELF	-	YES	1927	1913-FIELD	ACQUAINT.: SOLDETZKI, 14 MILL ST. BLOOMFIELD N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
4	BROTHER: KAZIMIERZ SZULCZYNSKI, POSEN.	N.J.	FLANDERS	NO	SELF	25	YES	1923	1910-FLANDERS N.J.	ACQUAINT.: ANTONI CZOPEK, FLANDERS, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
5	BROTHER I.L: KAZIMIERZ SZULCZYNSKI, POSEN	N.J.	FLANDERS	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	ACQUAINT.: ANTONI CZOPEK, FLANDERS N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
6	UNCLE: KAZIMIERZ SZULCZYNSKI, POSEN.	N.J.	FLANDERS	NO	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	ACQUAINT.: ANTONI CZOPEK, FLANDERS N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
7	UNCLE: KAZIMIERZ SZULCZYNSKI, POSEN.	N.J.	FLANDERS	NO	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	ACQUAINT.: ANTONI CZOPEK, FLANDERS N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
8	SON: STANISLAW ZIEMBICKI, PRUSIEK, SANOK.	PA.	BUTTLER	NO	SELF	25	YES	1926	1908-BUTTLER, PA.	BROTHER: JAN ZIEMBICKI, 118 NOKS STR. BUTTLER PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLD.	BRWN	NONE
9	WIFE: EUGENJA GOLOWCZUK, SWITOW, DROHICZYN	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD	NO	SELF	20	YES	1926	1913-SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	ACQUAINT.: DYMITR KAROL, 640 WHITE STR. SPRINGFIELD MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
10	FATHER: SZYMON WIECIECH, LIPNICA DOLNA, BOCHNIA.	N.J.	SAYREVILLE	NO	HUSBAND	25	YES	1921	1907-SAYREVILLE, N.J.	HUSBAND: JAN DUSKO, PULAWSKI AVE. COR. SMITH, SAYREVILLE N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
11	FATHER: ABRAM M.PANICZ, LOMZA, RZADOWA STR. 22.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: PINCHOS WEISBERG, 11919 KINSMAN AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLCK	BRWN	NONE
12	GRANDFATHER: ABRAM M.PANICZ LOMZA, RZADOWA STR. 22.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	YES	FATHER	8	NO	-	-	FATHER: PINCHOS WEISBERG, 11919 KINSMAN AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BLCK	BRWN	NONE
13	GRANDFATHER: ABRAM M.PANICZ LOMZA, RZADOWA STR. 22	OHIO	CLEVELAND	YES	FATHER	—	NO	-	-	FATHER: PINCHOS WEISBERG, 11919 KINSMAN AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BLCK	BRWN	NONE
14	GRANDFATHER: ABRAM M.PANICZ LOMZA, RZADOWA STR. 22	OHIO	CLEVELAND	YES	FATHER	—	NO	-	-	FATHER: PINCHOS WEISBERG, 11919 KINSMAN AVE. CLEVELAND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
15	GRANDFATHER: ABRAM M-PANICZ LOMZA, RZADOWA STR. 22.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: PINCHOS WEISBERG, 11919 KINSMAN AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
16	BROTHER: MOSZEK LASTMAN, LODZ, PIOTRKOWSKA 141	N.Y.	BENSONHURST N.YORK CITY.	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: D. GOLDKRANC, 2438 83rd STR. BENSONHURST, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
17	UNCLE: MOSZEK LASTMAN, LODZ PIOTRKOWSKA 141	N.Y.	BENSONHURST NEW YORK C.	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: D. GOLDKRANC, 2438 83rd STR. BENSONHURST, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
18	UNCLE: MOSZEK LASTMAN, LODZ PIOTRKOWSKA, 141	N.Y.	BENSONHURST NEW YORK C.	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: D. GOLDKRANC, 2438 83rd STR. BENSONHURST NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
19	FATHER: FRANCISZEK CZAJKOWSKI, DOBRA SZLACHECKA, SANOK	ILL.	CHICAGO.	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: JOSEPH NIESIEWICZ 9201 WOODLAWN, AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD.	BRWN	NONE
20	SON: SYMCHA GRINBAUM, ST. SIEROCK, PULTUSK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SON		NO	NO	-	CHARLES GRUENBERG, 336 E. 4th STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GRAY	BRWN	NONE
21	FATHER: MENDEL BURSZTYN, WARSAW, TWARDA 10/27	N.Y.	NEW YORK BRONX	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	HUSB.	S. BASS % CREDIT UNION 878 PROSPECT AVE. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
22	GRANDFATHER: MENDEL BURSZTYN WARSAW, TWARDA 10/27	N.Y.	NEW YORK BRONX	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER S.BASS. % CREDIT UNION 878 PROSPECT AVE. BRONX NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
23	GRANDFATHER: MEDEL BURSZTEYN, WARSAW, TWARDA 10/27	N.Y.	NEW YORK BRONX	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: S.BASS % CREDIT UNION 878 PROSPECT AVE. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
24	ACQUAINT.: ABE MATYLSKI, BIALYSTOCK, ODESKA STR.1.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: SAM SCHMUSS 94 HOWARD AVE. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLD.	GRAY	NONE
25	ACQUAINT: ABE MATYLSKI, BIALYSTOCK, ODESKA STR. 1.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: SAM SCHMUSS 94 HOWARD AVE. BROOKLYN NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BLD.	GRAY	NONE
26	ACQUAINT.: ABE MATYLSKI, BIALYSTOCK, ODESKA STR.1.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: SAM SCHMUSS 94 HOWARD AVE. BROOKLYN NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	BLD.	GRAY	NONE
27	ACQUAINT: ABE MATYLSKI, BIALYSTOCK, ODESKA STR. 1.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: SAM SCHMUSS 94 HOWARD AVE. BROOKLYN NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BLD.	GRAY	NONE
28	ACQUAINT.: ABE MATYLSKI, BIALYSTOCK, ODESKA STR.1.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: SAM SCHMUSS 94 HOWARD AVE. BROOKLYN NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BLD.	GRAY	NONE
29	WIFE: MARJA CZECHOWICZ, BOLESLAW, TARNOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK MILLS	NO	SELF	25	YES	1927	1923-MILLS.	NEW Y. UNCLE: JAN PEZDEK 91 MAIN STR. NEW YORK MILLS N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD.	GRAY	NONE
30	FATHER: JANKIEL WAJNRIB, ST. USCILUG, WARSZAWSKA 23	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	BROTHER: ALEK WAJNBERG, 260 E 176 STR. BROOKLYN NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—437

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGINS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the S.S. LEVIATHAN , from SOUTHAMPTON ENG. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E W Higgins
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEPTEMBER , 1927

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer

14—661

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 20th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 26th, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEWANDOWSKA	STELLA	10		F	S	JANUARY 13th 1917, NEWARK N.J.	with Parent PP 840 Consul General Warsaw	14 MILL STR. BLOOMFIELD N.J.
2	MROWCA	ANDRZEJ	26		M	S	JULY 15th 1901, CHICAGO,ILL.		UNCLE: JOZEF BRSZULAK, WEST 19 STR. CHICAGO,ILL.
3	PEZA	WACLAW	13		M	S	NOVEMBER 8th 1913, MOOSIC, PA.	T.A.	FATHER: ALEXANDER PEZA, 114 CROSS STR. E. NEWARK N.J.
4	ROMAN	WALENTY	17		M	S	NOVEMBER 17th 1909, STAMFORD, CONN.	T.A.	UNCLE: FELIX BUKOWSKI, 337 BURRIK STR. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
5	DUSKO	MARY	15		F	S	SEPTEMBER 5th 1912,SAYREVILLE N.J.		FATHER: JAN DUSKO, PULAWSKI AVE. COR. SMITH SAYREVILLE, N.J.
6	DUSKO	CASIMIRA	13		F	S	JUNE 10th 1914, SAYREVILLE, N.J.		FATHER: JAN DUSKO, PULAWSKI AVE. COR. SMITH, SAYREVILLE, N.J.
7	DUSKO	CECILIA	11		F	S	DECEMBER 8th 1915 , SAYREVILLE N.J.		FATHER: JAN DUSKO, PULAWSKI AVE. COR. SMITH, SAYREVILLE N.J.
8	DUSKO	JOHN	9		M	S	JULY 15th 1918, SAYREVILLE N.J.		FATHER: JAN DUSKO, PULAWSKI AVE. COR. SMITH SAYREVILLE N.J.
9	DUSKO	EDWARD	7		M	S	APRIL 10th 1920, SAYREVILLE, N.J.		AUNT: ANA KOSTIW, 118 So. 3rd STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	DZAGON	KATARZYNA	17		F	S	JANUARY 24th 1910, BROOKLYN N.Y.	PP 813 Consul General Warsaw T.A.	BROTHER I.L. STEPHAN BUDNY BOX 237 IVORETON, CONN.
11	GRABOWSKA	WLADYSLAWA	19		F	S	SEPTEMBER 2nd 1908, SAYREVILLE N.J.	PP 718 Consul General Warsaw T.A.	SISTER: ANNA LASEK, 620 S. ANN STR. BALTIMORE MD.
12	LASEK	ANDRZEJ	19		M	S	APRIL 1st 1908, BALTIMORE MD.	T.A.	AUNT: MARY LITWIN, BOX 363 CASTLE SHANON, PA.
13	SWIZOWICZ	JOSEPHINE	19		F	S	DECEMBER 5th 1907, CEDAR GROVE PA.	T.A.	AUNT: MARY LITWIN, BOX 363 CASTLE SHANON, PA.
14	SWIZOWICZ	EMILJA	18		F	S	JULY 23rd 1909, CEDAR GROVE,PA.	T.A.	FATHER: ANTHONY WOJCIECHOWSKI, 311 CONVERY PL. PERTH AMBOY N.J.
15	WOJCIECHOWSKI	JAN	14		M	S	FEBRUARY 28th 1913, JERSEY CITY N.J.	PP 1211506 file 99101/860	SISTER: IL. SUSKIND, 21 E. 104 ST NEW YORK N.Y.
16	KALINOWSKA	CHANA	22		F	S	FEBRUARY 27th 1905, NEW YORK N.Y.	T.A.	HOME: 28 CLEVELAND AVE, BROCKTON, MASS.
17	KALEDA	JOSEPH - ANTHONY	35		M	M		JULY 12th 1918 CAMP DIX N.J. DISTRICT COURT. PP 352514	HOME: 12 HOLLAND STR. BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.
18	FUNDIS	MARY	34		F	M		U.S.CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE PP 361023	HOME: 34 WALL STR. PASSAIC N.J.
19	NISKY	SYLVESTER	42		M	M		HAS BECOME CITIZEN ABOUT 15 YEARS AGO. PP 406401 Passaic NJ	215 E. 63rd ST. LOS ANGELOS, CALIF.
20	RUSZKOWSKI	JOHN	48		M	DIVSD.		DISTRICT COURT DULUTH, MINN. FEBRUARY 29th 1912 PP 361370	TIOGA NORTH DAKOTA
21	ANTONSON	MONS	49		M	M		JUNE 17, 1907 NAT. CERT. 11764 DISTRICT COURT WILLISTON N.D.	35 PROSPECT PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.
22	LARSON	JOHN L.	37		M	S		SEAMAN'S PASSPORT 50802 DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN MARCH 1921	6003 8th AVENUE BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	SYDOW	URBAN	16		M	S	Birth Certificate 18829 JUNE 16, 1911 NEW YORK N.Y. T A		University of Seattle Seattle Wash
24	Hall	Joseph	33		M	M	Kelso Washington Feb 27 1894		do do dp do
25	Hall	Nettie	33		F	M	Denver Colorado May 29 1894		Olympus Manor Union Wash.
26	Nobles	Orrie	32		M	S	Sumpter Minn April 18 1895	PP # 227904 By marriage	Pittsburgh Pa c/o First National Bank
27	Jones	Matilda	58		F	M			Greenridge S.I. NY Mt St Carmel Convent
28	Dolan	Mary	51		F	S	Brooklyn NY Aug 21, 1876	PP # 419731 Supreme Court NY 1923	Mt St Carmel Convent Greenridge S.I. NY
29	Prendergast	Mary T.	44		F	S			Accomac Virginia
30	Nock	Sarah	37		F	S	Accoma Virginia June 18, 1890		

V-28808-7-13-39

N.P. 9/30/27 Title

Grant 3-16, 20-21, 23

W.F. Anderson 12 20 p.m. Insp

3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 20, 21, 23, 29 U.S.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 450 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH SEPTEMBER, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 26, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd. 108

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cressman	Luther S.	29		M	M	Pottstown. Pa.	Oct. 24th, 1897.		Pottstown. Pa. R.D. 2.
2	Danneskov	Otto	38		M	S	~~San Ramon, Calif~~	~~Dec. 22nd, 1926.~~	San Ross Cal Dec 22 1926 388310 404924 March 8th, 1924. Supreme Court. Staten Is. N.Y.	206, Webster St., Petaluma, Cal.
3	Dixon	Emma J.	41		F	M				MacGregor Arms, 115, Stuyvesant Place, St. George. S.I.
4	Durling	Dwight L.	29		M	M	Porter, O.	Aug. 16th, 1898.		163, Taylor St., Astoria. L.I.
5	Durling	Mrs. Mary	29		F	M	Hattiesburg. Miss.	Sept. 9th, 1898.		do.
6	Egbert	Linda	59		F	S	Norristown. Pa.	June 12th, 1868.		1403, De Kalt St., Norristown. Phila.Pa.
7	Egbert	Susan R.	57		F	S	do.	July25th, 1870.		do.
8	Ennis	William H.	22		M	S	Decatur, Ill.	May 13th, 1905.	424159 about Jan. 26th, 1922. Superior Court. Cook Co. Ill. Chicago.	1362, Astor Street, Chicago. Ill.
9	Evans	John	42		M	M				1541, N. Mason Ave., Chicago. Ill.
10	Everett	Marietta E.	54		F	M	Pulaski, Tenn.	Aug. 23rd, 1872.		415, N. 6th St., Columbia. Tenn.
11	Everett	Douglas	27		F	S	Columbia. Tenn.	Sept. 14th, 1899.		do.
12	Falconer	Helen	44		F	M			by Husband 345399	7139, Avenue M. Houston. Texas.
13	Falconer	Clarence	6		M	S	Bayonne NJ	Nov 18 1920		do.
14	Fennell	Kate	59		F	M			380684 By Marriage. 24th October, 1901.	1113, Howard St., Racine, Wisc.
15	Ferguson	Fred H.	66		M	M	Buffalo. N.Y.	Dec. 1st. 1860.		29, Ripley Place, Buffalo. N.Y.
16	Ferguson	Mrs. Henrietta	66		F	M	do.	April 14th, 1861.		do.
17	Findlay	Ronald	27		M	S	Worcester, Mass.	Dec. 12th, 1899.		7, Dixon Ave., Worcester, Mass.
18	Frame	David A.	21		M	S	Murray City. Utah.	Nov. 3rd, 1905.	66 Consul General Berlin Letter from Consul General London in lieu of pp 382691	1623, Edison St., Salt Lake City. Utah.
19	Green	Walter	40		M	M	~~Niagara Falls, N.Y.~~	~~1886~~	Niagara Falls 1886 Naturalized June 1919	1631, Michigan Ave., Niagara Falls. NY.
20	Grimes	Harry	27		M	S			~~1910. County Court of N.J.~~ 404061	~~154, Water Street, Paterson. N.J.~~
21	Gulek	Georg K.	31		M	S	[illegible]		5th June, 1923. Gettysburg. Pa. 440577	18, E. Mt. Vernon Place, Baltimore. Md.
22	Gussow	Bernard	46		M	M			May 1, 1902. Southern Dist. of N.Y.	108, W. 75th St., New York. N.Y.
23	Gussow	Susanne K.	44		F	M			by marriage	do.
24	Gussow	Delmor J.	16		M	S	New York. N.Y.	July 18th, 1911.		do.
25	Hair	Alice	40		F	S	Waverley, New York. N.Y.	Sept. 1st. 1886.		127, Park Place, Waverley. N.Y.
26	Hall	Margaret S.	27		F	S	Wilmington. N.C.	July 12th, 1900.		111, Church St., Wilmington, N.C.
27	Hall	Jessie D.	45		F	S	Wilmington. N.C.	Dec. 5th, 1881.	Cons General #9 Leoul, Korea SanFrancisco Special Series 3195 23rd April, 1926. By marriage. U.S. passport. No. 3195.	820, Princess St., Wilmington. N.C.
28	Hall	Florence	27		F	M				326, Audubon Ave., N.Y.C.
29	Hargrelius	Anna K.	28		F	S	New York. N.Y.	Sept. 10th, 1898.		66, So. Maple Ave., Ridgewood. N.J.
30	Havill	Margaret	39		F	M			376483 By Marriage.	9, Morton St., Bloomfield. N.J.

Line 20 Grimes, Harry Did Not Sail Except #2, 28 United States Sunday 9/26/27 11:15 Am

James H Hoolley
3d Purser

Delivered 11:30 a.m.
#2828 Inspr

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17 109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH SEPTEMBER, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept. 26, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									442174	
									7th Sept. 1897. County Court, River Head, L.I.	Ronkonkoma, N.Y.
1	Hodges	Axel	55		M	M			371654	
									Circuit Court, Breeday, Wisc. 1916.	2009, McDougall Road, Everett, Wash.
2	Horsted	John D.	24		M	S				Warren House 24, Cambridge, Mass.
3	Hood	Thurman L.	38		M	M	Onalaska. Wis.	July 25th, 1888.		1015, Forest Ave., Evanston. Ill.
4	~~Hubbell~~	~~Sarah V.~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Minneapolis. Minn.~~	~~June 19th, 1882.~~		~~do.~~
5	~~Hubbell~~	~~Margaret V.~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Chicago. Ill.~~	~~Oct. 6th, 1908.~~		~~do.~~
6	~~Hubbell~~	~~Barbara A.~~	~~12~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Chicago. Ill.~~	~~Feb. 20th, 1915.~~		
										1858, South Western Ave., Chicago. Ill.
7	Jack	Ralph W.	24		M	S	Omaha. Nebr.	May 6th, 1903.		
									373736 (1917)	
									District Court. Pittsburgh. Pa. 27th June,	5961, Alder St., Pittsburgh. Pa.
8	Jack	Peter	44		M	W			364143	
									Sept. 14th, 1922. By Marriage.	238, State Street, Batavia. N.Y.
9	Johnson	Sophia	31		F	M				do.
10	Johnson	Arlene	3		F	M	Batavia NY	April 28 1924		1620, R. St., N.W. Washington. D.C.
11	Johnston	Eva B.	68		F	W	Newark. N.J.	Mar. 27th, 1859.		1150, 5th Ave., New York City. NY.
12	Kardiner	Abraham	36		M	S	New York. N.Y.	Aug. 17th, 1891.	United States District Court of Eastern District of Michigan 361120 April 30, 1920.	1334, Tuscola St., Detroit. Mich.
13	Koch	Albert O.	50		M	M				do.
14	Koch	Clara A.	57		F	M			By marriage	
									June 15 1867 Kings County, Brooklyn. N.Y. 432275	1746, President St., Brooklyn. N.Y.
15	Kleinman	Joseph	60		M	M			432276	
									Oct. 22nd, 1894. Supreme Court, N.Y.	124, Ridge St., New York. N.Y.
16	Kleinman	Samuel	61		M	M			431087	
									April 1919. Newport News, Va.	105, S. Wilbur Ave., Sayre, Pa.
17	Kristensen	Margaret	41		F	S			355467	
									1920. Circuit Court, Chicago. Ill.	3001, George St., Chicago. Ill.
18	Krongrade	Regina	40		F	S			343295	
									March 1926. Bronx Supreme Court.	892, Fox Street, Bronx. N.Y.
19	Levy	Hyman	25		M	S		26		218, Madison Ave., New York City. NY.
20	Lindsay	M. Matilda	34		F	S	Burnt Mills. Md.	Nov. 18th, 1892.	By parents 352401 Philadelphia. Pa.	2501, N. Stanley St., Philadelphia. Pa.
21	Lipkin	Arthur B.	25		M	S			392779 1895. Portland. Me.	R.F.D. No. 2. Portland. Me.
22	Lund	Hans	71		M	M				25, Spring St., Stamford. Conn.
23	Lyon	Everett W.	37		M	S	Stamford. Conn.	June 26th, 1890.		Hotel Chastleton, Apt. 329, Washington. D.C.
24	MacNeil	Marie	27		F	S	Washington. D.C.	Oct. 19th, 1899.		Mt. Carmel. Pa.
									440110	
									Sunbury, Pa. Sept. 1885.	Hewlett, Long Island. N.Y.
25	Maginnis	Peter M.	60		M	M			242628	
									By Marriage. Oct. 29th, 1921.	419, W. 48th St., New York. N.Y.
26	Marden	Madelaine	37		F	M			Husband's papers. Supreme Court. N.J. July 3rd, 1915. 417341	
27	McBride	Mary	26		F	M				306, W. 4th St., New York. N.Y.
28	~~McCann~~	~~Ellen~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~M~~				~~do.~~
29	~~McCann~~	~~Patrick~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			353854	
									U.S. District Court, Boston. Mass.	275 Heath St Chesterhill Mass
30	McSharry	Mary	27		F	S				

Lines 4-5-6- Hubbell Family Did Not Sail
Lines 28-28 McCann Family Did Not Sail

James H. Woolley
3d Purser

Trusted Liaison Insp. 9/26/27
Expires 12, 30

#22830 Inspr 11 30 a.m.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH SEPTEMBER, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept. 26, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Miller	Carl A.	26		M	S	Detroit. Mich.	March 15th, 1901.		36, Arsdale Terrace, E. Orange. N.J.
2	Mould	George	39		M	M			Aberdeen. So. Dak. 1917 334515	217, 9th Ave., SW. Aberdeen. So. Dak.
3	Mould	Kate	45		F	M			By marriage. 334515	do.
4	Mould	Dòreen	12		F	S	Aberdeen So Dakota	Jan. 6th, 1915.		do.
5	Mould	Marguerite	6		F	S	do do	Jan. 23rd, 1921.		do.
6	Moynihan	Patrick	27		M	M			447281 May 1919. District Court. Boston.	19, Cosgrove St., Boston.
7	McMlestein	Albert N.	24		M	S	Provo. Utah.	Sept. 24th, 1903.	241 Consul General Berlin	R.D. No.3. Box 59, Provo. Utah.
8	Murray	Helen M.	29		F	S	Providence, R.I.	Nov. 16th, 1897.		312, Tenn. Ave., N.E. Washington. D.C.
9	O'Leary	Margaret	24		F	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	June 27th, 1903.		1660, Point Breeze Ave., Philadelphia. Pa.
10	Parnell	Gladys	24		F	M			(Issued 15th April, 1927) By marriage. U.S. Passport No. 359027.	326, Audubon Ave., New York City.
11	Perryman	Annie E.	49		F	M			328239 1923. Elyria. Ohio.	1941, Warren St., Toledo. O.
12	Prentice	Jean	46		F	W	MX		422706 Pittsburgh. Pa. Sept. 13th, 1917.	154, Ida Ave., Donora, Pa.
13	~~Rappaport~~	~~Albert~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~July 9th, 1925. So. Dist. Federal Ct. N.Y.~~	~~1490, Crotona Park E. New York. N.Y.~~
14	Ross	Allan E.	41		M	S			394261 1915. Superior Court of Sacramento.	1628, Julia St., Berkeley. Cal.
15	Ruger	Henry A.	54		M	M	New York. N.Y.	Sept. 18th, 1892.		39, Claremont Ave., New York City. N.Y.
16	Rundle	Henry A.J.	42		M	M			443817 Dist. Court, Providence, R.I. Feb. 26th, 1921.	37, Rosebank Ave., Providence, R.I.
17	Satt	Rose	47		F	S			348889 Sept. 1926. Circuit Court, Chicago. Ill.	1655, Farwell Ave., Chicago. Ill.
18	Shotts	Florence C.	23		F	S	Scranton. Pa.	Dec. 6th, 1903.		810, Columbia St., Scranton. Pa.
19	Simpson	Ada G.	50		F	M	Houlton, Me.	Feb. 3rd, 1877.		326, Lincoln Place, Brooklyn. N.Y.
20	Smith	James	35		M	M			422917 Pittsburgh. Feb. 17th, 1926.	154, Ida Ave., Donora, Pa.
21	Smith	Annie	40		F	M			422917 Pittsburgh. June 16th, 1927.	do.
22	Stiles	Julia C.	40		F	S			379570 April 18th, 1927. Racine, Wisc.	806, So. Delaware Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
23	Swingley	Louise G.	30		F	M	Eureka, Cal.	April 11th, 1897.		1946, Grove St., San Francisco. Cal.
24	Thomas	Sarah E.	53		F	M			348710 By Marriage	1706, Jaynes St., Berkeley, Cal.
25	Toukel	Abe	37		M	S			404863 Dist. Court at Tampa. Fla. Feb. 1923.	Lowell Hotel, Lakeland. Fla.
26	Van de Bunt	Albertus	31		M	M			395753 Little Rock, Ark. Sept. 1919.	314, Vine St., Chillicoote, Ohio.
27	Van de Bunt	Ruth	28		F	M	Chillicoote, Ohio.	July 21st, 1899.		do.
28	Walmsley	Robert A.	44		M	S			401065 July 1st. 1924. Superior Cowlits County.	206, Charon St., Kelso, Wash.
29	Wilson	Harry (Harvey)	61		M	M			367662 1913. San Francisco. Cal.	1008, Fourth Ave., San Mateo. Cal.
30	Wright	May B.	57		F	S	Covington. Ky.	Feb. 5th, 1870.		317, A. St., S.E. Washington. D.C.

Line 13- Rappaport Albert. Did Not Sail

Trusted Purser Sing. 9/26/27 Hos Am

James H. Hoolley
3d Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH SEPTEMBER, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept. 26, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Yacimovic	Kathyrn	39		F	M			434237 1909. Sunbury, Northumberland County.	215, N. 6th St., Mt. Carmel. Pa.
2	Yacimovic	John	9		M	S	Mt. Carmel. Pa.	March 26th, 1918.		do.
3	Schnarr	Joseph M.	63		M	S	Newark. N.J.	Nov. 9th, 1863.		98, Willard Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.
4	Waldron	James J.	20		M	S	Newark. N.J.	Sept. 5th, 1906.		do.
5	Axelrod	Perl	53		F	M			321269 Federal Court, Houstpn. Texas. 1916.	2812 Odin, Houston. Texas.
6	Axelrod	Willie	8		M	S	Houston. Texas.	Jan. 9th, 1919.		do do
7	Berritt	Thomas	41		M	M	Ocean View, Norfolk, Va.	Mar. 9th, 1886	418656 June 1926. Baltimore. Md.	105, Atlas Street, Ocean View. Va.
8	Benny	Joseph	50		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	Mar, 7th, 1877		5713 Sansom Street, Phila. Pa.
9	Benny x	Jennie	49		M	M	do	Nov, 13th, 1878		do do
10	Black	Frances	51		F	S	Manus Chico, Pa.	Mar, 22nd, 1876		Sea View Hospital, Staten Island. NY.
11	Block	Abraham	26		M	S			347636 Through Father's Naturalisation.	604, W. 162nd St. New York. N.Y.
12	Bodenger	Mollie J.	23		F	M			321566 Federal Court. Houston. Texas. 1916.	2812 Odin, Houston. Texas.
13	Brett	Edward	60		M	M	Chelsea. Mass.	Nov, 26th, 1866.		U.S. Vet. Hospital, 96 Summount. N.Y.
14	Brothers	Annie	59		F	M			By Marriage. Passpirt No. 413252.	57, Haring Street, Bergenfield. N.J.
15	Byrnes	Edward	50		M	M	Boston. Mass.	Dec, 16th, 1876		386, Highland Street Milton. Boston.
16	Carter	See 12-12 Mary	28		F	S		July 27th, 1900.		Inglesida. Stockbridge. Mass.
17	Childs	Caroline	68		F	S	Childs Point. Neb.	Dec, 20th, 1858.		Glen Carlyn. Va.
18	Daly	Benedict T.	31		M	S	Boston. Mass.	Nov, 24th, 1895		320, Dudley St. Boston. Mass.
19	Davidoff	Herman	26		M	S		[illegible]	449148 Supreme Court Brooklyn. N.Y. 10/8/1926.	2016, Minom Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
20	Erickson	Ruth C.	36		F	S	Minneapolis, Minn.	Dec, 28th, 1885.		43, King Street, New York. N.Y.
21	Fieldmuller	Hila	47		F	S		Nov, 21st, 1878.	391963 Borough of New York. May 3, 1921.	City Hospital, Newark. N.J.
22	Graham	Maria	29		F	M	Ridgeway Pa	June 11, 1898		386, Bamford Street, Orange, N.J.
23	Graham	Robert	3		M	S	East Orange NJ	Sept 6, 1924		do do
24	Graham	Olive M.	48		F	M	Prattsville. N.Y.	Apr, 5th, 1879		21, Janet St, Kingston. N.Y.
25	Harding	George	70		M	M			442798 Hudson. Co. 1890.	16, E. 40th St. Bayonne. N.J.
26	Harding	Maria	72		F	M			By marriage	do do
27	Hill	Charles	40		M	M			346832 April 19th, 1921. U. S. District Court of Pheonix. Aris.	1525 West Madison, Pheonix. Aris.
28	Hill	Annie	41		F	M			By Marriage do do	do do
29	Hill	Jessie	9		F	S	Phoenix Aris	Sept 6 1927	do do	do do
30	Johns	George	34		M	W	Baltimore. Md.	Nov, 7th, 1892.		2015 Belaur Boadm Baltimore, Md.

Line 15, Byrnes, Edward Did Not Sail
Line 16, Carter, Mary, See 12-12

Jane A. Norley
3d Purser

Time Left Ocean Quay 9/26/27 10:40 Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14-9-27)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., SEPTEMBER 20TH., 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Sept 26, 19 27

W. & S. Ltd. 112

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jones	Benjamin	26		M	S	Atlanta. Ga.	Jan, 10, 1901.		762 Cascade Place, Atlanta. Ga.
2	~~Kardiner~~	~~Abrahem~~	~~35~~		M	S	~~New York. N.Y.~~	~~Aug, 17, 1891.~~		~~1150, Fifth Ave, New York. N.Y.~~
									By Marriage. 402457	557, West 42nd St. New York. N.Y.
3	Kollhopp	Bertha	47		F	M				do do
4	Kollhopp	Fred	19		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Nov. 25th, 1907.		do do
5	Kollhopp	Emil	12		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	June 17th, 1915		
6	Krupp	Marie	25		F	S	Pittsburgh. Pa.	Feb, 6th, 1902.		516 Madison Ave, Pittsburgh. Pa.
7	Linder	Eugene	31		M	S		Feb, 1st, 1896.	438279 California. Court. May 1925.	1106 W. Farus Road, New York. N.Y.
8	Lockwood	Jeremiahs	36		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	July, 7th, 1891		University of Phila. Pa.
9	Lockwood	Ethelyn	29		F	M	Buffalo. N.Y.	Oct, 23rd, 1897		do
10	Lockwood	Virginia	9		F	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	Nov, 24th, 1917.		do
11	Lockwood	Genevieve	6		F	S	do	Mar, 18th, 1921.		do
12	Mattocks	William	58		M	W	Lawrenceburg. Ind.	Feb, 23rd, 1869		R.D.No.1 Box 144, Santa Cruz. Cal.
13	McElroy	Mildred	31		F	S	Detroit. Mich.	Sept, 9th, 1896		3728 Atkinson Ave, Detroit. Mich.
14	Megowen	Mildred	29		F	M			Alton. Ill Jan. 1925. 433587	1917, Main Street, Alton. Ill.
15	Megowen	Barbara	1		F	S	Alton. Ill	Aug 24, 1926		do do
16	Monk	Percy	38		M	M			450949 District Court of Co. August 1917.	7011 Theodore Street Detroit, Mich.
17	Obergfell	Frank L.	54		M	M		Jan, 23rd, 1873	423292 Southern District Court New York. Jan.15.1896.	438 W. 58th St. New York. N.Y.
18	Obergfell	Frank	17		M	S	New York. N.Y.	Feb, 12th, 1910.		do do
19	Oberly	John T.	44		M	M	Easton. Pa.	Sept, 3rd, 1883		135, N. Keswick Ave. Glenside. Pa.
20	Olsen	Otto	47		M	M			Boston Special Series Passport No. 1595. August 16th 1927.	Pepperell. Mass.
21	Olsen	Bessie	45		F	M			By Marriage do do	do
22	Parker	Malcolm	37		M	M	West Chester. Pa.	Aug, 18th, 1890.		5655, Patterson Ave, Chicago. Ill.
23	Pats	Esther	21		F	S	Pittsburgh. Pa.	May, 30th, 1906.		917, James Street, Pittsburgh. Pa.
24	Phair	Miriam	28		F	S	Summit. N.J.	June 9th, 1899.		189, Amherst St. E. Orange. N.J.
25	Raynor	Lulu	60		F	M	Port Byron. N.Y.	Dec, 24th, 1866		111, Thorn Place, Montgomery. Ala.
26	Raynor	Hayden	21		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Aug, 28th, 1906		do do do
27	Roberts	W. Maud	55		F	W		~~Feb, 24th, 1872~~	419155 San Francisco. Cal. 1904.	1706 Grand Ave, Piedmont. Cal.
28	Ross	Irving	18		M	S	Needham. Mass.	Sept, 28th, 1908.		863 Highland Ave, Needham. Mass.
29	Seiter	Jeanne	35		F	M			444904 New York. N.Y. July 21st, 1927.	795, Broadway. W. New York. N.Y.
30	Sillman	James	27		M	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	May, 15th, 1899.		21, Morgan Street, Philadelphia. Pa.

Line 2, Kardiner, Abraham, Duplicated 17-12

James W. Woolley
3d Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15 113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH SEPTEMBER, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 26, 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
										5355, Webster St., Philadelphia. Pa.
1	Adams	Grace T.	36		F	W	Philadelphia. Pa.	Dec. 19th, 1890.		do.
2	Adams	Harold A.	6		M	S	Califon, N.J.	Sept. 20th, 1918.	296288 (Fort Benton, Mont.) March 20th, 1916. Dist. Ct. of Montana, at	319, E. Spruce St., Missoula. Mont
3	Ahlberg	Joseph L.	46		M	S			Amer Legion 16612 Feb. 1921. Marquette County, Mich. Circuit Ct.	324, Cherry St., Negaunee, Mich.
4	Arscott	Frederick	49		M	M			Through marriage. 381470	1649, E. 12th St., Brooklyn. N.Y.
5	Armington	Edith	34		F	M				do.
6	Armington	Audrey M.	5		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Feb. 1st. 1922.		do.
7	Armington	Marilyn E.	11		F	S	do.	May 2nd, 1926.		1946, Grove St., San Francisco. Cal.
8	Baker	Irene G.	28		F	M	Eureka, Cal.	April 3rd. 1899.		Indian Chase Park, Greenwich, Conn.
9	Bogle	Grace G.	40		F	S	Flint, Mich.	June 23rd, 1887.		627, Clyde St., Pittsburgh. Pa.
10	Bigley	Hugh J.	35		M	M	Elliott, Pa.	June 16th, 1892.	Through marriage. 436097	do.
11	Bigley	Emily M.	34		F	M			388133 Circuit Court, Cook County. Ill. 1894.	18, Temple Ave., Winthrop, Mass.
12	Boyle	Joseph	55		M	M			447712 Dec. 15th, 1915. Circuit Court of Phila. Pa.	Eddystone Hotel, Detroit. Mich.
13	Brachman	David S.	36		M	S			1894. By Marriage.	~~15, Second Ave., Woodcliff, N.J.~~
14	Braman	Lily	58		F	M			433269 About 1917. Hudson City Court House.	Hillcrest Ave., Montville. N.J.
15	Brine	Matilda	47		F	M				do.
16	Brine	Dorothea	10		F	S	Jersey City. N.J.	March 15th, 1917.	PP 383913 DistCt Greensburg Pa 1888	Larimer, Pa.
17	Butler	Rodger	49		M	S	~~Brooklyn. N.Y.~~	1896	By Father PP 383914	do.
18	Butler	John T.	51		M	M	~~Brooklyn. N.Y.~~			State Hospital, Allentown. Pa.
19	Caldwell	Olive M.	28		F	S	Beverley, Mass.	Dec. 30th, 1898.		do.
20	Carter	Clara G.	35		F	S			By father 366418 American Legion 17252	1024, Blaine Ave., Racine, Wis.
21	Carolan	Lawrence	37		M	M			April 1921. Racine, Wis. Circuit Court.	5, Gladstone St., Worcester, Mass.
22	Chilton	George	51		M	M			1476 Boston Special Series Worcester Court House, 1908.	do.
23	Chilton	Martha M.A.	42		F	M			By Marriage	do.
24	Chilton	Joseph T.	8		M	S	Worcester, Mass.	Feb 20 1919		do.
25	Chilton	Lillian E.	6		F	S	do.	Mar 26 1921		do.
26	Clarke	Mary	32		F	M			1919. By Marriage. 377708	1134, Jackson Ave., New York City. NY.
27	Clarke	Timothy	3		M	S	New York NY	April 20 1924		do.
28	Clarke	Eugene C.	1	10	M	S	do	Oct 28 1926		16, Wild Place, Montclair. N.J.
29	Coffin	Caryl	33		M	M	Montclair, N.J.	Jan. 20th, 1894.	389634 Supreme Court, New York. 16th July 1905.	439, W. 52nd St., New York. N.Y.
30	Conaty	Bridie	26		F	S				

Except #3 Kenneth Lawrence Sept 9/26/27 Wm Allen

Line 14 Braman Lily, Did Not Sail
Jane N. Woolley
3d Purser

#3 Lawrence 11.30 a.m.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., SEPT MBER 20TH., 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Sep 26, 19 27

W. & S. Ltd. 114

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									335912	
									District Court. Lawrence. Wisc.Oct. 1919.	1922, Leo Street, Dayton. O.
1	Slavinas	Vincent	49		M	S			170406 U. S. District Court Phoenix. Ariz.May 16,1926.	1801 W. Madison St. Phoenix. Ariz.
2	Smith	Elizabeth	37		F	M				do do
3	Smith	Elizabeth T.	7		F	S	Phoenix, Aris	Dec 9th,1919		Hewlett L.I.New York. N.Y.
4	Stevenson	Eleanor	29		F	S	New York.N.Y.	Feb, 7, 1898.		501 W. 4th St. Sterling. Ill.
5	Terry	Earle	25		M	M	Morrison. Ill.	Aug, 12, 1904.		dox do
6	Terry	Claire	21		F	M	Clinton. Ia.	Feb, 16, 1926.		Conway Bldg. Room 1723. Chicago.Ill.
7	Thayer	Maude	58		F	S	Chicago. Ill.	Nov. 5 1868.	423403 Circuit Court. Gran Rapids. 1892.	Eagle Hotel, Grand Rapids. Mich.
8	Van der Veen	John M.	55		M	S		[illegible]		17, John Street, Kingston. N.Y.
9	Van Wagen	Margaret	43		F	M	Kingston. N.Y.	July 13, 1884		105, N. 16th St. E.Orange. N.J.
10	Webb	Bessie	27		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	June 23, 1900.		24, Hilldide Ave, Montclair. N.J.
11	Whittlesey	Olga	37		F	S	Lawrenceville. N.J.	Feb, 5, 1890.		Hewitt Hall, Barnard College. New York.
12	Young	Cecilia	19		F	S	Salt Lake C. Utah.	Apr, 25 1908.		Franklin Marshall Academy. Lancaster.Pa.
13	Young	Mahony	16		M	S	New York. N.Y.	July 23, 1911.		1, Brunonia Brown University.Providence
14	Young	Richard	19		M	S	Pittsburgh. Pa.	May 24, 1908.		174, E. 74th St., New York. N.Y.
15	Kramer	Eva C.	66		F	W			349506 New York. N.Y. U.S. Passport. No. 349506. 1275 Boston Special Series Boston. Mass. By Marriage	118, Cyroculoap St., Quincy. Mass.
16	Sandberg	Evelina	49		F	M				do.
17	Sandberg	Paul	15		M	S	Boston. Mass.	June 27th, 1913.		2921, Tilden St., Washington. D.C.
18	Brownmiller	Lovien T.	25		M	S	Reading, Pa.	Feb. 11th, 1902.		~~1625, Edison St., Salt Lake City, Utah.~~
19	~~Frame~~	~~David A.~~	22		M	S	~~Murray, Utah.~~	~~Nov. 3rd, 1905.~~		~~R.F.D. No. 3. Box 59, Provo, Utah.~~
20	~~Muhlestein~~	~~Albert W.~~	24		M	S	~~Provo. Utah.~~	~~Sept. 24th, 1903.~~		1333, W. 105th St., Clegeland. O.
21	Ortelle	Joanne	41		F	S	Jackson, Miss. 81	Oct. 27th, 1885.	414652 July 31st, 1918. Supreme Court of NewYork.	401, W. 47th St., New York City. N.Y.
22	Pardonnet	Armand	45		M	M			by marriage do.	do.
23	Pardonnet	Helen	43		F	M			~~July 21st. 1927. Dist. Court of N.J.~~	~~795, Broadway, West New York.~~
24	~~Seiter~~	~~Jeanne~~	35		F	M				41, E. 70th St., New York, N.Y.
25	Von Geahn	William C.	38		M	S	Wilmington. N.C.	May 26th, 1889.	by marriage Passport No. 415825. June 11, 1927.	602, East 6th St. Sious Falls. S. Dak.
26	Gustad	Asgot	37		F	M			District Court of Washington Seattle. Wash. July 26th 1921. Passport No.19439.8/3/16.	1832 20th Ave, Seattle. Wash.
27	Holm	Valdemar	45		M	M			Passport No. 443542, 26/7/27.	Alexandria. Minn.
28	Jahr	Alyce	26		F	M	Fairbault. Minn.	Mar, 18th, 1901.	Traveling on Discharge from steamyacht Supreme Court Bklyn Jan 8'17 "ALOHA".	8013 6th Ave Bklyn NY
29	Martinson	Oscar	43		M	M				129 Summer Ave Springfield Mass.
30	Wight	Kirke	21		M	S	Springfield Mass May 19'06			

Line 19. Frame. Duplicated 16-18
Line 20. Muhlestein, Albert. Duplicated 18-7
Line 21. Seiter, Jeanne. Duplicated 20-29

Jane Wolley
3d Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
48
(Printed in England 14—21)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 48

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND, SEPTEMBER 20, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 26, 1927

W. & S. Ltd. 115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Accomac Virginia
1	Nock	Ellen	59		F	M	New Church Virginia Nov 28, 1868		do
2	Nock	Miriam	39		F	M	Accomac Virginia Dec 19, 1888		35 S. Market St Petersburgh Va
3	Brittingham	Florence	58		F	S	Horntown Virginia Oct 7, 1869	By parents PP # 187231	570 W. 190th St NYC
4	Petitjean	Arthur	40		M	M		PP # 187231 By marriage	do
5	Petitjean	Louise	40		F	M		PP # 388133 By marriage	18 Temple Ave Winthrop Mass
6	Boyle	Minnie	38		F	M			do
7	Boyle	Beatrice	7		F	S	Winthrop Mass July 30, 1920		1634 N. Washington Ave Scranton Pa
8	Bright	William	79		M	S		District Court Wilkes Barre Penna 1875 PP # 437065	Main & Coffee St Greenville SC
9	Dowling	William	55		M	M	Chraleston S.C. Aug 17, 1872		do
10	Dowling	Julia	47		F	M	New Orleans La Aug 4, 1880		742 S.W. 8th St Miami Florida
11	Mc Farland	Henrietta	37		F	S	Los Angeles Cal. Nov 16, 1890	P. P. # 434945 By father	5541 Quincy St. Chicago, Ill
12	Dittrich	Adolph	36		M	M		By marriage	do do
13	Dittfich	Lillian	35		F	M			do do
14	Dittrich	Helen	5		F	S	December 2, 1922 Chicago Illinois		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 ¢ each 9/26/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14–214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 29

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 26, 19 27

116

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ELY	Isaac J	19		M	S	Jan 11 1908 Woodland Calif		2728 Durant Ave Berkeley Calif
2	~~FINK~~	~~Anni Wooks~~	~~43~~		F	Wd	~~Jan 15 1884 New York N Y~~		~~261 West 81st St New York N Y~~
3	FRAZIER	Margaret	21		F	S	June 17 1906 Lawrence Kans		717 East 8th St Bloomington Ind
4	FICKLIN	Kroes	55		F	S	April 25 1872 Alexandria Va	U S Passpost # 345977 New York Supreme Court 1922 U S Passport # 365369	714 Duke St Alexandria Va
5	GREENSTEIN	Cecilia	39		F	S		Supreme Court Brooklyn N Y Sept 12 1925 U S Passport # 429651	590 West End Ave New York N Y
6	GINDI	Aaron	51		M	M		Common Court Union Co Elizabeth N J May 1924 U S Passport # 378028	1936 61st St Brooklyn N Y
7	HIRMANN	Juluis	34		M	M		By marriage	1 Wine St Hillside N J
8	HIRMANN	Anna R	30		F	M			do
9	HIRMANN	Alice	6		F	S	Jan 27 1921 Hillside N J		do
10	HIRMANN	Eleanor	3		F	S	Dec 22 1923 do		do
11	HAVARD	Lucie	28		F	M		By marriage Dec 17 1918 409758	Theodore (Mobile) Ala
12	HAVARD	Francine	6		F	S	Jan 14 1921 Mobile Ala		do
13	HODGSON	William Paul	25		M	S	July 27 1902 Townsend Del	U S Passport # 409303 District Court New York N Y Nov 28 1926	Townsend Del
14	HACKER	Elsie	27		F	M			2109 Walton Ave Bronx N Y
15	KEYNES	Robert W	21		M	S	Nov 13 1905 Logan Ohio		Logan Ohio
16	KINNE	Burdette I	41		M	S	Jan 24 1886 Chicago Ill	U S Passport # 352526 District Court Chicago Ill Jan 1927	12 St Lukes Place New York N Y
17	KOVACS	Charles	39		M	M		U S Passport # 434597 Supreme Court New York May 20 1920	963 Edgecomb Place Chicago Ill
18	KLEIN	Joseph	35		M	S		348645 June 22 1922 Common Pleas Court Luzern Co Wilkes Barre Pa	1155 Simpson St New York N Y
19	KRIZENOSKAS	George	29		M	S			63 Sheridan St Wilkes Barre Pa
20	LOCFBOURROW	Mark A	21		M	S	Dec 4 1905 Columbus Ohio	U S Passport # 198161 Rochester N Y 1913	67 15th Ave Columbus Ohio
21	MARNI	Archimede	31		M	S			25 Perkins Hall Cambridge Mass
22	MACLAY	David C	21		M	S	Feb 28 1907 Spring Lake N J	U S Passport # 20813 Supreme Court New York Nov 1919	21 Claremont Ave New York N Y
23	MESNARD	Andre	28		M	S			57 West Central Blvd Palisades Park N J
24	MIKOL	Bettina	21		F	S	Nov 16 1905 Boston Mass		736 West 183 St New York N Y
25	MERRILL	William H P	53		M	S	April 18 1874 Grow Minn		Minn Box 17 St Anthony Falls St Minneapolis
26	MURRAY	Anita	29		F	S	May 2 1898 Syracuse N Y		21 East 27th St New York N Y
27	MURRAY	Mildred	28		F	S	May 3 1899 do		do
28	NOLAN	Helen M	29		F	S	June 26 1897 Boston Mass	U S Passport # 430936 Poughkeepsie N Y 1902	77 Sheridan St Jamaica Plain Mass
29	DEL POZZO	Frank	57		M	M			457 Main St Beacon N Y
30	PARKER	Helen F	43		F	M	Oct 13 1883 Boston Mass		1056 Beacon St Brookline Mass

Line 2 Fink , Annie Did Not Sail

James H Woolley
3d Purser

H S Carlson
Insptr

10 50 a m.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14–214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 30 of TOURIST 117

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 26, 19 27
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									20 West 109th St New York N Y
1	RYAN	Nellie V	42		F	S	Nov 26 1884 Meriden Conn		Box 329 Orlando Fla
2	ROCKETT	Kenneth	37		M	M	Sept 7 1890 Lexington Ky	U S Passport # 187131 by marriage	do
3	ROCKETT	Hattie	38		F	M		U S Passport # 407421 By marriage	942 Hoe Ave New York N Y
4	REINITZ	Sarah	49		F	M			2803 Grand Ave West Philadelphia Pa
5	SHARPE	Matthew E	24		M	S	Nov 26 1902 Philadelphia Pa	U S Passport # 7474	30 Delong St San Francisco Calif
6	SZATNIARY	Ellis	56		M	M		Superior Court San Francisco Calif Jan 20 1922	do
7	SZATNIARY	Anna	48		F	M		do do	do
8	SZATNIARY	Cecile	20		F	S		Father Papers	5124 N Central Park Ave Chicago Ill
9	SPIEGEL	Harriett	23		F	S	Dec 21 1903 Chicago Ill	U S Passport # 351371 Letter of Cons Gen Paris in lieu of Pport	Cornell University Uthaca N Y
10	SCHNEIDER	Frank V	39		M	M		Fathers Papers	2100 Mass Ave N W Washington D C
11	SPENCER	Gertrude	23		F	S	July 26 1904 Baltimore Md		1842 Warner Ave Chicago Ill
12	THEIL	Clara M	49		F	S	Dec 25 1877 Chicago Ill	U S Passport # 403035 Supreme Court Akron O Nov 1926	173 Hyde Ave Akron O
13	WAHL	William	25		M	S			600 West 113th St New York N Y
14	WELT	Claire	22		F	S	Aug 31 1905 New York N Y		536 Crown St Brooklyn N Y
15	WOLFF	Irene	22		F	S	Feb 19 1905 Brooklyn N Y		210 Lincoln Ave Canton Ohio
16	WEAVER	Marshall I	30		M	S	June 20 1896 Bcio Ohio	U S Passport # 381840 Supreme Court New York N Y May 10 1927	515 West 143rd St New York N Y
17	WEISSBECKER	Frieda	37		F	S		U S Passport # 394518 Supreme Court Chicago Ill April 20 1927	5124 N Central Park Ave Chicago Ill
18	WERTHEIMER	Oscar	22		M	S		by marriage	FortWilliams,Portland Me
19	CHURA	Lottie	25		F	M			do do
20	CHURA	Alfred Harry	2		M	S	Dec 4 1924 Washington D C	U S Passport # 333747 Johnstown N Y 1898	325 Washington Ave Albany N Y
21	ARRONET	Lina	62		F	Wd			do
22	ARRONET	Helena	31		F	S	Sept 5 1896 Gloversville N Y		29 Cleveland Lane Princeton N J
23	ALEXANDER	James W	39		M	M	Sept 19 1888 Sea Bright N J	U S Passport # 433775 District Court N Y March 1917	253 West 72nd St New York N Y
24	ANGEL	Nicholas	36		M	S			266 Reid Ave Brooklyn N Y
25	APKING	Catherine A	53		F	S	Sept 29 1873 Brooklyn N Y		105 N Glen Oak Ave Peoria Ill
26	BIRTSCH	Elizabeth	65		F	Wd	Jan 27 1862 Lyons Iowa	by marriage 246427	16 Second St Weehwaken N J
27	BRAMMAN	Lily	57		F	M			177 Daviston St Springfield Mass
28	BAKER	Gertrude M	35		F	M	Sept 25 1892 Springfield Mass		Women Hospital 110th St New York N Y
29	BRIDGMAN	Daisy K	38		M F	S	April 13 1889 New York N Y	U S Passport # 249569 New York June 1918	472 East Fordham Rd New York N Y
30	BORSELLS	Antonio	35		M	S			

H F Ackerman
Inspector

10 50 a.m.,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7 TOURIST 118

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 26, 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRESNECK	Carl S	30		M	M	June 19 1897 New York N Y		824 Canal St New York N Y
2	BRESNECK	Pauline S	25		F	M	Jan 11 1902 do		do
3	CUDDY	Catherine	69		F	S		412452 Boston Mass 1900	62 Chestnut St Boston Mass
4	CONNELL	Elizabeth	28		F	M	Oct 30 1898 Newport R I		18 Pond Ave New York N Y
5	CONNOR	Mary	69		F	S		126311 Newport R I 1925 U S Passport # 351780 June 8 1918 Court of Common Pleas Sportenburg S C	Bliss Mine Rd Newport R I 24 West 111th St New York N Y
6	COHEN	Nathan	36		M	S			5371 Waterman Ave St Louis Mo
7	CASON	Louise	17		F	S	Sept 11 1910 Carrollton Mo		1417 N Lawrence St Philadelphia Pa
8	DIX	George C	31		M	S	Nov 25 1895 Philadelphia Pa		R F D # 1 Norfolk Va
9	DE HERET	Adrienne C	46		F	S	Oct 2 1880 New Orleans La		39 S LaSalle St Chicago Ill
10	FUNFAR	Mary L	47		F	S	Aug 3 1880 Glenville Minn	U S Passport # 426711 Freeport Sept 8 1925	501 West 145th St New York N Y
11	GREEN	Robert	52		M	M			do
12	GREEN	Rose	52		F	M	Oct 15 1874 New York N Y		Huntingdon Pa
13	GREENE	Edward M	56		M	M	May 19 1871 Saltillo Pa		do
14	GREENE	Caroline W	56		F	M	Oct 1 1871 Middleburg Pa	U S Passport # 419919 New York 1902	17 Homestead Park Newark N J
15	GINSBURG	Alexander	57		M	Wd			3232 Wisconsin Ave Washington D C
16	GERLACH	Louise J	60		F	S	Sept 25 1877 Johnstown N Y		4646 Green St Philadelphia Pa
17	GARA	Anne C	28		F	S	Sept 19 1899 Philadelphia Pa	1385 Consul General Paris	537 Waterman Ave St Louis Mo
18	HARRISON	Penesula	25		F	S	July 31 1902 Jamestown R I		731 Noble St Norristown Pa
19	HUNSICKER	Marion E	26		F	S	Jan 28 1902 Norristown Pa	Letter Paris Embassy 9-15-27 in lieu of P.P.	Madison Conn
20	HARTS	William Jr	21		M	S	April 22 1906 San Francisco Calif	do	do
21	HARTS	Clement	22		M	S	July 31 1904 do		784 Park Ave New York N Y
22	HOBBS	William	18		M	S	Sept 4 1909 New York N Y	U S Passport # 368493 Supreme Court New York N Y Aug 10 1925	115 Ridge St New York N Y
23	KURZER	Hyman	56		M	Wd		U S Passport # 344907 Supreme Court Newark N J April 15 1918	188 Clinton Place Newark N J
24	LEVENE	Max	47		M	M			171 West 71st St New York N Y
25	MANDELL	Sibyl	31		F	S	June 25 1896 New York N Y		18 Pond Ave Newport R I
26	MAHONEY	Johanna	66		F	M	1861 Newport R I	by marriage	do
27	MAHONEY	Daniel	64		M	M		416394 Newport R I 1898	608 Thomas St Newport R I
28	MAHONEY	Helen	22		F	S	July 23 1905 Newport R I		34 Powell Ave Newport R I
29	MAHONEY	Catherine C	27		F	M	Jan 27 1900 Newport R I		18 Pond Ave Newport R I
30	MAHONEY	Loretta B	24		F	S	April 9 1903 Newport R I		

W J Applegate
Inspector

ID 50 same.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

31

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—214)

32

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8 COURT 32 119

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 26, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									18 Pond Ave Newport R I
1	MARKS	Mary A	69		F	S	Apr 9 1858 Newport R I	U S Passport # 328555	
								by marriage	29 North Yorktown Tulsa Okla
2	NOVAK	Ida	44		F	Wd		U S Passport # 425907	5706 Stone Ave Cleveland O
3	NEAGOY	Safta	46		F	Wd		By marriage	do
4	NEAGOY	Nicholas	19		M	S	Feb 26 1907 Cleveland Ohio	U S Passport # 450999 April 1887	1519 Pine St Boulder Colo
5	REINERT	Martin	65		M	M		District Court Sigourney Keokuk Co Iowa	do
6	REINERT	Anna	59		F	M	Dec 29 1867 Baden Iowa	392064	14 Highland St Waltham Mass
7	ROHDIN	Robert Carl H	39		M	M		District Court Boston Mass Nov 14 1900	do
8	ROHDIN	Karin A	37		F	M		by marriage do	1490 Aotona Park E New York N Y
9	RAPPAPORT	Albert B	29		M	S		U S Passport # 423187	73 Talle Ave Beacon N Y
10	SALESE	Giuseppe	36		M	M		Southern District New York N Y July 9 1925	706 Riversdie Dr New York N Y
11	SCHEER	Esther	27		F	S	July 27 1898 New York N Y	431439	19 North 1st St Jamaica N Y
12	SOBOL	Rose	57		F	M		Poughkeepsie NY April 14 1919	135 Bay 34th St Brooklyn N Y
13	TZIOUP	Regina	28		F	M		U S Passport # 331304	2007 D St Washington D C
14	UPJOHN	Anna Miles	58		F	S	Oct 31 1868 Dover N J	Husband Naturalization	St James Rectory Independence Iowa
15	UPJOHN	Dorothy Milo	18		F	S	March 21 1908 Plymouth Wisc	U S Passport # 346884	
								Supreme Court New York N Y 1927	
16	WORTH	Benjamin	33		M	M		U S Passport # 406137	66 Sherman Place Jersey City N J
17	AHR	Henrietta	40		F	M	Dec 15,1887 Angola N Y	Common Pleas Court Jersey City N J June 22 1925	Angola Erie Co N Y
18	BALINTH	Elizabeth	34		F	M		386876	Mocanaqua Pa
19	BALINTH	Paulin	8		F	S	April 4 1919 Mocanaqua Pa	Supreme Court Wilkes Barre Pa Jan 14 1914	do
20	BALINTH	Elizabeth	7		F	S	July 12 1920 do		do
21	BUZZO	Luro	27		M	M		U S Passport # 424947 Nov 26	330 25th St Guttisberg N J
22	BOWERMAN	Clara	33		F	M		Jersey City N J	138 West 179th St New York N Y
23	BETHLACHMY	David	34		M	M		U S Passport # 377361	Dronsie College Philadelphia Pa
24	BELLI	Antonio	66		M	M		New York NY Sept 1925	2803 Violet Ave Baltimore Md
25	BELLI	Jennie	64		F	M		U S Passport # 44186 1927 Philadelphia Pa	do
26	BURESCH	Annie	29		F	M		U S Passport # 417995	95 Prospect Ave Milwaukee Wisc
27	BEEDE	Kenneth C	28		M	S	Nov 22 1898 Sheldon Vt	Circuit Court Baltimore Md 1890	202 Front St Exeter N H
28	BROWNELL	Stewart P	24		M	S	Jan 2 1903 Oneonta N Y	U S Passport # 417995	325 Main St Oneonta N Y
29	BANKOWSKY	Fannie	45		F	M		By marriage	504 East 19th St New York N Y
30	CHOUTKA	Anna	41		F	M		U S Passport # 380507	Madison Nebr
								Circuit Court Milwaukee Wisc Sept 15 1926	
								U S Passport # 347606	
								Husband Naturalation	
								372484	
								Thru Husband	

Aft Andrews Inserted 10⁵⁰ a.m.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

32

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 33 TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 26, 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BOBROWSKI	Eli	34		M	M		U S Passport # 398452 1918 Camp Devons U S Passport # 398462	1970 Evergreen Ave Chicago Ill do
2	BOBROWSKI	Wanda	29		F	M		Chicago Illinois U S Passport # 349735	
3	CHIOLAK	John G	26		M	M		Circuit Court Cook County Chicago 1923	4715 Irving Park Blvd Chicago Ill do
4	CHIOLAK	Persida	19		F	M	Jan 1 1908 Chicago Ill		2717 Argyle St Chicago Ill
5	CIOLAC	Constantin	17		M	M	Sept 10 1910 Chicago Ill	U S Passport # 444258 By marriage	145 Magualia Ave Daytona Fla
6	CROSSMAN	Esther	52		F	Wd		U S Passport # 4673 Superior Court Chicago Ill March 25 1924	4146 Broadway Chicago Ill
7	DOCK	Fred	33		M	S			1997 Central Ave Cincinnati O
8	DIRINA	Nicolae Eliet	16		M	S	July 20 1911 Cincinnati O	U S Passport # 435434 SuperiorCourt New York N Y Oct 12 1894	610 West 164th St New York N Y
9	EPSTEIN	Max	42		M	M		U S Passport # 436434 By marriage	do
10	EPSTEIN	Molly	35		F	M		U S Passport # 338551 1920 Hamilton Tex	Box No 661 Wichita Falls Texas
11	ELLIS	Albert	33		M	M		American Legion 11892 By marriage	73 West 88th St New York N Y
12	ELY	Rebecca	56		F	Wd	New York N Y	U S Passport # 444261 By father	Oak Glen Apts Birmingham Ala
13	FREUND	Eleanor	30		F	S			910 Riverside Dr New York N Y
14	FELIMAN	Sophie	30		F	S	Feb 20 1897 New York N Y	U S Passport # American Legion #26351 Court House Buffalo N Y June 5 1897	Augola Erie Co
15	GRUNDKOVSKI	Laura	57		F	Wd		U S Passport # 430750 Borough Hall Brooklyn N Y v	1867 65th St Brooklyn N Y
16	GLASS	Rigina	36		F	M			3803 Violet Ave Baltimore Md
17	GIAMPAOLI	Jas	41		M	M	Feb 11 1886 Baltimore Md		do
18	GIAMPAOLI	Elma	30		F	M	Sept 15 1897 do	PP # 423359 1910 Supreme Court New York N Y	134 Water St Paterson N J
19	GRUNES	Harry	27		M	S			2499 Grant Ave New York N Y
20	HENDERSON	Margaret	18		F	S	May 25 1909 Ann Arbor Mich	U S Passport # 377582 Supreme Court New York N Y March 1927	138 East 71st St New York N Y
21	HUHER	Marie	46		F	S		U S Passport # 419045 Riggsburyt Mo May 25 1903	416 West 3rd St Hazleton Pa
22	KOLLAR	John A	52		M	M		U S Passport # 419045 By marriage May 25 1903	do
23	KOLLAR	Anna	49		F	M		U S Passport # 440382 Circuit Court Detriot Mich	11530 Wilfred Ave Detriot Mich
24	KONIGSKNECKT	Frank	45		M	M		U S Passport # 400198 Chicago Ill, May 1925	2354 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill
25	KULIKAUSKAS	Rev Vincent	49		M	S		U S Passport # 362410 1910 Philadelphia Pa	2500 S American Philadelphia Pa
26	KAPILOWITS	Leon	51		M	M		PP # 365759 Thru Husband	5618 West 24th St Cicero Ill
27	LASTOVICKA	Marie	54		F	Wd			do
28	LASTOVICKA	Bessie A	27		F	S	Dec 29 1899 Chicago Ill	U S Passport # 389198 Supreme Court Jan 1905	320 Ave O Brooklyn N Y
29	LERNER	Sol	42		M	M		U S Passport # 261271 American Parents	c/o Perhomology Club 17 Gramaryiy Park New York N Y
30	MOSER	Harry	27		M	S			

#14 Snaps 11:30 am 10:50 am 9/26/27 (Exhibit #14)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPTEMBER 20, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 26, 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AMBROSINI	Carlo	44		M	S		394935 1921 Boston Mass	40 Isabella st Boston Mass
2	BOCCA	Maria	15		F	S	April 11 1913 Orange N J		640 Lincoln Ave Orange NJ
3	BOCCA	Veglia	34		F	M		By marriage 177455	do do
4	BOCCA	Veglia	12		F	S	June 14 1914 Orange N J		do do
5	BOCCA	Frank	15		M	S	Sept 14 1912 do		do do
6	BOCCA	Raymond	39		M	M	Mar 8 1888 do		439 Valley Rd Montclair N J
7	BURGI	Carolyn	39		F	M	Jan 18 1889 New Jersey City N J		3600 Greenmount ave Baltimore Md
8	BOOK	Anna	30		F	M	Nov 5 1896 N Y C N Y		Wayne Pa
9	BOSSARD	Lydia	35		F	S		368170 Jan 18 1922 Supreme Court Washington D.C by father $150 Frank	2820 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill
10	CHESLOW	Masha	5		f	S		do do	do
11	CHESLOW	Herman	9		F	S		do do	do
12	CHESLOW	Irma	7		F	S		448585 1900 Berge Co Reading Pa	2334 EldridgeSt Pittsburgh Pa
13	COHN	Benjamin	58		M	M			3700 3 mile Dr Detroit Mich
14	DECKER	Pauline	15		F	S	May 20 1912 Detroit Mich	440858 July 16 1916 Circuit Court Detroit Mich	do do
15	DECKER	Mathias	37		M	M		By marriage do do	do do
16	DECKER	Anna	34		F	M		Certif. Nat. 2307735 May 17 1926 District Court Boston Mass	100 Irving st Waltham Mass
17	DANIELSON	Ruth	41		F	M		426640 April 6 1924 N Y C N Y	293 W 24 st N Y C N Y
18	FALCO	Maria	39		F	S	~~April 6 1924 N Y C N Y~~	349149 April 4 1927 Wilkes Barre Pa Amer Legion 16776	119 3 ave Kingston Pa
19	GREENWALD	Adolph	23		M	S		July 10 1918 Supreme Court N Y	445 Milford st Brooklyn N Y
20	GLOTZER	Nathan	31		M	M		442743 March 1911 U S District Court Boston Mass	255 Broadway Boston Mass
21	~~GERESEX~~ (Geguzis)	Jurgis	48		M	S			Montval N J
22	HULFORD	Verna	62		F	Wd	Jan 26 1876 Montval N J	441573 Thru husband's papers	883 Freeport rd New Kensington Pa
23	JACOBUS	Emilie	55		F	Wd		449357 Aug 4 1927 Supreme Court New York	3283 Broadway N Y C N Y
24	KAMM	Arnold	31		M	M			do do
25	KAMM	Grace	18		F	M	Mar 26 1909 Jersey City N J		115 3rd ave Hawthorne N J
26	LINDER	Margaret	20		F	S	June 1 1907 N Y C N Y		39 Lake st North East Pa
27	LUKE	Ray	32		M	M	April 30 1895 North East Pa	448508 1911 Alegine Co Pittsburgh Pa	1014 StamfordSt Pittsburgh Pa
28	~~LIPOTT~~	Alex	42		M	M		By marriage 400548	8608 Madison ave Cleveland O
29	MARTIN	Emma	60		F	Wd			do do
30	MARTIN	Florine	20		F	S	Nov 22 1906 Cleveland O		

10.40 am 9/26/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in [illegible] 14-216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE SEPTEMBER 20, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 26, 19 27

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MILANI	Rose	32		F	M	Dec 3 1895 San Francisco Calif	352618 U S Dist Court Buffalo N Y	1126 Bush st San Francisco Calif
2	MLYNOVEZYH	Frank	31		M	M			557 W 50 st N Y C N Y
3	MARQUES	Ana	26		F	S	July 24 1901 Lores Portº Rico		410 Memorial Dr Cambridge Mass
4	MARQUES	Magda	23		F	S	Mar 12 1903 do do		do do
5	MILIK	Antoni	43		M	M		1927 Chicago Ill 364070	2743 N Washtenaw ave Chicago Ill
6	Minke	Martha	46		F	S	Nov 14 1880 N Y C N Y		545 E 87nst N Y C N Y
7	MISHA	Vera	25		F	S	May 30 1902 Malden N Y		2 Grace Court Brooklyn N Y
8	MAYNARD	David	27		M	M	Sept 6 1900 New Rochelle N Y		Lake Forest University Lake Forest Ill
9	MAGHES	Moses	45		M	M		1913 N Y C N Y 437992	1246 41 st Brooklyn N Y
10	NEWTON	Colombe	26		F	M		1919 by marriage Amer Legion 17069	933 Glen arden way Atlanta Ga
11	OCHRENEK	Mary	22		F	S	July 17 1905 N Y C N Y		20 W 84 st N Y C N Y
12	PETERSEN	Eugene	52		M	S	Feb 16 1892 New Orleans La		256 Willoughby ave Brooklyn N Y
13	PERRY	Fred	43		M	S	Feb 1 1884 Elkettsville Ind		Elletesville Ind
14	PICKOVER	Abe	40		M	M		422422 May 9 1922 Supreme Court N Y C N Y	505 E 175 st N Y C NY
15	PICKOVER	Helen	40		F	M		do do by marriage	do
16	PFOLTZER	Fred	36		M	M	Apr 1 1891 Buffalo N Y	Amer Legion 26213	789 Elliott st Buffalo NY
17	RABIAK	Joseph	30		M	M		Nov 22 1926 Southern Dist of N Y 359085	188 E 2nd st New York NY
18	ROLLIN	Philip	26		M	S		Sept 2 1926 Dist Court N Y 402763	131 W Kingsbridge Rd NewYork NY
19	RIESTER	Clara	52		F	Wd		Oct 1898 Superior Court Chicago Ill	5958 Leonis st Chicago Ill
20	REISTER	Louise Anna	23		F	S	Jan 12 1904 Chicago Ill	~~May 10 Supreme Court N Y~~ 411850 May 10 1926 Supreme Court N Y	do do
21	RICHTER	Anna	26		F	S			1366 ave A N Y C N Y
22	RAST	Albert	43		M	M	Nov 18 1884 Buffalo N Y		205 Lemon st Buffalo N Y
23	REST	Anna	42		F	M	Feb 3 1885 do	386543 by husband	do
24	SKINNER	Stella	32		F	M			117 Locust st Homwood Ill
25	SKINNER	Eleanor	7		F	S	Aug 9 1919 Harvey Ill		do do
26	SUPANCHICH	Jacob	31		M	M		By father 320632 Chicago Special Series 3476 1921 District Court Chicago Ill	26275 Ridgeway ave Chicago Ill
27	SCHIMPF	Josephine	44		F	S		333070 June 3 1919 by marriage	2715 Coyne st Chicago Ill
28	STRICKLAND	Yvonne	27		F	M			1016 E Cumberland Lakeland Fla
29	STRICKLAND	William	6		M		July 31 1920 Greensboro Ala		do do
30	SNESKY	Clara	42		F	M		392974 by marriage 1909 ~~Tennessee ave Dormont~~	~~100~~ 1354 Tennesee Ave Dormont Pa

9/26/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England—14–214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 36

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPTEMBER 20, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 26, 1927

W. & S. 144.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		VL143/944						427585	540 Broad st Carlstadt N J
1	SELLA	Attilio	30		M	S		March 17 1927 Hackensack N J	
								369312	553 Academy N Y C N Y
2	SCILLO	Charles	39		M	M		June 11 1923 Supreme Court Bronx N Y	
								353996	Plattsmouth Nebr
3	SMETANA	Marie	54		F	M		By husband	
								Boston Special Series 1311	3 Hillsdale Springfield Mass
4	SUSINETTI	William	36		M	M		1926 Supreme Court Springfield Mass	Hickory N C
5	SHUFARD	Alex	22		M	S	April 2 1905 Hickory N C		do
6	SHUFARD	Harley	14		M	S	July 22 1913 do		
								328570	2710 W Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill
7	SHAPIRO	Sherman	32		M	M		Superior Court of Cook Co Chicago Ill	do do
8	SHAPIRO	Emma	26		F	M	Oct 8 1900 Irving Ky		
								441386	1408 Sterling Pl Brooklyn NY
9	SCHECMAN	Samuel	44		M	M		U S Court N Y	
								498433	1546 57 st Brooklyn N Y
10	SIEGENFELD	Moris	66		M	M		May 27 1921 SupremeCourt Bronx N Y	
								441197	2312 S 11 st Philadelphia Pa
11	SHERMAN	William	44		M	M		June 8 1902 District Court N Y	
12	SAFFORD	Alice	31		F	S	Dec 7 1895 St Louis Mo		960 Madison ave N Y C N Y
								U S Passport No 415201 By father	4617 Gifford ave Cleveland O
13	SENCHYNA	Stephanie	23		F	S			do do
								do 415200 do	
14	SENCHYNA	Mary	25		F	S			539 W 232 st N Y C N Y
15	STEINBERG	Martin	23		M	S	June 6 1904 N Y C N Y		do do
16	STEINBERG	Arthur	19		M	S	Oct 10 1908 do		do do
								321779	
17	STEINBERG	Wilhelm	51		M	M		July 12 1913 Supreme Court N Y	144 Nassau Blvd Garden City N Y
								435941	
18	THEISEN	Gertrude	41		F	M		By marriage	do do
19	THEISEN	Muriel	11		F	S	May 8 1916 Brooklyn N Y		904 E 55 st Chicago Ill
								Chicago Special Series 6025	
20	TENNENBAUM	Rimolf	53		M	M		1915 District Court of Chicago Ill	5946 Winthrop ave Chicago Ill
								U S Passport No 349927 by marriage	
21	ULIERIU	Milita	38		F	M			do do
22	ULIERIU	Helen	15		F	S	May 7 1912 Chicago Ill		
								438256	246 Lenox ave N Y C N Y
23	UGHETTO	Gustino	43		M	M		Mar 21 1927 Supreme Court N Y C N Y	73 Hillcrest ave Trenton N J
24	VIALKOWITCH	Elsie	54		F	M	Jan 1 1873 Trenton N J		165 Park st New Bedford Mass
								New Bedford Mass 1909	
25	VANCINI	Frank	51		M	M		U S Passport No 339994	1112 Lill W Chicago Ill
26	VEDOVELLI	Adele	68		F	D	Nov 17 1859 Chicago Ill		2306 Wilson ave Chicago Ill
27	VANDER LOCHT	Laura	37		F	M	Nov 21 1889 Chicago Ill		do do
28	VANDER LOCHT	Minette	4		F	S	Nov 12 1922 do	No 448488	344 E 81 st N Y C N Y
								1926 Supreme Court	
29	WHITEHOUSE	Jas W	49		M	M			do do
30	WHITEHOUSE MABEL	Lillian	24		F	M	Nov 23 1902 N Y C N Y		

Form Oddy
3/26/27 Immigrant Inspector H(3)(d)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

37

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG SEPT. 20, 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 26, 1927, 19

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Zangger	Mathilda	39		F	S		May 26, 1927 Philadelphia Pa	8051 Chestnut Hill Philadelphia Pa
2	Kelly	Elizabeth	26		F	S	November 30, 1900 Chicago Illinois		20 North Parkside Chicago Ill
3	Gerstl	Katherine	31		F	S		335131 Jan 5, 1915 Cty Ct Essex New Jersey	511 18th Ave. Newark N Jersey
4	Bogliuo	Michalle	35		M	S		Maconpin County Illinois Sept. 23, 1921 345071	c/O Roglino Michaelle, Bened Ill
5	Mandell	Ethel	28		F	S	April 5, 1899 New York N.Y.		171 West 71 st St. N.Y.C.
6	Hamburger	Ruth	24		F	S	May 16. 1903 New York N.Y.		254 Claremont Ave Mt. Vernon NY
7	Klezsa	Anna	33		F	M		PP # 183258 By marriage	518 Grant St Niles Ohio
8	Speciale	Viola	9		F	S		PP # 408153 By father	2220 Pacific St Bklyn N.Y.
9	Speciale	Alice	6		F	S	Oct 11, 1921 New York N.Y.		do do
10	Johnstone	Earl	30		M	M	Nov. 3, 1895 Newark N.J.	U.S. Army Discharge	66 Avon Place Newark N.J.
11	Uberto	Anna	37		F	M		PP # 341601 By marriage	49 Acherman Ave Clifton N.J.
12	Uberto	Ida	17		F	S	Feb 12, 1910 Clifton N.J.		do do
13	Uberto	John	12		M	S	Dec 17, 1915 Clifton N.J.		do do
14	Colibazzi	Luigi	43		M	S		PP # 349888 District Court Hartford Conn July 12'26	451 Ann Street Hartford Conn.
15	Belury	George	44		M	M		PP # 409762 District Court Brockton Mass 1915	249 Baldwin St Waterbury Conn.
16	Belury	Effie	33		F	M	Sept 7, 1894 Holbrook Mass		do do
17	Belury	Dorothy	14		F	S	Oct 26, 1913 Brockton Mass		do do
18	Belury	Nicolas	12		M	S	Aug 5, 1915 Brockton Mass		do do
19	Belury	James	4		M	S	April 30, 1923 Waterbury Conn		do do
20	Belury	Andrew	9		M	S	Nov 11, 1918 Waterbury Conn		do do
21	Belury	William		9	M	S	Nov 25, 1926 Waterbury Conn		do do
22	Lebovitz	Jakob	45		M	S		PP # 376395 Supreme Court New York N.Y. Nov 7'23	466 East 10th New York Vity
23	Liacho	Vangel	39		M	M		PP # 284995 District Court May 21, 1917 Boston Mass	15 Park Ave Arlington Mass
24	Troglio	Antonio	53		M	M	1891 Placeton Benlo Co Illinois		Spring Valley Ill
25	Carli	Andrew	42		M	M		PP # 418997 District Court Oct 1, 1925 Brazil Ind	Brazil Clare Co Ind
26	Carli	Sara	38		F	M	July 18, 1889 Oakland City Ind		do do
27	Carli	Catherine	38		F	M		PP # 423800 By marriage	927 E. Ayer St Ironwood Mich.
28	Ribet	Enrico	38		M	S		PP # 376656 Supreme Court Pittsburgh Pa Jan 1926	Box 100 Schenley Pa
29	Albertini	Anetta	46		F	M		450892 by Marriage	AS BELOW
30	Albertini	Aurora	19		F	S	Feb 14, 1908 Hadwick Vt.		1412 Myrtlewood St PhiladelphiaPa

NY Andrews 11 30 a.m.
Inspr

#5,7,8,9,10,15 to 21, 23, 24, 28

11, a.m. 9/26/27.

Chief Clerk's stamp 4-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-15-16-17-18-19-20 #21-23-24-28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

447

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 447

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG SEPT. 20, 1927, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y SEPT. 26, 19 27 125

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Unger	Sydney	2		M	S	April 10 1925 New York NY		2852 West 17th, Coney Island NY
2	Baumann	George	22		M	S	Sept. 5, 1905 Jersey City N J		392 Central Ave, Jersey City NJ
3	Robley	Alice	39		F	S	Aug. 23, 1888 St Louis, Mo	P. P. #4212, Terrotiry of Hawaii	Kenilworth, Ill
4	Silberblatt	Beryl	21		M	S	March 15, 1906 New York, NY		808 West End Ave, New York NY
5	Wier	Poldine	28		F	S		By Fathers Papers P.P.# 377657	987 Trinity Ave, Bronx N Y
6	Cooney	Linda	30		F	S	June 3, 1897 Hoboken NJ		856 Springfield Ave, Summitt NJ
7	Reeves	Marie	30		F	S	June 3, 1897 Hoboken N J		856 Springfield Ave, Summitt NJ
8	Harsanyi	Ladislaus	42		M	M		Nov. 1918, New York N Y PP#405142	540 West 122, New York N Y
9	Harsanyi	Alexander	17		M	S	Feb 16, 1910 New York N Y		do do
10	Ruckstuhl	Walter	39		M	M		P. P. # 446052 March 1921 at Greenfield Mass	182 Gill Rd. Greenfield Mass
11	George	James	23		M	M		P. P. #351982 Pittsburg Pa Sept 23, 1925	Lyric Theatre Donora, Pa
12	George	Evelyn	16		F	M	April 10, 1911 Webster Pa		do do
13	Baer	Elizebeth	31		F	M		By Marriage P. P. #440659	1058 Deaborn Rd. Palisade N J
14	Bossart	Lena	51		F	S		Sept. 1925 New York NY P.P.#411142	21 East 79th, New York NY
15	Hugentobler	Ernest	31		M	S		P. P. #426239 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN 1/22/27	2611 West 49th, Minneapolis Minn
16	Sava	Peter	44		M	M		1912 Cincinnati, O. P. P. #439837	1548 Barton Cincinnati, O
17	Both	Anna	45		F	M		By Marriage P. P. #416046	786 South 16th Newark N J
18	Lockwood	Blanche	35		F	M		By Marriage P. P. # 372643	1410 G St NW Washington D C
19	Lockwood	Catherine	9		F	S	March 19, 1918 Albany N Y		do do
20	Jancu	Sida	16		F	S	Aug 4, 1911 Cincinnati O		George Alesu 1634 Cenrtal St Cincinatti Ohio
21	Werblin	Florice	18		F	S	Aug 27, 1909 New York NY		1192 Park Ave., New York NY
22	Levin	George	38		M	S		P. P. #438594 July 5, 1927 New York N Y	155 Ross St. Brooklyn NY
23	Jacobus	Carl	27		M	S	March 24, 1900 Pittsburg Pa		883 Freeport Rd., New Kensington Pa
24	Davidson	Sidney	25		M	S	March 20, 1902 Denver Colo		c/o Plant Bros. Jamaica L.I. N.Y.
25	Pearson	Florence	36		F	S	July 6, 1891 New York, N Y		856 Springfield Summitt N J
26	Hesse	Elizabeth	36		F	M		by marriage IP 437264	146 KippAv Hasbrouch Hgts NJ
27	Wagner	Gussie	23		F	S		by father IP 414566	470 SheffieldAv Brooklyn NY
28									
29									
30									

John McClure
9/26/27
Dr. for Deposit (#1)
If landed #1
Draft $15 Am.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—314

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 TOURIST 126

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 26, 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BAULD	James Carlton	25		M	S	Nov 15 1901 Bedford Ind		309 S Walnut St Crawfordsville Ind
2	GLAZIER	Ruth F	39		F	S	June 11 1888 Hartford Conn	U S Passport # 402901 Thru Father 1909	7 Gillett St Hartford Conn
3	GARSHMAN	Louis Philip	21		M	S			5712 De Lancy St Philadelphia Pa
4	HUSHEN	Marie A	47		F	S	Dec 18 1879 Philadelphia Pa		1903 Pine St Philadelphia Pa
5	HARTY	Honvia J	58		F	S	July 18 1869 New Haven Conn		106 Newhall St New Haven Ct
6	HORSTKAMP	John E	53		M	S	Aug 19 1874 Florence Md		St Mary's Church Piscataway Md
7	HILL	Ruth	38		F	S	Feb 15 1889 Freeport Ill		142 East 33rdt St New York N Y
8	HUBBUCH	Mary C	44		F	S	March 18 1883 Louisville Ky		1414 Goddard Ave Louisville Ky
9	HEINE	Elizabeth A	44		F	S	Oct 31 1882 Montrose Iowa	348981 Union Co Court Elizabeth N J April 1924 U S Passport # 405285 Supreme Court New York N Y Nov 17 1910	1512 Johnson St Keokuk Iowa
10	HARKER	Galdys	33		F	S			1361 Fairmont St N W Washington D C
11	HYNES	Harry M	43		M	S			1820 Lexington Ave New York N Y
12	HARRISON	Eliza A	63		F	Wd	Feb 7 1844 Carrollton Mo		5371 Waterman Ave St Louis Mo
13	JONES	Irene	22		F	S	March 1 1905 Washington Pa		National Park Seminary Forest Glen Md
14	KIERNAN	Anna M	35		F	S	Jan 24 1892 Tuxedo Park N Y		506 Whalley Ave New Haven Conn
15	LITTLE	Sidney W	23		M	S	Sept 10 1904 Buffalo N Y	by parents 439089	12 Cazenoria St Buffalo N Y
16	LONGDEN	Gertrude	42		F	S			6348 Third Ave Kenshe Wisc
17	MAZET	Robert	70		M	M	May 15 1857 Pittsburgh Pa		256 Broadway New York N Y
18	METZGER	Richard	20		M	S	May 28 1907 Ithaca N Y	211536 U S Court Boston Mass March 1920	505 N Cayuga St Ithaca N Y
19	MIMART	Paul	52		M	M			23 White Place Brookline Mass
20	MIMART	Emma	50		F	M	Sept 11 1876 Boston Mass	U S Passport # 340492 By marriage	do
21	MC CORMICK	Marie J	28		F	M			63 Prospect St Providence R I
22	MC CORMICK	Georges F	7		M	S	April 11 1920 Providence R I		do
23	MC CORMICK	Jacqueline M	2		F	S	April 13 1925 do		do
24	MC CORMICK	Madeline E		8	F	S	Oct 17 1926 do		7126 Perrysville Ave Ben Avon Pa
25	MUSE	Anne	37		F	S	Sept 10 1889 Rochester Pa		273 St Marks Place Staten Island N Y
26	NOTT	Beatrix	31		F	S	May 8 1896 New Orleans La	New York N Y May 2 1927 392423	338 East 67th St New York N Y
27	NUSSBAUM	Ida	53		F	S			3210 Olive St Kansas City Mo
28	OMEARA	Nora Agnes	39		F	S	Oct 28 1887 New York N Y		922 S 6th St Louisville Ky
29	O'CONNOR	Johanna	67		F	S	April 11 1860 Louisville Ky		4322 Drexel Blvd Chicago Ill
30	O'SHEA	Lyda	53		F	S	March 9 1874 St Nazianz Miss		

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

26

27

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Print in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3 TOURIST 27 127

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 26, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	POTTEIGER	Margaret	30		F	S	Oct 9 1897 Reading Pa		2523 14th St N W Washington D C
2	PHILLIPS	Margie	30		F	S	March 14 1897 Pelzar S C		Hartwell Ga
3	REES	Katherine C	47		F	M	Feb 8 1880 Olean N Y		54 Sagamore Rd Bronxville N Y
4	ROCHE	Mary Elizabeth	55		F	S	Jan 25 1872 Gaylordsville Conn		St Vincents Hospital Norfolk Va
5	ROCHE	Anna E	46		F	S	Aug 24 1881 do		do
6	RHODES	Florence	42		F	S	Sept 8 1884 Mc Daniels Ky		1840 Tyler Parkway Louisville Ky
7	ROBBINS	Elizabeth C	45		F	M	Aug 9 1882 New Rochelle N Y		164 East 72nd St New York N Y
8	ROBBINS	Geoffrey W	22		M	S	Aug 4 1905 New York N Y		do
9	ROBBINS	Montgomery	17		M	S	Nov 12 1909 do		do
10	SUGERMAN	Isidor	24		M	S	Aug 13 1903 do		c/o Bloom 159 East 170th St New York N Y
11	SCHIMMEL	William	21		M	S	July 21 1906 Olean N Y	U S Passport # 395310 Bronx N Y 1924	46 Prospect St Summit N J
12	SMIGLER	John	41		M	M			672 East Tremont Ave Bronx N Y
13	SCHILLE	Alice	46		F	S	Aug 21 1879 Columbus Ohio	U S Passport # 410232 By marriage Jan 4 1919	1166 Bryden Rd Columbus Ohio
14	STEELE	Josephine	28		F	M			706 47th St West Palm Beach Fla
15	SQUIRE	Walter	43		M	M	July 22 1889 La Grange Ill		166 West 72nd St New York N Y
16	SHOUP	Carl	24		M	M	Oct 26 1902 San Jose Calif	U S Passport # 276014 By marriage	531 W 122nd St New York N Y
17	SANFORD	Carmen Panizza	34		F	M		by parents	310 N 39th St Philadelphia Pa
18	SANFORD	Carmen	7		F	S			do
19	SANFORD	Joseph	4		M	S	Aug 11 1923 Philadelphia Pa		do
20	SANFORD	Benjamin	1		M	S	March 2 1926 do		do
21	SHEA	John T	73		M	S	Aug 16 1854 Harrisburg Pa		2515 Broadway Fort Wayne Ind
22	STUDENSKE	Anna E	36		F	S	May 15 1891 Chicago Ill		2247 Ward St Chicago Ill
23	SCHNEIDER	Catherine V	40		F	S	Sept 12 1886 Keokuk Iowa		518 North 6th St Keokuk Iowa
24	SAMUELS	Pauline	25		F	S	Sept 1 1901 New York N Y		66 Broadway New York N Y
25	THOMAS	Roy A Jr	23		M	S	Oct 4 1904 Norristown Pa		503 Hans Ave Norristown Pa
26	TAYLOR	David	46		M	M	Nov 20 1880 Topeka Kans		107 North E 3rdSt Miami Fla
27	TAYLOR	Margaret	42		F	M	June 15 1884 Sikeston Mo		do
28	TAYLOR	Blanche	16		F	S	Feb 12 1911 Kansas City Mo		do
29	TAYLOR	Lorine	9		F	S	Oct 20 1917 do		do
30	TILLMAN	Dauschka	22		F	S	Oct 11 1905 Edgefield S C		2723 13th St N W Washington D C

Inspected 10 50 a m

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upo such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

27

28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 630 B
(Printed in England 14–214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 TOURIST 28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 26, 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Lake Erie College Painesville Ohio
			36		F	S	Jan 19 1891 Jennings La		33 West 67th St New York N Y
1	WOODSON	Mary K	35		F	S	March 26 1892 New York N Y	U S Passport # 443658 Philadelphia Court Post office 1923	3919 Pine St Philadelphia Pa
2	WHITNEY	Marion	44		M	M			Lowry Lane Rosemont Pa
3	WEINGARTEN	Joshua	32		F	S	March 7 1895 Ardmore Penn		40 Pine Rd Chestnut Hill Mass
4	WALSH	Kathryn Josephine	18		F	S	Aug 5 1908 Brookline Mass		do
5	WALDO	Natalie	15		F	S	Dec 16 1911 do		do
6	WALDO	Joan	10		M	S	May 27 1917 do		do
7	WALDO	Peter	43		F	D	Nov 2 1884 Boston Mass		19 West Nixon St Cincinnati O
8	WALDO	Gretchen	20		F	S	Aug 18 1907 Cincinnati Ohio		St Agnes Hospital Fond du Lac Wisc
9	WYKOFF	Marguerite	30		F	S	Dec 2 1896 Beaver Dam Wisc		23 W High St Painesville O
10	WELSH	Agnes A	35		F	S	Aug 31 1892 Escanafa Mich		915 Prince St Alexandria Va
11	YOUNG	Ethel	50		F	S	Sept 25 1877 Washington D C	U S Passport # 332045 Common Pleas Court Youngstown Ohio July 8 1913	16 N Main St Hubbard Ohio
12	AHERN	Catherine C	44		M	M		U S Passport # 332045 By marriage	do
13	BOROS	Charles	39		F	M			do
14	BOROS	Anna	13		M	S	Aug 18 1914 Youngstown Ohio	U S Passport # 407505 District Court Newark N J April 14 1927	846 South 18th St Newark N J
15	BOROS	Charles	26		M	S		885 Consul General Paris	423 West 118th St New York N Y
16	BLUM	Emil T	62		F	Wd	April 9 1865 Courtland Miss	885do do do	do
17	MC GILL	Lura P	12		F	S	Nov 13 1914 New Orleans La	413098 By marriage Edwardsville Ill Jan 19 1907	1345 Clara Ave St Louis Mo
18	BAUMGARTNER	St Clair	37		F	M			do
19	BIRGER	Fannie	18		M	S	June 30 1909 Glen Carbon Ill		do
20	BIRGER	Milton	16		F	S	Nov 14 1910 do		do
21	BIRGER	Sarah Belle	14		F	S	May 3 1913 do		do
22	BIRGER	Evelyn	9		M	S	Jan 19 1918 St Louis Mo	U S Passport # 409460 Supreme Court Court 1906	1870 East 18 St Brooklyn N Y
23	BIRGER	Benard	72		M	Wd			8038 Throop St Chicago Ill
24	BLOOM	Lasar	31		F	S	Feb 7 1896 Waukesha Wisc		do
25	CROFF	Julia M	27		F	S	May 19 1900 Chicago Ill	U S Passport # 398920 By marriage 1906	do
26	CROFF	Margaret R	58		F	Wd			168 West 78th St New York N Y
27	CROFF	Wilhelmina	37		M	S	Jan 7 1890 Youngstown Ohio	U S Passport # 444788 Southern District Court New York June 13 1927	161 West 86th St New York N Y
28	COSEL	Herbert	40		F	M		401202 U S Court New York April 9 1926	20 West 109th St New York N Y
29	CHAIRMAN	Alice M	43		F	S			
30	DOW	Carrie							

W J Crawford 10 50 a m.
Insptr

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made up such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in Federal 14–214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 TOURIST 25

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 26, 1927 W. & S. Line 129

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									103 Beacon St Boston Mass
1	ALDRICH	Barbara	21		F	S	Dec 17 1906 Brookline Mass		2094 Neil Ave Columbus O
		Richard S Jr	34		M	M	April 29 1893 Vicksburg Miss		do
2	BUCK	Doris P	28		F	M	Jan 3 1898 New York N Y		~~75 N Cliff St Ansonia Conn~~
3	BUCK	Roland	23		M	S	~~Nov 28 1904 Ansonia Conn~~		120 East 82nd St New York N Y
4	~~BRYANT~~	Eleanor D	37		F	S	March 24 1890 New York N Y		543 West 159th St New York N Y
5	BRANNAN	Sylvia Alberta	27		F	S	Feb 25 1900 New York N Y		Mt Carmel Hospital Columbus O
6	BAUMAN	Eleanor B	25		F	S	July 21 1902 Columbus Ohio		~~2940 Broadway New York N Y~~
7	BALTZLY	Cecil C	23		M	S	~~April 10 1904 Waukee Iowa~~	U S Passport # 367074 by father	do
8	~~BRIGGS~~	Herman	31		M	S			Choate School Wallingford Conn
9	BLAT	Losen C	15		M	S	April 30 1912 New York N Y		20 Sidney Place Brooklyn N Y
10	BERRY	Beatrice	24		F	S	March 25 1903 Brooklyn N Y		49 Champion Ave Fond du Lac Wisc
11	CUMING	Eaudeal E	28		F	S	April 24 1899 Marshfield Wisc		1104 B St N E Washington D C
12	COURNOYER	Cecilia A	51		F	Wd	Dec 17 1875 Washington D C		926 Dunoannon Ave Philadelphia Pa
13	CLARKE	Edna C	34		F	S	Dec 14 1892 Philadelphia Pa		313 Amhurst St Manchester N H
14	CLUNET	Eva M	40		F	S	Aug 29 1887 Manchester N H	By marriage 223676	74 S River St Aurora Ill
15	CHALIFOUX	Berthe	25		F	M			do
16	CALMERS	Charlotte	5		F	S	Aug 17 1922 Mitchell South Dak		620 Orange Ave Santa Ana Calif
17	CALMERS	Joseph S	34		M	S	Aug 20 1892 Santa Ana Calif	U S Passport # 446667 by husband	244 East 3rd St Brooklyn N Y
18	COLLINS	Elizabeth A	65		F	M		~~U S Passport # 423674~~	~~461 Maple St Manchester N H~~
19	CUNNINGHAM	Emma	45		F	M			5371 Waterman St St Louis Mo
20	COTE	Nellie Xxx	68		F	Wd	March 27 1869 Carrollton Mo		400 West 119th St New York N Y
21	CASON	Alice	23		F	S	Jan 13 1904 Buffalo N Y		1038 Park Ave Hoboken N J
22	CAUFFMAN	Thomas F	53		M	M	Aug 5 1874 Jersey City N J		do
23	CAREY	Julia A	53		F	M	Jan 8, 1874 Hoboken NJ	U S Passport # 236665 District Court Philadelphia Pa Aug 1921	26 West 82nd St New York N Y Bankers Trust Co 14 Wall St New York N Y
24	CAREY	Albert	54		M	S			4937 McPherson Ave St Louis Mo
25	DIETRICH	Richard Douglas	18		M	S	May 28 1909 Chicago Ill	U S Passport # 402665 Chickasaw County Iowa Circuit Court	222 Livingston St Brooklyn N Y
26	~~DORR~~	William H	54		M	M			4322 Drexel Boul Chicago Ill
27	DORN	James H	48		M	S	May 9 1879 Brooklyn N Y		
28	FLEMING	Mary R	48		F	S	Sept 3 1879 Chicago Ill	U S Passport # 260564 U S Federal Court Philadelphia Pa June 1926	3801 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa
29	FUGATE	Vladimir J	26		M	M			
30	FEWKES								

Line 4, Bryant, Roland, Did Not Sail
Line 8, Briggs, Cecil, Did Not Sail
Line 20, Cote, Emma, Did Not Sail

Jane K. Mooney
3d Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made up such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

#20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 22

130

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 26, 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDRIUSKA	Walter	41		M	S		U S Passport # 5056 Chicago Ill 1926 ~~U S Passport # 163493~~ ~~New York N Y March 12 1919~~	12 So Winchester Ave Chicago Ill ~~Newburgh W Va~~
2	~~ARTALE~~	~~Christofaro~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		U S Passport # 390253 U S District Court Detriot Mich Dec 24 1921	2033 West 33rd St Cleveland Ohio
3	BRENKACS	John	42		M	M		U S Passport # 390253 by Marriage	do c/o Mr Doy Blazina
4	BRENKACS	Elizabeth	44		F	M			340 West 17th St Lorain Ohio
5	BLAZINA	Stanislaw	19		M	S	Jan 6 1908 Lorain Ohio	U S Passport # 425487 By marriage	5501 Detriot Ave Cleveland Ohio
6	BARZA	Anna	63		F	Wd		5050 Sanfrancisco Special Series	1251 Capuchino Ave Burlingame Calif
7	ELDER	Miles M	35		M	M	Nov 11 1891 Calif Bear River		do
8	ELDER	Hilda V	30		F	M	May 23 1897 San Francisco Calif		do
9	ELDER	Vernon B	9		M	S	Oct 16 1917 do		do
10	ELDER	Jane A	6		F	S	Oct 5 1920 San Mateo Calif		do
11	ELDER	William E	5		M	S	May 7 1922 do		do
12	ELLIS	Thomas Max	30		M	S		370817 District Court New York N Y April 18 1927	510 East 87th St New York N Y
13	EINHORN	Anton	43		M	M		U S Passport # 345660 Supreme Court New York N Y March 3 1927	492 East 74th St New York N Y
14	EINHORN	Anna	34		F	M		U S Passport # 345660 District Court New York N Y March 30 1925	492 East 74th St New York N Y
15	GREENFIELD	David	43		M	S		388793 Southern District Court New York N Y April 12 1910	9820 4th Ave Brooklyn N Y
16	GREENFIELD	Milton	23		M	S		336955 District Court Brooklyn N Y Dec 14 1926	165 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N Y
17	GUGALIANAS	Adam	41		M	M		356284 Spring Valley Ill May 9 1927	113Second St W Spring Valley Ill
18	HARDER	Mary	51		F	M		U S Passport # 398269 District Court of Chicago Ill Aug 24 1922	2125 Monroe Ave Chicago Ill
19	JOHNSON	Elmer O	25		M	M	Sept 27 1901 Escanaba Mich		3508 N Clark St Chicago Ill
20	JOHNSON	Jeanne	25		F	M		By marriage 1919 398930	do
21	JACZKO	Margaret	18		F	S	June 6 1909 Duquesne Pa		Box 166 Avon O c/o Mr H G Blum 2701 Bert Ave Chicago Ill
22	KLEIN	Peter	23		M	S	June 8 1904 Cincinnati O	U S Passport # 425204 Summit Co Court Akron Ohio Nov 11 1915	477 N Broadway New Philadelphia Ohio
23	KERIAKIS	Louis	49		M	M		795 Consul General Warsaw	1933 Hunting Park Ave Philadelphia Pa
24	KERKLO	Waclaw	20		M	S	Feb 13 1907 Philadelphia Pa		129 E William St Kent Ohio
25	KLIYEER	Laszlo	20		M	S	Feb 28 1907 Scranton Pa	U S Passport # 372327 By marriage	865 Lawrence St Detriot Mich
26	NEMETH	Lena	41		F	M		Thru Husband 395259 U S Passport # 371819 District Court Camp Dix Aug 13 1918	Port Angeles Wash
27	PANGRATZ	Marie	37		F	M			60 Washington St Trenton N J
28	ROSSI	Peter	33		M	S			4222½ Orchard St Chicago Ill c/o Andrew Sivak
29	RULYS	Anna	30		F	M	July 19, 1896 Cold City Ill	373601	wick N J Kosa Service 210 Somerset St New Bruns
30	SIVAK	Joseph	18		M	S	March 13 1909 Moody Ill		

Line 2. Artale, Christafaro. Did Not Sail

James T. Hoolley
3rd Purser
SS Cadrano
#27. Depart 11:30 a.m.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 B
(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. Leviathan sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 20, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 26, 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROZPORKA	Frank	57	M	M		176468 Paterson N J May 28 1896	475 Clifton Ave Clifton N J
2	ROZPORKA	Sidonie	51	F	M		By marriage	do
3	~~STERLINI~~	~~William~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~U S Passport # 129462~~ ~~New York N Y Feb 29 1924~~	~~102 Springdale Ave Meriden Conn~~
4	SKIENGEL	Joe	42	M	M		U S Passport # 351526 Sunberry Pa May 4 1926	1227 West Scott St Kulpmont Pa
5	VERES	Erma	30	F	M		U S Passport # 356187 Thru marriage	208 Van Caladh St Pittsburgh Pa
6	ZIARKO	John	33	M	M		U S Passport # 351659 District Court Philadelphia Pa Feb 7 1921	219 So Beech St Mount Carmel Pa
7	BENNETT	Everett	26	M	S	Oct 16 1901 Bealton Va		Burtonsville Md
8	WILSON	William	26	M	S	Mar 17 1901 Albany N Y		50 Dallens st Albany N Y
9	SCHUREMAN	George	24	M	S	Jan 16 1903 Chester Pa		714 W 11 st Chester Pa
10	BERKO	Max	34	M	M		419044 Aug 6 1925 Supreme Court N Y C	30 ave D N Y C N Y
11	BALZAN	Mary	20	F	S	April 7, 1907 Chicago Ill	[illegible]	11446 Watt ave Chicago Ill
12	BENDA	Elizabeth	50	F	M		Thru husband 365587	1936 S Jefferson st Chicago Ill
13	BLUM	Julius	50	M	M		U S Passport No 417721 Philadelphia 7-10-21	4727 Hutchinson st Philadelphia Pa
14	CIERNY	Anna	17	F	S	Dec 27 1910 Chicago Ill		4335 N Monticello ave Chicago Ill
15	DURSO	Guiseppe	34	M	M		U S Passport No 145072	137 3rd st Wyoming Pa
16	DURSO	Rose	29	F	M		do	do
17	DABAIAN	Harry	31	M	M		420060 May 4 1927 Manchester N H	26 Laurel st Worcester Mass
18	FREDERICKS	John	31	M	M		207391 May 1920 Detroit Co Court	14864 Braile Detroit Mich
19	Hudecek	Vladislav	17	M	S	May 21 1910 Guttenberg N J		409 E 72 st N Y C N Y
20	KLEZSA	Trigan-	36	M	M		183258 June 20 1914 Crumbull Ohio	518 Grant st Mills Ohio
21	KREJCI	Karl	46	M	M		344808 Oct 1914 Douglas Co Court Omaha Nebr	4228 Harvey St Omaha Nebr
22	KREJCI	Marie	46	F	M		do do	do do
23	KUNZ	Joseph	37	M	S		269062 [illegible] Common Pleas ct Cleveland O	1843 E 81 st Cleveland Ohio
24	~~KOLAR~~	~~John~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		1903 Dist Court Wilkes Barre	~~416 E 3rd st Hazelton Pa~~
25	~~KOLAR~~	~~Anna~~	~~49~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		do do	do do
26	LABAY	Joseph	25	M	M		389194 May 2 1924 Dist Court N Y N Y	203 ave A N U C N Y
27	LEONARDO	James	32	M	S		422618 July 15 1919 Cook County Ill	740 West Ohio st Chichicago Ill
28	~~LICARI~~	~~Alfredo~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~March 21 1898 N Y C N Y~~		~~44 Kenyon St Piedmont N J~~
29	MARIANS	Domenico	42	M	S		260237 Feb 23 1923 Chicago Ill	1523 W ohio st Chicafgo Ill
30	MOSHOUR	George	34	M	M		425389 June 7 1918 Camp Carter	1105 Junhhon ave Detroit Mich

Line 3- Sterlini, William Did Not Sail
Lines 24-25 Kolar, John & Anna Did Not Sail
Line 28. Licari, Alfredo Did Not Sail

Jane K Mosley
3d Purser

Gridgate Chief Asst 7-8-9

7,8,9 Inspector 1230 p.m.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14-216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 24 27 132

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPTEMBER 20, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 26 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MILLER	Anna	36		F	M		By marriage U S Passport No 378067	1030 Central st Evanston Ill
2	MECZKO	Joseph	25		M	S	Aug 19 1902 Haverstrow N Y	396 Consul General Prague	Garnerville N Y
3	PERADOTTO	Parentino	38		M	M		U S Passport 342457 Bonell Ill 1919	Willsonville Ill
4	PERADOTTO	Anna	32		F	M		do by husband	do
5	PERADOTTO	Samuele	9		M	S	Jan 5 1918 Mak Ill		do
6	PERADOTTO	Barney	5		M	S	Aug 30 1922 Binell Ill		do
7	PERADOTTO	Guido	3		M	M	Jan 18 1924 do	365643 1924 Superior Court Chicago Ill	5025 Wellington ave Chicago Ill
8	PETRZELKA	Antonie	34		M	M			do do
9	PETRZELKA	Lillian	9		F	S	July 14 1918 Chicago Ill		do do
10	PETRZELKA	Ellen	4		F	S	May 5 1921 do	358508 Sept 29 1926 Lake Co court FairportHarbor O	538 High st Fairport Harbor Ohio
11	PETRUSZ	Joseph	34		M	M			do do
12	PETRUSZ	Elizabeth	27		F	M	April 15 1900 Fairport Harbor O		242 S Military ave Detroit Mich
13	RUSZNAK	Elizabeth	18		F	S	April 25 1909 Pittsburgh Pa	161783 May 2 1922 District Court Pittsburgh Pa	607 N Monticello Chicago Ill
14	SZEMAK	John	38		M	M		do do	do do
15	SZEMAK	Mary	26		F	M		441921 Oct 19 1925 Providence R I	256 Bernon st Woonsocket RI
16	SARAFIAN	Mevork	37		M	M		408153 May 2 1927 New York Dist Court	2220 Pacific ave Brooklyn N Y
17	SPECIALE	Fannie	35		F	M		1914 thru husband 365888 Pspt 439301 Wash D C	1512 S Emilia ave Oak Park Ill
18	SOKOLOVSKY	Rose	46		F	M		March 23 1919 Superior Court Springfield Mas 44 Orchard st Indian Orchard Mass	
19	SETIAN	Nichan	33		M	M		Supreme Ct Sept 1918 Cleveland O 411798	4512 1612 Detroit st Cleveland Ohio
20	TRIFAN	Daniel	35		M	M		do by marriage	do do
21	TRIFAN	Mary	32		F	M			do do
22	TRIFAN	Dioukie	11		F	S	July 27 1915 Cleveland O		do do
23	TRIFAN	Daniel	7		M	S	Dec 23 1918 do	by marriage U S Passport No 370691	2852 W 17 st Coney Island N Y
24	UNGER	Rose	27		F	M		April 2o 1923 Trumbull Ohio 286953	752 N Park ave Warren O
25	VLAD	George	37		M	M			do
26	VLAD	Anna	5		F	M	July 4 1920 Warren Ohio		
27	VLAD	George	4		Male	S	July 30 1924 do	By Marriage U S Passport No 3879 Chicago Special Ser	356 W 117 Chicago Ill
28	ZICKE	Marie	24		F	M			14 N. 37th, Elmhurst L.I. N.Y.
29	Tierman	David	37		M	S	April 27, 1890 Elmhurst N Y		28 East Morris Dalton Georgia
30	Lankford	Henry	27		M	S	Dec. 18th, 1900 Dalton, Georgia		

#19 July 1220 Inspector

#3,4,5,6,7,29,30

Wash. 3-4-5-6-7-19-27-30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 8
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

133

S. S. LEVIATHAN U. S. LINES arrived September 27, 1927, 192, M., from Sept. Lot

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
25m	1	BLACK	Harry	11:55	45	21		1	To tel #	RR W. Uncle Benj Friedman, 210 W 30th St, Chgo, Ill	Diana	9/29	11[10]	2	2	2
25f	2	SADIK	Remzie A	1:00	43	23		1	To call	Com Husb. Adam Sadik, 549 Baldwin St., Waterbury	Diana	9/27	1[30]			
27f	3	HILLIDES	Mary	1:20	45	25		1	To call	Bro ~~Husb~~ George Hillides, 302 W. 30 St, nyc.	"	"	1[45]			
28f			Angelica							do						
27f	4	MASSOURA	Melamo	1:30	45	27		1	To call	Fr. Mrs. Elizabeth Hillides, 302 W 30 St, nyc	"	"	2[00]			
20f	5	JANICKO	Anna	1:40	39	15		1	To tel # ~~Ret 10/5/27 9:45~~ Ret 10/7-9:45	S. D. Bro Frank Michaw, 44 Richard St, Indian Orchard Mass	Diana	10/10	11[00]			
22f	6	SETIAN	Mary	1:35	45	21		1	To hosp on arr. Ret. 10/3/27-9[45] am	Bro Lawrence, 315 W 21 St., nyc	Behl	10/3	10[15]			
35m	7	DECELIS	Santina	1:50	45	22		1	To hosp on arr. Ret. 10/7-9[45] am	S. D.	Diana	10/7	10[30]			
21f	8	HENYE	Rose	1:45	45	12		1	To hosp on arr.							

Sept. Oct.

LEVIATHAN 9/27/27

(7)

Form 504
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LEVIATHAN U.S. LINE arrived September 27, 1927, 19, M., from 134 SEP 192[illegible]

[illegible]	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.
[illegible]	1	ZIEMBICKI Michal	1	8		POL ILLIT	10:45	FEDER
50m	2	MUSKOVAC Janko	40	16		JS ILLIT	"	WREN
30m	3	DAVID Todor	38	18		ROUM ILLIT	"	DRAKE
28m	4	TABAH Vitali 2 cab	15	26		BUL NO VISA	"	FEDER
18m	5	HOGAN John	9	10/11		IRE PHY DEF LPC	"	SCARIN2
14m		James						
[illegible]								
28m	6	JANICKO Andre 2 cab	16	23		CS ILLIT	"	"
[illegible]f	7	PARRES Helen	43	6		GK VISA	11:40	TRAVIS
39m	8	XINOS Panagiotis	45	29		GK VISA?	11:40	COLLINS
34m	9	LEWIS Daniel C	43	16		ALB VISA,	11:46	TRAVIS
26f	10	DOWNEY Mary E	10	14		TRE LPC ASST	11:55	"
34m	11	BASICH Pavao	45	7		CROAT PHY DEF	12:45	COLLINS
29m	12	WUEST Alfred	43	1		SWITZ VISA?	1:40	TRAVIS
29m	13	POPESCU Arreliu	4	12		ROUM VISA	12:50	TRAVIS
43f	14	PETRIKOVA Katerina	45	19		SLOV LPC	12:50	COLLIN
26f	15	PETRIKOVA Anna	45	20		" LPC	1:00	"
48m	16	KTONA Kristo M	43	22		ALB PHY DEF LPC	1:10	TRAVIS
58f	17	SAMBOL Bara	45	2		CROAT ILLIT LPC	1:15	COLLINS
19m	18	NOURI Ahmed H	43	3		TURK PHY DEF LPC	1:30	TRAVIS
[illegible]	19	MISKIJIAN Vahran	43	5		ARM PHY DEF LPC	1:25	"
65f	20	HARDY Annie M	44	13		SCOTCH VISA PHY DEF LPC	1:35	"
21m	21	TINGHURIDES Mikes Miltiadis	45	28		GK PHY DEF LPC	1:40	COLLINS
20f	22	JANICKO Anna	39	15		CS LPC	2:00	DIANA
22m	23	LECORRE Auguste	45	30		FR PHY DEF LPC	2:00	COLLINS
21f	24	Henyan Rosalia	45	IV		Hy. T.O. 10/7/27 Hay. Phy Def. LPC	10:30	Diana

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
Def.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.											
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
9/19	4r	NS								9 Leit Italy IV Landed 10/1/27-2 Pm.					Sept	3	4	4
															Oct	1	1	—
9/19	64	Ec								9 Mas Landed 10/4/27-11 Am					Sept	3	4	4
															Oct	4	3	3
9/19	70	Ec								9 Leit IV Landed 10/5/27 11 Am					Sept	3	4	4
															Oct	5	4	1
9/18	1r	NS														1	1	4
9/17	100	NS	9/18	1	NS	9/18	1r	NS	2 10									
						9/19	8r	NS	2 30							—	2	—
															Sept	3	4	4
9/19	98	Ec				10/1	111	NS	3 05 Def 71						Oct	1	1	—
																—	1	—
						9/27	94	NS	3 20									
						9/28	51	Jack	9 45							1	1	1
										No Visa Tele 99:00/45 Landed 10/1/27-2 Pm.					Sept	3	4	4
9/19	41	NS													Oct	1	1	—
						9/27	37	Jack	3 20							—	1	—
						9/19	58	Ec	9 15							1	1	1
						9/18	101	DEB	2 10							1	1	1
						9/18	67	DEB	10							1	—	1
						9/18	94	DEB	1 35							1	1	1
						9/18	106	DEB	2 40							1	1	1
						9/19	55	NS	10 00							1	1	1
						9/19	95	Ec	11 35							1	1	1
						9/18	7	NS	2 00							1	1	1
																3	3	3
9/18	3	NS				9/30	104	MG	1 00									
										No Am Visa Landed (Paroled) 9/18/27-3 45 Pm.						1	1	1
9/17	4r	Jack																
						9/28	71	NS	3 20							1	1	
						10/1	111	NS	3 05						Sept	3	3	4
9/19	98	Ec													Oct	1	1	—
						9/28	13	NS	2 20							1	1	
						10/8	16	Jack	2 35						Oct	1	1	1

LEVIATHAN 9/27/27

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.; and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

apr-5-26-27

135

...ns composing the Crew of the American Steamship (insert rig) called the Leviathan (insert name of vessel)

of New York (insert home port), bound for Southampton via Cherbourg

...ereof Herbert Hartley is Master.

...VICTORIA [illegible] SAILING OCT. 1, 1926 ALL DEPARTMENTS

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
								DECK DEPARTMENT				
97	Gilmor	George 1	Wisconsin	Us	35	5	8	Lt	Brn	Gry	MAAP	Mo Bessie Lincoln Park Mich
50	Collins	Joseph	New York	Us	27	5	6	"	"	"	LOAB	Bro Sis R. Schneider 1180 Ande
62	Sallowitz	William 2	New York	Us	[illegible]		5	"	"	"	AB	Mo Ida 1651 Washington Ave
100	Williams	George	Massachusetts	Us	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	OS	Fa George 256 E 49th NYC
106	Schaeffer	Edward	New York				[illegible]	"	"	"	OS	Mo Georgina 1460 G. Concou
107	Imperatore	Charles 3	New York				[illegible]	"	"	"	OS	Mo Anna 448 W. 42nd St NYC
128	Cattalaka	Joseph	Pennsylvania				[illegible]	"	"	"	LOAB	Mo Mary Paoli Penna.
		4										
		5										
								OFFICIAL DEPARTMENT				
10	Ball	Arthur	New Jersey	Us	19		7	"	"	"	Clerk	Mo 80 W. Newell Rutherford
24	Smith	Binford 6	New York	Us	28		6	"	"	"	Banker	Mo Margaret 1033 Ocean
25	Shuler	Elias	French	Be			6	"	"	"	Banker	Mo Deloris 44 W. 10th
27	Mc Cauley	Thomas 7	Virginia	Us	27	5	9	"	"	"	M. Picture	Mo W. 341 W. 56 St NY
30	Morrison	Margaret	Irish Nat.	Us	[illegible]		7	"	"	"	P.R. Direct	Mo Annie Cut Off La
32	Sullivan	Frank 8	New York	Us	[illegible]		8	"	"	"	Photograph	Wf 341 W 56 St NYC
35	Blenis	Fred	Massachusetts	Us	21	5	9	"	"	"	Vict. Inspt	Wf Beatrice 17 B'dway
41	Currie	William 9	Pennsylvania	Us	40	5	8	"	"	"	Hosp Attd	Mo Margaret 92 W. 10[illegible]
		10						ENGINEER DEPARTMENT				
41	Hokanson	Fred	Pennsylvania	Us	30	5	4	"	"	"	Jr 3 Asst Eng	Mo Hansa 321 W 12 St NY
2	Morris	John 11	California	Us	45	5	6	"	"	"	Stf. Ch Eng.	Wf Grace 1504 Mason
98	Fallon	Peter Philadelphia	New Jersey		27	5	6	"	"	"	Jr 3rd Asst	Wf Hope 158 Greene
71	Keuch	George	Pennsylvania		36	5	8	"	"	"	Asst Elect	Sis C. Faulkner 8[illegible]
77	Fraser	James	Pennsylvania		27	5	6	"	BKLYN	NY	Oiler Room	Mo John 204 River St.
211	Mitchel	John 12	Pennsylvania		25	5	4	"	"	"	Wiper	Mo Mary Bethlehem Pa
214	Hedgepath	Collins	South Carolina		34	5	9	"	"	"	Fireman	Fa Oscar Chapin S. Car
233	Linsen	Louis	New York		23	5	8	"	"	"	Painter	Br John 894 Bich St Br
26	McCarthy	John 13	Mass		28	5	4	"	"	"	Wiper	
								STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT				
1	Linn	William	South Carolina	Us	37	5	4	"	"	"	Chf Stwd.	None
2	Richardson	Harry 14	Scotland	Us	37	5	7	"	"	"	Asst "	Wf Betty Queen Village Lon
4	Flowers	Frank	Massachusetts	Us	50	5	8	"	"	"	ASST 2 Std	Wf Betty Melrose Mass
6	Carey	Arthur 15	England	Gb	30	5	8	"	"	"	Hd Wtr	Wf Edith 1055 Boulevard E.
111	Nielsen	Charles	Germany	Dy	36	5	7	"	"	"	Ast Std Cpm	Wf Bertha Ochevelde 87 Alt
112	Carney	Alfred 16	Irlenad	Gb	47	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo Sarah Carlisle Circus B
243	Gillis	Alexander	New York	Us	25	5	10	"	"	"	Tel. Opr.	Br John 511 E. 78 St NYC
268	Fallbin	Edward	Pennsylvania	Us	43	5	11	"	"	"	N. Watch	Br J. Olyphant Penna
279	O'Connell	Mary 17	Ireland	Gb	34	5	9	"	"	"	Stdess	Sis Mrs Hulse 189 Aver
291	Yates	James	New Jersey	Us	28	5	5	"	"	"	Asst Print	Mo Katherine 77UnionPlA
298	Wallace	James 18	Scotland	Us	36	5	8	"	"	"	Asst Std	Wf Helen 28 17thAve Have
374	Mc Portland	Frank	Ireland	Gb	31	5	9	"	"	"	Sal Std	Br John 61 NewgroveAveDubl
383	Titchener	Harold 19	England	Gb	26	5	9	"	"	"	Asst Std	Mo Nellie 36 Chesterfield
398	Johnson	George	Sweden	Swed	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wf Dorothy 24 Baladova Rd
400	Brenner	Henri	[illegible]	Dy	26	5	5	"	"	"	Asst Std	Fa 103 Goethe St Leal C
440	Cottano	[illegible] 20	Massachusetts	Us	46	5	6	"	"	"	Stdess	Mo Mary 115 E. 126 St NY
496	Cantrell	William	Louisiana	Us	39	5	3	"	"	"	Asst Std	Br William 5529 Dauphin
503	Mc Manus	James 21	Scotland	Gb	32	5	4	"	"	"	Scullion	Mo Margaret 250 66th St
504	Miller	Joseph	England	Gb	22	5	7	"	"	"	Scullion	Mo Kathleen 19 BarrettSTK
547	Kalbacher	Charles	Germany	Dy	23	5	9	"	"	"	2 Std Cook	Fa Adolf 317 W 42nd St NY
556	Wallace	Bernard 22	Scotland	Gb	35	5	7	"	"	"	Scullion	Mo Jerome 41 Calmie St
577	Kane	John	Ireland	Gb	23	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scullion	Fa Scott 1527 Bryant Ave
[illegible]	Simmons	[illegible] 23	New York	Us	24	5	4	"	"	"	Scullion	Br Irving 1502 DeKalb Ave
626	Zahlit	Charles	Malta	Gb	24	5	5	"	"	"	Scullion	Wf Martha 97 Orchard St NY
635	Quinnevart	John 24	Belgium	Bel	35	5	8	"	"	"	AsstPant	Cpn A.Jensen 203 4th St Mo
706	Martin	Fred	Germany	Dy	25	5	7	"	"	"	Scullion	Br Weil 539 Marshall St NY
775	Campbell	Charles 25	England	Gb	56	5	8	"	"	"	Barber	Wf Grace 446 Essex St Elmira
781	Farrell	Alfred	Ireland	Ire	19	5	4	"	"	"	Hairdresser	Sis J. Duval 414 E. 14th St
796	Gottschalk	John	Germany	Dy	18	5	10	"	"	"	Musician	None
824	Kerula	Charles 26	Austria	Aus	39	5	9	"	"	"	Musician	Fa Willy 1115 Bryant Ave NY
845	Ford	Daniel	Michigan	US	37	5	9	"	"	"	Musician	Fa A. Clermont NY
870	Korick	Heinrich 27	Germany	Dy	21	5	4	"	"	"	Musician	Wf Meta 28 Gartner St Hamb
872	Martens	Joseph	Austria	Aus	27	5	6	"	"	"	Musician	Wf Frances 945 Whitlock Ave
878	Liddell	Philip 28	Sweden	Sw	30	5	6	"	"	"	Musician	Sis Mrs Stare 116 Riverside
888	Daniel	Benjamin	New York	US	41	5	7	"	"	"	Rev Store	Mo Sarah 4 Marshall St Alb
917	Tovitiali	Alfa 29	Michigan	Sc	19	5	8	"	"	"	Messman	Mo Dafey RD 27 Rockville NY
936	Thorne	Lawrence	Canal Zone	Dy	23	5	4	"	"	"	Messman	Br George 825 W. 42 St NYC
939	Pilot	John	New York	Pa	30	5	11	"	"	"	AsstPtCom	Fa Mike 246 E 17[illegible] St NYC
955	Hogan	Charles 30	England	Gb	24	6	-	"	"	"	Scullion	Fa John 433 W. 52 St NYC
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

MONDON

IWANSKY

MILLER

LAND

UNITED STATES LINE

UNITED STATESSHIPP

Agents UNITED STATES L

19-5 C C.

Sheet No

upon arrival a

149

of all

ed to

and is

urg

States

7	156	do
10	160	do
9	158	do
5	156	do
6	157	do
11	167	do
9	169	do
11	170	do
8	159	do

ation in columns (2)

h alien. See other si

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

*I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ..... the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ..... contain them.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... Port of .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

136

Secs. 4172, 4174, and 4176, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

136

...ns composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel)

of ..... (Insert hailing port), bound for .....

W... ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

MONDON

IWANSKY

MILLER

LAND

UNITED STATES LIN
UNITED STATESSHIP
Agents UNITED STATES

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19__

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

137

Sheet No

Persons composing the Crew of the American (Insert rig) *called the* (Insert name of vessel)

of (Insert hailing port) *bound for* DEPARTMENT

whereof *is Master.*

VOY

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
89	Shamack	George	New Jersey	US	22	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	A. B.	Fa G 21 News Street Bayo
90		1		US		5	9	"	"	"	"	
91	O'Connor	David	Mass	US	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fa M 40½ Nashua Fitchburg
92	Harrison	George	Havana Cuba	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	O. S.	Mo G 239 W 230 N Y City
93	Colebrook	Roswell 2	New York	US	35	5	7	"	"	"		Fa E East Brookfield Mass
94	Preston	Leonard	New York	US	18	5	8	"	"	"		Fa L 116-31 205th Brooklyn
95	Nurmane	Edward 3	Illinois	US	17	5	8	"	"	"		Fa E 401 West End Ave N
96	Peyton	Clarence	Indiana	US	27	5	7	"	"	"		Mo A 431 Alexandria Ande
97	Dever	John 4	New Jersey	US	23	5	8	"	"	"		Mo M 962 Vanduzer Stapel
98	Courtney	Harold	Washington	US	21	5	8	"	"	"		Fa J 861 Windsor Windsor
99	Bagby	Charles 5	Georgia	US	30	5	7	"	"	"		Br R 345 W 58th N Y City
100				~~US~~		5	8	"	"	"		
101		6		~~US~~		5	7	"	"	"		
102	Gallagher	James	Penna	US	25	5	8	"	"	"		Mo M 1658 Brick Ave Scott
103	Kenton	Ralph	California	US	23	5	8	"	"	"		Fa M General Delivery San
104	Rossbach	August 7	New York	US	27	5	8	"	"	"		Mo C Vio,et Ave Hyde Par
105	Smarsh	William	New York	US	23	5	8	"	"	"		Mo A 456 Manhattan Ave
		8										
		9										
			SPECIAL DEPARTMENT									
1	Summitt	James 10	Tenn	US	43	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Purser	Wf M 610 Riverside Drive
2	Gehrig	Clarence	New York	US	28	5	10	"	"	"	1st Asst.Purser	Mo J 8611 134th Richmond
3	Woolley	James 11	New York	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Asst.Purser	Mo M 267 W 143rd N Y City
4	~~Loewis~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~New York~~ R.M.C.	US	45	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Class Purser	Mo S Westwood New Jers
5	Schilling	Edward 12	NY	US	36	5	8	"	"	"	Chief Clerk	Mo I 378 47th St Brooklyn
6	Payne	Carl	New York	~~US~~	31	5	8	"	"	"	1st Clerk	N O N E
7	Mc Intyre	Hal	Louisiana	US	22	5	8	"	"	"	Clerk	Aunt Mrs SR Miller Wichita Kan
8	Miller	John 13	Washington DC	US	19	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo A 321 N Main Canand
9	Lawson	John	Canada	US	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wf E 12 Acorn Ct Malden
10		14		~~US~~		5	8	"	"	"	"	
11	Michaud	Carl	Danzig	Dansg	45	5	9	"	"	"	Baggage Mstr.	Wf J 924 President St Bro
12	Cohen	Sol 15	New York	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	Asst.Bagg.Mstr.	Mo J 512 West 162ns N
13	Solow	Lawrence	New York	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	3rd Bagg.Mstr.	Dr Kavaler 701 Prospect
14	Stewart	Frank	Illinois	US	35	5	10	"	"	"	Surgeon	Fa A Fairfield Illinois
15	Collins	Charles 16	Penna	US	49	5	10	"	"	"	Asst.Surgeon	Wf C #1 Park Lane Mt Ve
16	Brown	Horace	Tenna	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	Jr.Asst.Surgeon	C Boc 132 Maryville T
17	Sherman	James 17	Mississippi	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	Pharmacist	MO N 3820 Grand Astoria L
18	Caldwell	Irene	Alabama	US	33	5	8	"	"	"	Nurse	Au Mrs Roach Scottsboro
19	Skiff	Lila 18	New York	US	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa Verbridge Batavia New
20	Moss	Harry	Penna	US	28	5	4	"	"	"	Hosptl Attdt.	Fa W 37 Dennison Toront
21	Blackwell	Robert 19	New York	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo Mrs Blackwell Maplewo
22	Robinson	Thomas	Ark	US	32	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa C Blytheville Arkans
23	~~Fleming~~	~~Paul~~	~~Iowa~~ F.T.J.	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo C. 900 Riehl St Waterl
24		20		~~US~~		5	8	"	"	"	Banker	
25				~~US~~		5	7	"	"	"	"	
26		21		~~US~~		5	8	"	"	"	"	
27				~~US~~		5	7	"	"	"	Mot.Pict.Oprtr.	
28	Plummer	Charles	Illinois	US	39	5	10	"	"	"	Food Controller	Son L Wheaton Illinois
29	Cornwell	Claude 22	Utah	US	37	5	5	"	"	"	Recreation Dir.	Fa J 4240 S 13th East S
30				~~US~~		5	8	"	"	"	Playroom Directress	
31		23		~~US~~		5	7	"	"	"	Asst. " "	
32				~~US~~		5	8	"	"	"	Photographer	
33		24		~~US~~		5	6	"	"	"	Victrola Inspctr.	
34	Woodmansee	George	California	US	24	5	4	"	"	"	Messenger	Fa C. 1408 Edgemont St L
35	Pickerill	Elmer 25	Missouri	US	44	5	9	"	"	"	Chief Radio	Wf E 20 Maple Brook N
36	Sinclair	George	GB	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	Asst.Radio	Fa W 9410 129th Richmond
37	Young	Stanley	New York	US	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Br C 731 Dean Brooklyn
38	Nelson	Walter 26	New York	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa J 432 Wayne St Jerse
39	Maass	Charles	California	US	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo M 250 Flat Ave San Fr
40	Clements	Theodore 27	Virginia	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Br H 36 Pallast Linden
		28										
		29										
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT									
1	FAGAN	JOHN 30 J.	PENNA	US	38	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Chief Engineer	Wf-Camile.Leonards N.J.
2				~~US~~		5	10	"	"	"	Staff Chf.Engr.	
3	ISGAR	CHARLES 31	WALES NAT	US	44	5	9	"	"	"	1st Asst.Engr.	Wf Beatrice,Rtherford N
4	IVERSON	MARCUS	NORWAY NAT	US	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf Noma,266 E 21st St Bro
5	DAWSON	ERNEST 32	NEBRASKA	US	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf Mary,145 Webster Av Je
6	SCHLICK	LOUIS	N.J.	US	38	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Asst.Engr.	Wf Elis,8 W 35th St Bayon
7	CLARK	CLIFFORD	N.J.	US	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf Lottie,2114 Clarut Av
8	THOMAS	JOHN W 33	VA	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo Gary,215 Vernon Av Lyn
9	SWILM	Kenneth	Mass.	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Mrs.MS-333 Main St-Me
10	COOGAN	DENIS 34	IRELAND NAT	US	39	5	7	"	"	"	"	Dau Joh,199 Bidwell Av
11	MERRY	CHAUNCEY	MAINE	US	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf Emma,172 Bidwell Av We
12	DELAHANTY	PATRICK J 35	N.J.	US	30	5	9	"	"	"	Sr.3rd Asst.Engr	Mo-Ann.,25 S Loman Av Ir
13	DONDERO	JOHN	N.Y.	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa Andrew-1724-60th St Br
14	HICKEY	LAWRENCE	MASS	US	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Elis,Bx 1234 Westwood
15	VALENCIA	NICHOLAS 36	CALIF	US	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo-Josephine,Redwood City
16	KORSKY	FRANK	OHIO	US	31	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wf-Mary,27 Lumsden Av Sou
17	KINSELLA	JOHN 37	ENG NAT	US	40	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wf Agnes,207-10th Av New
18	FALLEY	John	Mass.	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Magt-92 Maxwell St-Dor
		38										

		156	do
10		160	do
		158	do
		156	do
		157	do
11		167	do
8		169	do
11		170	do
8		159	do

149

MONDON

IWANSKY

MILLER

LAND

UNITED STATES LINE

UNITED STATESSHIPP

Agents UNITED STATES L

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the said American ..... , Master of the said vessel, and that I am the proper officer to have the custody thereof.

..... , of ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office. the full and true names of all and every person who shall belong to the said vessel as the Crew thereof, from the commencement of her voyage to the time of her next arrival in the United States, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said List doth also contain the true places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... , in the year of our Master.

this ..... day of ..... , 19.... , before me.

Lord one thousand nine hundred and ..... .

..... Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... , 19.... , before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig)

..... (Insert name of vessel)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

138

Sheet No

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

138

...ns composing ...e Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel)

of ..... (Insert hailing port), *bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										

R.M.C.

Chief.

MONDON

IWANSKY

MILLER

LAND

UNITED STATES LINE

UNITED STATESSHIPP

Agents UNITED STATES L

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Master of the said American _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain them.*

_____
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____, *before me.*

Port of _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* _____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____ *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* _____.

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, *19*____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

139

...ns composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel)

..... (Insert hailing port), bound for .....

..... whereof ..... is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

...MENT OF LABOR ...TION SERVICE

...54 3 1927

MONDON

IWANSKY

MILLER

LAND

... UNITED STATES LIN...

...ners UNITED STATESSHIPP...

...al Agents UNITED STATES ...

...-1940.

Sheet No ...

...upon arrival a...

...EW

...149

...ne

...of all

...

...

...

...

...ned to

...and is

...burg

...d States

...England.

...7 156 do

...10 160 do

...9 158 do

...5 156 do

...5 157 do

...11 167 do

...9 169 do

...11 170 do

...8 159 do

...ation in columns (...

...alien. See other...

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , of ..... , whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

5

140

...ns composing the C... of the American ..... called the ..... (Insert name of vessel)

of ..... (Insert rig) ENGINE Bound for DEPARTMENT (Insert hailing port)

LEVIATHAN whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
193	Valdespino	William	Porto Rico	US	25	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	Fireman	Mo Ramaya 13 New Adicht St May
194	Ansaldin	Charles 1	Connecticut	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr Mary 202 Winthrop Ave New H
195	DICE	Orlando	Mich.	US	27	5	9	"	"	"	Wiper	Fa-7192 Oakley St-Saginaw,Mich
196	SMITH	Chester	Washington	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa-WH-1218 No.39th St-Seattle
197	MORENDO	Lorenz 2	Porto Rico	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa-J.Morendo-En Cleto,P.R.
198	ROA	George	Porto Rico	US	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis-Concepcion,San Juan,Porto R
199	LEVERMAN	Andrew 3	Germany	US	60	5	8	"	"	"	"	N O N E
200	HOWARD	Richard	Rhode Island	US	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo-Marie-6 Arthur St-Lowell,Mas
201	BENENATO	Frank 4	New York	US	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa-Thos-1802 2nd Ave & 93rd St
202	BROWN	Albert	Georgia	US	18	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Mrs.Cranford-Eastman,Georgia
203	PAREDES	Gilbert 5	Hawaian Is.	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro-Anthony-487 -2nd Ave-NYC
204	BARROS	Jose	Spain Nat	US	36	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bro-B-94 Oliver St-NYC
205	MICHELS	John	New York	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Mrs.Mary-Springside,Tenyck,N.
206	ENTRIKEN	Robert 6	Idaho	us	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo-Clara-178 Perry St-Oakland,Ca
207	DETWEILER	Earl	Conn.	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Wm-2 Hillside East Hartford
208	GREENWOOD	Joseph 7	Conn.	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Agnes-7 Union St-Waterbury,Conn
209	LANGSTON	Mark	Michigan	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	N O N E
210	GILLIAM	Cornillus 8	Miss.	US	19	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo-Alva-2011-19th Ave-Gulfport,Mis
211				US		5	9	"	"	"	"	
212	NELSON	Andrew	Sweden Nat	US	50	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis-Anna-65 Oak St-Concord,N.H.NY
213	GUNNING	Edward 9	New York	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Elec Wiper	Mo-Loretta-330 W 43rd St-NYC
214	GREENLUND	Harold	Rhode Island	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Ella-253 E 52nd St-NYC
215		10										
216												
217		11										
225	Dorwood	Joseph	California	US	36	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	Inspector	Wf Lulu 600 West 116th St NYC
226	Rosaluky	Arthur	Germany	US	51	5	11	"	"	"	Joiner	Wf Freida 94 Hudson St Hoboken
227	Sekwicker	Hans 12	Hungary	Hung	45	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wf Else 27 Meyer St Marburg Ell
228	Popken	August	Germany	Gy	48	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf Bertha 26 Lessing Weserrand
229	Bishel	Frederick 13	New York	Us	23	5	8	"	"	"	Painter(Painter)	Wf Elsie 9 London Rd S
230	Busk	Soren	Denmark	Den	47	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wf Elsie 47 Bridge Rd So'ton E
231	Gausden	Adam 14	New York	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo Kate 2814 Richmond Terr. St
232						5	9	"	"	"	Upholsterer	
233		15				5	7	"	"	"	Painter	
234	Agler	Dewitt	Ohio	Us	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo Hattie 483 Buckingham St Co
235						5	8	"	"	"	"	
236	Boettcher	Mathias 16	Germany	Gy	47	5	9	"	"	"	Joiner	Wf Augusta 88 Husseweg Hamburg
237	Walldorf	Karl	Germany	Gy	49	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf Elsie 11 Weserweg Weisermund
238	Lehmann	Mathias	Germany	Gy	55	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf Elsie 48 Richmer St Wes...mui
239	Paschel	Emil	Germany	Gy	50	5	9	"	"	"	Upholsterer	Br Otto 45 Borres St Wasserm
		18										
		19										
				STEWARDS							DEPARTMENT	
		20										
1				US		5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Chf.Steward	
2				US		5	10	"	"	"	Asst.Chf.Std.	
3	Robertson	HAROLD	Scotland	US	39	5	11	"	"	La "	2nd Steward	Wf Beatrice 1635 Fern St
4				US		5	8	"	"	"	Asst.2nd Std.	
5	Smyth	Frank 22	New York	USS	22	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo C 311 E 87th N Y City
6						5	8	"	"	"	Asst.Hd.Waiter	
7	Adt	Joseph	Italy	It	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo Anna 7705 14th Brooklyn
8	Gibson	Arthur 23	G B	GB	41	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo E Southampton ENG
9	Trevise	Michael	France	US	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf E 350 West 46th St. N Y
10	White	Jay 24	GB	GB	38	5	8	"	"	"	Asst.Std.Waiter	Wf H Titchfield Hants, E
11	Laird	Herbert	GB	GB	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo H 5 St Andrews Rd Sou
12		25				5	8	"	"	"	"	
13	Smith	Douglas	GB	GB	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf D 59 Larchmont Ave Lar
14	Kleager	Herman	Gy	GY	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wf F Hamburg Germany
15	Herman	Arthur 26	Australia	Aus	48	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf A 262 Upper Parliament
16	Young	William	GB	GB	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo L 8 Upper Bannister St
17		27				5	7	"	"	"		
18	Langloh	Otto	GY	GY	35	5	9	"	"	"		Fa T Hamburg 25 Germany
19	Klark	Dietrich 28	GY	GY	28	5	8	"	"	"		Mo A Hamburg Germany
20	Whitaker	Alfred	GB	GB	40	5	8	"	"	"		Si A 49 Silh Street Bradf
21	Wedekind	John 29	Holland	US	33	5	6	"	"	"		Wf V 23 Weymouth Terrace
22	Barrett	Kenneth	Bermuda	US	26	5	8	"	"	"		Sa S W Hans 527 W 124 N Y
23	Klinger	Max	GY	GY	33	5	8	"	"	"		Wf M 206 Garfield Place Br
24	Tatzel	Adolph 30	Austria	Aus	33	5	8	"	"	"		Fa J Vienna IX- 1-66 Alse
25	Millar	Peter	Ireland	US	33	5	8	"	"	"		Mo L Eagle Pass Texas
26	Wass	Forma 31	GB	GB	26	5	9	"	"	"		Mo M 21A Lutton Bld Londo
27	Arnst	Harry	GY	GY	28	5	8	"	"	"		Wf M Hamburg Germany
28		32				5	7	"	"	"		
29	Laschinski	Alex	GY	GY	36	5	7	"	"	"		Son H 234 West 47th N Y C
30	Turner	Lawrence	California	US	37	5	8	"	"	"		Br W Elks Club San Fra
31	Higgins	William 33	GB	GB	30	5	9	"	"	"		Mo B 156 Frindsbury Rd Ro
32	Prentice	Thomas	Ireland	Ire	31	5	8	"	"	"		Wf F 9 Anglesea Terrace
33	Nes F	Frederick 34	GB	GB	26	5	9	"	"	"		Mo C 49A Twyford Av Nort
34	Cairney	George	GB	GB	35	5	7	"	"	"		Si Mrs Kelly 3 Chapel Rd
35	Deans	Alexander 35	Scotland	Scot	38	5	8	"	"	"		Wf E 48 Chaucer St Forest
36	Rajanoff	Paul	Russia	Rus	26	5	8	"	"	"		Mo L Russia Riflie
37	Gardner	William	GB	GB	35	5	8	"	"	"		Wf A Upper Lambrook Som
38	Taeger	Walter 36	GY	GY	39	5	9	"	"	"		Wf A 234 E 70th N Y City
39	Doran	Mick	GB	US	31	5	8	"	"	"		Mo J Surrey Australia
40	Gane	Aron 37	Roumania	Rou	34	5	6	"	"	"		Mo E Bradia Roumania
41	Rapaport	Louis	Holland	Holl	28	5	7	"	"	"		Son C 256 Church Street Br
42	Sekwicker	Rudolph 38	Austria	Aus	37	5	7	"	"	"		Wf M Kiel Ger N

MONDON

IWANSKY

MILLER

LAND

UNITED STATES LINE

UNITED STATESSHIPP

Agents UNITED STATES L

Sheet No

upon arrival a

EW

149

of all

ned to

and is

burg

d States

England.

156 do

160 do

158 do

156 do

157 do

11 167 do

169 do

11 170 do

159 do

ation in columns (alien. See other

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the said American ..... , Master of the said American ..... , and truly swear that the within List contains ..... , of ..... , whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office, and that I have compared the same, and do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the persons who have belonged to the said vessel, or have been discharged therefrom, to the time of her departure on the present voyage, so far as I have been able to ascertain them. GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ..... , and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred and ..... .

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... , 19..... , before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

..... Deputy Collector.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

141

...ns composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel)

of ..... (Insert hailing port) bound for STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

...d. whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
12	Morgan	Herbert	England	Us	43	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	Asst.Std.Commis	Br Thomas Camanche Iowa
14	Mervie	James[1]	Scotland	Sco	38	5	7	W	"	"		Da M 91 Kortner Rd So'ton
15	Cleveland	Sidney	Ohio	Us	26	5	8	"	"	"		Mo Yeita 141 Lands St Brooklyn
46	Copeland	Richard[2]	England	GB	35	5	9	"	"	"		Wf Grace 26 Egyptian Rd Norwic
47	Goodwin	Albert	England	Gb	50	5	7	"	"	"		Wf Margaret 60 Bedford Place S
48	Short	William	England	Gb	25	5	8	"	"	"		Fa William 25 Park Rd Gosport
49	Wells	Edwin[3]	Englsnd	Gb	27	5	8	"	"	"	(Eng)	Mo Elizabeth 241 Cherryhinton
50	Peary	William	GB	GB	30	5	5	"	"	"		Mo W 141 St Mary's Rd So
51	Callow	Herbert[4]	England	Gb	26	5	8	"	"	"		Mo Eleanor 29 Claustenum Rd So
52	Menger	Karl	Germany	Gy	49	5	8	"	"	"		Wf Hanna 18 Tauber St Hamburg
53	~~Kerwen~~	~~Edward~~	~~England~~ R.M.C.	Gb	35	5	9	"	"	"		Wf Mary 624 10th Avenue N.Y.C
54	Thiessen	Ernest	Germany	Gy	44	5	8	"	"	"		Br Henri Hamburg Germany
55	Munch	William	Germany	By	33	5	7	"	"	"		Br. Ernest Broadway & Amsterd
56	Stolz	Alfred[6]	Germany	Gy	39	5	3	"	"	"		Wf E. 1876 Putnam Ave Brooklyn
57	Habje	Richard	Germany	Gy	27	5	8	"	"	"		Csn Wm. Reinhardt 668 Seneca Av
58	Monti	Morris[7]	Italy	It	31	5	8	"	"	"		Wf Fannie 25 Terminus Terr. So
59	Pluschies	August	Germany	Gy	25	5	9	"	"	"		Mo Caroline 335 E. 60th St NYC
60						5	7	"	"	"		
61	Mc Namara	James[8]	England	Gb	28	5	8	"	"	"		Aunt Ellen Norbury 11Young St
62	Graves	Stephen	England	Gb	28	5	8	"	"	"		Mo Mary Sharnal St nr Rochest
63	Orlandi	Emil[9]	France	Fr	31	5	8	"	"	"		Csn C. Gilardino 343 W. 28th S
64	Churchill	William	England	Gb	30	5	8	"	"	"		Wf Lucy 187 E. 80th St NYC
65	Beach	William[10]	England	Gb	27	5	7	"	"	"		Wf Dora 61 Hillside Ave So'ton
66	Watton	Thomas	England	Gb	29	5	9	"	"	"		Wf Mildred 24 Bourne Ave Shirle
67	Taylor	Frank[11]	California	Us	46	5	8	"	"	"		Wf Elsie 72 Knighton Rd So'ton
68	Miller	William	England	Gb	26	5	8	"	"	"		Wf Mabel 197 Bitterne Rd So'to
69						5	8	"	"	"		
70	Hucker	Walter[12]	England	Gy	29	5	7	"	"	"		Wf Muriel 3 Carlton Rd So'ton
71						5	8	"	"	"		
72	Connell	Arthur[13]	England	Gb	34	5	9	"	"	"		Wf Beatrice 14 Picony St Eusti
73	Beach	Arthur	Enfland	Gb	26	5	8	"	"	"		Mo Emma 36 Shayer Rd So'ton En
74	Wohlers	Willy[14]	Germany	Gy	33	5	8	"	"	"		Csn M. Schmeder 2457 Pitkin Ave
75						5	9	"	"	"		
76	Whatton	John	England	Us	38	5	6	"	"	"		Br William 50 Pine St San Franc
77	Schwein	Arthur[15]	Germany	By	26	5	8	"	"	"		Fa Frederich Altona Elbe Germa
78						5	8	"	"	"		
79		[16]				5	8	"	"	"		
80	~~Oliver~~	~~Joseph~~	~~Malta~~ F.T.J.	Gb	28	5	7	"	"	"		Csn R. Elliot 104 7th Ave NYC
81	Parry	Thomas[17]	England	Gb	34	5	7	"	"	"		Wf Freida Touch St Bremerhaven
82	Johnson	Charles	California	Us	42	5	8	"	"	"		Br John 1800 Gilden Gate Ave Sa
83	Jenkens	Edward[18]	Irelnad	Gb	35	5	8	"	"	"		Mo Mary 219 52 St Bklyn NY
84	Kellyi	Albert	England	Gb	25	5	9	"	"	"		Mo Adeline C/o Wall 308 W 42 St
85	~~Pinn~~	~~Jati~~	~~RMC.~~	~~US~~	~~19~~	5	9	"	"	"		Wf J 210 River Street Wat
86	Kuske	George[19]	Pennsylvania	Us	24	5	5	"	"	"		Br John 346 N. Bertsch Langfo
87	Schreiber	William	Germany	Gy	35	5	8	"	"	"		Br George Gammerllund Tuloek Sc
88	Cleaver	Harold[20]	England	Gb	37	5	7	"	"	"	(Eng)	Wf Nannie 320 Brighton Rd Croy
89	Moll	Frank	Germany	Gy	33	5	8	"	"	"		Wf Selma Kstnerort 9 Hamburg Ge
90		[21]				5	8	"	"	"		
91	Wiszonewski	Alfred	Germany	Gy	26	5	7	"	"	"		St-Fa Rebe Neffin Prussia Ger
92	Lee	Daniel	Rhode Island	Us	39	5	8	"	"	"		Csn P. 739 W. 47th St NYC
93	Schwarz	William[22]	England	Gb	22	5	8	"	"	"		Mo E. 24 Regane Rd London Engld
94	Brautsch	Hans	Germany	Gy	28	5	7	"	"	"		Wf Maria 28 Dorotheen St Funsb
95	Reckleben	Willie[23]	Germany	Gy	35	5	8	"	"	"	(NY)	Fr Sackwitz West New Brighton
96	Oakley	David	Ireland	Us	21	5	8	"	"	"		Mo Annie 225 Ashland Pl Bklyn
97	Schmle	August[24]	Italy	It	26	5	9	"	"	"		Fr Arthur Trayher 520 W 168 St
98	Bontinck	Rene	Belgium	Bel	30	5	8	2	2	"		Mo Mary Antwerp Belgium
99	Bergmann	Fritz[25]	Germany	Gy	23	5	7	"	"	"		Wf Greta 161 Newark St Hoboke
100	Gruber	Charles	Germany	Us	41	5	8	"	"	"		Wf Julia 23-25 5th Ave Astoria
101	Zamino	Flamino	Italy	It	33	5	8	"	"	"		Wf Adela 24-3 Via Venecia Geno
102	Zuger	Leopold[26]	Switzerland	Swiss	34	5	8	"	"	"		Fa George Genoa Italy
103	White	James	England	Gb	26	5	7	"	"	"		Wf Margaret 16 Hermitage Rd L
104	Hoffman	Louis[27]	New York	Us	21	5	9	"	"	"		Mo 1730 First Avenue New York
105	Dixon	Leonard	England	Us	42	5	8	"	"	"		Wf Florence Spinney Hill Great
106	Trafford	Thomas[28]	England	Us	48	5	8	"	"	"		Wf Lilly 37 Orchard St Bloomfie
107	Harz	George	Germany	Gy	25	5	8	"	"	"		Wf R. 2125 25th Ave Woolaylla
108	Kelly	Richard	England	Gb	40	5	6	"	"	"		Sis C.Henson 91 Whiterock St L
109	Clifson	Frederick[29]	Oregon	Us	32	5	7	"	"	"		Fa F. 3527 Central Ave Minneap
110	Schuke	Alfred	Germany	Gy	43	5	8	"	"	"		Wf Elsie Mittweida Saxony Germa
111		[30]				5	8	"	"	"		
112						5	6	"	"	"		
113		[31]				5	8	"	"	"		
114	Lippert	Walter	Germany	Gy	27	5	8	"	"	"		Mo Th. 77 Bertup Liepzig Germa
115	Jeffries	Cecil[32]	England	Gb	26	5	8	"	"	"		Fa Frederick 3 Harvey Terr Alb
116						5	8	"	"	"		
117						5	8	"	"	"		
118		[33]				5	7	"	"	"		
119	Reidel	John	Germany	Gy	30	5	6	"	"	"		Wf Erica 136 East 3rd Ave NYC
120		[34]				5	8	"	"	"		
121	Stellwagen	John	Germany	Gy	30	5	8	"	"	"		Csn J. Roth 207 E. 14th St NYC
122	Baksic	Leo[35]	Serbia	Serb.	37	5	8	"	"	"	(NJ)	Csn W. Lattsrof 602 Bloomfield
123						5	7	"	"	"		
124	Way	Ernest[36]	England	Gb	27	5	7	"	"	"		Mo Mrs Olson 85 Greve Rd So'to
125						5	8	"	"	"		
126						5	8	"	"	"		
127		[37]				5	8	"	"	"		
128	Mc Garry	John	Ireland	Gb	28	5	8	"	"	"		Mo Mary 41 Church View Seattle
129		[38]				5	8	"	"	"		

MONDON

IWANSKY

MILLER

LAND

UNITED STATES LIN

UNITED STATESSHIP

Agents UNITED STATES

Sheet No

upon arrival a

EW

149

ned to

and is

burg

d States

England

7 156 do

10 160 do

9 158 do

6 156 do

6 157 do

11 167 do

9 169 do

11 170 do

8 159 do

ation in columns

alien. See othe

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... Lord one thousand nine hundred and ..... , in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

**This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.*

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig)

..... (Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

Sheet No

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 163, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

142

...ns composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel)

of ..... (Insert hailing port), *bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										

MONDON

IWANSKY

MILLER

LAND

UNITED STATES LINE

UNITED STATESSHIPP

Agents UNITED STATES L

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, *19*____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

143

Secs. 4372, 4374, and 4378, Rev. Stat., and Art. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

OCT 13 1927

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No 143

...ons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel)

of ..... (Insert hailing port), ... bound for .....

S. whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
1						5	8	Dk	Br	Br		
2						5	9	"	"	"		
3						5	8	"	"	"		
4						5	6	"	"	"		
5						5	7	"	"	"		
6						5	5	"	"	"		
7						5	6	"	"	"		
8						5	8	"	"	"		
9						5	6	"	"	"		
10						5	7	"	"	"		
11						5	8	"	"	"		
12						5	8	"	"	"		
13						5	7	"	"	"		
14						5	8	"	"	"		
15						5	8	"	"	"		
16						5	8	"	"	"		
17						5	8	"	"	"		
18						5	8	"	"	"		
19						5	8	"	"	"		
20						5	8	"	"	"		
21						5	8	"	"	"		
22						5	8	"	"	"		
23						5	8	"	"	"		
24						5	8	"	"	"		
25						5	8	"	"	"		
26						5	8	"	"	"		
27						5	8	"	"	"		
28						5	8	"	"	"		
29						5	8	"	"	"		
30						5	8	"	"	"		
31						5	8	"	"	"		
32						5	8	"	"	"		
33						5	8	"	"	"		
34						5	8	"	"	"		
35						5	8	"	"	"		
36						5	8	"	"	"		
37						5	8	"	"	"		
38						5	8	"	"	"		

F.T.J.

MONDON

IWANSKY

MILLER

LAND

UNITED STATES L...

UNITED STATESSE...

...cal Agents UNITED STATE...

...1940.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ..... the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ..... certain them.

Master.

Port of .....

....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No

...ns composing the Crew of the American ..... (insert rig) called the 144 (insert name of vessel)

of ..... (insert hailing port) bound for PAR

whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
	BRESTRICH	Reinhold	Germany	Ger	58	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	Asst.Steward	N O N E
	EAVES	Frederick 1	Engl nd	Eng	32	5	7	"	"	"		Wf-Victoria-2 Victory Sq-Millbr
306	MEAL	John	England	Eng	28	5	6	"	"	"		Mo-Eliza-1 Hatfield St-Anfield.
307	RICE	Robert	England	Eng	39	5	8	"	"	"		Wf-Agnes-8 Bellemoor Rd-Soton
308	HARTMANN	Franz 2	Germany	Ger	23	5	7	"	"	"		Mo-Bertha-Hamburg,Ger.
309	LEVY	Joseph	Engl nd	Eng	42	5	8	"	"	"		Wf-Matilda-Glenside Rosoman Rd
310	WILLIAMS	Fred rick 3	Engl nd	Eng	30	5	8	"	"	"		Wf-Hilda-21 Weymouth Terr-Soton
311	HARMON	Leslie	England	Eng	27	5	8	"	"	"		Wf-Kathleen-Powey,Bursledon Rd-S
312	AUGER	George 4	England	Eng	23	5	7	"	"	"		Fa-John Fluger-12 Deal St-Soton
313	JANTA	Carl	Germany	Ger	23	5	7	"	"	"		Mo-H.Nosack-9 Taschen St-Breslau
314	McCARTHY	Thomas 5	England	Eng	27	5	6	"	"	"		Wf-Minnie-2 Queens Terr-Soton,E
315	VERBRAPPEN	Marcel	New York	US	39	5	8	"	"	"		Wf-Dorothy-123 Bernard St-Soton
316	GOULDEN	Augustus	England	Eng	32	5	8	"	"	"		Fa-Augustus-Soton,England
317	FORDE	Joseph 6	Ireland Nat	US	56	5	8	"	"	"		Wf-Mary-208 W 82 St-NYC
318	WEBSTER (WEBSTER)	Reginald	Mass.	US	29	5	8	"	"	"		Mo-Audrey-20 Coral Ave-Boston,M
319	WHITE	James 7	England	Eng	26	5	9	"	"	"		Sis-May-4 John St-Soton,England
320	FERGUSON	Robert	Scotland	Eng	29	5	7	"	"	"		Fa-James-235 Kent St -Sydney,Au
321	RINGEL	Hans 8	Germany	Ger	24	5	6	"	"	"		Uncle-J.Schnellinger-531 Park A
322	~~WINGRIL~~	John	~~Germany~~ R.M.C.	Ger	23	5	8	"	"	"		Fa-1 Spilker St-Hannover,Ger
323	BUTTIGIEG	William	Malta, G	GB	28	5	8	"		"		Bro-Nicola-430 W 30th St-NYC
324	READ	Benjamin 9	England	Eng	26	5	8	"	"	"		Mo-Ellen-87 Charlton Rd-Soton,E
325	CARROLLY	Hugh	New York	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	Asst.Std.	ter Wf-Louise-10 Blackberry T
326	DAWE	Albert 10	England	Eng	40	5	7	"	"	"		Bro-W.J.-4820 W 24th Pl.Cicero.
327	BEACHILL	Joseph	England	Eng	23	5	8	"	"	"		Mo-Mary-1310 Southgate Rd-Londo
328	NAGEL	Conrad 11	Germany	Ger	21	5	8	"	"	"		Fa-John-Cassel,Germany
329	GIBBONS	Thomas	England	Eng	24	5	8	"	"	"		Mo-Mary-17 Woodley Rd-Soton,Engl
330	DEBERR	John	Germany	Ger	30	5	7	"	"	"		Wf-Mrs.J-3 Hannoverische St-Berl
331	~~MILNER~~	Wolf 12	England	Eng	53	5	8	"	"	"		~~Bro-1-2675 Rochester Ave-Detroit~~
332	ANGERMAN	Hans	Germany	Ger	40	5	8	"	"	"	(Ger)	Wf-Gertrude-14 Muhlen St-Rustin
333	GELLEN	Johann 13	Germany	Ger	21	5	7	"	"	"		Mo-Ida-787 Bway-WNY-NJ
334	McNULTY	Joseph	Ireland	Ire	34	5	8	"	"	"		Sis-Mrs.Milton-120 W 97th St-NY
335	DE GRAAF	Johann 14	Holland	Holl	45	5	8	"	"	"		Bro-H-167 Woodworth Ave-Yonkers
336	TWIVEY	John	England	Eng	26	5	6	"	"	"		Sis-Thelma-20 Spruce St-Toronto
337	TRAS	George 15	Germany	Ger	33	5	8	"	"	"		Wf-Lucy-85 Breckower Str-Stettin
338	WRIGHT	Eric	England	Eng	36	5	7	"	"	"		Wf-Phyllis-11 Calcine Villas,Cas
339	GUILLERMIN	Louis	England	Eng	28	5	8	"	"	"		Fa-Louis-32 Millais Rd.Soton,Eng
340	KOSLOWSKI	Fred 16	Germany	Ger	42	5	7	"	"	"		Bro-Karl-21 Oldenburger St-Berli
341	CLARK	William	England	Eng	23	5	8	"	"	"		Fa-Wm-8 Western Esplanade-Soton,E
342	RUSSELL	Thomas 17	England	Eng	33	5	6	"	"	"		Sis-Violet-6 W.Merland Terr.Soton
343	HODSON	William	England	Eng	32	5	7	"	"	"		Bro-Alfred-461 W 23 St-NYC
344	FAULKNER	Charles	England	Eng	25	5	8	"	"	"		Wf-Amey-64 Anglesea Rd-Shirley,
345	Wall	Joseph 18	New York	Us	31	5	8	"	"	"	Asst.Std.Commis	Fa Morris 308 E. 8th St NYC
346	WILLIAMS	John	Mass	US	23	5	6	"	"	"		Sis-Edith-Muhlenburg Hospital,P
347	LELLOWER	Albert 19	England	Eng	22	5	8	"	"	"		Fa-James-131 Fsoundry Lane,Soto
348	CHISHOLM	Alex	England	Eng	25	5	8	"	"	"		Cou-Mrs.Eberle-566 W190 St-NYC
349	FRANK	Walter 20	Asia Minor (Russia)	Russ	22	5	5	"	"	"		Bro-Alex Frank-303 Nicholajev,T
350	WARFIELD	Henry	Germany	Ger	23	5	7	"	"	"		Uncle-M.Vethe-Union City,NJ
351	McCABE	Hans 21	Scotland	Eng	26	5	8	"	"	"		Mo-Mrs.S-13 Houldsworth St-Glasg
352	SMITH	Sydney	England	Eng	22	5	7	"	"	"		Sis-Alice-219 -52 St-Bklyn,NY
353	GIBSON	John	Ill	US	42	5	6	"	"	"		Sis-Mgt.Dale-Hempstd,L.I.,NY
354	EAMES	Ralph 22	England	Eng	28	5	8	"	"	"		Mo-Rose-62 Woodgate,Leicester,En
355						5	8	"	"	"		
356	WILLIAMS	Charles 23	New York	US	25	5	7	"	"	"		Fa-John-452-10th Ave-NYC
357						5	8	"	"	"		
358						5	8	"	"	"		
359	KOTECKA	Helen 24	Poland	Poland	32	5	-	"	"	"	Stewardess	Mo-Eleanora-555-3rd Av-c/o Stand
360	Lind	Jose?	Penna	US	47	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	Night Watchman	Br I Marysville Pa
369	DUDLEY	Albert 25	England Nat	US	46	6	7	"	"	"		Sis-Beshford-Cornwall,England
370	Lachert	Martha	Ireland	US	37	5	7	"	"	"	Stewardess	Si [illegible]
371		26				5	6	"	"	"		
372	McCARTHY	Jean	New York	US	34	5	10	"	"	"		Sis Eleanor Sullivan-145 Henry S
373	Palchinsky	Joseph 27	Russia	Us	39	5	10	"	"	"	Chf.Std.3rd Cl.Aft	Wf Emily 11 Oxford St Lo
374						5	6	"	"	"	Saloon Steward	
375	Daly	Thomas	Ireland	Us	29	5	7	"	"	"	Asst.Steward	Mo Margaret 114 W. 82nd St
376	Kelly	Patrick 28	England	Gb	22	5	8	"	"	"		Mo Bridget 75 Locust St New Bed
377	O'Riordon	Luke	Ireland	Gb	28	5	8	"	"	"		Aunt Mrs O'Neill 402 W. 13th St
378	Abrams	Albert 29	England	Gb	20	5	6	"	"	"		Mo Carrie 5 Kent St Portsmouth
379	Bailey	Arthur	New York	Us	41	5	7	"	"	"		Br Alex. 52 Upper Fort St Sydne
380	Koop	William 30	Germany	Gy	43	5	8	"	"	"		Wf Matilda 220 W 79th St NYC
381	Codd	John	England	Gb	27	5	9	"	"	"		Mo Mary 52 Latimer St Liverpool
382	Weeber	Victor 31	England	Gb	30	5	6	"	"	"		Mo Bessie Tharboro Rd So'ton En
383						5	8	"	"	"		
384	Krausel	Hans	Germany	Gy	25	5	8	"	"	"		Fa T 85 Kirlers Hamburg 4 Germ
385	Mac Donough	William 32	Ireland	Gb	22	5	8	"	"	"		Un Farrell 1226 E. 36th St NYC
386	Murphy	Daniel	England	Gb	33	5	8	"	"	"		Wf Elizabeth 10 Suffolk Ave So'
387	Munro	Frank 33	Scotland	Gb	30	5	8	"	"	"		Mo Frances Bargate Rd Portsmout
388	Peck	William	England	Gb	46	5	8	"	"	"		Wf Lavina 124 W. 99th St NYC
389	Tapia	John 34	Massachusetts	Us	25	5	8	"	"	"		Mo Mary 16 Dorset St Boston Mas
390	Dorchester	John	England	Gb	22	5	7	"	"	"	(Eng)	Step-Fa H. Swift 265 Great Home
391	Shirly	James	New York	Us	39	5	6	"	"	"		Sis Mamie Fill 66 E. 2nd St
392	Keil	Fritz 35	Germany	Gy	31	5	8	"	"	"		Fa Frank Onna Germany
393	Kile	Emil	Germany	Gy	26	5	8	"	"	"		Aunt A. Zimmermann 348 E 89 St
394	Zimmerman	Henri 36	Germany	Gy	47	5	7	"	"	"		None
395	Bender	Max	Germany	Gy	29	5	7	"	"	"		Fa Henry 370 W. 23 St NYc
396	Fuchs	Emil 37	Germany	Gy	53	5	8	"	"	"		Wf Antonia Hamburg Germany
397	Jensen	Gustav	Germany	Gy	31	5	8	"	"	"		Wf Louise Zaberfeld Germ
398		38				5	7	"	"	"	Asst.Std.Waiter	

MONDON

IWANSKY

MILLER

LAND

UNITED STATES L

UNITED STATESSH

cal Agents UNITED STATE

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig)

..... (Insert name of vessel)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Port of .....

....., 19....

Master of the said American ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as certain them.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of .....

..... Deputy Collector.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No 10

...ns composing the Crew of the American ... called the ... (Insert name of vessel) 145

...f ... (insert hailing port), bound for STEWARDS DEPARTMENT (insert rig)

...EVIATHAN whereof ... is Master.

upon arrival at

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
400							5	8	Dk	Br	Br	Asst.Std.Waiter	
401	Luft	Johann	1	Austria	Aus	48	5	7	"	"	"	"	
402	Ricketts	Edward		Illinois	Us	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf Josephine 39 Tellmann Hamburg
403	Pace	Charles	2	Malta	Gb	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Br J. Bearcreek Montana
404	Parr	William		England	Gb	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf Emily 16 Victoria St Northam
405	Mc Keown	Hugh	3	Ireland	Gb	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf B. The Oaks Leamington Hants
406	Specht	George		Germany	Gy	41	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf Gertrude 56 Sterndale Rd Londo
407	Fursterling	Hans		Germany	Gy	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo Elsie 54 Knochenhauser Magd
408	Hynes	Edward	4	England	Gb	37	5	9	"	"	"	"	Csn T. Cormils 355 W. 19th St NYC
409	Newcorn	Cecil		New Jersey	Us	23	5	5	2	"	"	"	Mo Mary 362 W. 22nd St NYC
410	Nagle	Edmond	5	Washington	Us	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa William 220 Park Ave Fairfi
411	Forde	Francis		England	Gb	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	None
412	Behrens	Oskar	6	Germany	Gy	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo Mary Ludlow Rd Southampton Eng
413	Groth	Ernest		Germany	Gy	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf Martha 42 Schluters Hamburg Ge
414	Mc Carthy	John		Ireland	Gb	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa Hermannn 2 Kirpar St Weisermun
415	Dowling	Joseph	7	Irelnad	Gb	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sis Margaret 35 Main St Dungarvan
416	Renaud	William		New York	Us	42	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo Bridget 4 St Andrews Rd Londor
417	Beirne	George	8	Ireland	Gb	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo Mary 172 W. 79th St NYC
418	Doyle	George		England	Gb	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa Michael 8 North St Belfast Ire
419	Harrison	William	9	Ohio	Us	27	5	7	"	"	"	Asst.Std.Commis	Mo Mary 87 Oak St Newcastle
420	Page	William		England	Us	56	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis C. Cassidy 353 Lake Ave Roche
421	Jackopson	Charles	10	New York	Us	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wf Louise 6 W. 190th St NYC
422	Zaletel	Albin		Austria	Aus	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mre De Silvar 1514 S. 8th St
423	Redman	Henry		England	Gb	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Br Louis 615 Dunellen Ave Dunelle
424	Clark	William	11	New York	Us	50	5	7	"	"	"	"	Son Roland 91 Leesland Rd Gosport
425	Japundich	Emil		Italy	Us	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	Un Tom Murray 110 W. 115th St NYC
426	Lohmann	Max	12	Germany	Gy	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria 15 Clinton St Brooklyn
427	ANELLA	John		Scotland	Eng	39	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mo Emma 40 Lievens St Hamburg Ger
428	Brady	Philip	13	Nebraska	Us	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wf-22 Grethen St-Portsmouth,Eng.
429	Heineman	Robert		Pennsylvania	Us	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	Br Eugenia Seattle Washington
430	Peffer	Charles	14	England	Us	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo E. Lansdowne Pa
431	Hermandez	Tore		Spain	Spa	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo Caroline 44 Annandale Rd Londo
432	Bradley	Frank		Michigan	Us	39	5	8	"	"	"	"	Br C. Havana Cuba
433	Byrne	John	15	Rhode Island	Us	47	5	8	"	"	"	"	Br James Marine Station Detroit M
434	LEWIS	Albert		New York	US	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	Br Owen U.S. Furnace Corp Springf
435	Kehoe	John		Ireland	Gb	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo-Mrs.Lewis-1161 Snakespere Ave-
436	Wunterlick	Charles	16	North Dakota	Us	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa T. 2 Bridle St Wesford Ireland
437	Olmsen	William		Russia	Us	36	5	8	"	"	"	(Cal)	Wf Katherine 1101 Hilldale Ave Lo
438	Edwards	Charles	17	Switzerland	US	65	5	7	"	"	"	"	Csn Sipoule 14 West 75 St NYC
439	Conway	Frank		Ireland	Ire	59	5	8	"	"	"	Night Watchman	Sis A Gill 827 Berrenlia
440			18				5	6	"	"	"	"	Si Mrs Dobson 465 Seigneur
441	Crawford	Ivy		New York	Us	34	5	7	"	"	"	Stewardess	
442	Dambes	Florence	19	New York	Us	49	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hus William 825 Ceder Lane Secanc
443	O'Connor	Claude		England	Us	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	Son Walter 200 Stevens Ave Ridgew
444	Allcock	George		England	Gb	48	5	6	"	"	"	3rd Cl.Pwd-Chf.Std.	Wf Elizabeth 104 Waldo Av
445	Wilson	Theodore	20	Canada	Can	27	5	7	"	"	"	Saldon Steward	Wf Maud 97 Oxford Ave So'to
446	Mc Gregor	Maxwell		England	Gb	33	5	8	"	"	"	Asst.Steward	Un E. Wollenberg 1371 43rd St
447	Llewellyn	George	21	England	Us	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wf Abbey 22 Hudson Rd Portsmouth
448	Stremplat	Henry		Germany	Gy	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo Edith 547 Lincoln Pl Bklyn NY
449	Kayes	Peter	22	England	Gb	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa Albert Hamburg Germany
450	Weir	James		Scotland	Gb	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo A. 37 Pollar St Liverpool Eng.
451	Walsh	Martin	23	Massachusetts	Us	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf Emma 19 New Street Paisley Sco
452	Mohrmann	Henry		Germany	Gy	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa Martin 1593 Dorchester Ave Bos
453	Rodgers	John		Ireland	Gb	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Un Karl 812 Knickerbacher Ave Bro
454	Mink	Otto	24	Germany	Gy	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo Martha 170 Nelson St Belfast I
455	Mars	Harry		Massachusetts	Us	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo Augusta 37 Kastanien Luxembourg G
456			25				5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo Sarah 154 Lee Ave Bklyn NY
457	Morgan	Stanley		GB	GB	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	
458	Radermacher	Ralph	26	New York	Us	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo F. 76 W. 94th St NYC
459	Taylor	Basil		England	Gb	25	5	8	"	"	"	Asst.Std.Waiter	Mo Flora Malvern So'ton Eng.
460	Everett	Edward		England	Us	38	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wf Annie 42 St Mary's Rd So'ton
461	Westendorff	Hans	27	Germany	Gy	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Br Max Wismar Germany
462	Telmar	Jack		New York	Us	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sis Jean 1312 40th St Brooklyn Ny
463	Tobin	Irving	28	New York	Us	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa Isaac 1005 Hoe Ave NYC
464	Seymour Ed	Edward		England	Gb	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo Mary 70 Brunswick Rd Liverpool
465	Lome	Fred	29	Malta	Gb	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	Br John 232 E. 45th St Brooklyn
466	Van Santen	Ashley		England	Gb	46	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa Alexander 152 Lancaster Rd Lond
467	Felber	Stephen		New York	Us	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa Anthony 1675 First Ave NYC
468	Pinebloom	Philip	30	England	Gb	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Finkel 1786 Topping Ave
469	Galea	Paul		Malta	Gb	40	5	9	"	"	"	Asst.Std.Commis	Mo Theresa 435 W. 30 St NYC
470	Daly	James	31	New York	Us	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Smith Box 494 Elmsford
471	Boyle	James		Scotland	Gb	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	None
472	Angel	Joe	32	England	Gb	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Br Jack 1340 Franklin Ave Bronx
473	Hamrick	James		West Virginia	Us	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo R.Matheny 636 A. Exchange Akron
474	Bailey	Artie	33	Ohio	Us	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo Jennie 517 Rhodes Ave Akron Oh
475	Roberts	John		England	Gb	38	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf Ada 52 Ritson St Liverpool Eng
476	Murphy	Joseph		Ireland	Gb	37	5	7	"	"	"	"	Br Charles 461 W. 52rd St NYC
477	Robinson	Alfred	34	England	Gb	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo Sedgewick 63 Fawcett Rd Londo
478	Drury	John		England	Gb	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sis Nellie 34 Lituen St Boston Ma
479	Colcock	Marion	35	South Carolina	US	40	5	6	"	"	"	Night Watchman	Mo Vanvalkenburg South Carolin
480	Stanton	Patrick		Ireland	Gb	47	5	9	"	"	"	"	Son John 769 Columbus Ave NYC
481	Simpson	Margaret		GB	GB	48	5	7	"	"	"	Stewardess	
482	Day	Bernard	36	England	Gb	34							Mo Ellen 29 Millbank St Hockton-o
483	Peterman	John		New York	Us	40	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	Asst.Steward	
484	Cliffe	John	37	GB	GB	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	
485	Mc Allister	Thomas		Scotland	Gb	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Pratt 334 E 58th St NY
			38										

...MONDON

...IWANSKY

MILLER

LAND

...ing UNITED STATES

...wners UNITED STATES

...ocal Agents UNITED STAT

...14—1500.

...7 156 do

...10 160 do

...9 158 do

...5 156 do

...6 157 do

...11 167 d

...8 169 d

...11 170 d

...8 159 d

...mation in colum...

...ach alien. See o...

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... *Deputy Collector.*

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., *19*....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

146

...ns composing the Crew of the American ..... called the ..... (Insert name of vessel)

..... (Insert rig) STEWARDS DEPARTMENT, bound for .....

..... (Insert hailing port) U.S. whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
486	SANDOM	Louis	England		Eng.	41	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	Asst.Steward	Mo-Mercy-40 Thornton-Lond
487	LANE	Frederick[1]	England		Eng	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wf-Mabel-29 Kealy Rd-Gosport,H
488	KING	Bernard	New York		US	27	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wf-Eunice-22 Brunswick Sq-Soto
489	RYAN	Frank	New York		US	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro-John-2184 E 19 St-Bklyn,NY
490	CHAPMAN	Archie[2]	England		Eng	31	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wf-Elsie-27 Manor Rd-Soton,Eng
491	MORRIS	Charles	England	Nat	USA	63	5	8	"	"	"	"	Son-Charles-19 Yale Ave-Hill St
492	JONES	Thomas[3]	England		Eng	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Hannah-499 W 130th St-NYC
493	CLARKE	John	England		Eng	39	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf-Joan-2 St.Andrews Cotts,Sot
494	WILBS	Ferdinand	Germany		Ger	25	5	10	"	"	"	"	Uncle-830 Marcy Ave-Bklyn,NY
495	O'NEILL	Joseph	Ireland		Ire	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Mrs.J-3 Burrin Terr-Carlow-
496							5	8	"	"	"	"	
497	Hunziker	Ernest[5]	Switzerland		US	37	5	7	"	"	"	Chef	Wf C 20 Locust Pl Little
498	SCHMIDT	John	Germany		Ger	50	5	10	"	"	"	Sous Chef	Wf-Auguste-51 Frdrch Wilhelm St
499	KURZ	Ernest[6]	Germany		Ger	28	5	9	"	"	"	Sauce Chef	Cou-Fr.Bender-35-42 - 86th
500	Doerner	Rudolph	GY		GY	34	5	8	"	"	"	Rotiss Chef	Wf E Wesermunde R Ger
501	BURGBACHER	Rupert[7]	Germany		Ger	28	5	8	"	"	"	Entree Chef	Fa-John-Flozlingen o/a Rott
502	ROMERAA	Gabriel	Spain		Spain	37	5	8	"	"	"	Poiss Chef	Wf-Annie-112 Portmanmoor,Cal
503	KUNZ	Walter[8]	Germany		Ger	24	5	8	"	"	"	Potage Chef	Fa-Josef-Baden,Ger.
504	BOCHE	Julius	Germany		Ger	42	5	9	"	"	"	Grill Chef	Wf-Sophie-49 Am Hafen,Bremer
505	KIETHE	Kurt	Germany		Ger	33	5	8	"	"	"	Gardemange Chef	Wf-Elfriede-36 Hohestr
506	TROSTER	Eugen[9]	Germany		Ger	53	5	9	"	"	"	Night Chef	Wf-Berta-7 Schleusen St-Bre
507	VEIT	William	Germany		Ger	24	5	8	"	"	"	1st Commis	Uncle-Albert-665 Evergreen A
508	BIRLE	Fritz[10]	Germany		Ger	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa-Alfred-102 Ost St-Pforzheim
509	TAGER	Carl	Germany		Ger	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa-Paul-18 Lange St-Leipzig,Ger
510	MASTERS	Ernest[11]	England		Eng	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Florence-39 Cranworth St-Liv
511	VENGHAUS	Henri	Missouri		US	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa-Henri-60 Melanch St-Bielefel
512							5	8	"	"	"	"	
513	MISBACH	Walter[12]	Germany		Ger	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wf-Mabel-36 Terminal Terr-Soto
514	WEISS	Carl	Germany		Ger	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa-O-125 Bach St-Hamburg,German
515	TELGE	Paul[13]	Germany		Ger	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo-Maria-18 Seiler St-Hannover,
516	PONGRATZ	Michel	Germany		Ger	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa-Josef-325 Cator Ave-NYC
517	GRASSO	Genesio[14]	Italy		Ital	45	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Commis	Wf-Catherine-476 Gachon Ave-
518	REDMOND	Peter	Ireland		Ire	22	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo-Alice-4 Inverness Pl,London,
519	BRAY	Herbert[15]	Germany		Ger	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa-Paul-48 Nagellenger St-Berli
520	THOMSPSON	John	England		Eng	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Isabel-305 Stanley Rd-Liver
521	KOHLBACHER	Wilhelm	Germany		Ger	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa-Adolf-317 E 42 St-NYC
522	GAUB	Adolf[16]	Germany		Ger	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa-L.Steihbauer-23 Rohrbacher S
523	SITTE	Walter	Germany		Ger	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo-Maria-9 Muhlen St-Leipzig,Ge
524	KRAUSE	Bruno[17]	Germany		Ger	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa-Carl-67 Kaiser Allee-Berlin,
525	PHILLIPS	Ronald	England		Eng.	25	5	9	"	"	"	3rd Commis	Wf-Ruby-Heath Villers,Sahort
526	LIMMER	Robert[18]	Germany		Ger	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa-George-Melkendorf,b.Kulmbach
527	GULLER	Albert	Switerland		Swtzld	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo-Bertha-Zurich,Switzerland,
528	FRY	Charles	England		Eng	43	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf-Ellen-12 Ancaster Rd-Soton,E
529	[illegible]	[illegible]	Penna		US	21	5	9	"	"	"	Chief Scullion	Wf M 14 Elm Southampton
530	FISHMAN	Beerless	Roumania	Nat	US	36	5	8	"	"	"	Scullion	Mo-Anne-196 Orchard St-NYC
531	KAINDL	George[20]	Germany		Ger	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cou-Pauline Brenner-781 E161 St
532	DUMESNIL	Henry	France		Fr	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo Alexandrine 32 Rue Beaugelot
533	BARNETT	Irving[21]	New York		US	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Aunt-Rose-Kane-2078 Pitkin Ave-
534	HEFFERNAN	James	New York		US	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis-Mrs.Fitzgerald-550 W 50th S
535	SHTIEN	Emil	Austria		Aust	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cou-Joe Sonn-307 E 100 St-NYC
536	SCHOLLMANN	Emil[22]	Germany		Ger	18	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cou-Fritz-742 So.Broad St-Eliza
537	MOLCHIN	Henry	Germany		Ger	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa-Henry-7 Ottersbbeck Allee,Ha
538	SADICK	Jack[23]	New York		US	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Sam Sherman-2129 W 5 St-B
539	DE LA VEGA	Joe	Porto Rico		US	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cou-Frank Quinones-245 Brd St-B
540	WATERS	Edward[24]	England		Eng	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-May-137 Edgards St-New Cross
541	ADAM	Rudolf	Germany		Ger	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa-Karl-7 Ariss Naumbgr St-Germ
542	HECKERT	Joseph	Germany		Ger	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa-Joseph 24 Seplacht St-Ludwi
543	BUGERIA	Emmanuel[25]	Malta,GB		Eng	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sis-Pauline Hall-435 W 30 St-NY
544	RUSH	Karl	Germany		Ger	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa-G.Reschke-18 Kurze St-Bremer
545	TAYLOR	James[26]	England		Eng	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis-Mrs.Reid-109 Hamilton Ave-L
546	REINERT	George	Germany		Ger	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Frd-Hans-Korber-1046 Teller Av
547	TABONE (TABONE)	Joseph[27]	France		France	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro-H-204 Allen St-NYC
548	LECLERE	Andre	France		France	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa-Gaston-108 Quai Gammapes,Par
549	SCHALK	David	Germany		Ger	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Mary-244 E 90th St-NYC
550	HILL	William[28]	England		Eng	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo-Edith-800 Washington St-Acad
551	WARD	Herbert	England		Eng	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Aunt-A.Lewis-16 South 4th St-Eas
552	SULTANA	John[29]	Spain		Spain	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro-John-435 W 30 St-NYC
553	POLLICINO	Emanuel	Malta,	GB	GB	21	5	5	"	"	"	"	Fa-Andreas-46 Mulberry St-NYC
554	SIMMONS	Irving[30]	England		Eng	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf-Frieda-839 Freeman St-NYC
555	SCARFF	Charles	England		Eng	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa-O-10 Victoria Grove Stoke-Nwe
556	SONNENSCHEIN	Gustav[31]	Germany		Ger	47	5	7	"	"	"	1st Cl.Chf Pantryman	Wf-Dora-17 Gnesener St-
557	LICHTENSTEIN	Ernst	Germany		Ger	52	5	8	"	"	"	Asst.Chf.Pantryman	Wf-Hulda-164 Spaden St-
558	BUSSE	Arno	Germany		Ger	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf-Helene-312 Hafen St-Wesermund
559	Higgins	George[32]	GB		[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	Asst.Pantryman	Wf [illegible] W 111th N Y
560	KNIESTEDT	Karl	Germany		Ger	46	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis-M.Gerstman-8a Stolberg Berl
561	HERTZBERG	Harry[33]	Rhode Island		US	39	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE
562	BLIGH	William	Ireland		Ire	38	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf-Mabel-128 Graham Rd-Soton,Eng
563	WETZLER	Franz[34]	Germany		Ger	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa-Franz-172 Merkator St-Duisbur
564	BOHNE	Fritz	Germany		Ger	49	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf-Helene-137 Korner St-Wesermun
565	HOUSE	Fred	England		Eng	46	5	7	"	"	"	Coffee Cook	Wf-Rose-8 Victory Rd-Soton,E
566	PLAGEMANN	Carl[35]	Germany		Ger	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-A.Riemer-172 Oster St-Hamburg
567	KLUNKER	George	Germany		Ger	43	5	7	"	"	"	Silverman	Wf-Toni-9 Gertig St-Hamburg,G
568	[illegible]	[illegible][36]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	Chief Scullion	[illegible]
569	BRISTOW	Palmer	Missouiri		US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Scullion	Fa-Sam-Mountain Grove,Missouri
570	VAUGHAN	Ernest[37]	England		Eng	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf-Ethel-1Wellington St-Soton,En
571	LAWKIN	Solomon	England		Eng	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa-Lewis-41 Old Montague St-Lond
572	HUNKIN	Stephen[38]	England		Eng	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Samuel-1155 Bush St-San Fr

MONDON

IWANSKY

MILLER

LAND

UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES

Local Agents UNITED STA

14—1340.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____, whereof ____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ____.

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ____ (Insert rig)

____ (Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ____

____, 19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

OCT 13 1927

...T OF LABOR
...SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No ....

LIST OR ...NNEES

...ons compos... the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel) 147

..... (Insert hailing port), bound for .....

whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Foot	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

...board upon arrival at

CREW

149

1927

...record of all

...consigned to

..., and is

...rbourg

...ited States

...ed in England.

...rmation in colum...
...ach alien. See o...

MONDON

IWANSKY

MILLER

LAND

...ing ..... UNITED STATES LINE
...Owners UNITED STATESSHIPP...
Local Agents UNITED STATES L...

14—1928.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, ... Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all persons who have sailed and commenced the present voyage in the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain them.

Master.

Port of ....., 19....., before me.

day of .....

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Sheet No. 148

Secs. 4173, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 165, Customs Regulations of 1923

OCT 13 1927

...T OF LABOR
...SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1922

LIST OF MANIFE... 148

...ons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel)

of ..... (Insert hailing port), bound for .....

whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

IWANSKY

MILLER

LAND

Line ..... UNITED STATES LIN...
Owners UNITED STATESSHIP...
Local Agents UNITED STATES ...

14—1340.

...board upon arrival at ...

Sheet No .....

...N CREW

149

...1927

...record of all ...

...consigned to ...
..., and is ...
...herbourg ...
...United States ...

...printed in England.

5/7	156	d
5/10	160	d
5/9	158	d
5/5	156	d
5/6	157	d
5/11	167	d
5/8	169	
5/11	170	
5/8	159	

...rmation in colu... each alien. See ...

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19...., before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig)

..... (Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

Sheet No

J-26 Leviathan

Form 659

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per attached Crew List					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.

October 1st, 1927

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S.S. "L E V I A T H A N"

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1135 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 1135 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1116 — Total crew this date 1116

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 26, 1927, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 86 NR, and expected to sail October 1st, 1927, for Southampton via Cherbourg via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

(Printed in En

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · PORT OF NEW YORK · CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE · Oct 1 1927

796									5	10	"	"	"	"				5/10	171
797	AUSTIN	Patrick	22	Ireland	Nat	US	28		5	8	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Peter-60 W109th St-NYC			5/6	159
798	BENTZIEN	Hermann		Germany		Ger	39		5	9	"	"	"	"	Sis-Mrs.Kaestner-43 Telmann St				
799	RICHTER	Edward	23	Germany		Ger	40		5	9	"	"	"	"	Wf-Lilly-823 Ocean Parkway,Bklyn			5/10	164
800	RICE	Charles		New York		US	22		5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa-Anthony-85 Ash St-Yonkers, NY				
801	WENDROFF	Saul	24	New York		US	26		5	7	"	"	"	"	Bro-Hyman-7860-84th St-Bklyn, NY			5/7	156
802									5	8	"	"	"	"					
803									5	7	"	"	"	"				5/10	160
804			25						5	9	"	"	"	"					
805									5	8	"	"	"	"				5/9	158
806			26						5	8	"	"	"	"					
807									5	8	"	"	"	"				5/5	156
808			27						5	7	"	"	"	"					
809	Demary	Robert		[illegible]					5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			5/6	157
810	Brown	Harry	28	[illegible]					5	8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				
811	Land	John		[illegible]					5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo M Gulfport Miss			5/11	167
812									5	8	"	"	"	"					
813	Ferguson	Kenneth	29	Scotland					5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa J St John's Nfld			5/8	169
814	Nugent	Charles		Fort Newfoundland		GB			5	8	"	"	"	"	Aun Ste Walter Fa K Kerbus Poland			5/11	170
815	Solinsen	Herman	30	[illegible]		US			5	7	"	"	"	"				5/8	159
816	Conle	George		Russia		Rus			5	8	"	"	"	"					
817			31																
			32																
			33																
			34																
			35																
			36																
			37																
			38																

MONDON

IWANSKY

MILLER

LAND

Line UNITED STATES L

Owners UNITED STATESS

Local Agents UNITED STAT

14—1340.

t information in colu

s for each alien. See

3 1927

T OF LABOR

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

Sheet No

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		none		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per Form 680 delivered to Immigration Officer on arrival Sept 26,1927			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

		Hermann	Germany	Ger	39	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sis-Mrs.Kaestner-43 Telmann St	5/6	159
799	RICHTER	Edward	Germany	Ger	40	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wf-Lilly-823 Ocean Parkway,Bklyn		
800	RICE	Charles	New York	US	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pa-Anthony-85 Ash St-Yonkers,NY	5/10	164
801	WENDROFF	Saul	New York	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bro-Hyman-7860-84th St-Bklyn,NY		
802		24				5	8	"	"	"	"		5/7	156
803						5	7	"	"	"	"		5/10	160
804		25				5	9	"	"	"	"		5/9	158
805						5	8	"	"	"	"		5/5	156
806		26				5	8	"	"	"	"		5/6	157
807						5	8	"	"	"	"		5/11	167
808		27				5	7	"	"	"	"		5/8	169
809	Demary	Robert	New York	US	28	5	7	"	"	"	"		5/11	170
810	Brown	Mary	U.	US	21	5	6	"	"	"	"		5/8	159
811	Lund	John	Sw	Sw	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	No W Delfport Exc		
812		29				5	9	"	"	"	"			
813	Ferguson	Maurice	Scotland	Scot	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pa J [illegible]		
814	Nugent	Charles	New Foundland	GB	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	Aus Stw Wal[illegible]		
815	Robinson	Thomas	GB	GB	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	Aus Steward [illegible]		
816	Conle	George	Russia	Rus	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Aus Stw Waldorf K [illegible]		
817		31												
		32												
		33												
		34												
		35												
		36												
		37												
		38												

MONDON

IWANSKY

MILLER

LAND

Line UNITED STATE

Owners UNITED STATE

Local Agents UNITED ST

14—1340

correct information in colu

dollars for each alien. See

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No

...ns composing the Crew of the American ..... called the 150
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

of ..... (Insert hailing port), bound for DEPARTMENT

whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical peculiarities
747	Fye	William	GB	GB	4[illegible]	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	Messman	Si I Etland Bay 3 St N Y			
748	Folph	Fred 1	Illinois	US	3[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa A 1[illegible] Emelia High Bldg C			
749	Walsh	Thomas	GB	US	4[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	Si 11 Desart St Manchester			
750	Kelm	William	GY	GY	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Co K Meggenmile GY	5/11	161	None
751	Slement	William 2	British S Africa	BSA	47	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf A Freemantle Southsea			
752	Rohres	Carl	GY	GY	4[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	Si H 246 West 2[illegible] St N Y City			
753	Stevens	Daniel 3	New York	US	4[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	Co Mrs Kennedy 16[illegible] Frank	5/8	159	do
754	Harrison	Henry	GB	US	4[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	Si B [illegible]6 W 42nd N Y City			
755	Will	Frank 4	Montana	US	3[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	Br J Manhattan Arts Stat	5/10	163	do
756	Delmaine	Frank	GB	US	4[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bo D [illegible] 12th St West N Y			
757	Kenehan	Thomas 5	Brooklyn	US	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mrs Bugner 91 Van Buren	5/10	168	do
758	Newham	William	GB	GB	3[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf K [illegible] North St Orange			
759	Clark	Edward	Montana	US	19	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa S 56 W 11th N Y City			
760	Cunningham	Jack 6	Colorado	US	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bel [illegible] 16 Stanfield Rd	5/10	158	do
761	Passos	Peter	Greece	Gr	3[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf K [illegible] Grove St N Y			
762	Buhagiar	Eddie 7	Malta	Mal	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Br J 67 Orchard St N Y			
763	Capsioty	William	Greece	GB	2[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf T 72 W 42nd N Y City	5/10	160	do
764	Carmona	Emanuel	Malta	Mal	3[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro H 206 E 24th N.City			
765	Perry	Arthur 8	GB	GB	2[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo C [illegible] St Wayne Pa	6/4	178	do
766	Hernandez	Andrew	New Mexico	US	3[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wf M Iwanah Oklahoma			
767	Degara	Louis 9	Austria	US	3[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	"	Br L Franklin, Pa			
768	Lint	Samuel	[illegible]	GB	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	Aa Mrs Martinsdale 7 Oak	5/8	167	do
769	Bailey	Archibald 10	GB	GB	2[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf E [illegible] Nomanda Grove			
770	Gunn	Charles	Mass	US	2[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	Aa T [illegible] Marion	5/8	164	do
771	Glymes	John	Egypt	Egy	2[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	Uncle P.O.Box 710 Unalaska			
772	T'Sas	Albert 11	Belgium	Bel	3[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	Barber	Mo M Antwerp Belgium	5/7	156	do
773	-					5	8	"	"	"					
774	Taylor	GB 12				5	7	"	"	"					
775	Weitzman	Herman	Poland	US	1[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"		Fa J Cardiff England	5/6	160	do
776	Buelens	Jean 13	Belgium	Bel	3[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"		[illegible]			
777	BUTLER	Edward	Poland	Pold	45	5	7	"	"	"		Wf-Anna-1681 President St-Bklyn	5/11	164	do
778	Present	Caroline 14	GY	GY	2[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	Manicurist	Fa [illegible] Germany			
779	Peasley	Alice	New York	US	4[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"Female Hair Dresser	[illegible] Poland Wf			
780	Wiler	Clara	New York	US	3[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo E Box 1[illegible]9 Syracuse	6/3	181	do
781		15				5	7	"	"	"					
782	HEKIMIAN	Sarkis	Armenia Nat	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	Sailor	Bro-Harry-Zulueta Altes 44, Hav			
783	CHICHEKIAN	Arem 16	Armenia Nat	US	36	5	7	"	"	"		Cou-Zeron Essayan,952 Prospect	5/9	168	do
784	Wachow	Samuel	Russia	US	3[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"		Br J [illegible] Homer			
785	Boyd	Carter 17	New York	US	3[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"Cigar Store Attdt.	[illegible] 3[illegible] 10th Jackson	5/6	164	do
786						5	8	"	"	"					
787	Kibbe	Frank	New York	US	2[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	"Novelty Store Attdt	Fa F [illegible] Brook New York			
788	Ostefeld	Martin 18	New Jersey	US	2[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"		Fa W [illegible] 11th N Y City	5/10	166	do
789	KRAETKE	Richard	Germany Nat	US	39	5	9	"	"	"	"Musician Leader	Frd-J.Bergmann-1744 W 10			
790	McCANN	Valentine 19	New York	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	" Musician	Fa-John-1836 Norman Ave-Bklyn,	5/11	165	do
791	HOFFSCHMIDT	Philip	New Jersey	US	34	5	8	"	"	"		Fa-Carl-1331-76th St-Bklyn,NY			
792		20				5	7	"	"	"					
793	STRAUSS	Francis	New York	US	27	5	8	"	"	"		Fa-Frank-220 Edgeland Ave-Roche	5/11	185	do
794						5	8	"	"	"					
795	HEYMANN	Harold 21	New York	US	30	5	8	"	"	"		Mo-Rebecca-512 W 180th St-NYC	5/10	171	do
796						5	10	"	"	"					
797	AUSTIN	Patrick 22	Ireland Nat	US	28	5	8	"	"	"		Uncle-Peter-60 W109th St-NYC	5/6	159	do
798	BENTZIEN	Hermann	Germany	Ger	39	5	9	"	"	"		Sis-Mrs.Kaestner-43 Telsmann St			
799	RICHTER	Edward 23	Germany	Ger	40	5	9	"	"	"		Wf-Lilly-823 Ocean Parkway,Bklyn			
800	RICE	Charles	New York	US	22	5	8	"	"	"		Fa-Anthony-85 Ash St-Yonkers,NY	5/10	164	do
801	WEINDROFF	Saul 24	New York	US	25	5	7	"	"	"		Bro-Hyman-7860-64th St-Bklyn,NY			
802						5	8	"	"	"					
803						5	7	"	"	"			5/7	156	do
804		25				5	9	"	"	"					
805						5	8	"	"	"			5/10	160	do
806		26				5	8	"	"	"					
807						5	8	"	"	"					
808		27				5	7	"	"	"			5/9	158	do
809	Demary	Robert	New York	US	2[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	Night Cook	Mo F [illegible] Kansas City Mo			
810	Brown	Harry	Ga	US	4[illegible]	5	4	"	"	"	Dishwasher	Wf E [illegible] Beaumont St Mobile	5/5	156	do
811	Lund	John 28	Ga	Ga	26	5	9	"	"	"	" "	Wo H Gulfport Miss			
812						5	8	"	"	"					
813	Ferguson	Michael 29	New Zland	Brit	2[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"		Fa [illegible] East [illegible] Street	5/6	157	do
814	Nugent	Charles	Fen Fermallaet	GB	2[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Stw Waiter	Fa J St James Mansion Bermuda			
815	Robinson	Thomas 30	GB	GB	3[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Wf R Leyton England	5/11	167	
816	Cohle	George	Russia	Rus	3[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	Asst Stw Waiter	Fa K Kurnak Finland	5/8	169	
817		31											5/11	170	
		32											5/8	159	
		33													
		34													
		35													
		36													
		37													
		38													

MONDON

IWANSKY

MILLER

LAND

Line UNITED STATE

Owners UNITED STATE

Local Agents UNITED ST

14—1346.

...correct information in colu...
...dollars for each alien. See ...

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamship
(Insert rig)
Leviathan
(Insert name of vessel)
H Hartley
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of New York
October 1st, 1917

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

Port of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

T OF LABOR
SERVICE

LI

uired under Act of C

Vessel LEVIAT

(2)

NAME IN

Family name

Sheet No

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

d upon arrival at

(13)	(14)	(15
ght	Weight	Physical peculiari dise
/11	161	None
/8	159	do
/10	163	do
/10	168	do
/10	168	do
/10	158	do
/10	160	do
/4	178	do
/8	167	do
/8	164	do
/7	156	do
/6	160	do
/11	164	do
/3	181	do
/9	168	do
/6	164	do
/10	166	do
/11	165	do
/11	185	do
/10	171	do
/6	159	do
/10	164	do
/7	156	do
/10	160	do
/9	158	do
/5	156	
/6	157	
/11	167	
/8	169	
/11	170	
/8	159	

Line
Owners
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14—1340.

information in col
for each alien. Se

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____ Port of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, whereof _____, of _____, is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____ Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____, in the year of our _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamship
(Insert rig
Leviathan
(Insert name of vessel)
H Hartley
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of New York
October 1st, 1927

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9245 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 29 1943
Date

Irma Roman
Camera Operator

OCT 29 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 9245

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

OCT 29 1943
Date

Irma Roman
Camera Operator

OCT 29 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total 1182 — 586 U.S.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Original in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, SEPTEMBER 26, , 19 27 from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

14—1340.

151

LEVIATHAN SEP 26 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HARTLEY	Herbert	A		Master	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	49	m	American	US	5/11	161	None
2	MOORE	Alfred	1		Staff Captain	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do	5/8	159	do
3	HIGGINS	Ephraim	2		Chf.Offcr	do	do	do	yes	46	m	do	do	5/10	163	do
4	STEDMAN	Giles	3		1st Officer	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5/10	168	do
5	JOHANNSON	Oscar	4		2nd Officer	do	do	do	yes	40	m	Scandnvn	do	5/10	158	do
6	WINSLOW	Harold	5		do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	American	do	5/10	160	do
7	ROWEDDER	Herbert	6		do	do	do	do	yes	38	m	do	do	6/4	178	do
8	REED	Sherman	7		3rd Officer	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5/8	167	do
9	FRAWLEY	John	8		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5/8	164	do
10	WILSON	John	9		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/7	156	do
11	WALSH	Thomas	10		4th Officer	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do	5/6	160	do
12	POTTER	Harold	11		Cadet Officer	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/11	164	do
13	LAWRENCE	Philip	12		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	6/3	181	do
14	GRIMES	Marion	13		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5/9	168	do
15	GLACKIN	John	14		Boatswain	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5/6	164	do
16	MORRIS	Maynard	15		Boswn's Mate	do	do	do	yes	41	m	Canadian	do	5/10	166	do
17	HOUSE	Henry	16		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	American	do	5/11	165	do
18	SPRINGMAN	Clarence	17		Carpenter	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5/11	185	do
19	RANNEFELD	Oscar	18		Carptrs Mate	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5/10	171	do
20	ARCHDEACON	Gerald	19		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	English	do	5/6	159	do
~~21~~	~~O'BRIEN~~	~~Thomas~~	~~20~~		~~Q.M.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~American~~	~~do~~	~~5/10~~	~~164~~	Failed to join do at New York
22	LYNCH	Thomas	21		Q.M.	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	29	m	English	US	5/7	156	do
23	KELLY	Herbert	22		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	American	do	5/10	160	do
24	ANDERSON	Lester	23		do	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5/9	158	do
25	LAX	August	24		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	Finland	do	5/5	156	do
26	MANNING	Roy	25		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	American	do	5/6	157	do
27	MONDON	C. Stewart	26		Yeoman	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5/11	167	do
28	IWANSKY	Joseph	27		Storekeeper	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/8	169	do
29	MILLER	Charles	28		M.A.A.	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/11	170	do
30	LAND	Milton	29		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5/8	159	do

Arrived 4 p.m.

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATESSHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

Fo. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

(Printed in England.)
14—1340.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 26, 1927 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

W. & S. Ltd.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WALSH	Edward	30		M.A.A.	Sept/ 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	30	m	American	US	5/11	168	None
2	WASKO	Joe	31		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5/11	170	do
3	BEVERLY	Benjamin	32		do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do	6/2	176	do
4	SCOTT	Walter	33		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/8	159	do
5	NESVIG	Gunnar	34		M.A.A.P.	do	do	do	yes	55	m	Scandnvn	do	5/11	175	do
6	KEEFER	Otis	35		do	do	do	do	yes	49	m	American	do	5/8	168	do
7	HOULIHAN	John	36		do	do	do	do	yes	39	m	Ireland	do	5/8	164	do
8	ABRAMS	Kenneth	37		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	American	do	5/11	169	do
9	FREY	Frank	38		do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	American	do	5/8	167	do
10	BAXTER	George	39		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5/8	166	do
11	WEISS	Morris	40		do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do	5/11	170	do
12	MALSON (MALBON)	Clarence	41		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5/9	166	do
13	LANNAN	William	42		Firewatch	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5/10	169	do
14	QUINN	Theodore	43		do	do	do	do	yes	45	m	do	do	5/7	164	do
15	GAGE	Joseph	44		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/8	166	do
16	ANDERSON	Edgar	45		LOAB (LOAB)	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/11	167	do
17	SMEDBURG	Allan	46		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	Scandnvn	do	5/10	168	do
18	WINTER	Donald	47		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	American	do	5/11	169	do
19	HASBROUCK	Ray	48		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	American	do	5/9	170	do
20	TOSSEY	Roy	49		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/6	167	do
21	FOLSOM	Charles	50		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/10	169	do
22	JONES	Charles	51		Saloon Deck	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	5/9	165	do
23	CONGDON	Guy	52		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/6	161	do
24	BARR	Edward	53		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/6	159	do
25	SWIFT	Richard	54		AB (AB)	do	do	do	yes	43	m	do	do	5/9	165	do
26	RUSSELL	Edward	55		do	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5/11	170	do
27	STANGELUND	Svithyn	56		do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	Scandnvn	do	5/3	153	do
28	LANDRES	Lawrence	57		do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	American	do	5/9	165	do
29	GAUSDEN	Adam	58		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/4	157	do
30	CALDER	George	59		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/8	161	do

Andrews 4 P.m.
Insptr

30

Line: UNITED STATES LINES
Owners: UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents: UNITED STATES LINES
14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Total 1182 — 586 U.S.C.

Fo. 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Southampton, England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 26, , 19 27 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

14—1280.

W. & S. Ltd.

151

LEVIATHAN

SEP 30 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HARTLEY	Herbert	A		Master	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	49	m	American	US	5/11	161	None
2	MOORE	Alfred	1		Staff Captain	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do	5/8	159	do
3	HIGGINS	Ephraim	2		Chf.Offcr	do	do	do	yes	46	m	do	do	5/10	163	do
4	STEDMAN	Giles	3		1st Officer	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5/10	168	do
5	JOHANNSON	Oscar	4		2nd Officer	do	do	do	yes	40	m	Scandnvn	do	5/10	158	do
6	WINSLOW	Harold	5		do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	American	do	5/10	160	do
7	ROWEDDER	Herbert	6		do	do	do	do	yes	38	m	do	do	6/4	178	do
8	REED	Sherman	7		3rd Officer	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5/8	167	do
9	FRAWLEY	John	8		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5/8	164	do
10	WILSON	John	9		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/7	156	do
11	WALSH	Thomas	10		4th Officer	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do	5/6	160	do
12	POTTER	Harold	11		Cadet Officer	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/11	164	do
13	LAWRENCE	Philip	12		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	6/3	181	do
14	GRIMES	Marion	13		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5/9	168	do
15	GLACKIN	John	14		Boatswain	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5/6	164	do
16	MORRIS	Maynard	15		Boswn's Mate	do	do	do	yes	41	m	Canadian	do	5/10	166	do
17	HOUSE	Henry	16		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	American	do	5/11	165	do
18	SPRINGMAN	Clarence	17		Carpenter	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5/11	185	do
19	RANNEFELD	Oscar	18		Carptrs Mate	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5/10	171	do
20	ARCHDEACON	Gerald	19		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	English	do	5/6	159	do
~~21~~	~~O'BRIEN~~	~~Thomas~~	~~20~~		~~Q.M.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~American~~	~~do~~	~~5/10~~	~~164~~	Failed to join do at New York
22	LYNCH	Thomas	21		Q.M.	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	29	m	English	US	5/7	156	do
23	KELLY	Herbert	22		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	American	do	5/10	160	do
24	ANDERSON	Lester	23		do	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5/9	158	do
25	LAX	August	24		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	Finland	do	5/5	156	do
26	MANNING	Roy	25		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	American	do	5/6	157	do
27	MONDON	C. Stewart	26		Yeoman	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5/11	167	do
28	IWANSKY	Joseph	27		Storekeeper	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/8	169	do
29	MILLER	Charles	28		M.A.A.	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/11	170	do
30	LAND	Milton	29		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5/8	159	do

Arrived Quarantine 4 p.m.

1

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATESSHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14—1280.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Fg. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1340.

152

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 26, 1927 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WALSH	Edward	30		M.A.A.	Sept/ 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	30	m	American	US	5/11	168	None
2	WASKO	Joe	31		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5/11	170	do
3	BEVERLY	Benjamin	32		do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do	6/2	176	do
4	SCOTT	Walter	33		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/8	159	do
5	NESVIG	Gunnar	34		M.A.A.P.	do	do	do	yes	55	m	Scandnvn	do	5/11	175	do
6	KEEFER	Otis	35		do	do	do	do	yes	49	m	American	do	5/8	168	do
7	HOULIHAN	John	36		do	do	do	do	yes	39	m	Ireland	do	5/8	164	do
8	ABRAMS	Kenneth	37		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	American	do	5/11	169	do
9	FREY	Frank	38		do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	American	do	5/8	167	do
10	BAXTER	George	39		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5/8	166	do
11	WEISS	Morris	40		do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do	5/11	170	do
12	MALSON (MALBON)	Clarence	41		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5/9	166	do
13	LANNAN	William	42		Forewatch	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5/10	169	do
14	QUINN	Theodore	43		do	do	do	do	yes	45	m	do	do	5/7	164	do
15	GAGE	Joseph	44		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/8	166	do
16	ANDERSON	Edgar	45		LOAB (LOAB)	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/11	167	do
17	CMEDBURG	Allan	46		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	Scandnvn	do	5/10	168	do
18	WINTER	Donald	47		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	American	do	5/11	169	do
19	HASBROUCK	Ray	48		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	American	do	5/9	170	do
20	TOSSEY	Roy	49		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/6	167	do
21	FOLSOM	Charles	50		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/10	169	do
22	JONES	Charles	51		Saloon Deck	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	5/9	165	do
23	CONGDON	Guy	52		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/6	161	do
24	BARR	Edward	53		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/6	159	do
25	SWIFT	Richard	54		AB (AB)	do	do	do	yes	43	m	do	do	5/9	165	do
26	RUSSELL	Edward	55		do	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5/11	170	do
27	STANGELUND	Svithyn	56		do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	Scandnvn	do	5/3	153	do
28	LANDRES	Lawrence	57		do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	American	do	5/9	165	do
29	GAUSDEN	Adam	58		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/4	157	do
30	CALDER	George	59		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/8	161	do

Anchors 4 P.m.
Inspr

30

Line: UNITED STATES LINES
Owners: UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents: UNITED STATES LINES

14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Departed from England.)

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 26, *19* 27 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

153

14—1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NELSON	Richard	60		A.B.	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	24	m	American	US	5/11	167	None
2	TIERNEY	Coleman	61		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5/7	164	do
3	SNYDER	Lester	62		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/9	167	do
4	CARLAND	Homer	63		do	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do	5/7	161	do
5	LESLIE	Guy	64		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5/10	167	do
6	HANDLEY	Arthur	65		do	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5/8	164	do
7	KANE	John	66		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5/9	166	do
8	TIERNEY	Lawrence	67		do	do	do	do	yes	38	m	do	do	5/7	161	do
9	SCHRECKENSTEIN	Fred	68		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/8	163	do
10	FRIEDMAN	Abraham	69		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5/6	157	do
11	SATURNE	Christopher	70		do	do	do	do	yes	50	m	Italian	do	5/6	164	do
12	ROSE	Albert	71		Q.M.	do	do	do	yes	24	m	American	do	5/11	167	do
13	BILLINGTON	James	72		A.B.	do	do	do	yes	27	m	American	do	5/11	169	do
~~14~~	~~PERKINS~~	John	73		do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5/6	162	do — Failed to join at New York
15	CLINGEN	John	74		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/10	168	do
16	TURNER	Fred	75		do	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	5/9	165	do
17	McGRATH	John	76		do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5/9	169	do
18	CAVEY	John	77		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/10	165	do
19	THOMAS	Daniel	78		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5/11	167	do
20	WHEATLEY	Charles	79		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5/8	164	do
21	HARMON	Charles	80		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5/11	168	do
22	HUNYADI	John	81		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5/10	166	do
23	HUDGINS	Tilven	82		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5/9	163	do
24	STARLING	Harry	83		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5/11	171	do
25	STEFANO	Joseph	84		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5/7	167	do
26	REDFERN	George	85		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/7	165	do
27	SARGENT	Ernst	86		do	do	do	do	yes	57	m	do	do	5/4	160	do
28	WICKLAND	Thomas	87		do	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do	5/9	166	do
29	THOMAS	William	88		do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5/9	167	do
30	ORE	Vincent	89		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5/8	166	do

Arrived 4 P.M.
Inspector

3

Line
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

(Reprint, England.)

14—1240.

Sheet No 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , SEPTEMBER 26, , *19* 27 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PERRY	Harry	90		A.B.	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	73	m	American	US	5/9	169	None
2	O'CONNOR	David	91		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	6/1	175	do
3	HARRISON	George	92		OS (OS)	do	do	do	yes	20	m	Cuban	do	5/8	167	do
4	COLEBROOK	Roswell	93		do	do	do	do	yes	35	m	American	do	5/8	166	do
5	~~SNODGRASS~~	~~Rhey~~	~~94~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5/4~~	~~157~~	~~do~~ Failed to join at New York
6	MURNAME	Edward	95		A.B. (O.S.)	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	19	m	American	US	5/3	156	None
7	WHIPPLE	Frederick	96		do	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	5/11	167	do
8	SULLIVAN	Walter	97		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5/11	165	do
9	COURTNEY	Harold	98		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	6/1	175	do
10	CUMMINGS	John	99		do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	do	do	5/7	168	do
11	PORTER	John	100		do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	do	do	5/9	169	do
12	LAMBERT	Robert	101		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5/10	170	do
13	~~BERGOFF~~	~~Leo~~	~~102~~		do	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	5/6	158	do Failed to join at New York
14	REED	William	103		do	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	5/7	161	do
15	ROSSBACH	August	104		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/4	164	do
16	JOYCE	Thomas	105		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/10	169½	do
17	KING J	JAMES	106		A.B.	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5/10	168	do
18	~~VENABLES~~	~~Fred~~	~~107~~		~~O.S.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~50~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5/10~~	~~166~~	~~do~~ deserted at Southampton Sep 26/27
19	WOODMANSEE	George	108		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5/7	161	do
			SPECIAL DEPT.													
20	SUMMITT	James	1		Purser	do	do	do	yes	47	m	do	do	5/7	157	do
21	GEHRIG	Clarence	2		1st Asst.Purser	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	6/-	170	do
22	WOOLLEY	James	3		2nd Asst. "	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5/9	167	do
23	LOOMIS	Benjamin	4		2nd Class Purser	do	do	do	yes	45	m	do	do	5/7	165	do
24	SCHILLING	Edward	5		Chief Clerk	do	do	do	yes	36	m	German	do	5/7	163	do
25	PAYNE	Carl	6		1st Clerk	do	do	do	yes	33	m	American	US	5/6	161	do
26	McINTYRE	Hal	7		Clerk	do	do	do	yes	22	m	American	US	5/11	167	do
27	MILLER	John	8		do	do	do	do	yes	19	m	American	US	5/9	159	do
28	LAWSON	John	9		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	Canadian	US	5/10	164	do
29	MICHAU	Carl	11		Bagg.Master	do	do	do	yes	45	m	Danzig	Danzig	5/9	167	do
30	COHEN	Sol	12		Asst. "	do	do	do	yes	28	m	American	US	5/9	167	do

Duadjusted 4 P.m.
Inspector

26

4

Line
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES

14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , SEPTEMBER 26, , 19 27 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

14—1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						Sept. 7, 1927										
1	SOLOW	Lawrence	13		3rd Bagg.Master		N.Y.	Paid off	yes	26	m	American	US	5/7	160	None
2	STEWART	Frank	14		Surgeon	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5/10	171	do
3	COLLINS	Charles	15		Asst."	do	do	do	yes	49	m	do	do	5/9	167	do
4	BROWN	Horace	16		Jr. " "	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5/7	162	do
5	SHERMAN	Joseph	17		Pharmacist	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5/8	164	do
6	CALDWELL	Irene	18		Nurse	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5/5	152	do
7	SKIFF	Lila	19		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5/6	136	do
8	MOSS	Harry	20		Hospital Attdt.	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5/4	147	do
9	BLACKWELL	Robert	21		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	6/-	169	do
~~10~~	~~JACOBUS~~	~~Bernard~~	~~22~~		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/10	164	do Transferred to SS GEORGE WASHINGTON
11	HOPPING	Frederick	23		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5/8	160	do
12	SMITH	Sanford	24		Banker	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/9	156	do
13	HUNTER	Elias	25		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	France	do	5/10	167	do
14	HILL	Clinton	26		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	American	do	6/1	160	do
15	McCAULEY	Thomas	27		Mo.Pict.Director	do	do	do	yes	25	m	American	do	5/5	159	do
16	PLUMMER	Charles	28		Food Controller	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do	6/-	163	do
17	CORNWALL	Claude	29		Recreation Director	do	do	do	yes	37	m	do	do	5/3	156	do
18	ARDEN	Juliette	30		Playroom Directress	do	do	do	yes	40	f	do	do	5/7	162	do
19	MORRISON	Margaret	31		Asst. "	do	do	do	yes	28	f	do	do	5/4	141	do
20	VIKTORIN	Ray	32		Photographer	do	do	do	yes	38	m	Cz. Sl.	do	5/7	169	do
21	BLENIS	Fred	33		Victrola Inspector	do	do	do	yes	21	m	American	do	5/6	157	do
22	ALBERTIE	George	34		Messenger	do	do	do	yes	18	m	do	do	5/4	147	do
23	PICKERILL	Elmo	35		Chief Radio	do	do	do	yes	42	m	do	do	5/8	171	do
24	SINCLAIR	George	36		Asst.Radio	do	do	do	yes	27	m	English	do	5/6	165	do
25	YOUNG	Stanley	37		do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	American	do	5/8	167	do
26	NELSON	Walter	38		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/11	169	do
27	MAASS	Charles	39		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/10	165	do
28	CLEMENTS	Theodore	40		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/8	163	do
29	ROBINSON	Thomas	41		Hospital Attdt.	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/11	168	do
30	FAGAN	John	ENGINE DEPT. 1		Chief Engineer	do	do	do	yes	38	m	do	do	5/8	157	do

Arrived 4 p.m.
Inspector

5

29

Line Owners: UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents: UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES

14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

(From a port in England.)

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 26, *19* 27 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

14—1940.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CONDON	James	2		Staff Chief Engr.	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	42	m	American	US	5/9	171	None
2	ISGAR	Charles	3		1st Asst.Engr.	do	do	do	yes	35	m	Scandnvn	do	5/8	162	do
3	IVERSON	Marcus	4		do	do	do	do	yes	35	m	American	do	5/7	159	do
4	DAWSON	Ernest	5		do	do	do	do	yes	38	m	do	do	5/11	169	do
5	SCHLICK	Louis	6		2nd Asst.Engr.	do	do	do	yes	34	m	do	do	5/7	165	do
6	CLARK	Charels	7		do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	do	do	5/8	167	do
7	THOMAS	John	8		do	do	do	do	yes	40	m	English	do	5/4	157	do
8	KINSELLA	John	9		do	do	do	do	yes	39	m	Ireland	do	5/6	160	do
9	COOGAN	Denis	10		do	do½	do	do	yes	33	m	American	do	5/10	167	do
10	MERRY	Chauncey	11		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5/11	170	do
11	DELAHANTY	Patrick James	12		Sr. 3rd Asst.Engr.	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/10	169	do
12	DONDERO	John	13		do	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5/9	167	do
13	HICKEY	Lawrence	14		do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do	5/6	161	do
14	VALENCIA	Nicholas	15		do	do	do	do	yes	39	m	German	do	5/9	165	do
15	OLBERS	John	16		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	American	do	5/6	161	do
16	RAWLINGS	Edward	17		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5/6	163	do
17	SMITH	Joseph	19		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5/7	165	do
18	WOODALL	Charles	20		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/8	167	do
19	FAY	John	21		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/2	176	do
20	KAISER	William	22		do	do	do	do	yes	41	m	English	do	5/2	158	do
21	CLOW	George	23		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	American	do	6/-	174	do
22	ZERCHER	George	24		do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5/9	170	do
23	VERBER	Ludwig	25		do	do	do	do	yes	37	m	do	do	5/10	168	do
24	WILKINS	Ray	26		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5/2	163	do
25	REBER	Roland	27		Jr.3rd Asst.Engr.	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5/8	166	do
26	FISK	Peter	28		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5/8	167	do
27	COHAN	Albert	29		do	do	do	do	yes	42	m	do	do	5/8	164	do
28	WATSON	Alexander	30		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5/10	168	do
29	HUDGINS	Carl	31		do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	do	do	5/8	167	do
30	SZATKOWSKI	Leo	32		do	do	do	do								

Arrived 4 p.m.
Inspector

30

Line
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES

14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14—1340.

157

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 26, 19 27 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

W. & S. Ltd.

(1) No. on list	(2) • NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) • NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) •Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JONES	Irving	33		Jr.3rd Asst.Engr.	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	28	m	American	US	5/8	163	None
2	RITCHIE	Edwin	34		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/7	160	do
3	FEARON	Peter	35		do	do	do	do	yes	42	m	Irish	do	5/6	165	do
4	MAHONEY	Frederick	36		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	American	do	5/7	166	do
5	MARTIN	John	37		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	6/-	171	do
6	KRASKY	Frank	38		Sr.3rd Asst.Engr.	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do	5/9	167	do
7	BENNETT	Isaiah	39		Jr.3rd Asst.Engr.	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/4	160	do
8	HART	Frank	40		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5/8	163	do
9	McDAVID	Rex	41		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/11	166	do
10	CONNELLY	Frank	42		4th Asst.Engr.	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5/8	164	do
11	ALLEN	Gilbert	43		do	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	6/1	171	do
12	WILDMAN	John	44		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5/9	167	do
13	MILLER	Walter	45		Junior Engr.	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	6/-	170	do
14	WALKER	William	46		do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	English	do	5/7	163	do
15	DE BLAERE	Julius	47		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	Flemish	do	5/10	168	do
16	NICHOLAS	John	48		Fan Engineer	do	do	do	yes	37	m	English	do	5/8	169	do
17	PERRY	Stanley	49		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	American	do	5/4	162	do
18	ANDERSON	Ivan	50		do	do	do	do	yes	39	m	Scandnvn	do	5/10	173	do
19	GILLIS	Ralph	51		Hydraulic Engr.	do	do	do	yes	30	m	American	do	5/4	163	do
20	WARD	Harry	52		do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do	5/5	157	do
21	HARRIS	Sydney	53		do	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	5/9	161	do
22	OLTS	Philip	54		Deck Engineer	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5/8	163	do
23	ASKEW	Edward	55		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5/9	167	do
24	BARANAUSKAS	William	56		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/8	165	do
25	MAILANDER	Theodore	57		Chf.Refrig.Engr.	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5/8	167	do
26	WILKINSON	Richard	58		2nddo	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5/10	171	do
27	SWENSON	Martin	59		3rd do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	6/1	176	do
28	MOLLOY	John	60		4th do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do	5/8	163	do
29	FOCHS	Herbert	61		Chf.Electrician	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5/5	161	do
30	NEELY	Andrew	62		2nd do	do	do	do	yes	38	m	do	do	5/11	169	do

Wednesday 4 p.m.
Inspected

30

7

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14—1340.

• *Immigrant Inspector*

•See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 549
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

(Printed in England.) 14—1240.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 26, 19 27 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BROWN	Thomas	63		3rd Electrician	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	29	m	American	US	5/4	160	none
2	FLEMING ✓	Jack	64		4th do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	Scotch	GB	5/5	159	do
3	MACY	Homer	65		5th do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	American	US	5/7	165	do
4	DUNN	Walter	66		6th do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/9	169	do
5	DELERA	Robert	67		7th do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	Italian	do	5/8	163	do
6	PEINELT	Otto	68		Asst.Electrician	do	do	do	yes	22	m	American	do	5/7	161	do
7	DEAN	Council	69		do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do	5/7	157	do
8	FINNEGAN	William	70		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5/4	156	do
9	KRASNER	Harry	71		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/10	167	do
10	THOMAS	Archibald	72		Chf.Plumber	do	do	do	yes	31	M	do	do	5/11	169	do
11	WOOD	Richard	73		2nd do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/9	167	do
12	JOHNSON	John	74		3rd do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5/10	170	do
13	DELANEY	Edward	75		Asst. Plumber	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5/8	166	do
14	MALDRON	Joseph	76		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5/3	160	do
15	GREEN	Leo	77		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/8	166	do
16	TRIBBECK	Robert	78		Boilermaker	do	do	do	yes	38	m	English	England	5/8	168	do
17	MINNIS	Samuel	79		do	do	do	do	yes	39	m	Irish	Ireland	5/8	166	do
18	SANCHES	Lanisladdo	80		do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	American	US	5/8	167	do
19	PALMER	James	81		Chf.Storekeeper	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do	5/11	169	do
20	ROPOSE	James	82		Asst.Storekeeper	do	do	do	yes	21	m	Hawaian	do	5/10	167	do
21	FOURNIER	Leo	83		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	American	do	5/3	160	do
22	RODRIGUEZ	Robert	84		do	do	do	do	yes	19	m	Porto Rican	US	5/7	161	do
23	MILLER	Peter	85		Chf.Machinist	do	do	do	yes	30	m	American	US	5/7	165	do
24	GABRIELSKY	Richard	86		Machine Hand	do	do	do	yes	41	m	German	US	5/4	162	do
25	KINNEY	Donald	87		do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	American	do	5/8	166	do
26	NIEDZIE	Steve	88		do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	do	do	5/9	168	do
27	KENDALL	Walter	89		do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	English	England	5/10	170	do
28	WILLARD	Henry	90		Burner & Welder	do	do	do	yes	38	m	American	US	5/7	171	do
29	REISS	Edmund	91		Chf.Yeoman	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5/9	167	do
30	YANEZ (YANEZ)	Rudolf	92		Asst.Yeoman	do	do	do	yes	29	m	Span.Amer.	do	5/6	160	do

Inspected 4 P.M.

8

Line: UNITED STATES LINES
Owners: UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents: UNITED STATES LINES

14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 440
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

(From a port in England.)

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 26, 19 27 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

14—1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) *Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ENCIZ	Peter	93		Oiler	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	24	m	Porto Rican	US	5/6	160	none
2	DAMERY	Frank	94		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	American	US	5/7	161	do
3	WHEELER	Joseph	95		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5/7	163	do
4	ELROD	Fred	96		do	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	5/10	161	do
5	BARTER	Lewis	97		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/11	169	do
6	CALLAHAN	Hugh	98		do	do	do	do	yes	53	m	Irish	do	5/5	165	do
7	LEAKE	Willaim (William)	99		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	American	do	5/7	167	do
8	GARCIA	Jose	100		do	do	do	do	yes	39	m	Spanish	do	5/6	164	do
9	SORENSEN	Axel	101		do	do	do	do	yes	45	m	Scandnvn	do	5/10	171	do
10	SCHWARER	George	102		do	do	do	do	yes	44	m	American	do	5/8	167	do
11	BEATTIE	Malcolm	103		do	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5/7	166	do
12	WALES	Charles	104		do	do	do	do	yes	36	m	English	England	5/8	168	do
13	WYNOTT	Arthur	105		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	American	US	5/11	171	do
14	WOOD	Merritt	106		do	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5/9	169	do
15	McKENZIE	Thomas	107		do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do	5/8	164	do
16	KATZ	Harry	108		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/8	166	do
17	TILLOTSON	Fred	109		Jr.3rd Asst.Engr.	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5/8	167	do
18	MANSON	William	110		Oiler	do	do	do	yes	34	m	do	do	5/7	165	do
19	CONWAY	Douglas	111		do	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5/11	171	do
20	YOUNG	Robert	112		do	do	do	do	yes	45	m	Scotch	do	5/10	169	do
21	HUTCHINGS	Albert	113		do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	American	do	5/10	167	do
22	WOOD	Arthur	114		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	6/1	174	do
23	SANTANA	John	115		do	do	do	do	yes	20	m	Porto Rican	US	5/4	163	do
24	KENNICK	Ferdinand	116		do	do	do	do	yes	35	m	Dutch	US	5/10	169	do
25	KUTES	Frank	117		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	American	do	5/8	165	do
26	DONNELLY	John	118		do	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	5/9	168	do
27	GEMERSON	Walter	119		do	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5/7	166	do
28	AUDETTE	Alfred	120		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5/3	160	do
29	RONEY	Martin	121		do	do	do	do	yes	37	m	do	do	6/1	171	do
30	GALLOP	William	122		do	do	do	do	yes	51	m	English	US England	5/4	167	do

Arrived 4 P.m.
Inspector

Line —
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES

14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

(Printed in England.)

14—1360.

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , SEPTEMBER 26, , *19* 27 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

W. & S. Ltd.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WRIGHT	Harry	123		Watertender	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	25	m	American	US	5/8	165	None
2	MEDNES (MENDES)	Alvirio	124		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	Portugal	do	6/-	170	do
3	LUNDSTROM	Kurt	125		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	American	do	5/8	165	do
4	BASSETT	Floyd	126		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5/11	169	do
5	TAYLOR	William	127		do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do	5/10	167	do
6	COLUCH	John	(128) 128		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/8	166	do
7	AUGROS	James	129		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/8	164	do
8	GLENNY	Fred	130		do	do	do	do	yes	19	m	Scotch	do	5/2	158	do
9	HULSE	William	131		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	American	do	5/7	157	do
10	HOLZ	Henry	132		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5/9	166	do
11	HOBART	Robert	133		do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5/8	163	do
12	FOWLER	Richard	134		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5/7	164	do
13	PRETSCH	Fred	135		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5/10	166	do
14	PADROS	Felix	136		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	Porto Rican	US	5/9	169	do
15	DEL KING	Harry	137		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	American	US	5/9	170	do
16	ROPOSE	Jacinto	138		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	Hawaian	US	5/9	167	do
17	CRUZ	Melchor	139		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	Phil.Islds	US	5/7	164	do
18	STARNS	Elmer	140		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	American	US	5/8	166	do
19	KAVALLIUS	John	141		do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	Greek	US	5/5	162	do
20	HERREROS	Edgar	142		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	Span.Amer.	do	5/8	166	do
21	KEEFE	John	143		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	American	do	5/6	163	do
22	COZZAD	Harold	144		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	6/2	175	do
23	BELLANGER	Leo	145		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/10	169	do
24	COTAS	Cost	146		do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	Greek	do	5/5	163	do
25	LEIGHTON	Jack	147		Foreman(Fireman)	do	do	do	yes	23	m	American	do	5/10	167	do
26	PANDELOGLU	John	148		do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	Greek	do	5/6	165	do
27	LUTRELL	Milton	149		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	American	do	5/8	167	do
28	DIXON	Carl	150		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/8	169	do
29	WALACONIS	Albert	151		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5/7	166	do
30	WRIGHT	John	152		do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5/7	167	do

Arrived — 4 p.m.
Inspector

30

10

Line
Owners
Local Agents

UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES

14—1360.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

(Printed in England.)

14—1240.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 26, *19* 27 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DALEY	Howard	153		Fireman	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	30	m	English	GB	5/8	167	None
2	BRUNCK	William	154		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	American	US	5/6	164	do
3	HUNTINGTON	Wynne	155		do	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	5/3	160	do
4	MILLS	John	156		do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do	5/7	165	do
5	SCHNELL	Willard	157		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	6/-	171	do
6	CRUYS	Paul	158		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5/8	167	do
7	BLACK	John	159		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5/6	163	do
8	LESTRANGE	Walter	160		do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do	5/8	166	do
9	SIMONOT	George	161		do	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	5/2	160	do
10	BLAND	Rudolph	162		do	do	do.	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5/10	168	do
11	DAVEY	Horace	163		do	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5/9	171	do
12	CHAPMAN	Roy	164		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5/5	167	do
13	DRECHSLER	Charles	165		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
14	ROBINSON	George	166		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5/7	167	do
15	MORIN	Wilfred	167		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/6	164	do
16	CAROON	Vernon	168		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
17	CORNELL	William	169		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	6/-	174	do
18	ROLLINS	William	170		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	Lithuanian	US	5/10	169	do
19	LOPEZ	Arturo	171		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	Port Rican	do	5/7	167	do
20	HIDGEPATH	Collin	172		do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	American	do	6/1	173	do
21	DICK	Henry	173		do	do	do	do	yes	18	m	do	do	5/6	159	do
22	PHILLIPS	Frank	174		do	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	5/7	162	do
23	BARNHART	Charles	175		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/11	171	do
24	FELICIANO	Peter	176		do	do	do	do	yes	18	m	Porto Rican	US	5/8	157	do
25	WELLS	John	177		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	American	do	5/7	163	do
26	MARTIN	Joseph	178		do	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	6/2	170	do Deserted at Southampton, Eng. Sept. 24/27
~~27~~	~~BROPHY~~	~~Joseph~~	~~179~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~37~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~6/-~~	~~175~~	~~do~~
28	SHEEHAN	John	180		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5/7	167	do
29	RIVERA	Ernesto	181		do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	Porto Rican	US	5/7	159	do
30	FRANKLIN	Ernest	182		do	do	do	do	yes	19	m	American	US	6/-	169	do

Cleared 4 p.m.
Inspector

28

11

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Prepared in England.)

14—1340.

162

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , SEPTEMBER 26, , *19* 27 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SWERDLIN	Maurice	183		Fireman	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	25	m	American	US	6/-	169	None
2	LYNCH	Philip	184		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5/7	167	do
3	CORBIN	Sam	185		Oiler	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
4	MANNING	William	186		Fireman	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	5/11	169	do
5	KANICKA	Leaon	187		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
6	RYAN	Roger	188		do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do	6/4	174	do
7	MURRAY	Thomas	189		do	do	do	do	yes	42	m	do	do	5/10	170	do
8	FARRELL	Ernest	190		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5/10	170	do
9	BRUNO	Joseph	191		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
10	SULLIVAN	John	192		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
11	VALDESPINO	William	193		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	Porto Rican	US	5/5	165	do
12	ANSALDO	Charles	194		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	American	US	5/7	167	do
13	DICE	Orlando	195		Wiper	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/5	165	do
14	STEWART	James	196		do	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
15	VAUGHAN	William	197		do	do	do	do	yes	59	m	do	do	5/10	173	do
16	ROA	George	198		do	do	do	do	yes	40	m	Porto Rican	US	5/6	166	do
17	LEVERMANN	Anton	199		do	do	do	do	yes	59	m	German	US	5/10	170	do
18	FLOREK	Theodore	200		do	do	do	do	yes	18	m	American	do	5/11	169	do
19	MELLON	William	201		do	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
20	CONWAY	William	202		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	English	do	5/10	170	do
21	PAREDES	Gilbert	203		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	Hawaian	do	5/5	165	do
22	KUDERSKE	Ludwig	204		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	American	do	5/10	170	do
23	BRASLOFF	James	205		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5/7	167	do
24	FELISIANO	Dinnisio	206		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	Porto Rican	US	5/6	166	do
25	SHIPLEY	Charles	207		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	American	US	5/5	165	do
26	KELSEY	James	208		do	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
27	GOLDEN	Andrew	209		do	do	do	do	yes	41	m	do	do	5/7	173	do
28	OHRIE	Robert	210		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
29	HEBRANT (HEBRANT)	Robert	211		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	Porto Rican	US	5/9	169	do
30	NELSON	Anders	212		do	do	do	do	yes	50	m	Scandnvn	US	5/9	171	do

Audgen 4 pm
Master

30

12

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

(Printed in England.)

14—1340.

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , SEPTEMBER 26, , 19 27 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LEISHMAN	Alexander	213		Wiper	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	45	m	Scotch	US	5/4	168	None
2	GREENLUND	Harold	214		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	American	do	5/8	168	do
3	CRAVAN	William	215		Fireman(Fireman)	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	6/1	171	do
4	DORWARD	Joseph	225		Inspector	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	6/2	175	do
5	ROSALSKY	Arthur	226		Joiner	do	do	do	yes	51	m	German	do	6/-	183	do
6	SCHWICKER	Hans	227		do	do	do	do	yes	45	m	Hungarian	Hungary	5/6	166	do
7	POPKEN	August	228		do	do	do	do	yes	48	m	German	Germany	5/5	165	do
8	BISHEL	Frederick	229		Painter	do	do	do	yes	23	m	American	US	5/5	165	do
9	BUSK	Sorën (Soren)	230		do	do	do	do	yes	47	m	Scandnvn	Denmark	5/7	167	do
10	IGLEHART	Thomas	232		Upholsterer	do	do	do	yes	51	m	American	US	5/9	169	do
11	AGLER	L.Dewitt	234		Painter	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/7	168	do
12	BOETTSCHER	Matthias	236		Joiner	do	do	do	yes	47	m	German	Germany	5/10	170	do
13	WALLDORF	Karl	237		do	do	do	do	yes	49	m	do	do	5/5	165	do
14	LEHMANN	Mathias	238		do	do	do	do	yes	55	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
15	PESCHEL	Emil	239		Upholsterer	do	do	do	yes	50	m	do	do	5/3	163	do
			STEWARDS DEPT.													
16	LINN	William	1		Chf.Steward	do	do	do	yes	37	m	American	US	5/6	166	do
17	RICHARDSON	Harold	2		Asst." "	do	do	do	yes	38	m	Scotch	do	5/7	167	do
18	ROBERTSON	David	3		2nd Steward	do	do	do	yes	38	m	do	do	5/11	171	do
19	FLOWERS	Frank	4		Asst." "	do	do	do	yes	50	m	American	do	5/6	166	do
20	SMYTH	Frank	5		" " "	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do	5/11	171	do
21	ADT	Joseph	7		Asst.Head Waiter	do	do	do	yes	37	m	Italian	Italy	5/7	167	do
22	GIBSON	Arthur	8		do	do	do	do	yes	41	m	English	England	5/7	167	do
23	TREVISE	Michael	9		do	do	do	do	yes	39	m	French	US	5/5	169	do
24	WHITE	Guy	10		Asst.Std.Waiter	do	do	do	yes	38	m	English	England	5/8	168	do
25	LAIRD	Herbert	11		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/7	167	do
26	KRUSE	Frederick	12		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	German	Germany	5/6	166	do
27	SMITH	Douglas	13		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	English	England	5/2	162	do
28	KLAGES	Hermann	14		do	do	do	do	yes	38	m	German	Germany	5/10	169	do
29	HERMAN	Arthur	15		do	do	do	do	yes	49	m	English	GB	5/8	168	do
30	YOUNG	William	16		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	England	5/8	168	do

Arrived 4 pm
Inspector

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

16—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

i4

(Printed in England.)

14—1240.

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 26., *19* 27 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KREUTZER	Adolf	17		Asst.Std.Waiter	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	42	m	German	Germany	5/6	166	None
2	LANGLOH	Otto	18		do	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
3	KLERK	Dietrich	19		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
4	SCHILLING	Frank	20		do	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5/9	169	do
5	WEDEKIND	John	21		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	Dutch	US	5/4	164	do
6	BARRETT	Kenneth	22		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	English	US	5/10	170	do
7	KLINGER	Max	23		do	do	do	do-	yes	39	m	German	Germany	5/2	162	do
8	TATZEL	Adolf	24		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	Austrian	Austrian	5/6	166	do
9	MILLAR	Patrick	25		do	do	do	do	yes	39	m	Irish	US	5/7	167	do
10	O'CONNELL	Alfred	26		do	do	do	do	yes	38	m	English	England	5/7	167	do
11	ARNST	Harry	27		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	German	Germany	5/6	166	do
12	STROHM	Adolf	28		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5/4	164	do
13	TURNER	Lawrence	30		do	do	do	do	yes	37	m	American	US	5/4	164	do
14	HIGGINS	William	31		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	English	England	5/7	167	do
15	PRENTICE	Thomas	32		do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	Irish	Ireland	5/6	166	do
16	NEW	Frederick	33		do	do	do	do	yes	36	m	English	England	5/5	165	do
17	CAIRNEY	George	34		do	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5/7	167	do
18	DEAMS	Alex	35		do	do	do	do	yes	38	m	Scotch	GB	5/7	167	do
19	BROWHILL	Joseph	36		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	English	England	5/8	168	do
20	GARDNER	William	37		do	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5/7	167	do
21	SCHROEDER	Herman	38		do	do	do	do	yes	38	m	German	Germany	4/5	157	do
22	DORAN	Michael	39		do	do	do	do	yes	37	m	English	US	5/5	165	do
23	GANE	Aron	40		do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	Roumanian	Roumania	5/10	170	do
24	RAPOPORT	Louis	41		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	Dutch	Holland	5/5	165	do
25	SCHWICKER	Rudolf	42		do	do	do	do	yes	37	m	Austrian	Austria	5/7	167	do
26	RENNIE	James	44		do	do	do	do	yes	38	m	Scotch	GB	5/8	168	do
27	ZOPF	Heinz	45		do	do	do	do	yes	39	m	German	Germany	5/4	164	do
28	COPELAND	Richard	46		do	do	do	do	yes	36	m	English	England	5/6	166	do
29	ROTH	James	47		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	5/8	168	do
30	SHORT	William	48		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	English	England	5/7	167	do

Transferred at Southampton England Sept. 20/27

Aug 2nd 4 pm
Lusitania

Line
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES

14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

(Printed in England.)

14—1240.

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 26, *19* 27 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

W. & S. 1205.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WELLS	Edwin	49		Asst.Std.Waiter	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	27	m	English	England	5/7	167	None
2	PERRY	William	50		do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5/7	169	do
3	CALLOW	Herbert	51		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5/9	170	do
4	MENGER	Karl	52		do	do	do	do	yes	49	m	German	Germany	5/6	169	do
5	KIRWAN	Edward	53		do	do	do	do	yes	35	m	English	England	5/6	166	do
6	THIESSEN	Ernest	54		do	do	do	do	yes	44	m	German	Germany	5/8	168	do
7	MUNCH	William	55		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5/4	164	do
8	STOTZ	Alfred	56		do	do	do	do	yes	40	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
9	MEYER	William	57		do	do	do	do	yes	45	m	do	do	5/6	158	do
10	MONTI	Morris	58		do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	Italian	Italy	5/4	164	do
11	PLUSCHIES	August	59		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	German	Germany	5/8	168	do
12	HANNAN	John	60		do	do	do	do	yes	36	m	English	England	5/9	169	do
13	McNAMARA	James	61		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
14	GRAVES	Stephen	62		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
15	ORLANDI	Emile	63		do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	French	France	5/5	165	do
16	CHURCHILL	William	64		do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	English	England	5/7	167	do
17	BEACH	William	65		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	English	England	5/9	169	do
18	WATTON	Thomas	66		do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5/9	167	do
19	TAYLOR	Frank	67		do	do	do	do	yes	46	m	American	US	5/7	167	do
20	MILLER	William	68		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	English	England	5/7	168	do
21	GIESEKAM	Marinus	69 (69)		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	Dutch	Holland	5/6	169	do
22	HUCKER	Walter	70 (70)		do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	English	England	5/6	166	do
23	GARDNER	Percy	71		do	do	do	do	yes	37	m	do	do	5/10	170	do
24	CONNELL	Arthur	72		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
25	BEACH	Arthur	73		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5/4	164	do
26	WOHLERS	William	74		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	German	Germany	6/2	172	do
27	WHATTON	John	76		do	do	do	do	yes	38	m	English	England	5/9	169	do
28	SCHWIEN	Arthur	77		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	German	Germany	5/8	168	do
29	HARRIS	John	78		do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	American	US	5/7	167	do
30	OLIVER	Joseph	80		Asst.Stewd.Commis	do	do	do	yes	27	m	Maltese	GB	5/6	166	do

Authority 4 pm
Inside

15

Line ..... UNITED STATES LINES
Owners ..... UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents ..... UNITED STATES LINES

14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

(Printed in England.)

14—1340.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 26, 19 27 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

W. & S. 170.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PARRY	Thomas	81		Asst.Std.Commis	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	23	m	English	England	5/7	167	None
2	HOUSIGO	John	82		do	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5/7	167	do
3	JOHNSTONE	Adam	83		do	do	do	do	yes	60	m	Scotch	US	5/8	168	do
4	HATJE	Richard	84		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	German	Germany	5/11	171	do
5	FINK	Peter	85		do	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
6	KURTZ	Otto	86		do	do	do	do	yes	47	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
7	SCHREIBER	William	87		do	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
8	SEWARD	Harry	88		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	English	England	5/8	168	do
9	NOLL	Franz	89		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	German	Germany	5/6	166	do
10	THIEL	William	90		do	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do	5/4	164	do
11	BAJANOFF	Paul	91		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	Russian	Russia	5/3	165	do
12	WASS	Norman	92		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	English	England	5/11	171	do
13	SCHWARZ	William	93		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
14	BRAUTSCH	Hans	94		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	German	Germany	5/7	167	do
15	RECKLEBEN	William	95		do	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5/9	169	do
16	HERVIEUX	Arthur	96		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	American	US	5/2	162	do
17	MURPHY	Harry	97		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
18	BONTICK	Robert	98		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	Flemish	Belgium	5/6	166	do Landed at Southampton Sep. Sept 24/27
~~19~~	~~BRAKLAND~~	~~William~~	~~99~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~5/8~~	~~168~~	~~do~~
20	GOODWIN	Albert	100		do	do	do	do	yes	50	m	do	do	5/3	163	do
21	SUMMERS	Joseph	101		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5/7	167	do
22	ZUGER	Lepold	102		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	Swiss	Switzld	5/5	165	do
~~23~~	~~HUNT~~	~~John~~	~~103~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~5/5~~	~~165~~	~~do~~ Failed to join at New York
24	TAEGER	Walter	104		do	do	do	do	yes	39	m	German	Germany	5/9	169	do
25	DIXON	Leonard	105		do	do	do	do	yes	42	m	English	England	5/7	167	do
26	TRAFFORD	Thomas	106		do	do	do	do	yes	48	m	do	US	5/10	170	do
27	ZEIEN	Matthew	107		do	do	do	do	yes	38	m	Luxemburg	do	5/5	165	do
28	STRACHEN	Jacob	108		do	do	do	do	yes	49	m	Russia	Russina	5/6	166	do
29	CLIFFORD	Frederick	109		do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	American	US	6/-	174	do
30	SCHUKE	Alfred	110		do	do	do	do	yes	44	m	German	Germany	5/-	160	do

Landed 7 H pm Sept 26

Line —
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES

14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

17

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Issued in England.)

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 26, *19* 27 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

167

14—1260.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MORGAN	Herbert	111		Asst.Std.Commis	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	43	m	English	England	5/2	162	None
2	ZIMMERMANN	John	112		do	do	do	do	yes	46	m	Austrian	US	5/4	164	do
3	DE VRIES	Simon	113		do	do	do	do	yes	38	m	Dutch	Holland	5/7	167	do
4	LIPPERT	William	114		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	German	Germany	5/7	167	do
5	JEFFRIES	Cecil	115		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	English	England	5/6	166	do
6	MICHELSON	David	116		do	do	do.	do	yes	34	m	Canadian	US	5/5	165	do
7	CLEVELAND	Sidney	117		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	American	do	5/8	168	do
8	RENNOLDS	Ross	118		do	do	do	do	yes	46	m	English	do	5/4	164	do
9	REIDEL	John	119		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	German	Germany	5/9	169	do
~~10~~	~~LACKEMANN~~	~~Hermann~~	~~120~~		do	do	do	do	~~yes~~	~~39~~	~~m~~	do	do	~~5/7~~	~~167~~	do — Failed to join at New York
11	STELLWAGEN	John	121		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5/1	171	do
12	BAKSIC	Leo	122		do	do	do	do	yes	37	m	Serbian	US	5/8	168	do
13	WHITAKER	Alfred	123		do	do	do	do	yes	40	m	English	England	5/7	167	do
14	WAY	Ernest	124		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
15	SCHWARZMANN	Andrew	125		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	German	Germany	5/6	166	do
16	RODGER	James	126		do	do	do	do	yes	50	m	English	England	5/9	169	do
17	LASCHINSKY	Max	127		do	do	do	do	yes	36	m	German	Germany	5/7	167	do
18	McGARRY	John	128		do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	Irish	Ireland	5/7	167	do
19	LIESS	Karl	129		do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	German	Germany	5/10	170	do
20	McARDLE	Louis	130		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	English	England	5/9	169	do
21	HENDERSON	Harold	131		do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do	5/11	171	do
22	COY	James	137		do	do	do	do	yes	46	m	American	US	5/11	171	do
23	MOORHOUSE	Fred	138		Florist	do	do	do	yes	33	m	English	England	5/5	165	do
24	SCHOBER	Max (Max)	139		Asst.Steward	do	do	do	yes	38	m	Hungarian	US	5/4	164	do
25	KUEHN	Paul	140		do	do	do	do	yes	43	m	German	Germany	5/5	165	do
26	FROMBLING	William	141		do	do	do	do	yes	37	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
27	RETFORD	Alex	142		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	Poland	Poland	5/6	166	do
28	STARZ	Joseph	143		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	Italian	Italy	5/4	164	do
29	WELLS	Frederick	144		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	English	England	5/3	163	do
30	MELE	Cecil	145		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5/8	168	do

Accepted upon Inspection

17

Line — UNITED STATES LINES
Owners — UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents — UNITED STATES LINES

14—1260.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18
(Form used in England.)

14—1240.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 26, *19* 27 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHMIDT	Carl	146		Asst.Steward	Sept.7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	25	m	German	Germany	5/10	170	None
2	McGRATH	Edward	147		do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	American	US	5/11	171	do
3	LEIFLANDER	Carl	148		do	do	do	do	yes	46	m	German	Germany	5/4	164	do
4	MURRAY	Robert	150		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	Canadian	US	5/6	166	do
5	LEVERSIDGE	Edward	151		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	English	England	5/5	165	do
6	LAND	Vernon	152		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	American	US	5/9	169	do
7	BOWERS	Hughes	153		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	6/-	174	do
8	GRACY	Robert	154		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
9	CONNOLLY	Victor	155		do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do	5/7	167	do
10	TROUSDALE	Edward	157		Elect.Bath Std	do	do	do	yes	45	m	English	US England	5/6	166	do
11	INGRAM	Arthur	158		Chf.B.R.Std.	do	do	do	yes	50	m	do	English US	5/11	171	do
12	ROBERTS	Frederick	159		Asst.Steward	do	do	do	yes	43	m	do	English	5/10	170	do
13	BATTIE	John	160		do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	English	5/4	164	do
14	SMALLWOOD	Lawrence	161		do	do	do	do	yes	44	m	do	do	6/1	175	do
15	SHEFFERD	Alffed	162		do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5/10	170	do
16	BENNETT	Arthur	163		do	do	do	do	yes	42	m	do	do	5/3	163	do
17	TUER	Richard	164		do	do	do	do	yes	46	m	do	do	5/9	169	do
18	SPRAY	William	165		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	US	5/8	168	do
19	NIKLIS	Bruno	166		do	do	do	do	yes	44	m	German	do	5/7	167	do
20	FISH	Bert	167		do	do	do	do	yes	52	m	English	England	5/9	169	do
21	CHAMBERS	Alex	168		do	do	do	do	yes	40	m	do	do	5/5	165	do
22	MULLOY	Edward	169		do	do	do	do	yes	60	m	Irish	Ireland	5/6	166	do
23	BURKE	William	170		do	do	do	do	yes	51	m	do	do	5/10	170	do
24	HAYES	Michael	171		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	English	England	5/8	168	do
25	ALDRED	Joseph	172		do	do	do	do	yes	42	m	do	do	5/4	164	do
26	TOMAN	Joseph	173		do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do	5/7	167	do
27	GISBORN	Harry	174		do	do	do	do	yes	42	m	do	do	5/7	167	do
28	BARKE	Alfred	175		do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	do	do	5/7	167	do
29	BOWERS	George	176		do	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do	5/10	170	do
30	REYNOLDS	Glyn	177		do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	Welsh	Wales	5/7	167	do

Arrived 4 p.m.

18

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19 (1 ... in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 26, 19 27 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

14—1940.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CROUCH	Ernst	178		Asst.Steward	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	49	m	England	English	5/7	167	None
2	FATZER	August	179		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	American	US	5/4	164	do
3	McINTOSH	Robert	180		do	do	do	do	yes	37	m	Welsh	Wales	5/10	170	do
4	McGUIRE	John	181		do	do	do	do	yes	41	m	English	GB	5/7	167	do
5	BUXEY	Thoams (Thomas)	182		do	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5/10	170	do
6	BARKER	Jacob	183		do	do	do	do	yes	45	m	Dutch	Holland	5/10	170	do
7	ROEVER	Carl	184		do	do	do	do	yes	54	m	do	US	5/8	168	do
8	HERTFORD	Edward	185		do	do	do	do	yes	58	m	American	US	5/9	169	do
9	SWAN	Duncan	186		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	English	England	5/8	168	do
10	ANDREWS	Gustav	187		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	German	US	5/9	169	do
11	SOUTHWICK	Thomas	188		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	English	England	5/9	169	do
12	STEVENS	Frank	189		do	do	do	do	yes	45	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
13	BRANDTNER	Johann	190		do	do	do.	do	yes	39	m	German	Germany	5/10	170	do
14	WARDER	Harry	191		do	do	do	do	yes	47	m	English	England	5/6	166	do
15	PIIRALA	Frederick	192		do	do	do	do	yes	40	m	Finland	Finland	5/5	165	do
16	PYE	George	193		do	do	do	do	yes	41	m	English	England	5/9	169	do
17	TAYLOR	Ashley	194		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5/9	169	do
18	SMART	Edgar	195		do	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
19	SWEETLOVE	Robert	196		do	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do	5/11	171	do
20	GRIFFITH	Henry	197		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	Wales	GB	5/5	165	do
21	NOTHOLT	George	198		do	do	do	do	yes	51	m	German	US	5/7	167	do
22	SCHONROGG	Carl	199		do	do	do	do	yes	40	m	do	do	5/7	167	do
23	HANDLEY	Edward	200		do	do	do	do	yes	47	m	English	England	5/7	167	do
24	RACKETT	Victor	201		do	do	do	do	yes	43	m	do	do	5/3	163	do
25	JOHNSON	Martin	202		do	do	do	do	yes	44	m	Utah	US	5/11	171	do
26	SILVESTER	Fred	203		do	do	do	do	yes	49	m	English	England	5/7	167	do
27	BOYLAN	Joseph	204		do	do	do	do	yes	44	m	Irish	Ireland	5/6	166	do
28	BOTTSCHER	Emil	205		do	do	do	do	yes	59	m	German	Germany	5/4	164	do
29	KRATZERT	Fred	206		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/11	171	do
30	EHMEN	Paul	207		do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5/8	168	do

Arrived 4 pm
Finished

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

(In England.)

14—1340.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 26, 19 27 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BELLEW	R. Victor	208		Linenkeeper	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	44	m	German	Germany	5/7	167	None
2	DACRE	Robert	209		Asst.Linenkpr	do	do	do	yes	48	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
3	ROBINSON	John	210		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	American	US	5/8	168	do
4	TRIVETT	Harry	211		Chief Boots	do	do	do	yes	28	m	English	England	5/7	167	do
5	JORDAN	Harry	212		Asst.Steward	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/9	169	do
6	ECKARDT	Bernard	213		do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	German	Germany	5/7	167	do
7	CAIRNEY	William	214		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	Scotch	GB	5/6	166	do
8	O'NEILL	Joseph	215		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	Irish	Ireland	5/10	170	do
9	BARTER	Leonard	216		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	English	England	5/10	170	do
10	DOWNEY	Jeremiah	217		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	Irish	Ireland	5/10	170	do
11	DOWLING	William	219		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/9	169	do
12	HAINES	Frederick	220		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	English	England	5/7	167	do
13	SHAWA (Shaw)	RIhard (Richard)	221		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
14	PETERSEN	George	222		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	American	US	5/11	171	do
15	GOTHARD	William	223		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	English	England	5/5	165	do
16	COURTNEY	Carl	224		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	American	US	5/10	171	do
17	SCHOFIELD	George	225		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	English	England	5/6	166	do
18	BADEN	Fred	226		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	American	US	5/10	170	do
19	CAHILL	Brendan (Brendan)	227		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/9	169	do
20	COLTHART	Robert	228		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	Scotch	do	5/8	168	do
21	WEBER	John	229		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	American	do	5/2	162	do
22	JOYCE	William	231		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/9	169	do
23	CLARKE	Thomas	232		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
24	LESSWING	Edward	233		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/9	169	do
25	HOWARD	Joseph	235 (235)		Telephone Oprtr	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
26	FARRELL	Edward	236		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5/5	165	do
27	GILLIS	Alex	237		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/10	170	do
28	WILLIAMS	Charles	238		Capts.Std.	do	do	do	yes	25	m	English	England	5/7	167	do
29	LLOYD	Herbert	239		Chief Printer	do	do	do	yes	47	m	do	do	5/10	170	do
30	WAGHAM	Arthur	240		Asst.Printer	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5/5	165	do

Auditorium 4 pm
Sheds

15

20

Line
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 540
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

(Used in England.)

14—1940.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 26, 1927 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SPITZENPFEIL	Otto	241		Asst.Printer	Sept.7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	31	m	Polish	Poland	5/6	166	none
2	FRITTS	Frederick	242		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	American	US	5/7	167	do
3	BEAVIS	Harry	243		Asst.Stu.	do	do	do	yes	23	m	English	England	5/7	167	do
4	OSBORNE	Henry	244		Chf.Storekeeper	do	do	do	yes	44	m	do	do	5/4	164	do
5	HUGHES	George	245		2nd "	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5/10	170	do
6	BAILEY	William	246		Chf.Canteen	do	do	do	yes	37	m	do	do	5/7	167	do
7	DRUDGE	James	247		Asst.Storekeeper	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do	6/1	174	do
8	FLOOKS	Robert	248		do	do	do	do	yes	46	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
9	JAMES	Cornelius	249		do	do	do	do	yes	37	m	Welsh	US	5/6	167	do
10	BOWAN	Thomas	250		do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	English	England	5/10	170	do
11	WILLIAMS	John	251		do	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do	5/5	165	do
12	WHITCOMBE	Alfred	252		do	do	do	do	yes	43	m	do	do	5/9	169	do
13	ANDERSON	Hobert	253		do	do	do	do	yes	38	m	Scotch	GB	5/7	167	do
14	WOOLCOCK	Ernest	254		do	do	do	do	yes	44	m	English	England	5/4	164	do
15	LINE	Albert	255		do	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
16	SAWYER	William	256		do	do	do	do	yes	42	m	do	do	5/1	167	do
17	LEIGH	Arthur	257		Asst.Storekeeper SS	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5/9	169	do
18	FATZER	Paul	258		Night Watchman	do	do	do	yes	44	m	Swiss	Switzld	5/10	170	do
19	STERRY	Edward	259		do	do	do	do	yes	55	m	English	US	5/6	178	do
20	HERBERT	George	260		do	do	do	do	yes	47	m	do	England	5/7	167	do
21	LEPINE	Charles	261		do	do	do	do	yes	61	m	French	US	6/-	174	do
22	ROBERTS	Frank	262		do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	English	England	5/4	164	do
23	HORNE	Willima	263		do	do	do	do	yes	46	m	American	US	5/10	170	do
24	DUNN	Richard	264		do	do	do	do	yes	43	m	do	do	5/4	164	do
~~25~~	~~BLOOM~~	~~Frank~~	~~265~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5/7~~	~~167~~	~~do~~
26	HENRY	Fred	266		do	do	do	do	yes	48	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
27	ORRIS	George	267		do	do	do	do	yes	41	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
28	CALLEGARI	Zu	268		Stewardess	do	do	do	yes	37	Fem	do	do	5/4	164	do
29	HARRIS	Elizabeth	269		do	do	do	do	yes	34	Fem	do	do	5/5	168	do
30	WITT	Agnes	270		do	do	do	do	yes	60	Fem	German	US	5/5	167	do

Failed to join at New York.

Audyzed 4 pm.
Insp

21

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

(Issued in England.)

14—1340.

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 26, *19* 27 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

W. & S. 1339.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FOX	Anna	271		Stewardess	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	54	F	Austrian	Austria	5/2	145	None
2	CALDECUTT	Margaret	272		do	do	do	do	yes	35	F	English	England	5/3	153	do
3	STODDARD	Etta	273		do	do	do	do	yes	40	F	Irish	US	5/3	146	do
4	BURGESS	Mae	274		do	do	do	do	yes	46	F	American	do	5/3	145	do
5	WILLIAMSON	Leontine	275		do	do	do	do	yes	48	F	do	do	5/2	142	do
6	SANSON	Adah	276		do	do	do	do	yes	32	F	do	do	5/3	143	do
7	TRAVIS	Isabell	277		do	do	do	do	yes	48	F	English	England	5/3	142	do
8	BERGMAN	Sara	278		do	do	do	do	yes	33	F	American	US	5/4	144	do
9	O'CONNELL	Mary	279		do	do	do	do	yes	34	F	Irish	Ireland	5/3	143	do
10	STAUNTON	Annie	280		do	do	do	do	yes	29	F	English	US	5/9	169	do
11	APEL	Anne	281		do	do	do	do	yes	33	F	German	Germany	5/4	144	do
12	BUDDE	Frances	282		do	do	do	do	yes	43	F	English	US	5/2	142	do
13	HORNER	Marie	283		do	do	do	do	yes	41	F	Flemish	Belgium	5/7	167	do
14	WEIR	Dorcas	284		do	do	do	do	yes	24	F	American	US	5/4	144	do
15	MAJOR	Sidney	285		Repair Std	do	do	do	yes	34	m	English	England	5/6	166	do
16	BOYLE	Geroge	286		Writer	do	do	do	yes	42	m	do	US	5/9	179	do
17	SITOWSKA	Apolonia	287		Stewardess	do	do	do	yes	40	F	Austrian	do	6/-	150	do
18	SCHUESSLER	Hugo	293		Chf.Std.2nd Class	do	do	do	yes	50	m	German	do	6/1	187	do
19	FORDE (FORDE)	Robert	294		Saloon Steward	do	do	do	yes	31	m	English	England	5/4	154	do
20	SKYNER	Ernst	295		Asst.Std.	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5/9	169	do
21	ROBINSON	Peter	296		do	do	do	do	yes	48	m	do	do	5/4	164	do
22	BONE	Walter	297		do	do	do	do	yes	43	m	do	do	5/5	165	do
23	WALLACE	James	298		do	do	do	do	yes	36	m	Scotch	GB	5/8	168	do
24	McMAIN	William	299		do	do	do	do	yes	37	m	English	England	5/5	165	do
25	HORAN	Thomas	300		do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
26	KNIEPKE	Caesar	301		do	do	do	do	yes	50	m	German	Germany	5/5	165	do
27	QUAYLE	Eric	302		do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	English	England	5/2	162	do
28	DIETRICH	Paul	303		do	do	do	do	yes	50	m	German	US	5/5	165	do
29	BRESTRICH	Reinhold	304		do	do	do	do	yes	58	m	do	Germany	5/2	162	do
30	EAVES	Frederick	305		do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	English	England	5/6	166	do

Ondorsed 4 Pan
Steiner

17

22

Line
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES

14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

(Issued in England.)

14—1240.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 26, 1927 *from the port of* CHERBOURG VIA SOUTHAMPTON

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MEAL	John	306		Asst.Steward	Sept.7/27	NY	Paid off	yes	28	m	English	England	5/6	166	None
2	RICE	Robert	307		do	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do	5/6	168	do
3	HARTMANN	Frank	308		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	German	Germany	6/2	172	do
4	LEVY	Joseph	309		do	do	do	do	yes	42	m	English	England	5/7	167	do deserted at Southampton Sept 20/27
5	~~HUGHES~~	~~Harold~~	~~310~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	5/8	169	do
6	HARMON	Leslie	311		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/11	181	do
7	AUGER	George	312		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/4	164	do
8	JANTA	Carl	313		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	German	Germany	5/7	167	do
9	McCARTHY	Thomas	314		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	English	England	5/11	171	do
10	VERBRAEKEN	Marcel	315		do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	American	US	5/5½	165	do
11	GOULDEN	Augustus	316		do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	English	England	5/9	169	do
12	FORDE	Joseph	317		do	do	do	do	yes	56	m	Irish	US Ireland	5/4	164	do
13	CHISHOLM	Alex	318		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	English	England	5/9	169	do
14	WHITE	James	319		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	6/-	177	do
15	FERGUSON	Robert	320		do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	Scotch	GB	5/10	170	do
16	KELLEHER	Albert	321		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	English	England	5/11	171	do
17	STANTON	John	322		do	do	do	do	yes	18	m	American	US	5/9	162	do
18	BORNHOLDT	Fred	323		do	do	do	do	yes	41	m	German	Germany	5/9	169	do
19	FITZGERALD	James	324		do	do	do	do	yes	44	m	English	England	5/4	164	do
20	CONNOLLY	Hugh	325		Asst.Std.Waiter	do	do	do	yes	27	m	American	US	5/10	170	do
21	WILLIAMS	Frederick	326		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	English	England	5/5	165	do
22	BEACHILL	Joseph	327		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/7	167	do
23	NAGEL	Conrad	328		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	German	Germany	5/11	171	do
24	GIBBONS	Thomas	329		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	English	England	5/11	171	do
25	DOERRER	John	330		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	German	Germany	5/7	167	do
26	MILLMAN	Wolf	331		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	English	England	5/3	163	do
27	ANGERMAN	Hans	332		do	do	do	do	yes	46	m	German	Germany	5/3	163	do
28	GELIEN	Johann	333		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5/-	160	do
29	McNULTY	Joseph	334		do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	Irish	Ireland	5/10	170	do
30	DE GRAAF	Johann	335		do	do	do	do	yes	53	m	German	Germany	5/11	175	do

Admitted 4 pm
Insp

23

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

(To be filled in England.)

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 26, 19 27 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

14—1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TWIVEY	John	336		Asst.Std.Waiter	Sept.7 / 27	NY	Paid off	yes	26	m	English	England	5/4	164	None
2	HOTTENDORF	Gerhard	337		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	German	Germany	5/8	168	do
3	WRIGHT	Eric	338		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	English	England	5/5	165	do
4	GUILLERMIN	Louis	339		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5/7	167	do
5	KOSLOWSKI	Friedrich	340		do	do	do	do	yes	42	m	German	Germany	5/5	165	do
6	CLARK	William	341		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	English	England	5/10	170	do
7	RUSSELL	Thomas	342		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
8	HOTSON	William	343		do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do	5/5	165	do
9	FAULKNER	Charles	344		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/9	169	do
10	WEIL	Joseph	345		do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	American	US	5/11	171	do
11	WILLIAMS	John	346		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
12	DAWE	Albert	347		do	do	do	do	yes	40	m	English	England	5/8	168	do
13	TEAS	George	348		do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	German	Germany	5/4	164	do
14	FRANK	Walter	349		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	Russian	Russiah	5/5	165	do
15	WARMBOLD	Henry	350		do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	German	Germany	5/4	164	do
16	McCABE	Hans	351		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	Scotch	GB	5/4	164	do
17	BLUNCK (BLUNCK)	Rudolf	352		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	German	Germany	5/6	165	do
18	GUTBEN	John	353		do	do	do	do	yes	42	m	American	US	5/9	169	do
19	EAMES	Ralph	354		do	do	do	db	yes	28	m	English	England	5/4	164	do
20	RUBIN	William	355		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	American	US	5/7	167	do
21	WILLIAMS	Charles	356		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/4	164	do
22	KOTECKA	Helen	367		Stewardess	do	do	do	yes	32	f	Polish	Poland	5/	155	do
23	LEECH	James	368		Night Watchman	do	do	do	yes	48	m	American	US	5/10	170	do
24	HUDLEY	Albert	369		do	do	do	do	yes	48	m	English	England	5/-	174	do
25	LIEBERT	Regina	370		Stewardess	do	do	do	yes	37	f	Polish	US	5/2	142	do
26	MAGNUS	Dorothy	371		do	do	do	do	yes	28	f	English	do	5/4	164	do
27	McCARTHY	Jean	372		do	do	do	do	yes	34	f	American	do	5/7	167	do
28	PALCHINSKY	Joseph	373		3rd Cl.Chf.Std.-Aft	do	do	do	yes	39	m	Russian	do	5/11	178	do
29	LEHRMANN	Felix	374		Saloon Std.	do	do	do	yes	38	m	German	Germany	5/4	164	do
30	DALY	Thomas	375		Asst.Steward	do	do	do	yes	29	m	Irish	Ireland	5/9	169	do

Andrews 4 pass
destin

10

24

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

175

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

(Printed in England.)

14—1240.

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 26, *19* 27 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

W. & S. 172.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WEBB	Walter	376		Asst.Steward	Sept.7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	30	m	English	England	5/10	170	None
2	MUIR	William	377		do	do	do	do	yes	50	m	Scotch	US	5/10	169	do
3	ABRAMS	Albert	378		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	English	England	5/8	168	do
4	BAILEY	Arthir (Arthur)	379		do	do	do	do	yes	41	m	American	US	5/7	167	do
5	KOOP	William	380		do	do	do	do	yes	43	m	German	Germany	5/6	166	do
6	CODD	John	381		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	English	England	5/9	169	do
7	WEBBER	Victor (Victor)	382		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
8	TITCHENER	Harold	383		do	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5/9	169	do
9	KRAUSEL	Hans	384		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	German	Germany	5/6	166	do
10	MacDONOUGH	William	385		do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	Irish	Ireland	5/9	169	do
11	MURPHY	Daniel	386		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	English	England	5/7	167	do
12	MUNRO	Frank	387		do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	Scotch	GB	5/8	168	do
13	PECK	William	388		do	do	do	do	yes	45	m	English	England	5/7	167	do
14	TAGEN	John	389		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	American	US	5/7	167	do
15	DONOUGHER	John	390		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	English	England	5/7	168	do
16	SHARPLEY	James	391		do	do	do	do	yes	39	m	American	US	5/4	164	do
17	KEIL	Fritz	392		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	German	Germany	5/7	169	do
18	CLARKE	John	393		do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	Canadian	US	5/7	169	do — Failed to join at New York.
19	TIEPERMAN	Henry	394		do	do	do	do	yes	47 54	m	German	Germany	5/7	167	do
20	JOHANSON	George	395		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	Scandnvn	Sweden	5/7	168	do
21	ROENTKER	Max	396		do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	German	Germany	5/8	169	do
22	CRANTZ	Carl	397		do	do	do	do	yes	53	m	do	do	5/6	167	do
23	SOMMER	Gotthilf	398		Asst.Std.Commis Asst.Std.Commis	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do	5/6	167	do
24	McPARTLAND	Frank	399		do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	Irish	Ireland	5/9	165	do
25	SIEMER	Heinrich	400		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	German	Germany	5/6	166	do
26	LUFT	Johann	401		do	do	do	do	yes	48	m	do	do	5/5	164	do
27	RICKETTS	Edward	402		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	American	US	5/10	170	do
28	PACE	Charles	403		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	Maltese	GB	5/5	165	do
29	PARR	William	404		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	English	England	5/10	170	do
30	McKEOWN	Hugh	405		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	Irish	Ireland	5/10	169	do

Ordered to 4 Pm Sailing

(5)

25

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPIGNBOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES.

14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 873

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document Missing	document out of Place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 9 2 4 5								
Page 43								Blurred
139,142	x							
177			x					
Back of 213								Not Photo.

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/15/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/15/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Port in England.)

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 26, 1927 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

W.A.S.MS. 176

14—1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SPECHT	George	406		Asst.Std.Waiter	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	41	m	German	Germany	5/6	166	None
2	FURSTERLING	Harm	407		do	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5/11	170	do
3	HYNES	Edward	408		do	do	do	do	yes	37	m	English	England	5/6	166	do
4	CECIL	Newcorn	409		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	American	US	5/6	168	do
5	MURPHY	William	410		do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	Irish	Ireland	5/8	169	do
6	FORDE	Francis	411		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	English	England	5/-	160	do
7	NIELSEN	Charles	412		do	do	do	do	yes	36	m	German	Germany	5/7	167	do
8	GROTH	Ernst	413		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5/8	169	do
9	McCARTHY	John	414		do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	Irish	Ireland	5/7	167	do
10	DOWLING	Thomas	415		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/7	165	do
11	WATERS (WATERS)	Edward	416		do	do	do	do	yes	20	m	English	England	5/3	163	do
12	BEIRNE	George	417		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	Irish	Ireland	5/9	169	do
13	LYNCH	Robert	418		Asst.Std.Commis	do	do	do	yes	21	m	American	US	5/6	166	do
14	RENAUD	William	419		do	do	do	do	yes	42	m	do	do	5/6	167	do
15	PAGE	Williamd	420		do	do	do	do	yes	55	m	English	do	5/3	166	do
~~16~~	~~SABRONICK~~	~~Julius~~	~~421~~		do	do	do	do	~~yes~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5/7~~	~~168~~	~~do~~ Failed to join at New York
17	RIORDAN	Luke	422		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	Irish	Ireland	6/-	171	do
18	ROBERTS	Albert	423		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	English	England	5/9	169	do
19	KELLY	Patrick	424		do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	US	5/8	168	do
20	SAUNDERS	Francis	425		do	do	do	do	yes	45	m	do	England	5/6	166	do
21	SNYDER	Bernard	426		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	American	US	5/10	174	do
22	LEVY	Mike	427		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5/7	167	do
23	KALO	Paul	428		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	German	Germany	5/9	169	do
24	HEINEMANN	Robert	429		do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	American	US	5/10	173	do
25	MOORE	Richard	430		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/3	163	do
26	LEVY	Harry	431		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5/7	167	do
27	JAEGER	Edward	432		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/8	168	do Deserted at Southampton England Sept 20/27
~~28~~	~~NEWMAN~~	~~Arthur~~	~~433~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5/9~~	~~169~~	~~do~~
29	ADAMS	Edwin	434		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/9	171	do
30	NAGLE	Edmund	435		do	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5/11	175	do

Arrived 4 p m

Inspected

26

Line — UNITED STATES LINES
Owners — UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents — UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD.

14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

13

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(From a port in England.) 14—1340.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 26, 19 27 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON SOUTAHMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) *Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WUNTERLICK	Charles	436		Asst.Std.Commis	Sept.7/27	NY	Paid off	yes	32	m	American	US	5/9	169	None
2	DILLAM	Jack	437		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5/9	171	do
3	EDWARDS	Charles	438		Night Watchman	do	do	do	yes	64	m	Swizz	Switzld	5/6	166	do
4	CONWAY	Frank	439		do	do	do	do	yes	59	m	Irish	Ireland	5/11	171	do
5	HART	Mabel	440		Stewardess	do	do	do	yes	48	fem	American	US	5/5	165	do
6	CRAWFORD	Ivy	441		do	do	do	do	yes	34	f	do	do	5/7	146	do
7	DANKS	Florence	442		do	do	do	do	yes	49	f	do	do	5/6	156	do
8	O'CONNOR	Claude	443		Chf.Std.-3rd Cl.Fwd	do	do	do	yes	34	m	English	US	5/8	168	do
9	ALLCOCK	George	444		Saloon Std.	do	do	do	yes	47	m	do	England	5/5	165	do
10	WATKINS	Joseph	445		Asst.Std.	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	GB	5/11	171	do
11	CURLE	William	446		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	England	5/8	168	do
12	LLEWELLYN	George	447		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/10	170	do
13	STREMPLAT	Henry	448		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	German	Germany	5/6	166	do
14	KAYES	Peter	449		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	Eglish	England	5/10	170	do
15	WEIR	James	450		do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	Scotch	GB	5/4	164	do
16	WALSH	Martin	451		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	American	US	6/	172	do
17	TRIMBLE	Alex	452		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5/7	167	do
18	RODGERS	John	453		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	Irish	Ireland	5/6	166	do
19	MINK	Otto	454		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	German	Germany	5/4	164	do
20	MARS	Harry	455		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	American	US	5/8	168	do
21	RONAN	Peter	456		do	do	do	do	yes	38	m	English	England	5/1	161	do
22	MORGAN	Stanley	457		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	6/2	174	do
23	KEVLIN	Joseph	458		Asst.Std.Waiter Asst.Std.Waiter	do	do	do	yes	45	m	Irish	Ireland	5/8	168	do
24	TAYLOR	Basil	459		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	English	England	5/9	169	do
25	EVERETT	Edward	460		do	do	do	do	yes	38	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
26	WESTENDORFF	Hans	461		do	do	do	do	yes	38	m	German	Germany	5/5	165	do
27	TELMAR	Jack	462		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	American	US	5/3	163	do
28	SHINDLER	Samuel	463		do	do	do	do	yes	20	m	English	England	5/9	169	do
29	COX	Cecil	464		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/5	165	do
30	GRECH	Louis	465		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	Maltese	GB	5/5	165	do

Paid off Asst Steward employed Eng ves 9/29/27

Arrived 4 p m Inst

Line: UNITED STATES LINES
Owners: UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents: UNITED STATES LINES

14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

10

27

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14—1240.

178

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 26, *19* 27 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN SANTEN	Ashley	466		Asst.Std.Waiter	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	46	m	English	England	5/10	170	None
2	GILLESPIE	John	467		do	do	do	do	yes	43	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
3	FINEBLOOM	Philip	468		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
4	O'CONNOR	Charles	469		Asstd Std.Commis	do	do	do	yes	21 31	m	American	US	5/9	169	do
5	WYRICK	Duane	470		do	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	5/4	164	do
6	McGREGOR	Maxwell	471		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	English	England	5/11	171	do
7	SHERROW	Milton	472		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	American	US	5/6	166	do
8	TOBIN	Irving	473		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/10	171	do
9	FELBER	Stephen	474		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5/5	165	do
10	SEYMOUR	Edward	475		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	English	England	5/5	165	do
11	RUDERMACHER	Ralph	476		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	American	US	5/3	163	do
12	SHUGRUE	Drury	477		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5/9	169	do
13	MOHRMANN	Henry	478		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	German	Germany	5/11	171	do
14	COLCOCK	Marion	479(479)		Night Watchman	do	do	do	yes	39	m	American	US	5/7	167	do
15	CREDILLE	John McBride	480		do	do	do	do	yes	48	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
16	SIMPSON	Margaret	481		Stewardess	do	do	do	yes	48	m	English	Ire(US)	5/3	163	do
17	DAY	Bernard	482		Asst.Std.Commis	do	do	do	yes	34	m	do	England	5/4	164	do
18	PETERMAN	John	483		Asst.Steward	do	do	do	yes	45	m	American	US	5/9	169	do
19	CLIFFE	John	484		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	English	England	5/9	169	do
20	DELMAINE	Frank	485		do	do	do	do	yes	41	m	do	do	5/10	171	do
21	SANDOM	Louis	486		do	do	do	do	yes	41	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
22	LANE	Frederick	487		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	6/-	173	do
~~23~~	~~JOYNT~~	~~Henry~~	~~488~~		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	American	US	5/9	169	do — Failed to join at New York
24	RYAN	Frank	489		do	do	do	do	yes	37	m	American	US	5/4	164	do
25	CHAPMAN	Archie	490		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	English	England	5/4	164	do
26	MORRIS	Charles	491		do	do	do	do	yes	63	m	do	US	5/3	163	do
27	JONES	Thomas	492		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	England	5/2	162	do
28	CLARKE	John	493		do	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do	5/11	171	do
29	WILBS	Ferdinand	494		do	do	do	do	yes	45	m	German	Germany	5/4	164	do
30	MORAN	Ambrose	495		do	do	do	do	yes	39	m	American	US	5/10	170	do

Duplicate 4 pp

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 873

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 9 2 4 5								
Page 43								Blurred
139,142	x							
177				x				
Back of 213								Not Photo.

Inspected by: J Brown Date: 2/15/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/15/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

(Printed in England.)

14—1340.

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 26, *19* 27 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

W. & S. Ltd.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GUNNING	Edward	496		Asst.Steward	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	22	m	American	US	5/9	169	None
2	HUNZIKER	Ernest	497		Chef	do	do	do	yes	37	m	Swiss	do	5/7	157	do
3	SCHMIDT	John	498		Sous Chef	do	do	do	yes	51	m	German	Germany	5/10	161	do
4	KURZ	Ernest	499		Sauce Chef	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
5	DOERNER	Rudolf	500		Rotiss Chef	do	do	do	yes	34	m	do	do	5/9	169	do
6	BURGBACHER	Rudolf	501		Entree Chef	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
7	REISS	Ludwig	502		Poiss.Chef	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5/6	168	do
8	KUNZ	Walter	503		Potage Chef	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/2	162	do
9	BOCHE	Julius	504		Grill Chef	do	do	do	yes	42	m	do	do	5/2	161	do
10	KIEFER	Kurt	505		Gardge.Chef	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5/6	167	do
11	TROSTER	Eugen	506		Night Chef	do	do	do	yes	53	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
12	VEIT	William	507		1st Commis	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5/7	167	do
13	KUBAN	Max	508		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
14	MYER	Carl	509		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5/7	167	do
15	MASTERS	Ernest	510		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	English	England	5/8	168	do
16	VENGHAUS	Henri	511		do	do	do	do	yes	35	m	American	US	5/8	169	do
17	ROMERAL (ROMERAL)	Gabriel	512		do	do	do	do	yes	37	m	Spanish	Spain	5/3	163	do
18	MISBACH	Walter	513		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	German	Germany	5/8	168	do
19	WEISS	Carl	514		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	6/-	166	do
20	TEMME	Paul	515		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
21	PONGRATZ	Michael	516		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
22	GRASSO	GENISIO	517		do	do	do	do	yes	45	m	Italian	Italy	5/7	167	do
23	REDMOND	Peter	518		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	Irish	Ireland	5/6	166	do
24	BRAY	Herbert	519		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	German	Germany	5/6	166	do
25	THOMPSON	John	520		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	English	England	5/7	167	do
26	BIRLE	Fritz	521		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	Germany	Germany	5/-	160	do
27	GAUB	Adolf	522		2nd Commis	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	5/5	165	do
28	SITTE	Walter	523		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
29	KRAUSE	Bruno	524		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
30	PHILLIPS	Ronald	[illegible]		[illegible] Commis	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/11	171	do

4 pm

29

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340.

UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30
(Printed in England.)
14—1240.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , SEPTEMBER 26, , 1927 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LIMMER	Robert	526		3rd Commis	Sept.7/27	N.Y:	Paid off	yes	23	m	German	Germany	6/-	170	None
2	KOHLER	Heinrich	527		do	do	do	do	yes	53	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
3	FRY	Charles	528		do	do	do	do	yes	43	m	English	England	5/3	163	do
4	MORRIS	Thomas	529		Chief Scullion	do	do	do	yes	25	m	American	US	5/11	171	do deserted at Southampton Sept 20/27
~~5~~	~~ANDERSON~~	~~Emil~~	~~530~~		~~Scullion~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~Scandavn~~	~~US~~	~~5/5~~	~~165~~	~~do~~
6	KAINDL	George	531		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	Germany	Germany	5/6	166	do
7	DUMESNIL	Henry	532		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	French	France	5/10	172	do
8	LIPSKY	Harry	533		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	American	US	5/8	168	do
9	COLEIRO	Lawrence	534		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	English	England	5/4	164	do
10	HASLETT	Edward	535		do	do	do	do	yes	50	m	Scotch	GB	5/9	169	do
11	SCHOLLMANN	Emil	536		do	do	do	do	yes	18	m	German	Germany	5/7	167	do
12	MOLCHIN	Henry	537		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	6/3	173	do
13	LAING	George	538		do	do	do	Paid off at Southampton England	yes	48	m	Scotch	GB	5/8	168	do
14	PEHRSON	Burt	539		do	do	do	Paid off	yes	23	m	American	US	5/11	171	do
15	ANNES	Anthony	540		do	do	do	Paid off	yes	25	m	do	do	5/4	164	do
16	HOFFMANN	Leonard	541		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	German	Germany	5/5	165	do
17	SCHUTTE	William	542		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/9	169	do
18	GROSSMAN	Max	543		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/11	171	do
19	SCHOLZ	Paul	544		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	American	US	5/8	168	do
20	TAYLOR	James	545		do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	English	England	5/8	169	do Paid off at Southampton Sept 26/27 - sent to hospital
~~21~~	~~MARQUART~~	~~Paul~~	~~546~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~5/2~~	~~162~~	~~do~~
~~22~~	~~KATZ~~	~~Harry~~	~~547~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~Russian~~	~~US~~	~~5/8~~	~~168~~	~~do~~ Failed to join at New York
23	RINGEL	Hans	548		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	German	Germany	5/8	167	do
24	LEVIN	Lewis	549		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	American	US	5/9	169	do
25	TOMARO	Frank	550		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
26	WARD	Herbert	551		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	English	England	5/7	167	do
27	PERRY	William	552		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	American	US	5/7	167	do
28	HILLS (HILL)	William	553		do	do	do	do	yes	20	m	English	England	5/10	170	do
29	SCHRADER	Karl	554		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	German	Germany	5/4	164	do
~~30~~	~~MITCHELL~~	~~John~~	~~555~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~American~~	~~US~~	~~5/7~~	~~167~~	~~do~~ Failed to join at New York

Attached to 4 on list

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No **31**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14—1240.

181

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 26, *1927 from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SONNENSCHEIN	Gustav	556		1st Cl.Chf.Pantryman	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	47	m	German	Germany	5/8	168	None
2	LICHTENSTEIN	Ernst	557		Asst.Chf.Pantryman	do	do	do	yes	53	m	do	do	5/8	171	do
3	BUSSE	Arno	558		do	do	do	do	yes	42	m	do	do	5/5	165	do
4	HIGGINS	George	559		Asst.Pantryman	do	do	do	yes	44	m	English	England	5/5	167	do
5	KNIESTEDT	Karl	560		do	do	do	do	yes	46	m	German	Germany	5/8	168	do
6	HERTZBERG	Harry	561		do	do	do	do	yes	39	m	American	US	5/6	166	do
7	BLIGH	William	562		do	do	do	do	yes	38	m	Irish	Ireland	5/4	164	do
8	WETZLER	Franz	563		do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	German	Germany	5/7	167	do
9	BOHNE	Fritz	564		do	do	do	do	yes	48	m	do	do	5/3	166	do
10	HOUSE	Fred	565		COFFEE Cook	do	do	do	yes	44	m	English	England	5/4	164	do
11	PLAGEMANN	Karl	566		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	German	Germany	5/6	167	do
12	KLUNKER	George	567		Silverman	do	do	do	yes	43	m	do	do	5/11	171	do
13	SAMSE	Adolf	568		Chief Scullion	do	do	do	yes	46	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
~~14~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Henry~~	~~569~~		~~Scullion~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Paid off at Southampton England~~	~~yes~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~5/6~~	~~166~~	~~do~~
15	VAUGHAN	Ernest	570		do	do	do	Paid off	yes	36	m	do	do	5/6	168	do
16	PECK	Thomas	571		do	do	do	do	yes	35	m	Irish	Ireland	5/5	166	do
~~17~~	~~BALY (DALY)~~	~~James~~	~~572~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~American~~	~~US~~	~~6/2~~	~~172~~	~~do~~
~~18~~	~~MANNING~~	~~Alfred~~	~~573~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~54~~	~~m~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~5/9~~	~~169~~	~~do~~

Failed to join at New York
Deserted at Southampton Eng. Sept 20/27

19	BAHRS	Walter	574		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	German	Germany	5/5	165	do
20	ENGEL	Ernest	575		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/0	171	do
~~21~~	~~GASKON~~	~~John~~	~~576~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~5/7~~	~~167~~	~~do~~
22	BEHRENS	Peter	577		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	German	Germany	5/4	164	None
23	LANGELOH	Walter	578		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	German	Germany	5/3	163	do
24	SCHNEIDEWIND	Herbert	579		do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5/5	165	do
25	BULLWINKEL	Nicholas	580		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
26	KREISCH	Cornelius	581		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	American	US	5/7	167	do
27	RINGEL	Otto	582		do	do	do	do	yes	60	m	German	Germany	5/11	171	do
28	WILSON	Martin	583		do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	Spanish	US	5/5	165	do
29	BULLWINKEL	Heinrich	584		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	German	Germany	5/11	171	do
30	FURLONG	John	585		do	do	do	do	yes	36	m	Irish	Ireland	5/8	168	do

Failed to join at New York

Checked 4 pm

31

Line —
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No **32**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Prepared in England.) 14—1360.

182

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 26, *19* 27 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PIRL	Henry	586		Scullion	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	20	m	German	Germany	5/6	166	None
2	WARD	Frank	587		do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	American	US	5/4	164	do
3	REINERT	George	588		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	German	Germany	5/6	166	do deserted at Southampton Eng. Sept 20/27
4	WIDOWICH	Wladen	589		do	do	do	do	yes	46	m	Serbia	US	5/9	169	do
5	ROSHER	Albert	590		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	English	England	5/10	170	do
6	HART	Robert	591		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
7	LE CLERQ	Honore	592		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	American	US	5/6	166	do
8	CURRAN	Edward	593		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	English	England	5/6	166	do deserted at Southampton Eng. Sept 20/27
9	McCARTHY	William	594		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	American	US	5/11	171	do
10	STEVENS	George	595		do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	English	England	5/5	165	do
11	CHRISTENER	Robert	596		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	American	US	5/10	170	do
12	FROHNE	Albert	598(597)		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	German	Germany	5/4	164	do
13	KRAMER	Karl	598		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/5	165	do
14	MOQUIN	William	599		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	American	US	5/8	168	do
15	KUHNERT	Henry	600		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	German	Germany	5/5	165	do
16	OLIVER	Harold	601		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	English	England	5/8	168	do
17	MANN	Joseph	603		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	American	US	5/11	171	do
18	SELDIS	John	604		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	English	US	5/7	167	do
19	STARKE	Reinhold	605		Chief Pastry Chef	do	do	do	yes	48	m	German	Germany	5/6	166	do
20	SCHNELLINGER	Joseph	606		Asst.Chief Pastry Chef	do	do	do	yes	56	m	do	do	5/4	164	do
21	BIERLMAIER	Hans	608(608)		Asst.Pastry Chef	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/3	163	do
22	KUMPAKISCHKIS	William	609(609)		Asst Pastry Chef	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
23	RUNGE	Albert	610		Pastry Cook	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do	5/11	171	do
24	BORCHERT	William	611		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
25	THOMPSON	Arthur	612		do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	English	England	5/7	167	do
26	KRONE	Otto	613		Scullion	do	do	do	yes	23	m	German	Germany	5/6	166	do
27	SEITER	Guillaume	614		Chief Baker	do	do	do	yes	30	m	Luxemburg	US	5/9	169	do
28	STANDINGER	Louis	615		2nd Baker	do	do	do	yes	34	m	German	US	5/11	171	do
29	WIESNER	Paul	616		2nd Baker Fwd	do	do	do	yes	34	m	do	Germany	5/6	166	do
30	BOISEN	Wilhelm	617		Asst.Baker	do	do	do	yes	52	m	do	do	5/-	160	do

Okayed 4 pm
Inspector

8

32

Line: UNITED STATES LINES
Owners: UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents: UNITED STATES LINES
14—1360.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Prepared in England.)

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , SEPTEMBER 26, , 19 27 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

183

14—1340.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BERGER	Fred	618		Asst.Baker	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	21	m	German	Germany	5/6	166	None
2	SCHOLZEL	Helmut	619		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5/4	164	do
3	LINNE	Albert	620		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/7	167	do
4	TERICH	Franz	621		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	6/2	162	do
5	GANS	Ernest	622		1st Vienna Baker	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do	5/7	167	do
6	BARBIERI	Louis	623		2nd " "	do	do	do	yes	49	m	Italian	Italy	5/10	170	do
7	FORRER	George	624		3rd " "	do	do	do	yes	41	m	Swiss	US	5/7	167	do
8	DILLON	James	625		Toast Baker	do	do	do	yes	21	m	English	England	5/4	164	do
9	KULPER	Jean	626		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	German	Germany	5/3	163	do
10	COOPER	Bertie	627		Scullion	do	do	do	yes	47	m	English	England	5/8	168	do
11	DOLLINGER	Josef	628		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	German	Germany	5/7	167	do
12	DE LAAR	Jean	629		Chief Butcher	do	do	do	yes	38	m	do	do	5/7	167	do
13	HILLECKE	Heinrich	630		Refrig. "	do	do	do	yes	46	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
14	UHL	Karl	631		Night Butcher	do	do	do	yes	43	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
15	DOLP	Joseph	632		2nd Butcher	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5/4	164	do
16	FERTIG	Peter	633		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
17	MESSERSCHMIDT	Eric	634		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/5	165	do
18	POSL	Sebastian	635		do	do	do	do	yes	49	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
19	SCHLEEHAUS	George	636		do	do	do	do	yes	57	m	do	do	5/3	163	do
20	SEHUL	Wilhelm	637		3rd Butcher	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/7	167	do
21	WINKLER	Kurt	638		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
22	FICHTLER	Franz	639		do	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
23	MORGENROTH	Rudolf	640		Oysterman	do	do	do	yes	49	m	do	do	5/4	164	do
24	THALER	Leo	641		Scullion	do	do	do	yes	33	m	American	US	5/9	169	do
25	GELIEN	Johann	642		2nd Class Chef	do	do	do	yes	49	m	German	Germany	5/7	167	do
26	DEINTZER	Wilhelm	643		1st Cook	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/0	160	do
27	HIOLAN	Archie	644		2nd Cook	do	do	do	yes	31	m	Dutch	Holland	5/5	165	do
28	MERRILEES	Arthur	645		do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	English	England	5/6	168	do
29	WALTON (WALTON)	Roy	646		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	Canadian	US	5/10	170	do
30	KOHLBACHER	Wilhelm	647		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	German	Germany	5/6	166	do

Inadmissible typhoid

33

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340.

UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 34

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

(Printed in England.)

14—1240.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , SEPTEMBER 26, , *19* 27 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON Via CHERBOURG

W. & S. Ltd.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
X	1	KUEHNE	Frank	650		Scullion	Sept.7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	33	m	German	Germany	5/6	166	None
	2	WEINRICH	Albert	651		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5/5	165	do
	3	LINNE	Otto	652		do	do	do	do	yes	26	db	do	do	5/10	170	do
	4	McALLISTER	Thomas	653		do	do	do	do	yes	38	m	Scotch	US	5/6	166	do
	5	MYER	Hermann	654		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	German	Germany	5/8	168	do
	6	BALCK	Thomas	655		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	American	US	5/10	170	do
	7	O'BRIEN	Luke	656		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
	8	VOIGT	Hermann	658		2nd Class Chf Ptryman	do	do	do	yes	49	m	German	Germany	5/10	170	do
	9	LEGNIL	Franz	659		Asst.Pantryman	do	do	do	yes	48	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
	10	HAGEDORN	Bruno	660		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5/8	169	do Taken to hospital at New York.
	11	~~ECKHOFF~~	~~Helmut~~	661		do	do	do	do	~~yes~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5/9~~	~~169~~	~~do~~
	12	BRISTOW	Palmer	663(663)		Scullion	do	do	do	yes	21	m	American	US	5/11	171	do
	13	BEHRENS	Oskar	664		Asst.Pantryman	do	do	do	yes	42	m	German	Germany	5/6	166	do
	14	MYER	Rudolf	665		Scullion	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
	15	FRANTZEN	Walter	666		3rd Cook 2nd Class	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5/7	167	do
	16	COUGHLIN	Francis	667		Scullion	do	do	do	yes	21	m	American	US	5/4	164	do Deserted at Southampton Sep. 20/27
	17	~~MARTIN~~	~~Al~~	~~668~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5/5~~	~~165~~	~~do~~
	18	SCHOLLMEYER	Bernhard	669		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	German	Germany	6/-	174	do
	19	MINOLTS	Bruno	670		do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
	20	FELL	Herbert	671		do	do	do	do	yes	40	m	English	England	5/5	165	do
	21	WRIGHT	Vincent	672		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	American	US	5/11	161	do
	22	VAN EETVELDE	Adolf	673		Ldg.Chef-3rd Class	do	do	do	yes	33	m	Dutch	Holland	5/6	166	do
	23	SEAL	Alfred	674		Chef-3rd Cl.Aft	do	do	do	yes	44	m	English	England	5/4	164	do Deserted at Southampton Sep. 20/27
	24	~~TODD~~	~~John~~	~~675~~		~~3rd Class Cook~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5/5~~	~~165~~	~~do~~
	25	KENNEDY	John	676		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/10	170	do
	26	LAFERLA	Paul	677		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	Maltese	GB	5/6	166	do
	27	HANKIN	David	678		do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	English	England	5/4	164	do
	28	TUBB	Sidney	679		Scullion	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do	5/9	169	do Released at New York
	29	~~BEACH~~	~~Irving~~	~~680~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~American~~	~~US~~	~~5/6~~	~~166~~	~~do~~
	30	SHELLEY	Alfred	681		do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	English	England	5/6	166	do

Discharged 4 pm

34

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BORD
UNITED STATES LINES.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 440
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

35 (Printed in England.)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

14—1340.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 26, *19* 27 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) *Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MEALEY	Joseph	682		Scullion	Sept 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	27	m	English	US	5/8	168	Deserted at Southampton Sept 20/27 None
2	COLLIS	Sidney	683		do	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	England	5/6	166	do
3	WARNECKE	Walter	684		Chf.Pantryman-3rd Cl-Aft	do	do	do	yes	23	m	German	Germany	5/4	164	do
4	OPDENCORT	Jan	685		Asst.Pantryman	do	do	do	yes	56	m	Flemish	Belgium	5/8	168	do
5	SCHIPPER	William	686		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	German	Germany	5/4	164	do
6	RAU	William	687		Scullion	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5/5	165	do
7	WEIDENBACH	Ludwig	688		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
8	HUBRICH	Eberhardt	689		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/4	164	do
9	ALPERMANN	Hans	690		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/4	164	do
10	HILDITCH	John	691		do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	English	England	5/11	174	do
11	ENGLAND	Henry	692		Chef-3rd Class Fwd	do	do	do	yes	51	m	Canadian	GB	5/7	167	do
12	BIRD	James	693		P. O.Cook	do	do	do	yes	28	m	English	England	5/4	164	do
13	GARNER	Thomas	694		3rd Class Cook	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5/2	162	do
14	BULFORD	Walter	695		do	do	do	do	yes	42	m	do	do	5/6½	166	do Failed to join at New York
15	KING	George	696		do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	Scotch	GB	5/5	165	do
16	NOYCE	James	697		do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	English	England	5/8	168	do
17	MEAGHER	James	698		Scullion	do	do	do	yes	25	m	American	US	5/10	170	do Deserted at Southampton Sept 20/27
18	MAGEE	Henry	699		do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	English	GB	5/11	171	do
19	SHAW	Frank	700		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	English	GB	5/8	168	do
20	JACKSON	Sidney	701		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	American	US	5/11	171	do
21	JUDGE	James	702		3rd Class Cook	do	do	do	yes	37	m	English	England	5/7	167	do
22	LUDWIG	Curt	703		Chf.Pantryman-3rd Fwd	do	do	do	yes	23	m	German	Germany	5/7	167	do
23	MAHNKE	Theodore	704		Asst.Pantryman	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
24	LEVY	Samuel	705		Scullion	do	do	do	yes	32	m	American	US	5/9	169-	do
25	BARNS	Lawrence	706		do	do	do	do	yes	42	m	English	England	5/7	167	do
26	MYER	Ludwig	707		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	German	Germany	5/6	166	do
27	STOTTS	Charles	708		do	do	do	do	yes	48	m	Australian	GB	5/6	166	do
28	HRESTON	James	709		Crew Chef	do	do	do	yes	28	m	English	England	5/8	169	do
29	HORNBY	Alfred	710		Crew Cook	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5/5	165	do
30	KRAATZ	Walter	711		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	German	Germany	5/6	166	do

Audited 4 p m
Inspr

35

Line
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES.
14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14—1240.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 26, 1927 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG.

186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) *Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SIMON	Albert	712		Crew Cook	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	39	m	English	England	5/2	162	None
2	WILLIAMS	Alfred	713		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5/3	163	do
3	AZZOPARDI	John	714		Scullion	do	do	do	yes	23	m	Maltese	GB	5/4	164	do
4	DRURY	John	715		do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	English	England	6/0	170	do
5	McNEIL	Joseph	716		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	American	US	5/8	168	do
6	LUHR	Edwin	717		Crew Pantryman	do	do	do	yes	35	m	German	Germany	5/7	167	do
7	SOELTER	Arthur	718		Scullion	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
8	REISSMANN	Anton	719		Elevator Man	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/5	165	do
9	WINTERBERG	Ernest	720		Ice Man	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5/6	167	do
10	DAVIS	Henry	721		Kosher Cook	do	do	do	yes	36	m	English	England	5/2	162	do
11	BURKE	John	722		Scullion	do	do	do	yes	32	m	American	US	5/52	162	do
12	SPENCER	George	723		Room Cleaner	do	do	do	yes	47	m	English	do	5/5	165	do
13	COMERFORD	John	724(724)		do	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	England	5/6	166	do
14	CUTAJAR	Charles	725		do	do	do	do	yes	43	m	Maltese	GB	5/4	164	do
15	GORDON	Michael	726		do	do	do	do	yes	40	m	Irish	Ireland	5/6	166	do
16	GREENWALD	Samuel	727		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	Polish	UH	5/6	167	do
17	JUERSS	Andreas	728		Kitchen Std	do	do	do	yes	50	m	German	Germany	5/7	168	do
18	SMITH	Maurice	729		Kitchen Clerk	do	do	do	yes	35	m	English	England	5/9	169	do
19	FALK	Ernst	730		Night Asst.Pantryman	do	do	do	yes	24	m	German	Germany	5/6	166	do
20	GALLOP	Arthur	733		Exterminator	do	do	do	yes	34	m	English	England	5/8	168	do
21	COURT	John	734		Chief Messman	do	do	do	yes	57	m	do	USA	5/8	174	do
22	SAGARDUY	Euselio	735		Pantryman	do	do	do	yes	30	m	Span.Amer.	US	5/8	167	do
23	DOYLE	James	736		Asst.Chf.Pantryman	do	do	do	yes	36	m	American	US	5/6	166	do
24	ROGERS	John	738		Messman	do	do	do	yes	44	m	English	England	5/7	167	do
25	CURRAN	John	739		do	do	do	do	yes	56	m	Irish	US	5/6	166	do
26	LETWIN	Abraham	740		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	American	do	5/4	164	do
27	RAPP	William	741		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	German	Germany	5/3	163	do
28	CONNOVER	Herbert	742		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	American	US	5/10	170	do
29	REILLY	Philip	743		do	do	do	do	yes	74	m	do	do	5/6	168	do
30	ZIPFEL	Andrew	744		do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5/4	164	do

Arrived 4 pm
Inspectors

36

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

Sheet No 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14—1240.

187

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , SEPTEMBER 26, , *19* 27 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AXELAMAN (Axelman)	Bernard	745		Messman	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	21	m	American	US	5/4	164	None
2	BRYCE	Jack	746		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
3	HEINRICH	Gustav	747		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	German	Germany	5/5	165	do
4	ROLPH	Fred	748		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	American	US	5/10	170	do
5	WRIGHT	John	749		Asst.Elect.Bath Std.	do	do	do	yes	24	m	English	England	5/8	168	do
6	KELM	William	750		Messman	do	do	do	yes	27	m	German	Germany	5/7	167	do
7	SLEMENT	William	751		do	do	do	do	yes	47	m	English	GB	5/11	171	do
8	ROHRS	Carl	752		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	German	Germany	5/3	163	do
9	STEVENS	Daniel	753		do	do	do	do	yes	48	m	American	US	5/6	166	do
~~10~~	~~MULLER~~	~~Hubert~~	~~754~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~5/5~~	~~165~~	do Released at New York
~~11~~	~~ROSS~~	~~Robert~~	~~755~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~American~~	~~US~~	~~5/10~~	~~170~~	do Released at New York
~~12~~	~~OHENBY~~	~~William~~	~~756~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~46~~	~~m~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~5/4~~	~~164~~	do Failed to join at New York
13	KENEHAN	Thomas	757		Messman	do	do	do	yes	24	m	American	US	5/4	164	do
14	NEWHAM	William	758		do	do	do	do	yes	52	m	English	England	5/5	165	do
15	TAYLOR	Martin	759		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	Russian	US	5/11	171	do
16	CUNNINGHAM	Jack	760		do	do	do	do	yes	36	m	~~Amer~~ Amer;	US	5/4	164	do
17	PASSOS	Peter	761		do	do	do	do	yes	39	m	Greek	Greece	5/9	169	do
18	BUHAGIAR	Eddie	762		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	Maltese	GB	5/3	163	do
19	CAPSIOTY	William	763		do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	Greek	US	5/6	166	do
20	CARMANA (CARMANA)	Emanuel	764		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	Maltese	GB	5/4	164	do
21	PERRY	Arthur	765		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	English	England	5/8	168	do
22	WILSON	John	766		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	English	GB	5/3	163	do
23	OLSEN	Arthur	767		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	American	US	5/7	167	do
24	LUNT	Samuel	768		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	English	England	5/7	169	do
25	BAILEY	Archibald	769		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
26	GUNN	Charles	770		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	American	US	5/4	164	do
27	GLYNOS	John	771		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	Egyptian	Egypt	5/7	167	do
28	CAMPBELL	Charles	772		Barber	do	do	do	Yes	54	m	Candian	US	5/10	178	do
29	T'SAS	Albert	773		do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	Flemish	Belgium	5/2	162	do
30	TAYLOR	Rudoph	774		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	English	England	5/5	165	do

Withdrawn upon Transfer

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES.

14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38
(Printed in England.)
14—1260.

Sheet No 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 26, 1927 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~BUTT~~	~~Herold~~	~~775~~		~~Barber~~	~~Sept. 7/27~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Paid off~~	~~yes~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~5/2~~	~~162~~	~~None~~ Released at ~~New York~~
2	SCHNEIDER	Louis	776		Barber	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	31	m	Russian	US	5/5	165	None
3	BUTLER	Edward	777		do	do	do	do	yes	45	m	Polish	do	5/3	163	do
4	SPECHT ~~SPECHT~~	Caroline	778		Manicurist	do	do	do	yes	23	fem	German	Germany	5/4	164	do
5	PEASLEY	Alice	779		Female Hair Dresser	do	do	do	yes	40	fem	American	US	5/9	151	do
6	WILER	Clara	780		do	do	do	do	yes	30	fem	do	do	5/7	147	do
7	WARD	Elisabeth	781		do	do	do	do	yes	33	fem	do	do	5/3	143	do
8	HEKIMIAN	Sarkis	782		Tailor	do	do	do	yes	24	m	Armenian	do	5/5	165	do
9	CHICHEKIAN	Aram	783		do	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5/4	164	do
10	WASKOW	Samuel	784		do	do	do	do	yes	50	m	Russian	do	5/7	167	do
11	BOYD	Cather	785		Cigar Store Attdt	do	do	do	yes	38	m	American	US	5/3	163	do
12	KIBBE	Frank	786(787)		Novelty Store Attdt	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	US	5/11	171	do
13	OSTFELD	Martin	787(788)		do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	US	5/8	168	do
14	KRAETKE	Richard	788(789)		Musician Leader	do	do	do	yes	39	m	German	US	5/11	171	do
15	DAMM	Fred	789(790)		Musician	do	do	do	yes	49	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
16	PENSHORN	George	790(791)		do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	American	do	5/11	171	do
17	KOENIG	Charles	791(792)		do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	Austrian	Austria	5/9	169	do
18	HEYMANN	Harold	792(793)		do	do	do	do	yes	19	m	American	US	5/11	171	do
19	McCANN	Valentine	793(794)		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/9	169	do
20	GOETHE	William	794(795)		do	do	do	do	yes	49	m	German	Germany	5/6	166	do
21	READ (READ)	Samuel	795(796)		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	American	US	5/7	167	do
22	STRAUSS	Francis	796(797)		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	6/0	170	do
23	GOTTSCHALK	John	798		do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	German	Germany	5/10	169	do
24	~~MOSCA~~	~~Don Romeo~~	~~799~~		do	do	do	do	~~yes~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~Italian~~	~~US~~	~~5/6~~	~~166~~	do Failed to join at New York
25	LEVINSKA	Frank~~ie~~ (FRANK)	800		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	Russian	Russia	5/5	165	do
26	RAGER	Nathan	801		do	do	do	do	yes	18	m	American	US	5/9	169	do
27	TUROWSKI	Heinrich	802		do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	German	Germany	5/9	166	do
28	SPERLING	Isaac	803		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	American	US	5/7	167	do
29	MAUSER	George	804		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
30	SPERLING	William	805		do	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	5/11	171	do

August 24 pm
Linton

38

Line
Owners United States Lines
Local Agents UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES.
14—1260.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

(Printed in England.)

14—1240.

Sheet No. 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y, SEPTEMBER 26, 1927 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) *Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HESS	Frank	806		Musician	Sept. 7/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	19	m	American	US	5/10	160	None
2	MAURER	John	807		do	do	do	do	yes	17	m	do	do	5/10	158	do
3	ZICH	Arthur	808		do	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	6/1	171	do
4	COURT	William	809		Messman	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5/10	168	do
5	BROWN	Harry	810		Asst.Std.Commis	do	do	do	yes	23	m	English	England	5/6	166	do
6	LUND	John	811		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5/10	170	do
7	WHITTLE	Thomas	812		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5/10	171	do
8	FERGUSON	Michael	813		do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	Scotch	GB (GB)	5/10	169	do
9	NUGENT	Charles	814		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	Candian	GB	5/6	166	do
10	ROBINSON	Norman	815		do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	English	US	5/7	167	do
11	COHLE	George	816		do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	Russian	Russia	5/10	170	do
12	CHRISTIANSEN	William	817		Messman	do	do	do	yes	26	m	American	US	5/10	169	do
13	PAULOVER	Arthur	818(819)		Asst.Std.Commis	do	do	TO BE PAID OFF AT SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND	yes	21	m	English	England	5/10	171	do
14	BAYMORE	Sydney	819(820)		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5/10	169	do
15	SMALL	Hubert	820(821)		do	do	do	do	yes	47	m	do	do	6/1	171	do
16	JONES	William	822(822)		do	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5/9	169	do
17	MAGEEAN	William	823		Barber	do	do	Paid off	yes	30	m	Irish	US	5/7	167	do
18	MURPHY	Joseph	824		Asst.Steward	do	do	do	yes	37	m	Irish	Ireland	5/5	165	do
19	WALSH	Thomas	825		Messman	do	do	do	yes	43	m	English	US	5/8	168	do
20	SHIELDS	Robert	826		Asst.Std.Commis	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	England	5/4	164	do
21	ROBERTS	John	827		do	do	do	do	yes	38	do	do	do	5/4	164	do
22	HARRISON	Henry	828		Messman	do	do	do	yes	45	m	do	US	5/7	167	do
23	HILL	Frank	829		do	do	do	do	yes	36	m	American	US	5/11	171	do
24	HOFFSCHMIDT	Philip	830		Musician	do	do	do	yes	34	m	do	US	5/10	170	do
25	KING	Bernard	831		Asst.Std.	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5/8	168	do
26	JACKSON	Charles	832		do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5/6	166	do
27	CLEAVER	Harold	833		Asst.Std.Commis	do	do	do	yes	37	m	English	England	5/11	171	do
28																
29																
30																

Complete & Clear United States of America
Southampton England
September 26, 1927
--- Sun ---

Arrived 4 p m
Sept 26

For the purser & the United States

Franklin J. Kelley

FRANKLIN J. KELLEY
THE PURSER OF THE
ONE OF THE SHIPS OF THE UNITED STATES

Service No 885

B

39

UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES.

Local Agents

14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. HIGGINS, Chief Officer *, of the* (AMER) S.S. LEVIATHAN *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. Higgins
~~Master, Mate or Commanding Officer~~ Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* September *, 19* 27

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

(Sailed from England.)

14—1340.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 27, 1927 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Faulkner	Andrew	834		Asst Std	Sept 20	Soton	Paid Off	yes	24	m	English	G B	5'9	160	None
2	Bankmore	Sydney	835		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	English	GB	5'10	172	none
3	Miller	Harry	836		do	do	do	do	yes	45	m	Swiss	Swiss	5'8	145	none
4	Ware	Edward	837		Scullion	do	do	do	yes	29	m	English	GB	5'10	159	none
5	Seward	Harry	838		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	English	English	5'7	145	none
6	Parker	Jack	839		do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	English	Australia	5'11	158	none
7	Dunham	Harry	840		do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	US	US	5'10	155	none
8	Larkin	Thomas	841		do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	Eng	GB	5'10	141	none
9	Robinson	Alfred	842		do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	Eng	GB	5'7	155	none
10	Phillips	Alfred	843		do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	US	US	5'11	156	none
11	Rankin	Hannyer Samuel	844		do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	Eng	GB	5'4	157	none
12						American Consulate Southampton, England.										
13						SEEN for the journey to the United States										
14						Franklin J. Kelley										
15						Franklin J. Kelley,										
16						American Vice Consul.										
17																
18						No. 835. No fee prescribed.										
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ephriam W. Higgins, Chief Officer, of the (Amer) S. S. Leviathan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E W Higgins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* September, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

England.)
14—1940.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 26, 19 27 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	m EDES	Frank	731		Soullion	Sept 20/27	Cherbourg France	TO BE PAID OFF	Yes	38	m	English	England	5/9	160	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Cancelled

Consulate of The United States of America
Cherbourg - France
Examined 20/9/27,

Seen the same to the United States
Immigrant Inspector
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE CHERBOURG, FRANCE

Closed at 7 31 names —

41

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-26-27

41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ephriam W. Higgins, Chief Officer *, of the* (Amer) S. S. Leviathan *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E Higgins

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* September *, 1927*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 14111 BILLED OCT 13 1927

10/24/27
K. Friedman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. J. Bulger, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNESOTA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. J. Bulger
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	WIFE OF U.S.A. BORN	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 YRS OF AGE		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	46				10	217			2			275
TOTAL	46				10	217			2			275

Minnesota

Atlantic Transport

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	58 217	275
Total	58 217	275

or of any other organized government

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Minnesota. *Passengers sailing from* Boulogne-sur-mer, September 17th, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Dibble	Norman C.	27		m	s	Salesman Clerk	Yes	English Yes	England	English	England	Norwich	Non Imm. 18990	London	13 Sept. 1927	England	London
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

03-1-5 3-2 Pleasure 15

11 30 am

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 26 SEP 1927, *19* 193

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Per	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Mrs. L. Dibble, Elfholme, Cheshire, England	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	More	No	—	—	PHOENIX, ARIZ.	Temporary	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Fresh	Brn	None
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. FINCH. MASTER, of the S.S. "MINNESOTA", from LONDON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Finch
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

194

I, M. J. Bulger, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNESOTA" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. J. Bulger
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Minnesota . Passengers sailing from Boulogne-sur-mer, September 17th, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—					Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 26836	Foulkes ✓	Margareth	48	f	m	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Staten Island, N.Y.	04-803		TN TRANSIT ✓	23	Canada	Montreal
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

103

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2 SEP 1927, *19* 195

14—4806

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Port to which alien will proceed from port of debarkation, if destined for part west of the Rocky Mountains, or proceeding by railway? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Husband,Col.J.F.Foulkes, 73 Grande Rue,Boulogne s/m, France	Canada	Montreal	No	Self	More	Yes	In Transit		Son,Mr.Fortescue,Retail Credit Co.,Montreal,Canada	No	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bro	Grey	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. FINCH. MASTER, of the S.S. "MINNESOTA", from LONDON, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWERR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Finch
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jos. Bulger, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNESOTA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

196

Jos. Bulger
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 SEP 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Minnesota. Passengers sailing from Boulogne-sur-mer, September 17th, 192

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		van der Burg	William	25		M	S	Musician	Yes	English Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Permit 250011	Washington	May.2 1927	U.S.A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
2		Belgiorno	Simone	39		M	S	do	do	English Italian	do	Italy	Italian, north	Italy	Salerno	Permit 26325	do	May.14 1927	do	Cleveland, O.
3		Dokootshieff	Valentine N.	33		F	M	-DOMESTIC	do	English French	do	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Permit 251716	do	Apr.,15 1927	do	Red Bank,N.J.
4		CUNNINGTON	RALPH	20		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND			WASHINGTON	2 MAY 27	DO	PETERSBURG PA
5		CLARKE	D.C.STINE	38		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	FRENCH	SWITZERLAND			WASHINGTON	2 APR 27	DO	NEW YORK
6		-EOCH	INGEBORG	33		F	S	HAIRDRESSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN		WASHINGTON	26 MAY 27	DO	GREENVILLE S.C.
7		MARSDEN	MARIE J.	2		F	S	TEACHER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	EN-VERSAILLES		WASHINGTON	6 APR 1927	DO	SUFFERN NY
8		POSTLETHWAITE	THOMAS A	26		M	M	COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	G-BRITAIN	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM		WASHINGTON	11 AUG 27	DO	NEW YORK
9		SEARE	MAUD A.	55	5	F	M	-DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	G-BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WEST INDIES	BARBADOS		WASHINGTON	26 MAY 27	DO	WHITE PLAINS NY
10		MURRAY	ETHEL	39		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	G-BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA		WASHINGTON	14 MAY 1927	DO	NEW YORK
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

(101)

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 26 SEP 1927, 19 197

16—4305

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.							Purpose of coming to United States									Height		Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If yes — Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Prostitute or person coming for any other immoral purpose	Polygamist	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Mr. van der Burg, 12 Prinses Marie Str., The Hague, Holland	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self		More Yes 1925-1926	c/o Philadelphia Symphony Orchestra, Pa. Academy of Music, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	11	Fair	Bro	Bro	None
2		O.	Cleveland	do	do		do do 1920-1927	c/o Cleveland Symphony Orchestra, 1320 Huron Rd., Cleveland, O.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	6		do	Bro	Bro	do
3	(HUSBAND) HOTEL TRIUMPH. 1 BIS. RUE JROGON PARIS. MOTHER - MRS J CUNNINGTON	N. J.	Red Bank	NO	Husband EMPLOYER. HOM.76.2nd	do	do Red Bank, N.J.	Red Bank, N.J.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Dark	Brn	Grey	None
4	5 SIMMONS ST. OAKHAM.	PA.	PITTSBURG	NO.	PITTSBURG		Yes Yes 1 YRS PITTSBURG	825 MOREWOOD AVE PITTSBURG	No	PERMANENT	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	SISTER - MAS. R. CAPHELIN LE LUCLE SWISS. FATHER . MA HEOGH	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		Yes Yes 1 YRS NEW YORK	246 W 26 ST NEW YORK	No	DO	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE. GREY.	NONE
6	3 VARNEDAMSVEN COPENHAGEN FATHER MR MARQUOIS.	S.C	GREEN VILLE	NO	SELF		Yes Yes 3 YRS GREENVILLE	310 COFFEE ST. GREENVILLE	No	DO	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	LIGHT	BRN	GREEN	NONE
7	CHAMPAGNE.-EN. VALORNAY. MOTHER - MRS POULETHWAITE.	FRANCE.	CHAMPAGNE.	YES.	SELF		Yes Yes 2 YRS AUFFERN	YAINAPO JAY SCHOOL AUFFERN NY	Yes	6 MTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE
8	21 KINGSTON RD MERTON PARK LONDON HOME	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF.		Yes Yes 6 YRS N.Y.C.	160 W 77 ST. N. Y. C.	No	PERMANENT	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	LIGHT	BRN	GREY.	NONE
9	1635 BROADWAY WHITE PLAINS	NY	WHITE PLAINS	YES	SELF		Yes Yes 4 YRS WHITE PLAINS.	1635 BROADWAY WHITE PLAINS	No	DO	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4½	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
10	TALLOIRES. HAUTE SAVOIE. FR	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		Yes Yes ALWAYS. N.Y.C.	325 E 72ND ST N.Y.C	No	DO	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. FINCH (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. "MINNESOTA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Finch MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. J. Bulger, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNESOTA" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

M. J. Bulger
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 6001
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Line 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MINNESOTA . Passengers sailing from LONDON, SEVENTEENTH OF SEPTEMBER, 19 31.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		ASTLEY.	JOHN	40		M	S	Manufacturer	YES	Englist	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Portis	1862	LONDON	10th Sep 27	England	London.
2		GRANT.	ELSPETH JOSELINE	20	2	F	S	Stude	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Lond	47	LONDON	Aug. 27th 1927	Bnaf'testury	Dorset
3		HARPER.	MARGARET ANN	4		F	S	Hospita. Matron	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hunti	47	LONDON	14th DEC 192	Scotland	Bandon (?)
4	TRANSIT	BAILEY	ANNE C	40	8	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		IN TRANS TO CANADA.		CANADA	TORONTO
5	TRANSIT	BAILEY	ANDREW P	16		M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.		CANADA	TORONTO
6	TRANSIT	EASTWOOD	WILLIAM	42		M	M	LEATHER BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	20M 30	LONDON	23rd NOVEMBER	ENGLAND	LONDON
7		EDEN	BARTON P	55		M	M	SHIP MARINE ENG. DIAMOND TRANSPORT CO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DEVONPORT	10M	PLYMOUTH	10th FEB 27	ENGLAND	PAIGNTON
8	TRANSIT	FITZGERALD	GERALDINE F	50		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BARR	PORTUGUESE	BARR	GIBRALTAR	14M 20	LONDON	28th MAR 27	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	TRANSIT	JONES.	FREDERICK E	44	0	M	M	MUSIC PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.		CANADA	WINNIPEG
10		JONES	ANNA	40	2	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITAIN	GERMAN	GERMANY	RHEYDT		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA		CANADA.	WINNIPEG
11	UNDER 16	JONES.	FRANK	0	5	M	S.	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.		CANADA	WINNIPEG
12		JOSEPH	NELLIE	40	11	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LINCASTLE.	84/16	LONDON	10th SEPT 27	ENGLAND	LONDON
13	TRANSIT	MOSS	ROSE	32		F	S	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	1931	LONDON	5th SEP 27	ENG.	LONDON
14		NICHOLAS	MARGARET MAY	3	2	F	S.	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	83	LIVERPOOL	2nd SEPT 192	ENGLAND	GREENWICH
15	TRANSIT	SPINNEY	EDITH A.	45		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	NEWPORT	9 03	LONDON	5th SEP 27	ENGLAND	LONDON
16	TRANSIT	SPINNEY	NORAH C	18		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	NEWPORT	1901	LONDON	15th SEPT 192	ITALY	FLORENCE
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINE 10 JONES = EMBARKED BOULOGNE
LINE 11 JONES. = DO DO

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1927, 19 19

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to come to the United States for a definite period and to return to his foreign residence at the end of that period; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether alien intends to come to the United States for a definite period and to return to his foreign residence at the end of that period; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see note)	Whether a practical polygamist	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	(Father) Rev. Astley Dunham Massey Altonham, Cheshire, England.	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	NewYork	37 West 59th St. New York City.	Yes	Less than 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None.
2	(Aunt) Hon. Mrs. Holford Cherry Orchard Shaftesbury, Dorset.	England	Ithaca	Yes	See Col 17	Yes	No	—	—	Study at University, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None
3	(Parents- Mr. and Mrs. Harper, The Myrtles, Insch, Aberdeenshire.	N. J.	Rahway.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	(Brother in law) Mr. G. H. Cooper 36 Sycamore Stre t, Rahway N.J	No	Temporary admission extended until 9/26/28	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	File No. 9911/152 Scar on chin.
4	(FATHER) J. HYNES. 13 JESSICA RD WANDSWORTH LONDON	ONT	TORONTO.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	5 MTS	NEW YORK	HUSBAND 5 ROCKAWAY CRES. TORONTO	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE
5	AS ABOVE	ONT	TORONTO	YES	FATHER.	YES	YES	6 MTHS	NEW YORK. PERIODIC VISITS	AS ABOVE	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
6	HOME NEIGHAM VALE, STREATHAM, LONDON	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6 MTHS	NEW YORK	HOTEL MARTINIQUE NEW YORK	YES. 3 WEEKS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No.	5	4	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	MRS J. FIELDEN, CREDIS, PADSTOW	ENG	LONDON	YES	ATLANTIC TRANSPORT CO.	YES	YES.	5 MTHS	NEW YORK	ATLANTIC TRANSPORT CO	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY	BLUE.	MOLE ON CHIN
8	WIFE. DR. FRANKLIN CORREA - ITARARE. (FRIEND) SAN PAULO BRAZIL.	BRAZIL	SAN PAULO	YES.	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920-1921	BOSTON & N.Y.C.	383 W UNION ST ROCKLAND MASS	YES	30-60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DK.	BROWN	NONE
9	116 CATHEDRAL AVE WINNIPEG	CANADA	WINNIPEG	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MAY 1924	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE
10	AS ABOVE.	CANADA	WINNIPEG	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	MAY 1927	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE
11	AS ABOVE	CANADA	WINNIPEG	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	MAR 1927	IN TRANSIT	MR. W. CARTER.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE.
12	HUSBAND MR H. JOSEPH 150 MUNTON RD, NEW KENT RD, LONDON	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	99 VICTORIA ST LONG IS. N.Y. "MISS RIPPER (FRIEND)"	YES. LESS THAN 3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	DK BRN	GREY	NONE
13	HOME. 6. CLAREMONT RD FOREST GATE LONDON	ENG.	LONDON	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	100 N UNION ST BROOKLYN N.Y. % MR. H. R. KNOWATON.	YES. 6 WEEKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	DK BRN	HAZEL	NONE
14	MOTHER MRS NICHOLLS. 110 HUSKISSON ST LIVERPOOL	ENG	LIVERPOOL	NO	SELF	YES	YES	6 YRS.	GREENWICH.	LINCOLN AVE. RYE N.Y.	YES. 1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR.	GREY	GREY	NONE
15	FRIEND. MRS BARTLES. 10 TEMPLE FORTUNE MANS. GOLDERS GREEN	ENG	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	WOMENS CLUB. BEACON ST BOSTON MASS	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY.	NONE
16	AS ABOVE	ENG	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	AS ABOVE	YES.	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. FINCH (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of S.S. "MINNESOTA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Finch Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1927 day of , 19 MASTER

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. J. Bulger, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNESOTA" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University
, and that I have made a personal examination of 200
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. J. Bulger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

E. Terry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

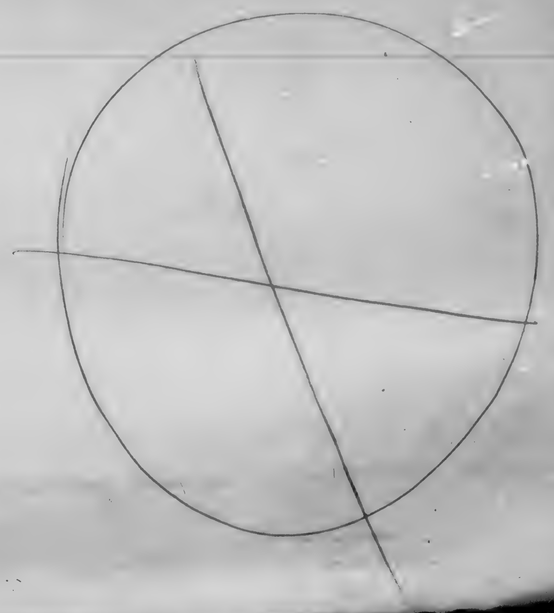
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occur[illegible]en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish,.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—481



Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MINNEKAHDA. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 5 SEP, 192

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		FONTAINE	JANE	50		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	YES	SWITZERLAND	FRENCH	SWITZERLAND	GENEVA	NO 22	PARIS	4 SEP 22	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
2		LANE	IDENADE	31		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	YES	G. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NO 6	LONDON	25 JULY 22	U.S.A.	SOMERVILLE N.J.
3		VAN	ELIZABETH	20		F	S	CHAMBERMAID	YES	YES	CANADA	DUTCH	CANADA	NEW BRUNSWICK	NO 232	LONDON	8 SEPT 22	CANADA	TORONTO
4		MORRIS	SYBIL	39		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	YES	G. BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PEMBROKE	NO 528	LONDON	12 JULY 22	U.S.A.	FAR HILLS N.J.
5		WRIGHT	WILLIAM P.	50		M	S	STATE GUARD	YES	YES	G. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	147	4B. LONDON	30 JULY 22	U.S.A.	BIRMINGHAM ALA
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

5. J.H.Ryan 9/26/27 2 Pm.

EX. 5

168

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

201

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1927, 19

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country to which he belongs after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Read by primary or alien inspector, if not, by whom, and if so, why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See "Provisos for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded, and why and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	COSSONEY. SWITZERLAND MOTHER MRS. FORDHAM	PAL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF 60	YES	YES 8 YRS	CHICAGO	500 OAKDALE	to July 9/27 L. Margaret Carson THE CHICAGO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	SCAR MIDDLE FINGER R. HAND.
2	40 OSBOANE RD ACTON LONDON	N.J.	SOMERVILLE	NO	SELF	YES	YES 6 YRS	N.J.	108 S. BRIDGE ST. SOMERVILLE	to Feb 15/28 Mrs. F. Long N.J.	NO.	DO	YES	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	SCAR R. EYEBROW.
3	34 CHARLES ST BERKELEY SQ. LONDON MR A. DAVIES. 13 SIETH ST.	NY.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF 150	YES	YES 1924	ROCHESTER	108 W 119 ST.	to Feb 8/28 Mrs. B M. Howard N.Y.C.	NO	DO	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
4	TYADRSTOWN GLAM. S. WALES	NJ.	FAR HILLS	YES	SELF 200	YES	YES 3 YRS	NEW YORK	FAR HILLS NEW JERSEY.	to Feb 10/28 Mrs. W. Lentel	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
5	FRIEND MR HALE 3 MONSON TCE TUNBRIDGE WELLS KENT.	ALA	BIRMINGHAM	NO	SELF 90	YES	YES 3 YRS	BAMINGHAM	O. P. JONES. LITTLETON. ALA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	similar NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. FINCH (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the S.S. "MINNESOTA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Finch
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 Sep 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. J. Bulger, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNESOTA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. J. Bulger Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MINNESOTA *Passengers sailing from* LONDON, SEVENTEENTH OF SEPTEMBER, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
														08-	15				99	
1		BETTS. ✓	GEORGE. G	32	11	M	M	Railwayman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Betton	244321 RP	WASHINGTON	21st April 1927	America	Buffalo
2		BETTS. ✓	SARAH ELLEN.	28	5	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Billesdon	244322 RP	WASHINGTON	21st April 1927	America	Buffalo.
3		GOODALL. ✓	ELLA. L	46		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	244334 RP	WASHINGTON	30th March 1927	America	Chicago.
4		WATERFORD ✓	ETHEL MARY	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	243236 RP ✓	WASHINGTON	23rd July 1926	America	St.Paul Minn.
5		BINGHAM ✓	DOREEN M	25		F	S.	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	TEDDINGTON	259945 ✓	WASHINGTON	2 MAY 1924	AMERICA	PHILADELPHIA.
6		DE KEYSER ✓	LILY	33		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITAIN	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA.	KALVARIA	265304 ✓	WASHINGTON	20 MAY 1924	AMERICA	CHICAGO
7		DIGNAN ✓	JOHN E	34	11	M	S	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEIGH	264405 ✓	WASHINGTON	10 JULY 1924	AMERICA	LOCKPORT
8	VL 380/858	DOYLE. ✓	DOROTHY G	35		F	S.	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GTBRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	261063 ✓	WASHINGTON	7 MAY 1924	AMERICA	NEWYORK
9		FISHER ✓	SARAH. A	44		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GTBRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CASTLEFORD	257627 ✓	WASHINGTON	28 APL 1924	AMERICA	NEWYORK
10		GEAR. ✓	BESSIE A.	51		F	S.	PROPERTY OWNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GTBRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	YEOVIL	252494 ✓	WASHINGTON	10 APL 1924	AMERICA	PHILADELPHIA
11		GLASS. ✓	ISABELLA	35		F	M.	HOUSE WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Gt BRITAIN	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND.	DUNFELD.	260454 ✓	WASHINGTON	8 MAY 1924	AMERICA	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	GLASS. ✓	ATHOLL	4		M	S.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES.	Gt BRITAIN	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	DUNFELD	259402 ✓	WASHINGTON	3RD MAY 1924	AMERICA	NEW YORK
13		HABBITTS ✓	ARTHUR H.J	54	4	M	M.	BUTLER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CATERHAM.	260035 ✓	WASHINGTON	4 MAY 1924	AMERICA	HUNTINGTON
14		HABBITTS ✓	JULIA M	53		F	M.	HOUSEWIFE	YES.	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOOLWICH	260089 ✓	WASHINGTON	3 MAY 1924	AMERICA	HUNTINGTON
15		LONG ✓	JOHN S.	26		M	S.	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	259388 ✓	WASHINGTON	22ND JULY 1924	AMERICA	BROOKLYN NY
16		MCDERMID ✓	MARY	34		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GBRITAIN	IRELAND	IRELAND	FATHERD	254201 ✓	WASHINGTON	28 APL 1924	AMERICA	New York
17		MACMILLAN ✓	ANNIE	50		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CODSOTE	266368 ✓	WASHINGTON	23RD MAY 1924	AMERICA	NEWPORT RI.
18		MCNICHOLS. ✓	JOHN H.	34	4	M	S.	ACCOUNTANT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	GRANGETOWN	283223 ✓	WASHINGTON	8 JULY 1924	AMERICA	CHICAGO
19		STOCKHOLM ✓	JOHANNE M.	33	8	F	S.	COLLEGE INSTRUCTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	SANDBERG	263008 ✓	WASHINGTON	1 MAY 1924	AMERICA	NORTHAMPTON
20		SUTTON ✓	MONA. C	26	9	F	S.	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GTBRITAIN	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	NORWICH.	250534 ✓	WASHINGTON	4 MAY 1924	AMERICA	CHICAGO
21		TONGE ✓	LILIAN M	56		F	W	ACTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GTBRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	259864 ✓	WASHINGTON	4 MAY 1924	AMERICA	NEW YORK
22		WILKINSON ✓	ELLA.	33		F	S.	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	FARNHAM	256278 ✓	WASHINGTON	26 APL 1924	AMERICA	NEW YORK
23		HARVEY ✓	MILDRED L	47		F	M	HSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GTBRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	260205 ✓	WASHINGTON	2 APL 1924	AMERICA	NEW YORK
24		LIVINGSTONE ✓	JOHN	23	3	F	S.	LADIES MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GTBRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND.	ABERDEEN	28442 ✓	WASH...	20 JULY 1924	AMERICA.	NEW YORK
25		HANSEN ✓	OSCAR	26	10	M	S	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	PERU	CALLAO	08-96 ~~22~~ 77 ✓	HAMBURG	15TH SEPT 1927	AMERICA	BALTIMORE
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

164 E Kenny
Engd & N.A.
Mom 7 26/27 12

154

Total Passengers ... ... _____
U.S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

203

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 SEP 1927, 19

14—4806

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height		Color of—	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose or in any manner prejudicial to the public interest	Whether alien has been previously excluded and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	(Wife's Father) Mr.F.Doughty Tugby									Walter Butts														
1	House, Tugby, Nr. Leicester Eng	N.Y.	Buffalo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3YRS	Buffalo	(Father) 92 - 19th Street, Buffalo, N. Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
2	As above.	N.Y.	Buffalo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 YRS.	Buffalo	FIL. As above.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None
3	(Brother) Herbert Goodall, 68. Bromfield Ave., Palmers Green	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924-1927	Chicago	Mrs. J. T. Ryerson, 1406 Astor Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FAIR	Brwn	Blue	None
4	(Father) J. Bell, 45 Park Pall Rd East Finchley, London.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5yrs	St.Paul	(Husband) J. Waterford, 4848 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None
5	(FATHER). MR BINGHAM. 10 LAWRENCE RD HOVE	PENN	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3 YRS	PHILA.	THORNE SCHOOL BAYN MAWR.	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	AUBURN	GREY	NONE.
6	(FATHER) MR DE KRYSER 93 COMMERCIAL ST LONDON	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	4 YRS	CHICAGO	4923. N. RIDGWAY CHICAGO FRIED - MRS JOHN CONDON	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	BRN	BLACK	NONE
7	(FATHER) F. DIGNAN, 13 BLOOM ST. OLDHAM.	NY	LOCKPORT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	4½YRS	LOCKPORT	56 BACON ST LOCKPORT NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DBRN	GREY	FIRST JOINT R. INDEX FINGER OFF
8	(RELATIONS) MR DOYLE. 21 STRACEY RD HARLESDEN LONDON	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	17	NEW YORK	28 E 30TH ST N.Y.C	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LIGHT	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	(SISTER) MRS DONALD GARFORTH YORKS	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	11	NEW YORK	3229 - 79TH ST. JACKSON HEIGHTS LONG ISLAND N.Y.C	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	(BROTHER) F. GEAR 3 HIGH ST. BOGNOR	PA	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	18	PHILA	2228 SPRUCE ST. PHILADELPHIA PA HUSBAND MAGGLASS.	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
11	(MOTHER) MRS D EDWARD THE OLD RECTORY DUNKELD	NY	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	2½	NEW YORK	44 45 SOSMAN AVE WOODSIDE LONG I.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FRESH	BRN	BRN	NONE
12	AS ABOVE. (BROTHER) A. HABBITTS.	NY	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER.	YES	YES	2½	NEW YORK	AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
13	5 CARLTON CDNE PALL MALL LONDON	NY	HUNTINGTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	8	HUNTINGTON	CROWFIELDS, HUNTINGTON LONG ISLAND	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
14	AS ABOVE (FATHER) MR. A. LONG.	NY	HUNTINGTON	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	8.	HUNTINGTON	AS. ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LIGHT	DK BRN	DK GREY	SCAR ON L. HIP
15	28 YCROW RD. PARTICK GLASGOW (FATHER)	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES.	SELF	YES	YES	2½ YRS 1½ YRS	BOSTON BROOKLYN	281 CLERMONT AVE. BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
16	MAIN ST. FATHARD IRELAND (SISTER) MRS DENHAM, 42 RAINHAM RD	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	12 YRS.	NEW YORK	408 E 65TH ST. NEW YORK (HUSBAND)	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LIGHT	CHESTNUT BLUE GREY	GREY	NONE
17	WILLESDEN LONDON (FATHER) JAS. MC NICHOLAS	RHODE ISLAND	NEWPORT	NO	SELF	YES	YES	15 YRS	NEWPORT.	NEWPORT RHODE ISLAND (HUSBAND) THE REEF.	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	AUBURN	BRN	NONE
18	64 VAUGHAN ST. GRANGETOWN YORKS (STEP MOTHER)	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	6 YRS. 2 YRS.	CHICAGO BRYN MAWR.	444 N. MICHIGAN AVE CHICAGO BALDWIN HSE. SMITH.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
19	M STOCKHOLM SWED. HAMSTOW COPENHAGEN (MOTHER) MRS.J. SUTTON.	MASS	NORTHAMPTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1 YR. 1 YR.	N.Y.C NORTHAMPTON	COLLEGE NORTHAMPTON MASS (SISTER) MRS J ENGLISH	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	BRN	BLUE GREY	NONE.
20	58 BETHEL ST. NORWICH. FATHR) H. BAKER ESQ.	CALIF	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6½ YRS	SAN FRANCISCO & CHICAGO	1388. - 45TH AVE SAN FRANCISCO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE.
21	WAVERLEY. HOTEL. HASTINGS (MOTHER) MRS WILKINSON	NY	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	13 YRS	NEW YORK	W 44TH ST. HOTEL N.Y.C	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
22	FARNHAM - SURREY (MOTHER) MRS. OSTLER.	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 YRS.	NEW YORK.	136 E 47TH ST. N.Y.C (HUSBAND)	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
23	130. THE QUEENS DRIVE LIVERPOOL (SISTER) MRS BEATTIE.	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	7 YRS	NEW YORK	537 W 155TH ST N.Y.C.	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	LIGHT BRN	BLUE	NONE.
24	2ND GRANGE RD. MANCHESTER. (FATHER) HANS C HANSEN	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	12½ YRS.	NEW YORK	12 E S LEXINGTON AVE N.Y.C	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
25	LODGENTING6 HAMBURG	MD	BALTIMORE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	7 YRS	BALTIMORE	JOHNSHOPKINS HOSPITAL BALTIMORE MD	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4806

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E FINCH (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. "MINNESOTA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Finch

MASTER'S Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1907 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—314)

This blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7204

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Boulogne-sur-mer, September 17th 1927, Arriving at Port of Ny Sep 26 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hubbard	Lewis	66		m	m	Bridgeton N.J	Decl1th 1860	141229	277 Park Ave., New-York, N.Y.
2	Gould	Margaret S.	28		f	s	Newton Upper Falls	Mass June 14th 1899	435540	1206 Boylston St Newton Mass
3	Dekootschieff	Irene	11		f				By Father } nat. mother 13-2	Red Bank, N.J.
4	de	Valentine	9		f				By Father }	do
5	Peters	Channcy	40		m	s	EMERALD WIS.	FEB 6th 1887	2001 Denial	1825 Columbia Rd., Washington, D.C.
6	Meggers	William F.	39		m	m	Clintonville, Wisc.	July, 13 1888	2300 Denial	2904 Brandaywine Str., N.W. Washington, D.C.
7	Williams	Bedford	21		m	s	Chicago, Ill	Mar 15th 1906	4 9205	4435 Magnalia Ave., Chicago, Ill.
8	Spencer	Edward	24		m	s	Bayonne, NJ.	July, 14 1903	447037	49 Shonnard Pl., Yonkers, N.Y.
9	BOTTERAM	Helen	41		F	M			3-4831 By Marriage	Long Lake Minnesota.
10	COPP	Laura	49		F	S	Loda, Ill.	May 4th 1878	200098	Trinity Court Boston Mass
11	DE BRONAC	Auguste	32		M	M			424038 Queens County Long Island 1927	533 Mitchell Ave Flushing L.I
12	DE BRONAC	Henrietta	30		F	M			do do 1927	do do
13	DESJARDINES	Bernard	70		M	W			359905 Court Colorado. 1885	Denver Colorado.
14	FISCHER	Johann	41		M	M			3-3514 Disct Court Philadelphia 1914	4159 North Franklin St Philadelphia
15	FISCHER	Joseph	10		M	S	Pitts Pa Sept 20-1917		do do Sept 1917.	do do
16	HALASZ	Henry	54		M	M			425891 Dist Court New York June 1927	69 W 55th St New York City
17	HALASZ	Olga	31		F	M			4 do do	do do
18	LETZ	Hans	40		M	M			105 Dist Court New York April 1915	49 E 52nd St New York City
19	LETZ	May	31		F	M	Jersye City N.J	Nov 20th 1895	3916942	do do
20	LETZ	John	7	6	M	S	Peekskill, N.Y.	Feb 14th, 1920	1	do do
21	LETZ	May Mary	4	6	F	S	New York City	Jan 5th, 1923	1	do do
22	LILLY	Joseph	33		M	S	Bethlehem Pa.	July 15th, 1894	435704	23 Iowa Ave Atlantic City N.J
23	LOVE	LILLY	38		F	S	Jersey City N.J.	Mar 12th, 1889	377002	335 South 18 St Philadelphia Pa
24	Mc DANIEL	Walton	56		M	M	Cambridge, Mass	Mar 4th 1871	55834	264 S 44th St West Phila.
25	Mc DANIEL	Alice	55		F	M	St Joseph, Missouri	Apr 27th 1872	4244254	do do
26	NASMYTH	Florence	43		F	M	Buffalo, N.Y	Apr 3rd, 1884	429553	65 Greenough St Brookline Mass
27	O'LEARY	Annie	41		F	S			Dist Court Boston May 1927	109 Pinckney St Boston Mass
28	O'LEARY	Elizabeth	44		F	S			429554 do do June 1927 Sup. Court N.Y.	do do
29	ROBERT	Martha	39		F	S	Dept of State N.Y Apr 25th 19		366156 Dept of State N.Y Apr 25th 1927	246 W 25th St New York
30	SORSON	Emilie	37		F	M			336413 By Marriage	543 Wellington Ave Chicago, Ill

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Boulogne-sur-mer, September 17th 1927, Arriving at Port of Ny Sep 26, 1927

W. & S. Ltd. 705

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Levis	Edmond	47		m	m	New York City	Nov 23rd 1879	339316	129 E 117th Str., New-York, N.Y.
2	Armstrong	Hazel E.	37		f	s	Armstrong, Ill	Oct., 23 1889	405126	135 Monroe Blvd., Terre Haute, Ind.
3	Goodale	Florence S.	37		f	wid.	Champaign, Ill.	March, 21 1890	421727	→ Lamar, Colo.
4	~~Hansen~~	~~Lida~~	~~56~~		~~f~~	~~wid~~			~~By Marriage~~	2920 Ontario Rd., N.W. Washington, D.C.
5	Dufault	Madeleine	31		f	m			423016 By Marriage	18 High Str., Spencer, Mass.
6	Lawrence	Sarah C.	70		f	wid	New Orleans, La.	June 21st 1856	645	109 Pickney Str., Boston, Mass.
7	Dintwiddie	Mannie C.	61		f	s	Louisville, Va.	May 4th 1866	986.37	1735 New Hampshire Ave., Washington, D.C.
8	Hodges	Charles	32		m	m	Stanford University, Cal.	1895	423335	1950 Andrews Ave., New-York, N.Y.
9	Safford	Frederik H.	61		m	m	Lawrence, Mass.	June, 20 1856	369770	4527 Orage Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	do	Annie F.	60		f	m	Andover, Mass.	July, 31 1857	" 433650	do
11	Wedrich	Charles	62		m	s	Jonestown, Pa.	Apr., 15 1865		Chanute, Kansas
12	~~Kilby~~	~~Quincy~~	~~73~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Eastport, Me.~~	~~Febr. 9 1854~~		101 Browne Str., Brookline, Mass.
13	~~Gould~~	~~Howard~~	~~64~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~St. Anthony, Minn.~~	~~March, 19 1863~~		24 Underhill Str., Winthrop, Mass.
14	Greene	Charlotte	48		f	m	Haverhill, Mass.	Feb 4th 1879	416456	6 Chestnut St. Boston, Mass.
15	do	Stephen	12		m	s	Boston, Mass.	Dec 18th, 1914	"	do
16	Marshall	Marion	31		f	s	Milwaukee, Wisc.	Jan 5th 1896	447242	330 Benefit Str., Providence, R.I.
17	Thomas	Genevieve	29		f	s	Tacoma, Wash.	May, 13 1898	238203	Sherborn, Mass.
18	Swan	Catherine C.	25		f	s	Colorado Springs, Colo.	Feb., 25 1902	386743	47 Barrow Str., New-York, N.Y.
19	Barker	Arthur E.	21		m	s	Elyria, O.	Jun., 23 1906	407047	Hotel Taft, New Haven, Conn.
20	do	Clara H.	50		f	m	Belleville, Ill.	Apr 13th 1877	"	do
21	~~Mukerji~~	~~Ethel D.~~	~~38~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Andenried, Pa.~~	~~Apr., 18 1887~~		~~325 E 72nd Str., New-York, N.Y.~~
22	Woodward	Hildegard H.	29		f	s	Worcester, Mass.	Feb., 10 1898	385125	15 Fayette Str., Boston, Mass.
23	Brooks	Mary	22		f	s	Newburgh, N.Y.	July, 21 1905	394849	3100 Newark Str., Washington, D.C.
24	Read	Julia	35		f	s	Charleston, S.C.	Nov 11, 1892	416582	242 E 15th Str., New-York, N.Y.
25	Irvine	Evelyn H.	45		f	m	Mt Falls, Va.	Feb., 24 1882	363478	912, Charlotte St. Norfolk, Va.
26	Helfenstein	Mary G.	27		f	s	Frederick, Md.	July, 4 1900	379670	Frederick, Md.
27	Quintana	Jose	41		m	m	~~Tampa, Flor~~	~~1914~~ 363633	Tampa Fla. 1914	3409 Nebraska Ave., Tampa, Fla.
28	do	Anita	35		f	m	do	"	By Marriage	do
29	do	Jose L.	9		m	s	dTampa Fla	Oct 23, 1917	"	do
30	Bent	Janet	38		f	s	Chicago, Ill.	July 6th 1889	403851	3449 Adams Str., Chicago, Ill.

Lines No 4 Hansen. 12 Kilby. 13 Gould. (3) Did not embark.....Purser
Line No 21 Mukerji transferred to Aliens Sheet 13 No 2 10 .....Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

...TA sailing from BOULOGNE, Sept 17th, 19 27; Arriving at Port of New York Sep 26, 19 27

W. & S. 144.

List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STRAHAN	Speer	33		M	S	Fifi Lake, Mich.	May 30th 94	3787[illegible]	75 Highland St New Haven, Conn
2	WARNER	Mary	43		F	S	Philadelphia.	Nov 16th, 1884	446812	2205 Wakeling St Phila Pa.
3	WATSON	Mabel	45		F	S	Elizabeth N.J	Dec 16th 82	396[illegible]6	335 S 18th St Phila Pa
4	WELLS	Thomas	49		M	M			385831 Dist Court Buffalo, N.Y May 1918	259 Auburn Av Buffalo, N.Y
5	WIEDENMAYER	Madelle	57		F	M	Mansfield, Ohio.	Nov 19th, 1870	2835[illegible]7	458 Prospect Ave Newark N.J
6	WIEDENMAYER	John	20		M	S	Newark New Jersey	Apr 19th, 1907	[illegible]	do do
7	WHEATON	Dorothea	29		F	S	New York City.	Dec 21st. 1897	[illegible]	The Peacock Inn Princeton, N.J
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNESOTA sailing from SEPTEMBER 17th, LONDON, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9/27/27, 1927

W. & S. Ltd. 207

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALLEN.	MAY A.	46		F	S	Yarmouth Me. August 6th 1880.		Newcomb College, New Orleans, La.
2	BERRY.	BERNICE	33	11	F	S	Glendive, Montana, June 6th 1894.		865 Beckwith Ave., Montana.
3	~~BUCKNER.~~	ROBERT H.	21	5	M	S	~~May 29th 1906, Crewe, Virginia.~~		~~118 Middle Street, Portsmouth, Va.~~
4	BELL	NEWTON H.	31		M	M	San Francisco, 26th April 1895.		Mil Valley, California.
5	BELL.	DOROTHY	35		F	M	Damada Calif. 4th January 1891.		As above.
6	BURNHAM.	GRACE L.	49		F	M	Nyack, N.Y. May 6th 1878.		Nashua Stre t, Marblehead, Mass.
7	BAKER.	MARIE M.	77	7	F	W		By Marriage.	99 Pinckney St. Boston, Mass.
8	BRIDGELAND.	ELISABETH.	49	6	F	M		Cleveland, June 17th 19181	Belleville, Ohio.
9	BERNHOFF.	LOUIS.	53	7	M	S		Circuit Crt. Grand Rapids Mich.Oct.24th 1896	834 Warden St. S.E.Grand Rapids Mich
10	BROADHURST.	HUGH HUNT.	47	2	M	M	Goldsboro 14th July 1880.		Forth Leavenworth Kansas.
11	BROADHURST	VIRGINIA TARRANT	29	11	F	M	Greenwood, S.C. 30th October 1897.		As above.
12	BROADHURST.	MARION LLOYD.	14	11	F	S	Fourt Sheridan, Ill. 10th May 1913.		As above.
13	BROADHURST.	HELEN.	12	2	F	S	Oakland, Calif. 24th July 1915.		As above.
14	BRUNJES.	ROBERT A.	56		M	S	January 15th 1870.		182 Ninth Ave., New York City N.Y.
15	BALFOUR.	CHARLES EDWARD	24	9	M	S	September 2nd 1902 Newark N.J		The Outwood M.t Pocono, Pa
16	~~BLOODGOOD.~~	~~FRANCIS JOSEPH.~~	30		M	M			113 N. Spooner St. Madison, Wisc.
17	BRIERLEY.	WILLIAM W.	43	5	M	M		Jan. 29th 1915, Brooklyn, N. Y.	Bisson Terrace Tenafly, N. J.
18	BRIERLEY.	EDNA I.	40	5	F	M	March 13th 1887, Brooklyn, N.Y.		As above.
19	CRAWFORD.	SALLIE WARD.	38	8	F	M	New Orleans La. 9th March 1893.		32 North Main St. Radolph, Mass.
20	CRAWFORD.	ALICE M.T.	8	7	F	S	Brooklyn. Mass. 23rd November 1917.		As above.
21	CRAWFORD.	JOHN. D.	7		M	S	Boston Mass 13th April 1920.		As above.
22	CRAWFORD.	SETH T.	3	1	M	S	Boston Mass 31st May, 1923.		As above.
23	COHEN.	SOL.	26	1	M	S	August 22nd 1901, New York City.		779 Riverside Drive New York City.
24	COLE.	MARY CHARLES	26	5	F	S	October 23rd 1900 Birmingham, Ala.		2214-12th St. N.Birmingham, Ala.
25	~~CLEAR.~~	~~ELIZABETH.~~	30		F	M		Steubenville Ohio Common Pleas Crt. 1918	~~35 W. 52 nd Street New York.~~
26	CRAWFORD.	SETH	41		M	M	Boston Mass. June 30th 1886		Boston Mass.
27	CORK (COOK)	JESSIE C.	48		F	S	April 4th 1885, Boston. Mass.		Lake Erie College, Painsville Ohio
28	CURRAN.	HENRY H.	49		M	M	New York 1877		31 W. 11th Street, New York.
29	CURRAN.	FRANCES H.	46		F	M	New York 1881		As above.
30	CLARK.	MARY J.	52		F	S		Lockport Rochester, N. Y. Dist Court 15th Nov 1926	Middleport, N. Y.

Lines No 3 Buckner. 16 Bloodgood. 25 Clear. (3) deleted did not embark. ..... Purser

Lines Nos. 1, 7, 9, 27. Embarked at Boulogne.. ..... Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNESOTA sailing from LONDON, 17th SEPTEMBER, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9/26/27, 1927 W. & S. Ltd. 208

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DEMPSTER.	EMMA FLORENCE	37		F	M		U. S. District Crt. July 9th 1926.	1076 East 29th St. Brooklyn N. Y.
2	DEMPSTER.	ALEX. POLLOCK.	14	10	M	S.		As above July 5th 1925	As above.
3	CROSS.	ABRAHAM.	65		M	M		Boston Mass. October 10th 1893.	1289, Franklin Ave., Bronx, N. Y.
4	CROSS.	ROSE.	50		F	M		By Marriage.	As above.
5	DOLCORT.	BEATRICE.	23	7	F	S	March 11th 1904 New York City.		317 West 99th Stre t New York City.
6	~~DEAN~~	~~ETHEL~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Through Marriage.~~	~~329 Crescent Street, L.I. City~~.
7	~~DEAN.~~	~~HAZEL~~	2	3	~~F~~	~~S~~			~~As above.~~
8	DUNN.	JOHN.	59		M	M		Circuit Court Ann Arbor Michigan.	Detroit, Michigan.
9	DUNN.	MARIAN.	49		F	M			As abov .
10	EHRENFELD.	FREDERICK.	55	4	M	M	January 8th 1872 Washington Co. P .		104 s. 36th St. Philadelphia Pa.
11	EHRENFELD.	ALICE.	53	4	F	M	January 28th 1874 Philadelphia P .		As bove.
12	GILMORE.	ROBERTA I.	28	4	F	S	May 14th 1899 Emlenton Pa.		Emlenton Pennsylvania.
13	GRAY.	HELEN L.	42		F	S	Bronx Pa. Apr 4th, 1885		Lake Erie College Painsville Ohio.
14	GERAGHTY.	TERESA	48	2	F	S		Supreme Crt.Brooklyn NLY June 23rd 1924	252 West 108 st. New York City.
15	GUSIKOFF.	BENJAMIN.	27	3	M	M	June 24th 1900 New Yor. City		1309Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa.
16	GUSIKOFF.	ELEANOR.	24	11	F	M	October 5th 1901 Philadelphia.		As above.
17	GILBERT.	ANNA K.	58	2	F	W	Port Gibson Miss.		1815 19th Street Washington D.C.
18	GILBERT.	MORGAN M. M.	22		M	S	Ne nak Wisconsin.		As above.
19	~~GAVIN.~~	~~FRANK~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~October 3d 1890 Cincinnati Ohio.~~		~~2 Chelsea Square New York.~~
20	GRIFFIN.	JOHN R.	48		M	M		Dist Court Boston 1892	15 Hal Ave. Watertown, Mass.
21	GILBERT.	JOHN J.	42	11	F	S	Middlemay, W. Va. 12th August 1884.	109	111 East 40th Street, New York City.
22	HOWE.	CHARLES CARROLL	25	3	M	S	Summerville Mass. 14th April 1902.		As above.
23	HUBBELL.	HELEN VIRGINIA.	19		F	S			Terrace Hill des Maines, Iowa.
24	HAMILTON.	RICHARD ROBSON.	46	5	M	S.		Supreme Court of N. Y. Jan 16th 1913	Kissimmee Park, Florida.
25	HURST.	RICHARD.	54	1	M	M	June 30th 1873 New York City.		242 East 3rd Stre t Brooklyn, N. Y.
26	HANSON.	LIDA.	56		F	M		By Marriage.	2920 Ontario Rd. Washington, D. C.
27	HERSEY.	IVOR.	36		M	M		Hampden County Mass. 26th March 1923.	138 Berkshire Ave., Springfield Mass.
28	HUTCHESON.	MARGARET.	36		F	M		Supreme Court of Nassau County, Mineola, N.Y. April 10th 1920.	Wilson Park, Tarrytown, New York.
29	HUTCHESON.	JEAN.	5		F	S	Tarrytown, N. Y. February 2nd 1922		As above.
30	HUTCHESON.	MARY	1		F	S	Tarrytown, N Y. September 2nd 1925.		As above.

Lines No 7 & 8 Dean. 19 Gavin. (3) deleted didnot embark.....Purser

Lines Nos. 13, 23, & 26. Embarked at Boulogne.....Purser

Received Examined 10 20 Sworn 9/26/27 10 a

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNESOTA sailing from LONDON, 17th SEPTEMBER, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9/26/27, 19 W. & S. Em. 209

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOWLAND.	ELEANOR.	36		F	M	Providence, R.I. 1890.		45 West Cedar Street, Boston.
2	HOWLAND.	GEORGE.	11		M	S	Boston, 1916.		As above.
3	HOWLAND.	JONATHAN.	9		M	S	Boston, 1918.		As above.
4	~~HEDNICK.~~	~~CHARLES.~~	~~32~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Jonestown, Pa. April 15th 1895~~		~~525 S.Highland Ave., Chanute, Kansas~~
5	KASSON.	MARGARET.	49	11	F	S	July 5th 1877. Buffalo N.Y.		505 Oakdale Ave., Chicago, Ill.
6	LOVELACE.	LEMIRA.	47		F	M	Nashville, Tenn. July 31st 1879	By Parents	As Grove Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	LOVELACE.	ALICE.	20		F	S			As above
8	LAWS.	BERTHA M.	48	2	F	S	Philadelph a July 28th 1879.		2011 De Lancey Place, Philadelphia.
9	MILLRING.	MARIE.	34		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. June 12th 1893.		241 Vo rhees Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
10	LENSM.	ESTHER.	22	7	F	S	October 19th 1904 New York City		701 West 177th Street New York City
11	MC PHERSON.	WILLIAM L.	62	2	M	M	Gettysburg Penns. May 23rd 1865.		310 West 95th Street New York City
12	MC PHERSON.	JES IE C.	55		F	M	Washington, D.C. November 5th 1872.		As above.
13	MC PHERSON.	JANET C.	17	6	F	S	New York City January 18th 1910.		As above.
14	MC PHERSON.	JES IE M.	14	9	F	S	New York City N.Y. October 25th 1912.		As above.
15	MERRITT.	DANIELS.	21		M	S	Philadelphia 1905.		Abington P.O. Penns.
16	PEROT.	T. MORRIS 111.	20		M	S	Philadelphia 1907.		Asabove.
17	WEYGANDT.	CORNELIUS N.	22		M	S	Philadelphia 1904.		As above.
18	WHITE.	W. WILSON.	20		M	S	Philadelphia 1907.		As above.
19	~~MC HUGH~~	~~EDWARD.~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Cor ington, No. Dakota.~~		~~1065 Carnegie Hall, NewYork City.~~
20	MURPHY.	EDITH H.	39	8	F	S	Philadelphia Jan 3rd 1888.		4211 Sanson St. Philadelphia Pa.
21	PERKINS.	MILDRED.	25		F	S	Dickenson, N. D. 1901		49 E. 82nd New York City.
22	PARKER.	RUTH B.	43	7	F	M	Boston September 17th 1883		90 Pickney St. Boston. Mass.
23	PARKER	RICHARD.	9	10	M	S	Boston June 12th 1917.		As above.
24	PARKER.	HUGH.	7	10	M	S	Boston June 12th 1919.		As above.
25	PARKER.	ALEXANDER.	5	8	M	S	Boston, August 12th 1921.		As above.
26	PLUNKETT.	ELSIE	53		F	M	.	Philadelphia Pa. June 1918.	3258 N. Front St. Philadelphia Pa
27	PLUNKETT.	ELSIE.	9		F	"	Philadelphia Pa. October 1st 1917.		As above.
28	~~TURNER.~~	~~RUTH~~	~~29~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		By Marriage.	~~30 Laud St. Burcholston, N. Y.~~
29	SMITH.	ALICE F.	38		F	M	July 23rd 1887 New Yor City		974 Stre t Millbank Ave., N.Y
30	STEPHENS.	MARGARET W. E.			F	S		Pittsburgh Pa. May 1926.	Ban ist Orphanage & Home Castle Shannon Pa.

Lines No 4 Hednick. 19 Mc Hugh.(2) deleted did not embark.....Purser

Line No 28 Turner. deleted did not embark.....Purser

Line Nos. 21 to 25 inclusive embarked at Boulogne.....Purser

From 9/26/27 10 a 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Aug 26 1927

S. S. MINNESOTA sailing from LONDON, 17th SEPTEMBER, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

210

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STEWART.	ANNABELLE	41		F	M	Boston. Dec 19th, 1885.		400 West 119 street, New York.
2	STEWART.	HARVSON.			M	M	Washington D.C. Jan 11th, 1865		1424 K. St. W.W. Washington D.C.
3	STEWART	MOLLIE. Johanna	1		F	M	Washington D.C. Apr 14th, 1870		As above.
4	SIMONS.	ADA.	74		F	M		Bronx County Crt. 18th Mar. 1927 New York.	1019 East 129 Street Bronx, N. Y.
5	SANNE.	ANNE	69		F	M	323311	BY MARRIAGE.	8818 Colonial Road Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	SANNE.	ALICE.	24		F	S	NEW YORK. MAY5' 1903.		As above.
7	SCOTT.	JOHN.	25		M	S	Ottawa Kansas.		Columbia U. John Jay Hall, New York.
8	TILSON.	ANN C HELEN VIRGINIA.	24		F	S	MINNESOTA MINN 29' JANY 1902		Terrace Hill, Des Moines, Iowa.
9	THORKELSON.	MARY.	25		F	S	Racine Wisc. Nov. 9th 1901.		195 Arlington Ave., East Orange N.J.
10	TILLEY.	CAROLYN.	30	1	F	S	Arcata California. June 6th 1897.		Hamton Institute Hamoton, Va.
11	VAIL.	ELBERT	39		M	M	6173	Amer. Conslte. Japan May 5th 1887.	2242 7th Ave., Oakland, Californai.
12	VAIL.	HELEN.	34		F	M	February 22nd 1893.		As above.
13	WOLFE.	LEON.	55		M	M	Louisville Ky. August 6th 1872.		Washington, D.C.
14	WOLFE	Leona.	46		F	M	October 6th 1880 Washington D.C.		As above.
15	WADE.	CLARA L. W.	44	9	F	S	October 17th 1882, Philadelphia Pa.		79 Washington Place, New York City
16	WISTAR.	REBECCA BASSETT	53		F	S	Salem N. J. 18th December 1873.		Philadelphia Pa.
A 17	WEDEMEYER.	MAIDIE.	19		F	S	St. Louis, 1908.		Miami, Florida.
B 18	WEDEMEYER.	HUGO.	53		M	M		St. Louis, Mo 1890.	Miami, Florida,
19	WHITING.	PAUL.	67		M	M	194517	County Crt. Springfield N.Y.	Santa Monica, California.
20	WHITING.	MARY	59		F	M	4	By Marriage.	As above.
21	BETTS.	BETTY SYLVIA.	2		F	S	Buffalo N. J. February 28th 1925.		92 19th Street, Buffalo, N. Y.
22	LOUGHLIN.	ANNA.	35		F	S		Circuit Court, Wayne County, Detroit, Michigan.	28th East 63rd Street, New York City.
23	BARTLEY	Don	72		M	M	Fulton. Mo Nov 30th 1865		839 Court St Fulton Mass
24	BRISTOL	Mary	69		F	M	Pittsfield, Mass Oct 23rd, 1868		79 Maplewood Ave Pittsfield, Mass
25	~~BURHAM~~	~~Gussie~~	59		F	M	~~Nyack, N.Y~~ ~~May 6th, 1870~~		~~Marblehead Mass~~
26	BUTTRICK	Ernest	41		M	M	New haven Conn June 1st, 1886		106 Morning Side Dr New York City
27	BUTTRICK	Marion	39		F	M		By Marriage	do do
28	BUTTRICK	Allen	7		M	S	Yonkers, N.Y Jan 24th, 1920		do do
29	BUTTRICK	Marion	10		F	S	New York City Mar 28th, 1916		do do
30	CARROLL	Marie	32		F	S	Prides Crossen, Mass Sept 14th, 1895		126 Pinehurst Roslindale Boston

Line 25 Burham.(1) deleted did not embark.....Purser

Line Nos. 8, 17, & 18 embarked at Boulogne.....Purser

Aug 26 1927

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S. MINNESOTA sailing from LONDON, SEPT 17th 27, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 25 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
										1629 Frank St New Orleans La
1	CRAFT	Elvina	53		F	M	New Orleans, La	Sept 28th, 1874		296 Sterling Pl New York City
2	CULIN	Alice	54		F	M	Philadelphia.	Jan 30th, 1875		do do
3	CULIN	Penelope	18		F	S	do	Apr 26th 1909		25 Kimoss Rd Boston
4	CURTIS	Elizabeth	72		F	S	Lewisburg, Pa	Nov 26th, 1855		do do
5	LOTHAIR	Helen	16		F	S	Boston, Mass	Sept 12th, 1911		2304 Cherry St Toledo, Ohio
6	ECKHARDT	Anne	55		F	S	Toledo, Ohio	Oct 28th, 1872		Rockland Mass
7	FITZGERAID	John	56		M	S			Providence R.I 1893	600 Lexington Ave N.Y.C.
8	FARRAR	Lena	52		F	S	Portland, Me.	May 29th 1875		~~252 W 102 St~~ ~~New York City~~
9	~~GERAGHTY~~	Teresa	49		F	S			Dist Court Brooklyn 1924	57 Madison St Ridgewood N.J
10	GRISWOLD	Stephen	44		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y	Feb 18th 1883		do do
11	GRISWOLD	Florence	38		F	M	do	July 31th 1889		do do
12	GRISWOLD	Edna	19		F	S	do	Nov 23rd 1908		do do
13	GRISWOLD	Betty	6		F	S	do	May 10th, 1921	USPR 283167 Apr 15th, 1924	40 South Bridge St Somerville N.J
14	HALE	Dorothy	3	6	F	S	Orange, N.J	Apr 15th, 1924		42 Crandall St Bingham N.Y
15	HORIGAN	Florence	28		F	S	Bingham, N.Y	Nov 16th, 1898		The Marlborough Baltimore MD
16	HEILNER	Rose	47		F	S	Baltimore MD	Dec 6th, 1883		600 Lexington Ave New York City
17	HOPKINS	Marion	47		F	S	Chicago, Ill	Sept 29th, 1880	1917 Court of Com: Plea Newark N.J	38 Fulton St Newark, N.J
18	HUNT	George	39		M	S				Winter Park Florida
19	INGHAM	Harry	42		M	M			Iowa 1912	
20	INGHAM	Gertrude	42		F	M			By Marriage	do do
21	INGHAM	Gertrude	17		F	S	Calumet, Iowa	May 16th, 1910		do do 45 Crown St Hartford Conn
22	KEOGH	Micheal	66		M	M	Liberty New York	Mar 17th, 1861	Liberty, New York	320 w 23rd St New York City
23	KEOGH	John	30		M	S	New York City	Oct 30th, 1897		2695 Boulevard Jersey City N.J
24	LAHEY	Francis	34		M	S	Jersey City.	June 23rd, 1893		17 Sherman Ave White Plaines N.Y
25	LAING	Anne	31		F	S	New Brighton, N.Y	Sept 27th, 1896		635 W 170 St New York City
26	LEE	Mary	33		F	S	Camden, N.J	May 9th, 1894		408 E 65th St New York City
27	Mc DERMID	Walter	7		M	S	New York City	Oct 1st 1920		do do
28	MC DERMID	Rita	5		F	S	do	Oct 2nd, 1922		do do
29	Mc DERMID	Ann	3		F	S	do	July 2nd, 1925		506 W 136 St New York City
30	Mc NAMEE	John	49		M	M	Gallatin, Mo	July 17th. 1878		

Line No 9 Geraghty. deleted did not embark. ..... Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 873

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 9 2 4 5								
Page 43								Blurred
139,142	x							
177			x					
Back of 213								Not Photo.

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/15/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/15/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

212

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNESOTA sailing from LONDON, Sept 17th 27, Arriving at Port of New York Sep 26, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MEYER	Marian	60		F	M	438518		By Marriage	1470 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y
2	MEYER	Frederick	21		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y	May 16th, 1906		do do
3	PEABODY	Lucy	69		F	S	Machias, Maine	Apr 29th, 1858		25 Kinross St Boston, Mass
4	PERRY	Florence	67		F	M	343960		By Marriage	11 Lamboll St Charleston S Ca.
5	ROBBINS	Jeanette	51		F	M	US 360294		Jersey City 1925	144 MercerSt Jersey City N.J
6	REINHARD	Lorraine	48		F	S	Baltimore Md	Sept 26th, 1878		The Marlborough Baltimore Md
7	SCHWANTES	Glad	28		F	M	Chicago Ill	Sept 12th, 1899		635 W 170 St New York City
8	SHILLINGER	Roy	32		M	S	Nassau, N.Y	May 31st, 1895		1606 N Delaware St Ind: Ind
9	WEDEMEYER	Mila	53		F	M	39771		By Marriage	Miami Florida
10	WIDELL	Agnes	25		F	S	Frankfort, Mich.	Mar 24th, 1902		44 Mc Allister St San Francisco Calif
11	WILLIAMS	Edward	58		M	M	Oshkosh Wis.	May 1st 1869		Oshkosh Wis.
12	WILLIAMS	Lillian	54		F	M	do	Nov 14th, 1872		do do
13	MITCHELL	Edward	45		M	M	Quincy, Mass	May 2nd 1882		36 Glendale Rd Quincy Mass
14	STOUT	Phyllis	25		F	M	Staten IslandN.Y	Dec 31st 1902		119 Taylor St Staten Island N.Y.
15	TURNER	Grace M	64		F	M	Washington, D.C.	Nov.1 1863		10 Nassau St. Princeton, N.J.
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Henry Mosk Sept 26 1927

113

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Supply

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

213 Sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1927, 19..., *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight
												To reship foreign			
1	THORNIBY	Walter			asst Stwd	17-9127	London	YES	Yes	38	M	Eng	Brit	5.8	140
2	SLATTER	William			Dk Boy			NO	"	16				5.6	140
3	WILMORE	Sidney			Scullion			"	"	27				5.7	135
4	DRISCOLL	Joseph			asst Stwd			"	"	37				5.10	170
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TOTAL CREW 195.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at LONDON ENGLAND No. 51.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States via
L. MILLER,
Vice Consul
Date 17 SEP 1927
Consular Seal and Stamp
[redacted]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1960

5-26-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E FINCH. MASTER, of the S.S. "MINNESOTA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

1—.

E Finch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1927 day of ....., 19.....

NEW YORK.
Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par... have been ...rance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 ...d sect... ...d, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ... that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
SEPT 30, 192 7

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. MINNESOTA
from port of LONDON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 195 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 8 To be Transferred — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 193.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 26th 1927, 192, consigned to Atlantic Transport Co; is now lying at Pier 58 N.R, and is expected to sail Oct 1st 27, 192, for London via Boulogne
via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

214

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Soul, E	19	British	London Sept 13th 27

RECEIVED
OCT 7 1927
RECORDS DIVISION

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Drew, F	41	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Finch
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Name.	Age.			ness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
W. Thorniby	38	British	17th. Sept. London	transferred to s.s. "Mongolia"
C. Poynter	32	do	do	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality	on.

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 873

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 9 2 4 5								
Page 43								Blurred
139,142	x							
177				x				
Back of 213								Not Photo.

Inspected by: J Brown Date: 2/15/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/15/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel "MINNESOTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1927, *192*, *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	~~POLLARD~~	WILLIAM	MASTER	17-9-27	LONDON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	~~5-8~~	~~168~~	
2	Hutt	Frederick	5h Mate					54				5-7	180	
3	Luce	Edward	1st "					47				5-7	160	
4	Steer	Edward	2nd "					48				5-8	180	
5	Smith	Arthur	3rd "					37				5-7	135	
6	Clay	Albert	4th "					43				5-6	170	
7	Harvey	George	5th "					25				5-8	140	
8	McConnell	Thomas	Carpenter					48				5-11	160	
9	Leaver	Albert	" Mate					24				5-7	140	
10	Foreman	Edwin	Bosun					34				5-8	180	
11	Hawkins	James	" Mate					38				5-8	150	
12	Aplin	George	Lamps					42				5-7	150	
13	Hart	Charles	C M					43				5-11	180	
14	Reynolds	Albert	"					25				5-8	145	
15	Griffen	Henry	"					23				5-8	174	
16	Coward	William	"					47				5-4	154	
17	Ascott	Albert	Sal Deckman					46				5-9	170	
18	Prentice	Ernest	A B					26				5-10	160	
19	~~Mussett~~	Percy	"					36				~~5-5~~	~~140~~	Failed to Join Ship
20	~~Graham~~	Meredith	"					22				~~5-9~~	~~170~~	Failed to Join Ship
21	~~Clackson~~	William	"					19				~~5-10~~	~~164~~	Failed to Join Ship
22	Walters	William	"					21				5-7	135	
23	Draper	John	"					40				5-9	160	
24	Wendon	Wallace	"					23				5-5	140	
25	Blair	Thomas	"					23				5-7	144	
26	Davidson	Thomas	"					64				5-6	140	
27	Porley	George	"					20				5-8	140	
28	Carlisle	Adam	"					30				5-9	170	Failed to Join Ship
29	Irving	James	"					25				5-8	160	
30	Kennedy	Thomas	"					40				5-4	170	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

A. ..NTIC TRANSPORT COMPA... LTD.
A. ..NTIC TRANSPORT COMP...
Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

M. M. OFFICE
15 SEP. 1927
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Signature of Master
Insp 9/26/27

See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel Minnesota, *arriving at* New York, 26 SEP 1927, *192*, *from the port of* London

VOYAGE TO U.S.A. ON THIS SHIP SEP

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
3 1	Williams	Arthur	A B	17-8-27	London	no	yes	26	M	English	British	5-7	150	
3 2	Green	John	"					54				5-8	190	
3 3	Chard	Archibald	"					21				5-11	150	
3 4	Bartley	Charles	"					35				5-10	140	
3 5	Mayo	William	"					26				5-10	152	
3 6	Odem	John	"					54		Dutch		5-6	140	
3 7	~~McLean~~	~~William~~	"					27				5-4	140	Failed to Join HM
8														
38	Holmes	William	"					59				5-10	158	
10	~~Green~~	~~Jhansi~~	~~Deck Boy~~					~~17~~				~~5-7~~	~~140~~	Failed to Join HM
41	Smith	George	"					16				5-1	110	
12	~~Wyatt~~	~~Harold~~	"					~~18~~				~~5-7~~	~~135~~	Failed to Join HM
42	May	Stephen	"					17				5-6	130	
14														
15														
16														
61 17	Lagden	Harry	Purser					37				5-11	160	
62	Cordery	Edward	Asst "					34				6-2	180	
63	Bulger	Michael	Surgeon					62				6-2	200	
64	Hammond	Reginald	1st W/T					30				5-8	147	
21	~~Shaxted~~	~~Edward~~	2nd "					30				5-4	140	Failed to Join HM
66 22	Loft	Edward	3rd "					31				5-8	140	
64 23	Beames	James	Bandmaster					58				5-8	170	
68 24	Lyon	Percy	Bandsman					21				5-10	140	
69 25	Turner	Oliver	"					29				5-4	130	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H.M. OFFICE 15 SEP 1927

A. TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.

A. TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNESOTA, arriving at New York, 26 SEP 1927, 192, from the port of London

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Donald	William	Chf. Engr.	17-9-27	London	no	yes	57	M	English	British	5-6	160	
2	Laverock	Alexander	S 2nd					38		Scotch		5-11	170	
3	Stott	James	2nd					38		"		5-10	180	
4	Watson	Thomas	J 2nd					34		English		5-7	160	
5	Windle	Thomas	S 3rd					32				5-10	150	
6	Brown	Frederick	3rd					30				6-0	170	
7	Bull	Herbert	J 3rd					37				5-10	170	
8	~~Kittenidge~~	Leslie	S 4th					~~32~~				~~5-8~~	~~165~~	Failed to Join Dk
9	Shearer	David	4th					31				5-4	140	
10	Gent	James	J 4th					28				5-9	150	
11	Whillance	Arthur	5th					34				5-6	147	
12	Spence	James	J 5th					23				5-8	160	
13	Henderson	~~Livingstone~~	S 5th					22				5-8	144	
14	McRoberts	Thomas	S 6th					21				5-6	130	
15	Gooday	John	1st Elect					38				5-9	140	
16	Laver	Sydney	2nd "					21				5-10	156	
17	Sawyer	John	Donkeyman					55				5-8	160	
18	Steward	Henry	"					40				6-0	200	
19	Frantham	James	Stores					41				5-9	155	
20	McEvoy	Peter	Greaser					50				5-7	160	
21	Tomlinson	Albert	"					56				5-5	140	
22	~~Finch~~	Alfred	"					~~40~~				~~6-6~~	~~150~~	Joined to Join Dk
23	Berry	Edward	"					38				5-4	150	
24	Hampton	George	"					42				6-0	170	
25	Brinkworth	Frank	"					29				5-7	170	
26	Armistead	Richard	"					44				5-9	160	
27	Marner	Frank	"					37				5-10	170	
28	Ellis	Frederick	"					40				5-8	160	
29	Sambrook	~~Sambrook~~ Charles	"					49				6-0	170	
30	Simpson	William	"					53				5-5	180	

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMP

M.M. OFFICE 15 SEP. 1927

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1540

See List of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel Minnesota, arriving at New York, 26 SEP 1927, 192 , from the port of London

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Kennelly	John	Greaser	17-9-27	London	no	yes	39	M	English	British	5-7	165	Sailed to Join DK
112	Barnes	John	Oilman					29				5-8	160	
113	Sullivan	Francis	"					22				5-8	160	
114	Knott	Frank	"					27				5-5	160	
115	Hayes	Charles	"					41				6-1	170	
116	Wendrop	Ernest	"					41				5-4	150	
117	Cunningham	James	"					23				5-11	170	
118	Willoughby	Phillip	"					32				5-10	180	
119	Sullivan	Thomas	"					33				5-9	165	
120	Venton	Samuel	"					31				5-9	160	
121	Lowry	William	CLEANER					27				5-8	135	Sailed to Join DK
122	Soul	Edward	"					20				6-0	174	
123	Plant	Frederick	"					20				5-8	160	
14	Simmons	Thomas	"					24				5-10	160	Sailed to Join DK
15	Moreton	Edward	"					35				5-11	170	Sailed to Join DK
126	Casey	Alex	"					28				5-6	147	
124	Martin	William	MESSMAN					18				5-9	145	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M.M. OFFICE 1 SEP 1927

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMP

Owners

Local Agents

See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel Minnesota, arriving at New York, 26 SEP 1927, 192, from the port of London

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
20 1	Simkin	William	Chf Steward	17-9-27	London	no	yes	49	M	English	British	5-6	140	
20 2	Roberts	John	2nd "					44				5-6	170	
20 3	Gladwell	Cyril	Stores					30				5-10	170	
20 4	Hilton	Robert	2nd "					26				5-7	130	
20 5	James	Albert	Asst "					30				5-8	150	
20 6	Taylor	Albert	Ch Sal Stwd					37				5-9	150	
20 7	Wickes	Henry	2nd "					36				5-4	140	
20 8	Ross	Cecil	3rd "					27				5-6	140	
20 9	Killick	Percy	S.R. Stwd					38				5-9	150	
2 10	Copper	Henry	Lounge "					39				5-10	168	
2 11	Arnold	James	Deck "					34				5-8	154	
2 12	Wood	Frederick	Bath Stwd					40				5-3	120	
2 13	Hutton	Edward	" "					33				5-7	140	
2 14	Vandenheed	Victor	Linenkeeper					46				5-8	145	
2 15	Gorton	Charles	S.R. Stwd					45				5-6	180	
2 16	Sullivan	Herbert	"					48				5-5	150	
2 17	Fairchild	[illegible], Albert	"					40				5-7	142	
2 18	Grant	Hugh	"					46				5-8	160	
2 19	Brooks	William	"					36				5-6	130	
2 20	Mason	Charles	"					47				5-7	150	
2 21	Barrett	Thomas	"					24				5-5	140	
22	~~Agnew [illegible]~~	John	"					54				5-6	160	Joined by Join M.
2 23	Farr	Francis	"					49				566	140	
2 24	Coats	Alex	"					44				5-8	140	
2 25	Griffiths	John	"					27				5-4	140	
2 26	Allen	Phillip	ASST "STEWARD					37				5-7	145	
27	~~Sibun~~	George	"					32				5-6	~~145~~	
2 28	Hooper	Leonard	"					33				5-9	145	
2 29	Sheather	Reginald	"					21				6-0	171	
2 30	Smith	Harold	"					25				5-10	164	

M.M. OFFICE 15 SEP. 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY L...
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY L...
Local Agents...

5

Particulars of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1290

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel Minnesota, *arriving at* New York, 26 SEP 1927, 192, *from the port of* London

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
231	Yule	David	Asst Steward	17-9-27	London	no	yes	32	M	English	Britsih	5-9	160	
2	~~Quillinan~~	Henry	"					26				5-0	180	Failed to Join OK
3	~~Neville~~	~~Frederick~~	"					20				5-10	160	
234	Pateman	Henry	"					25				6-2	168	
235	Allaway	James	"					27				5-5	180	
236	Long	John	"					21				5-10	168	
7	~~Kent~~	~~Robert~~	"					28				5-7	140	Failed to Join OK
238	Fleming	Donald	"					20				5-6	143	
239	Palmer	Arthur	"					26				5-11	160	
240	Harvey	George	"					25				5-9	160	
241	Lawrence	Leslie	"					27				5-9	145	
12	~~Thorp~~	~~Charles~~	"					25				5-11	155	Failed to Join OK
245	Poynter	Clive	"					32				5-10	160	
246	Bell	Thomas	"					18				5-6	130	
247	Benson	Charles	"					23				5-10	160	
248	Francis	Charles	"					40				5-7	170	
249	Briggs	Sydney	"					25				5-9	145	
250	Jury	Thomas	N.W.					40				5-5	160	
252	Burchell	William	"					49				5-7	160	
253	Bedford	Bertie	Boots					32				5-8	160	
254	Hunter	Christopher	Asst "					39				5-5	140	
256	Fish	Leonard	Bell Boy					14				5-3	110	
257	Fallon	Sydney	Capt Stwd					18				5-5	120	
24	~~Petchey~~	Henry	Off. Stwd					20				5-8	140	Failed to Join OK
260	Caizley	James	Engrs "					20				5-9	160	
26	~~Gilbee~~	~~James~~	" "					39				5-9	150	Failed to Join OK
262	Morgan	Leslie	" Boy					16				5-6	135	
263	Hayter	Leslie	" "					16				5-10	145	
264	O'Connor	John	Chf Pants					39				5-9	144	
30	~~Bettoni~~	Henry	2nd "					60				5-6	145	Failed to Join OK

M. M. OFFICE 15 SEP. 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel Minnesota, arriving at New York, 26 SEP 1927, 192, from the port of London

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
266 1	Hopper	LEONARD	Asst Pants	17-9-27	London	no	yes		M	English	British			
255 2	Coward	Albert	Pants Boy					14				4-3	100	
295 3	Sadler	Alexander	Plateman					17				5-6	140	
261 4	Bean	Albert	"					17				5-6	130	
240 5	Larkin	Lawrence	Chef					42				5-3	130	
241 6	Newman	George	2nd. Cook					45				5-7	140	
7	~~Bagwell~~	Henry	3rd. "					42				5-7	150	Failed to Join 7/h.
243 8	Mallett	Henry	Veg "					32				5-8	150	
244 9	Paul	John	Asst "					22				5-9	160	
245 10	Lafferty	Reginald	" "					22				5-6	140	
11	~~Heathcote~~	Bernard	Scullion					21				5-8	140	Failed to Join 7/h
247 12	Nash	Ernest	Ships Cook					23				5-11	160	
248 13	Gillis	Stanley	Asst "					23				5-8	150	
14	~~Donlan~~	Frank	Scullion					23				5-9	150	Failed to Join 7/h
280 15	Melhuish	William	Chf Butcher					47				5-6	160	
16	~~Swan~~	John	2nd "					33				6-1	170	Failed to Join 7/h
281 17	Surridge	Leonard	3rd "					41				5-7	160	
283 18	York	Ronald	Chf Baker					24				5-7	145	
284 19	Coleman	John	2nd "					21				5-10	160	
285 20	Wood	Leslie	3rd "					19				5-9	150	
21	~~Boyce~~	Harold	4th "					20				5-8	160	Failed to Join 7/h
287 22	Campbell	Edward	Hosp Stwd					52				5-4	170	
288 23	Moxon	Frederick	Printer					32				5-11	170	
289 24	Nillson	Leslie	Barber					33				5-8	170	
291 25	Stacey	Florence	Stewardess					45	F			5-5	155	
292 26	Brown	Florence	"					45	F			4-10	125	
293 27	Harvey	May	"					37	F			5-5	120	
294 28	Bovill	William	Asst Cook					19	M			6-0	170	
297 29	Kinnear	Hilda	Stewardess					41	F			5-6	135	
30														

M. M. OFFICE 15 SEP. 1927

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

7

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel Minnesota, *arriving at* New York, 20 SEP 1927, *192*, *from the port of* London

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Finch	Ernest	Master	17-9-27	London	no	yes	54	M	English	British	5-11	180	
2	Cadogan	John	A.B.					30				6-0	180	
3	Williamson	George	"					19				5-9	140	
4	Burgen	Thomas	"					45				5-3	120	
5	Bradick	Robert	"					44				5-8	140	
6	Garrett	Charles	"					42				6-0	200	
7	Weston	William	"					23				6-0	160	
8	Mayo	Percy	Dk.Boy					19				5-10	162	
9	Davies	John	2nd. W/T					27				5-10	160	
10	Lockwood	Harold	J. 6th. Engr					26				5-8	140	
11	Collins	Leonard	Greaser					39				5-6	160	
12	McEwan	William	"					49				5-7	154	
13	Young	Gordon	Cleaner					20				5-9	144	
14	Woolley	Amos	"					21				5-10	158	
15	McDermott	Harry	"					23				5-9	150	
16	Mason	Thomas	B.R. Stwd					32				5-8	150	
17	Cunliffe	Arthur	Asst. "					57				5-7	140	
18	Paine	Frederick	"					21				5-4	135	
19	Squibb	Albert	"					20				5-7	140	
20	Perry	Ernest	"					20				5-6	140	
21	Gill	Daniel	"					46				5-2	130	
22	Luck	Robert	"					29				5-3	140	
23	Barnes	Albert	"					27				5-5	136	Landed to Join SS
250	Foggo	John	"					33				5-7	138	
258	Hubbard	Frederick	Off. Stwd					22				5-4	130	
263	Sims	David	Engrs Boy					20				5-8	135	
265	Crofts	John	2nd. Pants					32				5-7	140	
264	Harrow	Donald	Pantry Boy					19				5-5	135	
29	Williams	Frederick	3rd Cook					25				5-6	145	
276	Starkey	John	Scullion					26				5-11	155	

M. M. OFFICE 15 SEP. 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.

Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.

Local Agents

See list of Ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1560

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel MINNESOTA, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1927, 192, from the port of LONDON

IF FIRST VOYAGE TO U.S.A. ON THIS SHIP INSERT WORD

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Dew	Leonard	Scullion	17-9-27	London	no	yes	19	M	English	British	5-10	154	Failed to Join Ft.
282	Tutt	Edward	Asst Butcher					45				5-6	168	
286	Winder	Charles	Asst Baker					24				5-7	154	
268	Foott	William	Plateman					19				5-11	150	
269	Stoney	John	"					34				5-5	140	
6														
7														
8														
9														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 561
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
D. MILLER
Vice Consul
Date 16 SEP 1927
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
...al and ...Stamp

Service No. 11831
Fee $2 = 8s. 4d.

U.S. CONSULATE GENERAL 16 SEP 1927 LONDON. REGISTERED STAMP

M. M. OFFICE 15 SEP. 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Asst Purser.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LIMITED

Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LIMITED

Local Agents

14—1240

See list of Ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. FINCH MASTER, of the S.S. "MINNESOTA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

X 1-9.

E Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1927 day of ....., 19.....

NEW YORK.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9245
Sept. 26-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....OCT 29 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 29 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator